

UC-NRLF



B 2 830 502

BERKELEY
LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA

71

49

F. T. Harnes

~~Congress~~

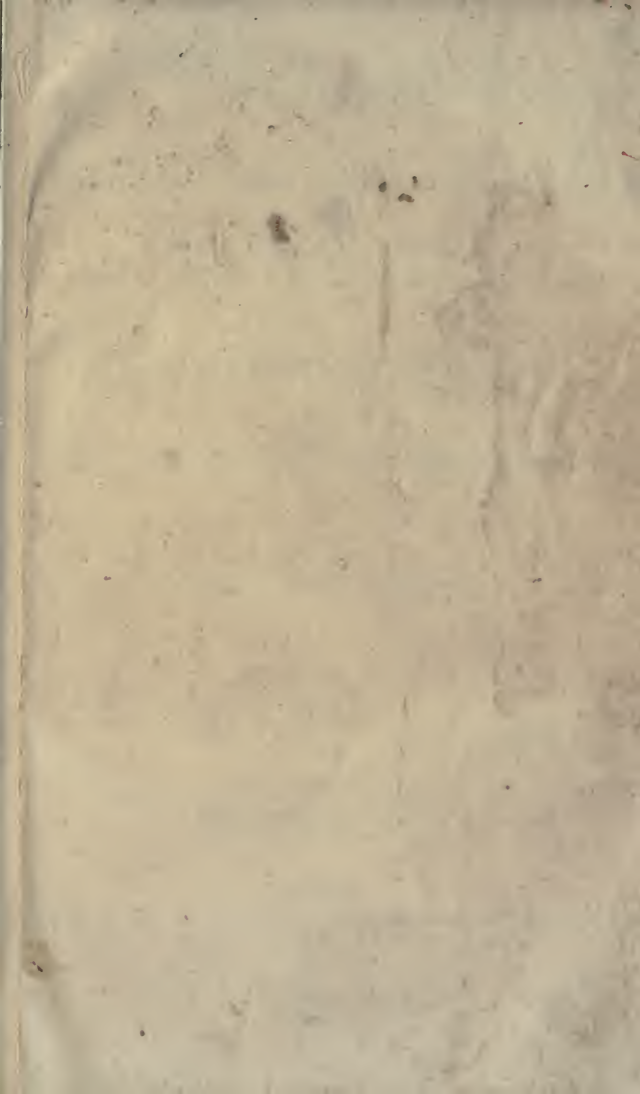
~~Feb 7 09~~

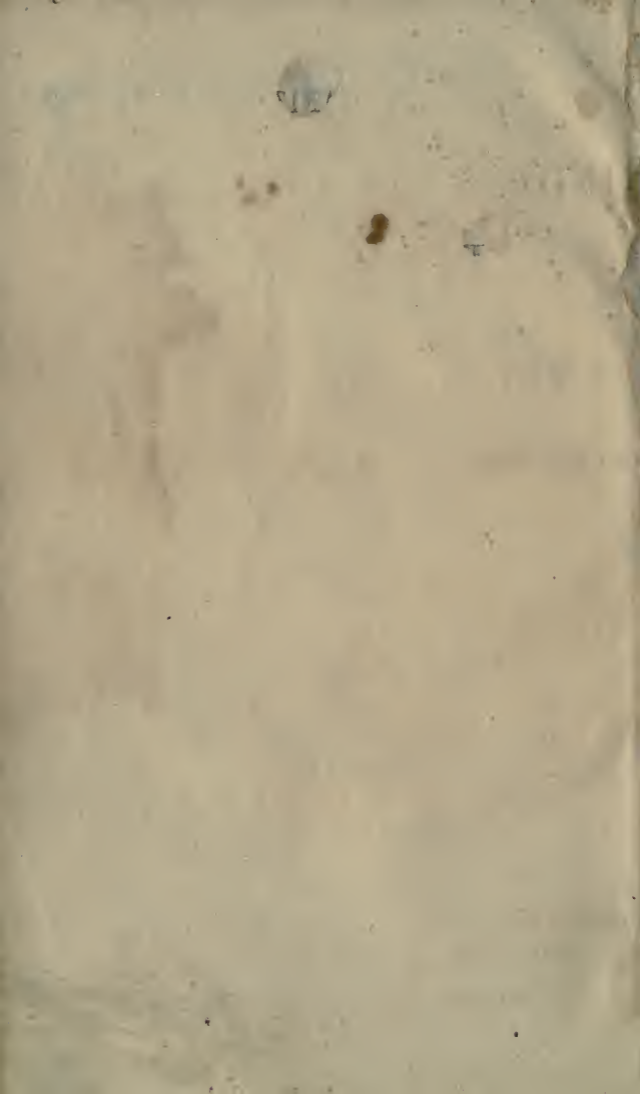
Durham. N.S.

Sept 09

BERKE
LIBRA
NIVERSIT
CALIFORN

440





Monney
A ROMANIZED

HINDÚSTÁNÍ AND ENGLISH
DICTIONARY,

DESIGNED FOR

THE USE OF SCHOOLS,

AND FOR VERNACULAR STUDENTS OF THE LANGUAGE.

COMPILED BY

NATHANIEL BRICE.

~~~~~  
*A NEW EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.*  
~~~~~

Entered at Stationers' Hall.

LONDON :

TRÜBNER & CO., 60 PATERNOSTER ROW; R. O. LEPAGE & CO.,
AND OTHER BOOKSELLERS, CALCUTTA;

AND

NATHANIEL BRICE, DINAPORE.

1864.

LOAN STACK

LONDON.

PRINTED BY J. HADDON, 3 BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET.

~~1606E~~

PK 1986

B 76

1864

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.



SINCE the time when the practicability of applying the Roman Character to the languages of India, and particularly to the Urdú, or Hindústání, was brought to the test by Mr. Trevelyan and his coadjutors, a considerable number of Books has been published in Romanized Hindústání, and introduced into Schools, particularly in Upper India; but with the exception of the English and Romanized Hindústání and Bangla Dictionary, published some twelve years ago by Mr. P. D'Rozario, nothing has been done to provide those engaged in learning or teaching the language through the medium of Romanized books, with a Dictionary in that character, or at least prepared on the same system of orthography. At an early period the want of such a Dictionary was strongly felt, and every year has added new proofs of the necessity that one should be provided. It was with a view to supply this desideratum, and furnish schools and the public with a Dictionary small in dimension, but comprehensive in matter and cheap price, that this work was undertaken.

It has been the author's endeavour to render the Dictionary as complete as possible, he has therefore not scrupled to introduce many words of Hindí or Sanskrit origin which he found current either in books or the spoken language.

The author commends the little work to the favourable regard of the public generally, and particularly to the long-trying friends and advocates of the Roman character, as applicable to the Hindústání language, of the immense advantage of which this little Dictionary is no mean evidence. In the compass of 346 duodecimo pages, the author has been able to introduce upwards of 20,000 Hindústání words with their renderings in English, which in the native character would in all probability have filled four times that number of pages.

NATHANIEL BRICE.

Dinapore.

PREFACE TO THE PRESENT EDITION.

THE first edition of my Romanized Hindústání and English Dictionary having been appreciated by the public in India, and copies of it being no longer procurable, I have availed myself of my visit to England to republish it in a more compact and portable form; and whilst the number of pages are but few in excess of the former edition, by economizing space, several more current and useful words have been added, with the view of making it more useful.

The object I had in view in the compilation was to furnish a Dictionary of only the words in most general use; and it is believed that there is scarcely a word in it but is most useful in the acquisition of the vernacular language.

Great attention has been given to have this edition orthographically correct; yet there are some mistakes which in the correction of proofs escaped detection. These are noted in a list of "corrections," and by it any one might, in a few minutes, with a pen and by erasures, make the necessary corrections. This step will prevent any one being afterwards misled by an incorrect orthography; and it is of importance, as a correct orthography in accordance with the system used, is a sure guide

to 'correct pronunciation, as each letter is a representative of only one sound.

It is probable that all copies have not some of the orthographical errors in the list of "Corrections," as in the process of printing diacritical *marks* occasionally break off. In cases where the letter *i* has no dot it is most probable that it is properly *i*.

NATHANIEL BRICE.

THE ANGLO-HINDÚSTÁNÍ ALPHABET,

WITH
THE POWERS OF THE LETTERS.

A a	{ pronounced as	a	in woman.	N n	{ pronounced as	n	in the French words sans, bon.
K á	,,	a	in art.	O o	,,	o	in no.
AI ai	,,	ai	in aisle.	P p	,,	p	in pun.
AU au	,,	ou	in our.	Q q	,,	q	somewhat like <i>q</i> in quoit, and uttered by pressing back the root of the tongue on the throat.
B b	,,	b	in but.	R r	,,	r	in ran.
CH ch	,,	ch	in church.	Ṛ ṛ	,,	ṛ	similar to <i>r</i> in eternal, and uttered by striking the point of the tongue on the palate.
D d	,,	d	with the point of the tongue pressed on the upper fore teeth, similar to <i>d</i> in "dew."	S s	,,	s	in sin.
Ḍ ḍ	,,	ḍ	with the point of the tongue struck back on the palate, similar to <i>d</i> in bad.	SH sh	,,	sh	in shine.
E e	,,	e	in there.	T t	,,	t	with the point of the tongue pressed on the upper fore teeth, and nearly as <i>t</i> in take.
F f	,,	f	in find.	Ṭ ṭ	,,	ṭ	with the point of the tongue struck back on the palate, and nearly as <i>t</i> in tub.
G g	,,	g	in go.	U u	,,	u	in bull.
GH gh	,,	gh	somewhat like <i>g</i> in gargle. It represents the Arabic letter ghain, and has a peculiar guttural sound.	Ụ ụ	,,	ụ	in rule.
H h	,,	h	in house.	V v	,,	v	in vine.
I i	,,	i	in pin.	W w	,,	w	somewhat like <i>w</i> in was, and having a power between the English <i>v</i> and <i>w</i> .
P í	,,	í	in police.	Y y	,,	y	in year.
J j	,,	j	in just.	Z z	,,	z	in zeal.
KH kh	,,	kh	somewhat similar to the Scotch <i>ch</i> in loch. It represents the Persian letter <i>kh</i> e, and has a peculiar guttural sound.	ZH zh	,,	zh	in azure.
L l	,,	l	in lane.				
M m	,,	m	in man.				
N n	,,	n	in noon.				

Note 1.—The vowels, whether long or short, with the point under thus—
á, í, í, ú, ú, represent the letter ain, and have a peculiar guttural sound.

Note 2.—Bh, chh, dh, dḥ, gh, jh, kh, ph, rh, th, tḥ, are respectively the aspirates of b, ch, d, ḍ, g, j, k, p, r, t, and ṭ, and are pronounced as one letter.

The following are the initial letters or abbreviations for the parts of speech, grammatical terms and other purposes :—

s. or *subst.* for substantive.
v. for verb.
adj. for adjective.
conj. for conjunction.
adv. for adverb.
part. for participle.
pron. for pronoun.
prep. for preposition.
postpos. for postposition.
interj. for interjection.
m. or *mas.* for masculine.
f. for feminine.
a. for active.
n. for neuter.
poss. or *posses.* for possessive.
sing. for singular.
pl. or *plur.* for plural.
compar. for comparative.
superl. for superlative.
corrupt. for corruption.

compos. for composition.
contract. for contraction.
inflect. for inflection.
met. for metonymically.
fig. for figuratively.
prop. for properly.
improp. for improperly.
vulg. for vulgarly.
rel. for relative.
correl. for correlative.
dem. for demonstrative.
indef. for indefinite.
interrog. for interrogative.
imper. for imperative.
neg. for negative.
pass. for passive.
object. for objective.
gen. for gender.
pers. for person.
Eng. for English.

CORRECTIONS.

Page.	Col.	Line.	—◆—	
2	1	15,	<i>fqr</i>	<i>Ab-i-ghost, read</i> <i>Ab i gosht.</i>
5	2	15		<i>Agház</i> <i>Agház.</i>
6	2	14		<i>blackhead</i> <i>blockhead.</i>
7	2	2		<i>Ájis</i> <i>Ájis.</i>
7	2	18		<i>Ájogya</i> <i>Ájogya.</i>
8	1	43		<i>Aláhidá</i> <i>Aláhida.</i>
9	2	13		<i>Ámber</i> <i>Ámbar.</i>
11	2	44		<i>Ánkh</i> <i>Ánkh.</i>
12	1	41		<i>Antachit</i> <i>Antáchit.</i>
12	1	43		<i>Antaghar</i> <i>Antághar.</i>
13	1	48		<i>Ar</i> <i>Ár.</i>
16	2	20		<i>Áthwán</i> <i>Áthwán.</i>
17	1	2		<i>Aṭna</i> <i>Aṭná.</i>
20	2	4		<i>márna</i> <i>márná.</i>
20	2	10		<i>Bághícha</i> <i>Bághícha.</i>
23	1	1		<i>azmái</i> <i>ázmái.</i>
24	2	19		<i>best</i> <i>plot.</i>
25	1	25		<i>thanná</i> <i>thanná.</i>
28	2	22		<i>Bátís</i> <i>Batís.</i>
29	1	1		<i>Báttá</i> <i>Battá.</i>
32	2	48		<i>Be chuúr</i> <i>Be shuúr.</i>
33	1	17		<i>Be tálím</i> <i>Be talím.</i>
33	1	31		<i>Be tawaqqú</i> <i>Be tawaqqu.</i>
33	2	3		<i>Be wástá</i> <i>Be wásta.</i>
46	2	27		<i>Champát</i> <i>Champat.</i>
47	2	33		<i>Chapqualish</i> <i>Chapqalish.</i>
47	2	41		<i>Chapṭa</i> <i>Chapṭá.</i>
49	2	44		<i>slate</i> <i>slab.</i>
57	1	18		<i>Chonḍa</i> <i>Chonḍá.</i>
61	2	14		<i>Dáiya</i> <i>Daiya.</i>
66	2	24		<i>Ḍaṭná</i> <i>Ḍatná.</i>
66	2	25		<i>Ḍaṭná</i> <i>Ḍatná.</i>
69	1	4		<i>Ḍhamádham</i> <i>Ḍhamádham.</i>
69	1	33		<i>Ḍhá á</i> <i>Ḍhána.</i>
77	1	4		<i>Dumba</i> <i>Dumba.</i>
79	2	8		<i>Fáham</i> <i>Faham.</i>
81	2	32		<i>Fáṭakhá</i> <i>Fatakhá.</i>
82	1	41		<i>Fiḷ</i> <i>Fiḷ.</i>
82	1	43		<i>Fiḷ</i> <i>Fiḷ.</i>
82	2	13		<i>Fildandán</i> <i>Fildandán.</i>
82	2	47		<i>Firga</i> <i>Firqa.</i>
83	2	6		<i>Phúṭá</i> <i>Phuṭá.</i>
90	2	27		<i>Ḡhamgin</i> <i>Ḡhamgin.</i>
91	1	30		<i>Ḡhar</i> <i>Ḡhar.</i>
91	2	36		<i>Ḡharib</i> <i>Ḡharib.</i>
91	2	40		<i>Ḡharib</i> <i>Ḡharib.</i>

Page.	Col.	Line.		<i>read</i>	
104	2	25, <i>for</i>	Halfá		Halfa.
105	2	11	Humára		Hamára.
109	2	5	mámúl		mamúl.
121	2	3	mání		maní.
123	1	45	Jáfarí		Jařari.
125	2	12	Jálsáz		Jařsáz.
125	2	13	Jálsází		Jařsází.
126	1	24	Jámíndár		Jamíndár.
138	1	7	Jura		Jurá.
142	1	16	Qáim		Qáim.
145	1	47	Kámij		Kamij.
146	2	25	Khachaní		Kanchaní.
153	2	28	Kaurá		Kaurá.
169	1	32	Kishtikári		Kishtkári.
173	2	5	Kunwári		Kunwári.
176	1	38	Lagwaná		Lagwaná.
177	1	42	Lakharáj		Lakharáj.
182	1	37	Lí'e		Li'e.
185	1	22	Mábúd		Mařud.
190	2	6	Málúm		Mařum.
190	2	9	Málúm		Mařum.
190	2	10	Málúm		Mařum.
190	2	48	Málúm		Mařum.
194	2	23	Márifat		Mařifat.
195	2	1	Máruř		Mařuř.
195	2	3	Máruź		Mařuź.
199	1	23	Mázúr		Mařuř.
204	2	20	Muddáj		Muddař.
205	1	30	dafter		dařtar.
217	1	43	Námumkín		Námumkin.
225	2	44	Níranjan		Niranjan.
232	1	33	Paisna		Paisná.
250	1	39	Phnř		Phuř.
255	1	38	Pajári		Puřári.
256	1	24	Pushtánga		Pushřtánga.
286	1	1	Sarsaráhat		Sarsarařat.
291	1	11	Shánáma		Sháhnáma.
295	2	31	Shamár		Shumar.
297	1	26	Sikná		Sikná.
297	1	26	Sikhná		Sikhná.
299	2	38	Sivarátrí		Sivarátri.
303	1	2	Suj		Suř.
308	1	7	Tabi		Tabř.
302	1	8	Tabřat		Tabiařat.
315	2	14	Tamřam		Tamřam.
325	1	23	Teroas		Teoras.
328	2	35	Thiliyá		řhiliyá.
349	1	26	Wazir		Wazir.
350	2	30	altogether		all together.
357	2	7	Zulmíyal		Zulmiyat.

ROMANIZED

SCHOOL DICTIONARY,

HINDUSTANI AND ENGLISH.

ABD

A, a short vowel, pronounced as *u* in *up*. In composition it gives the word it precedes a privative, negative or diminutive meaning: *an* is substituted for it when it precedes a vowel. In Hindí words at the end, it may be used to form the diminutive of a noun, or adjectives from substantives.

Ā, a long vowel, pronounced as *a* in father: (*imper. sing.* of *áná*), come.

Ab, *adv.* now, presently, just now.
Āb, *s. m.* water; splendour, dignity, honour; lustre or water, (in gems;) temper, (of steel, &c.) and edge or sharpness, (of a sword.)

Ābá, *s.* (*plur.* of *ab*), fathers.

Ābábil, *s. m.* a swallow.

Ābad, *s. m.* eternity, without end.

Ābád, *adj.* populous, civilized, cultivated, inhabited; prosperous: in *compos.* a city.

Ābádi, *s.* population.

Ābádí, *adj.* eternal, without end.

Ābád karná, *v. a.* to build, to cultivate, to civilize, to make a place habitable.

Ābus, *adj.* vain, absurd, profitless: *adv.* in vain, idly.

Ābl, *s. m.* a servant (of God), a slave.

ABH

Ābdána, *s. m.* drink and food.

Ābdár, *s. m.* the person entrusted with the charge of water for drinking: *adj.* well-tempered, (as steel.)

Ābdárí, *s. f.* brilliancy, (of gems;) temper or polish, (of steel.)

Ābdárkhána, *s. m.* a room where water for drinking is kept.

Ābdast, *s. m.* the ablution or washing after easing nature.

Ābdida, *adj.* in tears.

Abe, *interj.* hollo, you fellow, you rascal!

Aber, *s. f.* delay, lateness.

Abe tabe karná, to thee and thou a person.

Abhūg, *s. m.* misfortune.

Abhūgá, } *adj.* unfortunate, desti-
Abhāgí, } tute.

Ab-hi, *adv.* just now, exactly now, immediately.

Abhidán, *s. m.* a dictionary.

Abhilák, *s. m.* wish, desire.

Abhimán, *s. m.* pride haughtiness, arrogance.

Abhimáni, *adj.* proud, haughty.

Abhipráya, *s. m.* meaning, intention, design.

Abhishek, *s. m.* installation to office, usually by anointing.

Abhishikt, *adj.* anointed to office, installed.

Abhúkhan, *s. m.* jewels, ornaments.
 Abhyás, *s. m.* study, practice, experience.
 Abhyásí, *adj.* studious.
 Abí, *adj.* aquatic, watery.
 Abibek, *s. m.* want of discrimination, indiscretion.
 Abibekí, *adj.* indiscreet, inconsiderate.
 Abichár, *s. m.* want of consideration, injustice.
 Abicharí, *adj.* inconsiderate, unjust.
 Abid, *s. m.* an adorer, a votary, a devotee.
 Ab-i-ghost, *s. m.* gravy, broth.
 Ab-i-hayát, *s.* water of life.
 Abila, *s. m.* a blister.
 Abinásí, *adj.* incorruptible, imperishable, eternal.
 Abir, *s. m.* a red powder, thrown about in the Holí.
 Abiswás, *s. m.* want of confidence, distrust.
 Abiswásí, *m.* } *adj.* without confidence, distrust-
 Abiswásin, *f.* } ful.
 Abiswásiní, *f.* }
 Abká, abke, abkí, *adj.* of the present time, now.
 Abkár, *s. m.* a seller or distiller of wine; a water-carrier.
 Abkárí, *s. f.* the business of a distiller, or water-carrier; duty levied on distilleries.
 Abkhubúra, *s. m.* a narrow-mouthed vessel for drinking out of.
 Ablah, *adj.* foolish, silly.
 Ablahí, *s. f.* folly, silliness.
 Ablaq, *adj.* pyebald, black and white.
 Ablaqá, *s. m.* a bird of the mainá kind, a starling.
 Abnús, *s. m.* ebony.
 Abnúsí, *adj.* made of ebony.
 Ab-o-dána, *s. m.* drink and food.
 Ab-o-hawá, *s. f.* air, atmosphere, climate.
 Abr, *s. m.* a cloud.
 Abrá, *s. m.* the outer fold of a double garment.

Abrak, *s. m.* talc, mica.
 Abrí, *adj.* clouded, variegated.
 Abrú, *s. f.* eyebrow.
 Abnú, *s. f.* honour, character, renown.
 Abnú barbád dení, *v. a.* to lose one's own character, to destroy one's character.
 Abnú dení, *v. a.* to impart honour or reputation to any one.
 Abnú lení, *v. a.* to take away character or reputation.
 Abnú utární, *v. a.* to dishonour, to disgrace.
 Ab se, *adv.* hence, from this time.
 Abshora, *s.* water cooled with salt-petre.
 Abtáb, *s. f.* splendour.
 Ab tab, *adv.* presently.
 Ab tab honá, to be at the point of death.
 Ab taín, } *adv.* till now, hitherto,
 Ab tak, } yet.
 Ab talak, }
 Abtar, *adj.* ruined, spoiled, worthless, dissolute.
 Abtarí, *s. f.* worthlessness, &c.
 Ab ten, *adv.* from this time, henceforth.
 Ab torí, *adv.* till now, hitherto, yet.
 Achakke men, all at once, suddenly.
 Achal, *adj.* immoveable, incapable of motion.
 Achaman, *s. m.* sipping water before religious ceremonies, meals, &c. from the palm of the hand and spitting it out again.
 Achambhá, *s. m.* wonderful things, astonishment.
 Achaná, *v. a.* to rinse the mouth after eating.
 Achának, } *adv.* suddenly, un-
 Achánchak, } wares, unexpectedly.
 Achár, } *s. m.* pickles.
 Achár, }
 Acháraj, *s. m.* a Hindú doctor, a learned pandit.
 Achár, banáná, *v. a.* to pickle.
 Achchhá, } *adj.* good, excellent,
 Achchhá, } healthy, well, sound.

Achchhá honá, *v. n.* to recover.
 Achchhá karná, *v. a.* to cure.
 Achchhá lagná, to become, to be-
 seem, to be pleasing.
 Achchhar, *s. m.* a letter of the al-
 phabet.
 Achchhat, *s. m.* whole rice used in
 religious ceremonies.
 Achchhe, se achchhá, *adj. superl.*
 best, best of all.
 Achchhi, tarah, well, right, properly.
 Achchen, *ulj. plur.* good.
 Achet, *adj.* out of mind or senses,
 senseless, stupidified.
 Achbrautí, *s. f.* orthography.
 Achhtáná pachhtáná, *v. n.* to repent,
 to grieve, to be sorry.
 Achhwání, *s. f.* caudle.
 Achraj, *s. m.* wonder, admiration.
 Achtáná pachtáná, *v. n.* to repent,
 to lament some neglect, to grieve.
 Achúk, *adj.* unerring, undeviating.
 Ad, in *compos.* half.
 Adá, *s. m.* a perch for pigeons, the
 perch in a bird cage, an iron perch
 to which parrots are chained; a
 police station in the country; a
 fixed place for unemployed pákí
 bearers and qúlís.
 Adá, *s. m.* ginger in the undried
 state.
 Adá, *s. f.* performance, payment.
 Adab, *s. m.* politeness, civility,
 courtesy, urbanity, rule.
 Adáb, *s. m.* (*plur.* of adab), cere-
 monies, politeness, civilities, in-
 stitutes, rules.
 Adab bajaláná, to pay one's respects,
 to behave courteously.
 Adab karná, to respect, to behave
 politely.
 Adad, *s. m.* number.
 Adá honá, to be performed, to be
 discharged, (a debt, &c.)
 Adái, *s. f.* performance, payment.
 Adá karná, to perform, to discharge
 (a debt), to pay.
 Adálat, *s. f.* a court of justice,
 justice, law, equity.

Adam, *n. prop.* Adam, the first man ;
 man.
 Adamkhor, *adj.* a cannibal.
 Adamzád, *s. m. f.* man, mankind.
 Adan, *s. f.* Eden, paradise.
 Adar, *s. m.* respect, veneration,
 esteem.
 Adarmán, *s. m.* respect and honour.
 Adarsá, *s. m.* a sweetmeat.
 Adat, *s. f.* habit, custom, usage.
 Adat karná, to adopt a habit, to in-
 troduce a custom, to accustom.
 Adáwat, *s. f.* enmity, hatred, strife,
 spite.
 Adh, } in *compos.* half.
 Adh, }
 Adhí, *s. f.* half a damrí.
 Adhá, *adj.* half: in *compos.* it be-
 comes ádh, or adh, or ad.
 Adham, *adj.* inferior, low, vile,
 despicable.
 Adhan, *s. m.* boiling water.
 Adhangí, *adj.* palsied, paralytic.
 Adhár, *s. m.* food, aliment, victuals.
 Adhar, *s. m.* the lower lip; the
 space between heaven and earth.
 Adharm, *s. m.* injustice, irreligion,
 impiety, sin.
 Adharmí, *adj.* unjust, sinful, cri-
 minal, immoral.
 Adharmpaná, *s. m.* injustice, crime.
 Adharsá, *s. m.* name of a sort of
 cloth.
 Adhasísí, *s. f.* pain affecting the half
 of the head, hemicrania.
 Adhaurí, *s. f.* half of a hide (of a
 thick strong kind.)
 Adhelá, *s. m.* half a paisá.
 Adhelí, *s. f.* half a rupee.
 Ad-her, *adj.* middle-aged, just past
 the prime of life.
 Adhik, *adj.* exceeding, greater, more,
 additional, extra.
 Adhikáí, *s. f.* increase, augmenta-
 tion, abundance, excess.
 Adhikár, *s. m.* possession, right, do-
 minion.
 Adhikári, *adj.* possessor of a right,
 title or privilege.

Adhín, } *adj.* obedient, dependent,
 Adhín, } submissive, humble, do-
 cile, subject.

Adhínatá, } *s. f.* submission, obedi-
 Adhínatá, } ence, servility, hu-
 mility.

Adhíni, *s. f.* submission, humble-
 ness.

Adhíraj, *s. m.* confusedness, un-
 steadiness: *adj.* unsteady, impa-
 tient.

Adhírát, *s. f.* midnight.

Adhkachchá, *adj.* half-ripe, half-
 dressed.

Adhkahá, *adj.* half-spoken, half-
 uttered.

Adhkapáli, } *s. f.* a pain affecting
 Adhkapári, } half the head, he-
 micrania.

Adhmúá, *adj.* half-dead.

Adhotar, *s. f.* a thin kind of cloth.

Adhpakká, *adj.* half-ripe, half-
 cooked.

Adhúra, *adj.* unfinished, half-ready.

Adhwár, *s. f.* a half (generally ap-
 plied to pieces of cloth.)

Adhyáná, *v. a.* to halve, to divide.

Adi, *adj.* first, prior: in *compos.*
 other, etcetera.

Adíb, *s. m.* a teacher of polite man-
 ners, urbanity, &c.

Ádil, *adj.* just, equitable, righteous.

Adhkhilá, *adj.* half-blown, (a flower,
 &c.)

Adkhulá, *adj.* half-open.

Adl, *s. m.* justice, equity.

Adlá badlá, *s. m.* exchange, altera-
 tion.

Adlá badlá karná, } to exchange, to
 Adlá badlí karná, } swap or barter.

Adl badl, *s. m.* exchange, alteration.

Adlí badlí karní, *v.* to exchange, to
 swap or barter.

Admará, *adj.* half-dead.

Admí, *s. m. f.* a human being (man
 or woman), an individual.

Admíyat, *s. f.* humanity, civility,
 good breeding.

Admíyat men láná, to civilize.

Admíyat pakarní, to become civi-
 lized.

Admíyat sikhlání, to civilize.

Admúá, *adj.* half-dead.

Adná, *adj.* inferior, lowest; a per-
 son of no consequence.

Adrak, *s. f.* ginger in an undried
 state.

Adrakí, *s. f.* a kind of sweetmeat.

Adrishya, *adj.* invisible.

Adwait, *adj.* unique, alone.

Adwán, } *s. f.* braces for tighten-
 Adwáyan, } ing the cords of a
 chárpaí.

Afat, *s. f.* calamity, misfortune.

Afghán, *n. prop.* a people, called
 also Paṭháns.

Afím, *s. f.* opium.

Afíman, *f.*

Afímchí, *m.* } *adj.* an opium-eater;
 Afímí, *m.* } *fig.* a sot.

Aflák, *s. (plur. of falak),* the heavens,
 heavenly bodies.

Aflátún, *n. prop.* Plato.

Afrín, *s. f.* praise: *interj.* bravo!
 well done!

Afrínish, *s. f.* creation.

Afrín karná, *v. a.* to praise, to ap-
 plaud.

Afsána, *s. m.* a fable, a story.

Afshán, in *compos.* scattering, strew-
 ing, shedding, &c.

Afshání kághaz, sprinkled (with
 gold, &c.) paper.

Afsos, *s. m.* sorrow, concern, vexa-
 tion, a pity: *interj.* ah! alas!

Afsún, *s. m.* incantation, a spell.

Aftáb, *s. m.* the sun.

Aftába, *s. m.* a kind of ewer.

Aftáparast, *s.* a worshipper of the
 sun.

Aftáparastí, *s. f.* worship of the sun.

Afú, *s. m.* absolution, forgiveness.

Afwáh, *s. f.* doubtful news; fame,
 report.

Afzá, in *compos.* increasing.

Afzáish, *s. f.* increase.

Afzal, *adj. compar.* more or most excellent.
 Afzúd, *adj.* increasing, more.
 Ag, *s. f.* fire, passion.
 Agá, *s. m.* the front, the forepart.
 Agádh, *adj.* unfathomable, deep.
 Agáh, *adj.* informed of, acquainted with, aware.
 Agáhi, *s. f.* information, intelligence, vigilance.
 Agal, *adv.* before.
 Agalbagal rakhná, to put one side.
 Agal jāná, to go out of the way.
 Agam, *adj.* impassable, unfathomable, bottomless.
 Agam, *s. m.* futurity.
 Agambidyá, *s. f.* the art or science of foretelling or divining.
 Agamgnyáni, *s. m.* a prognosticator.
 Aganit, *adj.* innumerable.
 Agá pichhá karná, *v. n.* to hesitate, to waver.
 Agar, *s. m.* wood of aloes.
 Agar, *conj.* if.
 Agarána, *v. n.* to be conceited, to give one's self airs.
 Agar bagar, *s. m.* trifling employment or talk, trumpery, trash.
 Agarchi, *conj.* although, though.
 Agári, *adv.* before, in front, further on: *s. f.* the ropes with which a horse's forefeet are tied.
 Agári pichhári lagáná, to confine a horse.
 Agarwala, *s. m.* a cast of merchants of the Vaisya tribe.
 Agáú jāná, to go to meet a person.
 Agauni, *s. f.* the going or sending forward to meet and receive a visitant with honour.
 Ag barasná, *v. n.* to rain fire (applied to the extreme heat of the sun, &c.)
 Ag dená, *v. a.* to burn a Hindú corpse.
 Age, *adv.* before, in front, beyond, formerly, onwards, hence, forwards, in future.

Age, *interj. voc.* O! used to a female.
 Age dhar lená, to get before, to outstrip, to surpass.
 Age jāná, to go before.
 Age láná, to bring forward.
 Aggyá, } *s. f.* command, order, per-
 Aggyá, } mission.
 Aggyakári, *adj.* obedient.
 Aghá, *s. m.* lord, chief, master.
 Aghan, *s. m.* the eighth Hindú month.
 Agháná, *v. n.* to be satiated.
 Aghári, *adj.* greedy.
 Agház, *s. m.* beginning, commencement.
 Aghlab, *adv.* most likely, probably.
 Ag honá, *s.* to get into a passion.
 Aghori, *s. m.* See Aghorpanthí.
 Aghorpanth, *s. m.* a particular religious order among Hindús.
 Aghorpanthí, *s. m.* a faqir who eats everything however filthy, even human carcasses.
 Agin, *s. m.* name of a bird, a kind of lark.
 Aginbot, *s.* a steamer.
 Aglá, *adj.* prior, first, former; ancestor; other, next.
 Ag lagáná, *v. a.* to set on fire, to inflame; to enrage.
 Ag lagná, *v. n.* to be enraged, to be hungry.
 Ag meq páni dálná, to extinguish a fire; to appease a tumult.
 Agni, *s. f.* fire.
 Agoriyá, *s. m.* a watchman.
 Agorná, *v. a.* to watch.
 Agram bagram, *s. m.* odds and ends, trash.
 Ag sulgána, *v. a.* to blow up a fire.
 Agú, *adj.* forward: *adv.* before, heretofore.
 Agúá, *s. m.* a guide, one who adjusts a marriage.
 Agúá jāná, to go to meet a person.
 Ag uñhaná, *v. a.* to enrage.
 Agwá, *s. m.* a guide, a forerunner, harbinger.

Agwáhlí, *s. f.* conflagration.
 Agwáuí, *s. f.* guidance.
 Agwará, *s. m.* the front, the fore-
 part, the space in the front of a
 house.
 Agyán, } *adj.* witless, ignorant; a
 Agyání, } simpleton.
 Agyánpan, *s. m.* ignorance, foolish-
 ness, stupidity.
 Agyárí, *s. f.* kindling the fire by
 Hindús at the time of worship-
 ping.
 Ah, *s. f.* a sigh: *interj.* alas!
 Aháháhá, *interj.* expressive of sur-
 prise, pain, pleasure, &c. Ah!
 aha!
 Ahan, *s. m.* a mixture of straw and
 earth for building walls.
 Ahaní, *adj.* of iron, made of iron.
 Ahankár, *s. m.* pride, haughtiness,
 conceit.
 Ahankárí, *adj.* haughty, arrogant,
 proud, an egotist.
 Ahár, *s. m.* aliment, food, victuals;
 starch.
 Ahaṭ, *s. m.* sound, noise.
 Ah bharná, *v. n.* to sigh, to sob.
 Ahd, *s. m. f.* contract, compact,
 promise, treaty; time.
 Ahdnáma, *s. m.* contract, an agree-
 ment in writing.
 Ahe, *interj.* voc. O! holla.
 Aher, *s. f.* prey, game, the chase,
 hunting.
 Aherí, } *s. m.* a sportsman, a
 Aheriyá, } hunter.
 Ahír, *s. m.* a cowherd, a caste whose
 business it is to attend on cows.
 Ahírí, *s. f.* a female of the Ahír
 caste.
 Ahista, *adv.* gently, slowly, softly,
 tenderly.
 Ahistagí, *s. f.* gentleness, softness,
 slowness.
 Ahiste, } *adv.* gently, softly.
 Ahiste áhiste, }
 Ahkám, *s.* (*plur.* of hukm), orders,
 commands, decrees.

Ahl, *s. m.* people: *adj.* fit, capable,
 worthy: in *compos.* possessed of,
 endowed with.
 Ahl i aql, wise.
 Ahl i ilm, scientific.
 Ahl i kár, a workman, a clerk.
 Ahl i kitáb, a learned man, a person
 of any religion revealed and con-
 tained in books.
 Ahl i shará, a legislator, a lawyer,
 one who observes the law of Mu-
 hammad.
 Ahmaq, *adj.* very or most foolish,
 fool, blackhead.
 Ahmaqána, *adv.* foolishly, stupidly.
 Ahmaqí, *s. f.* } folly, stupidity.
 Ahmaqpan, *s. m.* }
 Ah márná, *v. n.* to groan, to sigh.
 Aho, *m. interj.* voc. O! holla!
 Abra, *s. m.* a reservoir for collecting
 rain water to water the fields.
 Ahut, *s. m.* incense used in burnt-
 offerings.
 Ahwál, *s. m.* condition, circum-
 stances, events, state.
 Ahwál batláná, to state one's condi-
 tion.
 Ahwál púchhná, to inquire after
 health, &c.
 Ai, *interj.* O! used in calling to or
 addressing.
 Aib, *s. m.* fault, defect, a vice, ble-
 mish.
 Aibgírí, *s. f.* finding fault.
 Aíbí, *adj.* faulty.
 Aíb lagáná, to defame, to slander.
 Áigun, *s. m.* defect, blemish, vice.
 Áin, *adj.* the very, exact, intrinsic, real.
 Áín, *s. m.* regulation, institute,
 common law.
 Áína, *s. m.* a mirror, a looking-
 glass.
 Áinak, *s. f.* spectacles, glasses to
 assist the sight.
 Ainehná, *v. a.* to draw, to attract.
 Ainí bainí karná, to do eye-service.
 Aintlh, *s. f.* twisting, tightening,
 twist, coil.

Ainḥná, *v. a.* to tighten : *v. n.* to writhe, to cramp, to twist ; to strut.

Ain waqat, the exact time.

Aisá, *adj.* such, this-like, so ; resembling, like.

Aisá waisá, *adj.* of little moment, middling.

Aise, *adv.* thus.

Aise men, in the mean time.

Aish, *s. m.* pleasure, delight.

Āish o ašrat, *s. f.* pleasure, luxury, profligacy.

Ais jais, *s.* profligacy, voluptuousness.

Aison, *adv.* this year.

Aiswarj, *s. m.* glory, splendour.

Aiyám, *s. m.* season, weather.

Āiyar, *adj.* cunning, sly.

Āiyásh, *adj.* luxurious.

Āiyáshí, *s. f.* luxury, profligacy.

Āj, *adv.* to-day.

Ājá, *s. m.* a paternal grandfather.

Ājab, } *adj.* rare, wonderful,

Ājab tarah, } strange.

Ājáib, } *s. (plur. of ajíb),* wonders,

Ājáibát, } curiosities.

Ājáib o gharáib, wonders, curiosities, strange things.

Ājal, *s. f.* a natural death.

Āján, *adj.* ignorant, simple.

Ājáná, *v. n.* to come suddenly, to befall, to happen, to come unawares.

Ājas, *adj.* infamous, disreputable.

Āját, *adj.* expelled from his caste (a man.)

Ājdád, *s. (plur. of jadd),* ancestors.

Ājgar, *s. m.* a large serpent, the boa constrictor.

Ājgut, *adj.* extraordinary, surprising.

Āj-hú, *adv.* yet, immediately.

Āj-húp, *adv.* yet, hitherto, this very day.

Ājí, *an interjection* to call or bespeak attention.

Ājib, *adj.* wonderful, astonishing, rare.

Ājiran, *s. m.* indigestion.

Ājít, *adj.* invincible.

Ājíz, *adj.* impotent, weak, exhausted, helpless.

Ājizí, *s. f.* weakness, humility, hopelessness.

Āj ke din, } to-day.

Āj ke roz, } to-day.

Ājkal, *adv.* now-a-days, in a few days.

Ājkal batáná, } to procrastinate.

Ājkal karná, } to procrastinate.

Āj kí ráat, to-night.

Ājnabí, *adj.* foreign, strange, unknown (person.)

Ājnás, *s. (plur. of jins),* kinds, sorts, species.

Ājogya, *adj.* improper, unbecoming.

Ājoř, *adj.* without joining.

Ājr, *s. m.* retribution, hire, fare.

Ājúra, *s. m.* hire, rent, wages, fare.

Ājúradár, *s. m.* a labourer for hire.

Ājwáyan, *s. f.* the seed of a plant of the dill kind.

Ājz, *s. m.* weakness, wretchedness.

Ākál, } *s. m.* famine, scarcity, pinch.

Ākál, } *s. m.* famine, scarcity, pinch.

Ākár, *s. m.* form, shape.

Ākař, *s. f.* crookedness ; strut.

Ākárath, *adj.* profitless, in vain.

Ākárath, or Akarthe marná, *v. n.* to die by accident.

Ākařbái, *s. f.* the cramp.

Ākařbáz, *s. m.* an affected person, a fop.

Ākařbazí, *s. f.* swaggering, strutting.

Ākarm, *s. m.* bad action, sin, vice, wickedness.

Ākarmak, *adj.* intransitive, (a verb.)

Ākarmi, *adj.* wretch, unprincipled.

Ākařná, *v. n.* to writhe, to ache, to be cramped, to strut.

Ākás, } *s. m.* the sky, the atmosphere,

Ākás, } sphere, the heavens, firmament, space.

Ākásbani, *s. f.* a voice from heaven.

Ākásdiyá, *s. m.* a lump raised in the air by the Hindus in the month of Kártik.

Akasmát, *adv.* immediately, suddenly.

Akbar, *adj.* greater, very great, greatest.

Akelá, *adj.* alone, single, solitary.

Akhá, *s. m.* a bag in which grain is carried on bullocks.

Akhára, *s. m.* a place for wrestling.

Akhbár, *s. (plur. of khabar)*, news, a newspaper.

Akhír, *s. m.* the end, completion.

Akhir, *adj.* last, latter: *s. m.* end, issue: *adv.* at last, finally.

Akhirash, *adv.* at the end of it, finally, after all.

Akhirat, *s. f.* futurity, a future state.

Akhirí, *adj.* last, final.

Akhláq, *s. (plur. of khalq)*, virtues.

Akhor, *s. f.* refuse, offal, filth.

Akhot, *s. m.* a walnut.

Akhta, } *adj.* a gelding.

Akhta murgh, *s. m.* a capon.

Aks, *s. m.* the contrary, opposite; spite, opposition.

Aksar, *adv.* generally, for the most part, usually, often.

Aksar auqát, at most times, generally, frequently.

Akuláná, *v. n.* to be agitated, to be confused, to be distracted.

Akwand, *s. m.* the swallow wort.

Akwár, *s. f.* embrace.

Akwár bhet, *s. f.* meeting and embracing.

Al, prop. Yál, *s. f.* a horse's mane; the name of a tree from which a red colour is extracted.

Alá, *adv.* above, on, upon.

Álag, *adj.* separate, apart, distinct.

Alag alag, *adv.* separately.

Alag karná, to separate.

Áláhidá, *adj.* or *adv.* separatè, apart, distinct.

Álaihi, on him.

Álaihim, on them.

Álaihis salám, blessing on him.

Áláish, *s. f.* pollution, contamination, filth.

Alakh, *adj.* invisible, unseen.

Álam, *s. m.* the world, universe, course.

Álam, *s. m.* colours, standard.

Álambardár, *s. m.* standard-bearer.

Álamán, *s. m.* a German.

Álámat, *s. f.* a mark, a sign, symptom.

Álan, *s.* straw, &c. mixed in earth for building.

Álán, *s. m.* the brushwood used for creepers to run on.

Álang, *s. f.* side, way, quarter.

Aláo, *s. m.* a bonfire.

Álápna, *v. a.* to pitch the voice, to sing.

Álas, *s. m.* laziness, slowness, drowsiness.

Álasyí, *adj.* drowsy, slothful.

Áláwa, *adv.* besides, in addition.

Álaya, *s. m.* an affix signifying the abode of; as, Himálaya, the abode of snow.

Albatta, *adv.* certainly, indeed, verily.

Albelá, *adj.* a simpleton.

Albepaná, *s. m.* a piece of folly, foolishness.

Álfáz, *s. m. (plur. of lafz)*, words, articulate sounds, terms.

Álfin, *s. m.* a pin.

Álgái, *s. f.* separation.

Álgáná, *v. a.* to separate, to put on one side.

Álganí, *s. f.* a line for hanging clothes on.

Álgharaz, *adv.* in short, upon the whole, in a word.

Álgojá, *s. m.* a whistle, pipe, flageolet.

Álhamdu lilláhi, God be praised.

Álhar, *adj.* young, untaught, unskilful.

Álí, a proper name, Muhammad's son-in-law.

Álif be, *s. f.* the alphabet.

Álíl, *adj.* indisposed, weak, sick.

Álim, *adj.* learned, knowing.

Álláh, *s. m.* God.

Alláh alláh! an interjection expressive of surprise and approbation.

Alláhu akbar, God is great.

Alláh re, O God! my God!

Allam ghallam, *s. m.* random, &c.

Almás, *s. m.* a diamond.

Almásí, *adj.* cut into facets (like a diamond.)

Almásí rang, *s. m.* a bright clear white colour.

Al o atfál, *s. f.* family.

Alol kalol, *s. f.* gambols, playsomeness, wantonness.

Aloná, *adj.* not salt, fresh, insipid.

Alop honá, *v. n.* to disappear, to vanish.

Alpin, *s. m.* a pin.

Alqissa, *adv.* in short, in a word.

Alsáná, *v. n.* to be drowsy, to be lazy.

Alsí, *s. f.* linseed.

Álú, *s. m.* an esculent root, a potato.

Álú, Bukhárá, *s. m.* a kind of plum.

Álúda, *adj.* defiled, foul, smeared; covered.

Ám, *s. m.* the mango fruit; the mango tree.

Ámad, *s. f.* arrival, income, coming.

Ámad o raft,	} <i>s. f.</i> coming and going, access and egress, inter-course.
Ámad o shud,	
Ámad raft,	
Ámad shud,	

Ámol, *s. m.* intoxication.

Ámal, *s. m.* action, work, practice, use.

Ámala,	} the native officers in civil courts.
Ámala fáil,	

Ámaldár, *s. m.* a native subaltern, an officer in the army.

Ámaldárí, *s. f.* the business of an *ámaldár*.

Ámalí, *adj.* artificial, practical.

Ámán, *s. f.* safety, security, protection, quarter.

Ámáná, *v. n.* to be contained, to go in.

Ámánat, *s. f.* deposit, any thing given in trust.

Amánatdár, *s. m.* a trustee.

Amánatdárí, *s. f.* guardianship, agency, trust.

Amánya, *adj.* undeserving of credit.

Amar, *adj.* immortal, deathless, everlasting.

Amarpad, *s. m.* the state of an immortal, immortality.

Amáwas, *s. f.* the day of the new moon.

Amáwaṭ, *s. m.* the inspissated juice of the mango.

Ámber, *s. m.* ambergris.

Ámbarí, *adj.* odour of ambergris.

Ámbárí, *s. f.* a covered litter for an elephant.

Ámbiyá, *s. f.* a small unripe mango: *s. (plur. of nabí),* prophets.

Ámboh, *s. m.* a crowd, multitude, mob, concourse.

Ámchúr, *s. m.* parings of the mango dried in the sun.

Ámdan, *adv.* purposely, designedly.

Ámdaní, *s. f.* import, income, revenue.

Ámez, in *compos.* mixed, mixing.

Ámezish, *s. f.* mixture, intercourse.

Ámín, *adj.* amen, so be it.

Ámín, *s. m.* a commissioner, a trustee, an overseer and investigator, a superintendent.

Ámíni, *s. f.* the office of a commissioner, overseer, &c.

Ámíq, *adj.* deep, profound.

Ámir, *s. m.* a nobleman, a grandee, a person of eminence.

Ámírúna, *adj.* princely, lordly.

Ámirí, *s. f.* nobility, greatness, sway, lordship.

Ámirzáda, nobly born.

Ámiṭ, *adj.* indelible.

Áml karná, to act, to operate.

Ámmá, *s. f.* mother.

Ámn, *s. m.* security, safety.

Ámná sámná, *s. m.* confronting.

Ámno sámne, *adv.* opposite, face to face.

Ámr, *s. m.* the imperative mood in grammar; an affair, a transaction.

Amrá, *s. m.* the hog-plum.
 Amrit, *s. m.* nectar.
 Amrúd, *s. m.* a guava.
 An, a prefix of negation, privation, or diminution.
 An, *adj.* other, another.
 Aná, *v. n.* to come: *s. m.* the sixteenth part of a rupee, or generally a sixteenth part.
 Anádar, *s. m.* disrespect, affront.
 Anádi, *adj.* without beginning, eternal.
 Anáj, *s. m.* grain, corn.
 Anákání, *s. f.* turning a deaf ear.
 Anákání karná, to overlook, to turn a deaf ear, to connive at.
 Anand, *s. m. f.* happiness, joy, ease.
 Anandit, *adj.* joyful, glad.
 Anannás, *s. m.* a pine-apple.
 Anannásí, *adj.* made like a pine-apple.
 Anant, *adj.* boundless, endless: *s. m.* a cord with fourteen knots which the Hindús tie on the arm on the fourteenth day of Bhádon.
 Anár, *s. m.* a pomegranate; a kind of fire-works.
 Anáří, } *adj.* unskilful, clumsy, in-
 Anáří, } expert.
 Anárpan, *s. m.* unskilfulness, clumsiness, ignorance.
 Anarth, *adj.* absurd, improper.
 Anáth, *adj.* husbandless, destitute, forlorn, orphan.
 Anbiyáhá, *adj.* unmarried.
 Anch, *s. f.* heat, flame of a fire (not of a candle.)
 Anchal, } *s. m.* the end or border of
 Anchal, } a cloth, veil, shawl, &c.
 Anchit, *adv.* unawares, suddenly.
 Anchlá, *s. m.* see Anchal.
 Andá, *s. m.* an egg.
 Andá dená, to lay an egg.
 Andáj, *adj.* oviparous.
 Andar, *prep.* within, in the inside.
 Andarsá, *s. m.* a kind of fried sweetmeat.

Andá, sewná, to incubate.
 Andáz, *s. m.* measure, weighing, conjecture, guess. In *compos.* throwing.
 Andáza, *s. m.* measure, valuation, guess.
 Andekhá, *adj.* unseen, invisible.
 Andel, *adj.* oviparous; with egg (a bird.)
 Andesha, *s. m.* thought, concern, care.
 Andesha karná, to reflect, to hesitate, to fear.
 Andhá, *adj.* blind, dark.
 Andhá dhund lužaná, to squander, to spend extravagantly.
 Andhá kúá, *s. m.* a dry well.
 Andhan, *s. m.* wealth in both grain and specie.
 Andher, *s. m.* injustice, violence.
 Andherá, *adj.* dark: *s. m.* darkness.
 Andhí, *s. f.* storm, gale, tempest.
 Andhkár, *s. m.* darkness.
 Andhlá, *adj.* blind.
 Andhlápan, *s. m.* blindness; intellectual blindness.
 Andhoá, *adj.* unwashed, unclean.
 Andhyará, *adj.* dark, blind: *s. m.* darkness.
 Anek, *adj.* many, much, abundant.
 Ang, *s. m.* the body, a limb, a member.
 Angá, *s. m.* a coat, a kind of Spencer.
 Angan, *s. m.* a court-yard.
 Angará, *s. m.* embers, a firebrand.
 Angarhá, *adj.* unformed, unwrought.
 Angarkhá, *s. m.* a kind of jacket.
 Angežhí, *s. f.* a chafing-dish.
 Angez, in *compos.* exciting.
 Angíkár, *s. m.* an agreement, a promise, acceptance of a proposal.
 Anginá, } *adj.* numberless, innumerable.
 Angint, }
 Angintí, }
 Angiyá, *s. f.* bedice, stays.

Angná, *s. m.* } a court-yard.
 Angnáí, *s. f.* }
 Angochhá, *s. m.* a cloth with which
 Hindús wipe themselves after
 bathing; a towel.
 Angráí, *s. f.* stretching the limbs, a
 yawning.
 Angráná, *v. n.* to stretch the limbs,
 to yawn.
 Angrezí, *adj.* English, the English
 language.
 Angul, *s. m.* a finger's breadth.
 Angulí, *s. f.* a finger or toe.
 Angúr, *s. m.* a grape; granulations
 in a healing sore.
 Angúrí, *adj.* of or relating to the
 grape.
 Angurí, } *s. f.* a finger.
 Angusht, }
 Angushtnumá, oné who is pointed
 at.
 Angushtána, *s. m.* a thimble, a ring.
 Angúthá, *s. m.* the thumb,
 Angúthí, *s. f.* a ring worn on the
 finger.
 Anhomí, *adj.* impossible, not to be.
 Anhwáná, *v. a.* to cause to be
 bathed.
 Aní, *s. f.* the point or edge of any
 thing sharp.
 Anítí, *s. f.* unmannerliness, rude-
 ness, injustice, impropriety.
 Anjalí, *s. f.* the cavity formed by
 putting the two hands together.
 Anjám, *s. m.* end, termination.
 Anjan, *s. m.* a collyrium or applica-
 tion to the eyelids when inflamed,
 or to improve them.
 Anján, *adj.* unwitting, unintention-
 al: *s.* a stranger.
 Anjáná, *adj.* unknown, ignorant.
 Anjáné, *a.* } *adv.* ignorantly, un-
 Anján se, } wittingly.
 Anjir, *s. m.* a fig.
 Ank, } *s. m.* figure, number, mark
 Ank, } on cloth to show the price.
 Ankh, *s. f.* the eye.
 Ankh aní, to be blear-eyed, to have
 an inflammation in the eyes.

Ankh bacháná, to steal away pri-
 vately and unseen.
 Ankh badalná, to withdraw one's
 favour or affection from any one.
 Ankh band kar lení, to turn from
 another; to die.
 Ankh bharke dekhná, to look till
 one's curiosity is fully satisfied.
 Ankh bhar láná, to be ready to
 cry.
 Ankh chír ehír dekhná, } to look
 Ankh chírke dekhná, } with
 great attention and deep medita-
 tion, or with anger.
 Ankh churání, to avert the eyes
 through shame, to avoid the sight
 of any one.
 Ankh dabdabáná, to be in tears.
 Ankh dikhlání, to frighten, to brow-
 beat.
 Ankh ghurakná, to look at with
 anger.
 Ankh lagání, to fall in love, to con-
 tract friendship for any one.
 Ankh mární, to wink.
 Ankh michaulí, *s. f.* } blindman's
 Ankh michauwal, *s. m.* } buff.
 Ankhoy mey charbí' elháná, to be
 wilfully blind, to pretend from
 pride not to know one's old ac-
 quaintance.
 Ankhoy mey khák dální, to com-
 mend or puff wares of an inferior
 quality; to pilfer and snatch
 away anything quickly and pri-
 vately.
 Ankhoy mey kharakná, to be seen
 with envy and dislike.
 Ankh pasárná, to open one's eyes,
 to stare.
 Ankh pher lená, to turn away the
 eyes (as from grief, displeasure,
 &c.)
 Ankh phorá, *s. m.* a midge said to
 fly in the eyes.
 Ankh phorni, to make blind.
 Ankna, *v. n.* to be valued, to be
 prized, to be marked.

Ankná, *v. a.* to value, to prize, to mark (the price on cloth.)
 Anksí, *s. f.* a hook, tenter.
 Ankur, } *s. m.* a sprout.
 Ankúrá, }
 Ankus, *s. m.* the hook or iron with which elephants are driven.
 Ankwár, *s. f.* embrace.
 Anmel, *adj.* discordant, heterogeneous.
 Anmol, *adj.* invaluable, beyond price.
 Ann, *s. m.* food, victuals, grain.
 Anná, *v. a.* to bring.
 Anní, *s. f.* a nurse for a child.
 Annjal, } *s. m.* victuals and
 Annpáni, } drink.
 Anokhá, *adj.* rare, uncommon, wonderful.
 Anparhá, *adj.* illiterate, uninformed.
 An pařná, *v. n.* to happen, to come suddenly.
 Anqabút, *s. f.* a spider.
 Anqaríb, *adv.* near, soon, shortly, nearly.
 Anrít, *s. f.* unmannerliness, ill behaviour.
 Ans, *s. m.* part, division, share.
 Ansamjhá, *adj.* not understood, not knowing.
 Ansamjh karná, to pretend not to understand.
 Ansdhári, *adj.* becoming incarnate.
 Anśú, *s. m.* a tear.
 Ansuná, *adj.* unheard.
 Ansuní karná, to pretend not to hear.
 Ant, *s. m.* end, completion: *adv.* after all, at last.
 Ant, *s. f.* entrails, gut, tripe.
 Antá, *s. m.* a ball, a marble.
 Antaehit honá, to trip up, to fall down.
 Antaghar, *s. m.* a billiard-room.
 Antakaran, *s. m.* the understanding.
 Antarbed, *n. prop.* name of the country between the Gangá and Jamuná rivers.
 Antardhyán, out of sight, vanished, disappeared.

Antaríehh, *s. m.* vanishing.
 Antaríehh ho jáná, to vanish.
 Antarjámí, *adj.* knowing the heart.
 Anthí, *s. f.* stone of fruit.
 Antí, *s. f.* a skein of thread, a bundle of grass, &c., a small faggot.
 Antkál, *s. m.* dying moment, hour of death.
 Antná, *v. n.* to be contained.
 Antrí, *s. f.* entrails, intestine, bowels, gut.
 Antriyán jalná, } to be very
 Antriyon men ág lagná, } hungry.
 Anřwáná, *v. a.* to make contain.
 Anuchit, *adj.* improper.
 Anugrah, *s. m.* favour, grace, kindness.
 Anúp, *adj.* incomparable.
 Anúřhá, *adj.* rare, wonderful, uncommon.
 Anw, *s. m.* the glutinous whitish matter or mucus voided by people afflicted with a tenesmus.
 Anw girná, *v. n.* to void white glutinous stools.
 Anyáe, } *s. m.* injustice, oppression.
 Anyáya, }
 Anyáyí, *adj.* unjust, oppressive.
 Ap, *pron.* self, selves, yourself, you sir, used respectfully and politely instead of the second personal pronoun.
 Apáhaj, *adj.* cripple.
 Apajas, *s. m.* ignominy, dishonour.
 Apajasí, *adj.* ignominious.
 Apamán, *s. m.* contempt, disrespect.
 Apan, *pron. recip.* self.
 Apár, *adj.* boundless, excessive.
 Aparádh, *s. m.* transgression, crime.
 Aparádhí, *s. m.* } a criminal, sinner,
 Aparádhin, *s. f.* } offender.
 Aparampár, *adj.* boundless, infinite.
 Apas, *pron. recip.* themselves, one another.
 Apas men, mutually, among ourselves, themselves, &c.
 Apavitr, *adj.* unclean, defiled, impure.

Apavitratá, *s. f.* uncleanness, defilement, impurity.

Apharná, *v. n.* to gormandize.

Ap'hí, } *adv.* spontaneously.
Ap'hí áp, }

Aphín, *s. f.* opium.

Apkáj, } *adj.* attending to one's own
Apkájí, } business, engaged in
one's own affairs.

Apná, *pron. poss.* of or belonging to self, own.

Apnáná, *v. a.* to make a thing one's own, to convert to one's own use.

Apnýat, *s. f.* family relations, kindred.

Apramán, *adj.* without proof, untrue.

Aprúp, *s. m.* and *adj.* self, self-formed, the Deity.

Ap se, } *adv.* spontaneously.
Ap se áp, }

Apswárth, *s. m.* selfishness.

Apswárthí, *adj.* selfish, seeking the interest of self.

Áqá, *s. m.* master, owner.

Áqab, *adv.* behind, after: *s. m.* the rear.

Áqd, *s. m.* a knot; a marriage-compact, agreement.

Áqibat, *s. f.* the end, future state.

Áqibatandesh, *adj.* prudent, looking into futurity.

Áqil, *adj.* wise, sensible: *s. m.* a sage.

Áql, *s. f.* reason, intellect, sense, wisdom.

Áqlan, *adv.* reasonably.

Áql dauríná, to speculate, to think.

Áqlí, *adj.* reasonable, of or relating to intellect.

Áqlmand, *adj.* sensible, intellectual, wise.

Áqlmandí, *s. f.* sense, intelligence.

Áqsám, *s. f.* (*plur.* of qism), sorts, kinds.

Ár, *s. f.* a skreen, shelter, protection, stop, hindrance.

Ár, *s. m.* shame, modesty.

Ár, *s. f.* contention, contrariety, obstinacy.

Árá, *adj.* oblique, crooked, across.

Árá, *s. m.* a saw; the name of a district.

Árab, *s. m.* Arabia; an Arabian horse.

Árabí, *adj.* Arabian, Arabic; the Arabic (language), an Arab (horse.)

Árádhná, *v. a.* to celebrate the praises of God.

Áráish, *s. f.* embellishment.

Árajná, *v. a.* to earn, to acquire.

Árákash, *s. m.* a sawyer.

Árám, *s. m.* ease, rest, relief, repose, comfort.

Árambh, *s. m.* beginning, prologue.

Árángah, *s. f.* a resting-place; a bed-chamber.

Árámí, *adj.* a lover of ease; idle, slothful.

Árám karná, *v. n.* to rest, to repose.

Árám píní, *v. n.* to recover.

Árang, *s. f.* a depôt.

Áraq, *s. m.* juice, essence, spirit, sap, sweat.

Árárá, *s. m.* high steep banks of a river.

Árásta, *adj.* prepared, dressed, adorned, embellished, decked out.

Árástagí, *s. f.* preparation, decoration, arrangement.

Árbal, *s. f.* age.

Árbar, *s. m.* unmeaning words, &c.; rugged, uneven.

Árbar bakná, *v. a.* to talk nonsensically, to rave.

Árdalí, from orderly, *s. f.* the persons who run before the palkí, &c. of a rich man.

Árdáwá, *s. m.* coarsely ground meal, made of parched barley and other grain.

Árdháng, *s. m.* half the body; hemiplegia.

Árdhángí, *adj.* one afflicted with hemiplegia.

Are, *m.* interjection used in calling to or addressing, commonly in a disrespectful way, Holla! ho! O! hear you!

Arganí, *s. f.* a line for hanging clothes on to dry.

Arghá, *s. m.* a vessel used by the Hindús for performing libations in their devotions.

Argh dená, to pour out water to the sun.

Arháí, two and half; or when used with a noun of number, twice and half the aggregate number.

Arhaiyá, *s. m.* a weight of two and a half sers, a measure containing two and a half sers.

Arhar, *s. f.* a species of pulse.

Arhat, *s. f.* sale by commission, commission.

Arhatiyá, *s. m.* a broker, one who sells on commission.

Arí, *s. f.* a small saw, a hand-saw.

Arí, *interj. f.* see Are.

Áriyat, *s. f.* a loan, anything borrowed.

Áriyatí, *adj.* borrowed, assumed.

Arjan, *s. m.* gain, earning.

Arkúfí, *s. m.* a pilot.

Arman, *n. prop.* Armenia.

Armaní, *adj.* Armenian.

Arná, *v. n.* to stop, to be restive or halt (as a horse.)

Arná, *s. m.* a wild buffalo.

Arní, *s. f.* a female wild buffalo.

Aros pařos, *s. m.* neighbourhood.

Arosí pařosí, *s.* neighbour.

Arpan, *s. m.* an offering.

Arsa, *s. m.* a space of time, period, interval.

Arşath, *adj.* sixty-eight.

Arsh, *s. m.* a throne; the ninth heaven.

Ársí, *s. f.* a mirror (particularly one worn on the thumb.)

Ártá, *s. m.* a ceremony attending marriage.

Arşpars, *s. m.* touching.

Artálá, *s. m.* screen, shelter, a covert.

Artális, *adj.* forty-eight.

Arth, *s. m.* intention, object, meaning.

Arthát, *adv.* namely, that is to say, videlicet.

Ártí, *s. f.* a ceremony performed with a lamp in adoration of the gods.

Artís, *adj.* thirty-eight.

Aru, *conj.* and; more, again.

Arús, *s. f.* bride.

Árwáh, *s.* (*plur.* of rúh), spirits, soul.

Arwí, *s. f.* a vegetable, the root of which is used in food.

Arz, *s. f.* a petition, request, representation; breadth, latitude.

Arzán, *adj.* cheap.

Arzání, *s. f.* cheapness, abundance of provisions.

Arzdár, *adj.* broad; a petitioner.

Arzí, *s. f.* a representation, memorial, a written petition.

Arz karná, to represent, to offer, to propose.

Arzú, *s. f.* wish, desire.

Arzúmand, *adj.* desirous, eager, longing.

As, } *s. f.* hope, desire, trust, re-

Asá, } liance.

Asá, *s. m.* a staff, mace.

Asábardár, *s.* a mace-bearer.

Asad, *s. m.* the lion, Leo (the sign of the zodiac.)

Asal, *s. f.* see Asl.

Asálatan házir honá, to be present in person.

Asúmí, *s. m.* or *f.* a defendant (in a lawsuit), a tenant, renter, client.

Asan, *s. m.* a stool, a seat, a carpet to sit on; attitude, posture, especially those adopted by jogís in their devotional exercises; the name of a tree on which the tasar silkworm feeds.

Āsān, *adj.* easy, convenient, com-
modious:

Āsanī, *s. f.* a small carpet on which
Hindūs sit at worship.

Āsānī, } *s. f.* facility, easiness.
Āsāniyat, }

Āsar, *s. m.* an impression, effect.

Āsārh, *s. m.* the name of the third
Hindū month.

Āsās ul bait, household furniture.

Āsat, *adj.* untrue, false.

Āsbāb, *s. m.* goods and chattels,
furniture, apparatus, baggage.

Āsganī, *s. f.* a line for hanging
clothes on.

Āsharfi, *s. f.* see Ashrafī.

Āshcharj, *s. m.* amazement, asto-
nishment, surprise.

Āsh i jau, barley-water, water-
gruel.

Āshiq, *s.* a lover.

Āshiqāna, *adj.* amorous, lover-like.

Āshiqī, *s. f.* making love, love.

Āshk, *s. m.* a tear, tears.

Āshkār, } *adj.* apparent, clear, re-
Āshkārā, } veiled, known, public.

Āshlok, *s. m.* verse, distich.

Āshnā, *s. m. f.* an acquaintance,
lover, friend.

Āshnāī, *s. f.* acquaintance, friend-
ship.

Āshnāī karnā, *v. a.* to associate, to
unite.

Āshnāī lagnā, *v. n.* to become in-
timate.

Āshnan, *s. m.* bathing.

Āshnāyāna, *adv.* in a friendly way,
through friendship.

Āshraf, *s.* (*plur.* of sharif), nobles,
gentry, gentlemen.

Āshrafī, *s. f.* a gold coin so called:
improperly called asharfi.

Āshrat, (properly Īshrat), *s. f.* so-
ciety; pleasure, delight, enjoy-
ment, mirth.

Āshṭ, *adj.* eight.

Āshṭam, *s. m.* the eighth day of the
increase or decrease of the moon;
date.

Āshufta, *adj.* distressed.

Āsī, *adj.* disobedient, rebellious:
s. m. and *f.* a rebel, a sinner.

Āsikh, *s. m.* blessing, benediction.

Āsil, *adj.* well-born, noble, genuine:
s. f. a kind of lady's maid.

Āsin, *s. m.* the sixth Hindū month.

Āsīr, *s. m.* a prisoner, a captive.

Āsirbād, } *s. m.* a benediction, a
Āsirbād, } salutation, blessing.

Āsīrī, *s. f.* imprisonment, captivity.

Āsīs, } *s. f.* blessing, benediction.
Āsīs, }

Āskat, *s. f.* laziness, tardiness.

Āskatānā, *v. n.* to be lazy.

Āskatī, *adj.* lazy, remiss.

Āsl, *s. f.* root, origin, lineage; ca-
pital, stock in trade.

Āslan, *adv.* by no means, never.

Āslī, *adj.* original, radical, essential,
genuine, fundamental.

Āsmān, *s. m.* the sky, the firmament,
heaven.

Āsmānī, *adj.* heavenly, celestial,
azure, sky-coloured.

Āsmānī rang, *adj.* sky-blue.

Āsnān, *s. m.* bathing.

Āsoy, *adv.* this year.

Āspās, *s. m.* vicinity, circumference:
adj. around, on all sides.

Āsr, *s. m.* time, age; the time of
prayer before sunset.

Āsrā, *s. m.* trust, reliance, hope,
asylum, retreat, hiding-place.

Āsrait, *adj.* an expectant.

Āssi, *adj.* eighty.

Āst, *s. m.* setting of the sun.

Āstabal, *s. m.* a stable.

Āstaghfir ullaḥ, I entreat forgiveness
of God, (an expression signifying
a negation.)

Āstān, } *s. m.* a threshold,
Āstāna, }

Āstar, *s. m.* lining.

Āste, *adj.* gently, softly.

Āshṭ, *adj.* eight.

Āshṭam, *adj.* the eighth.

Āshṭamī, *s. f.* the eighth day of
the lunar fortnight.

- Asthán, *s. m.* place, abode, residence.
- Asthir, *adj.* properly restless, unsteady, but generally used in the sense of at rest, at peace.
- Ast honá, to set (the sun.)
- Astín, *s. f.* a sleeve.
- Astut, *s. f.* praise, a song of praise.
- Asúda, *adj.* at rest, quiet, tranquil, satisfied, contented.
- Asúdakil, *adv.* quiet or easy in mind, composed.
- Asúdagí, *s. f.* quiet, peace, content.
- Asúdahal, full, at ease, contented.
- Asudh, *adj.* unholy, incorrect.
- Asudhtá, *s. f.* impurity, an error, a mistake.
- Asugan, *s. m.* bad omen.
- Asur, *s. m.* a sort of evil spirit.
- Aswár, *s. m.* cavalry, a horseman; riding on any thing (as a ship, &c.)
- Aswáří, *s. f.* a cavalcade, horsemanship, riding.
- Atá, *s. m.* a kind of custard apple.
- Atá, *s. f.* a gift, present, favour.
- Atá, *s. m.* flour, meal.
- Atak, *s. f.* prevention, stop, obstruction, obstacle.
- Atakná, *v. n.* to be stopped, to be prevented, to stick, to stop.
- Atal, *adj.* immoveable, steadfast.
- Atál, *s. f.* a stack, a rick (of grass, corn, &c.), a heap of baggage, &c.
- Atálá, *s. m.* a heap; furniture.
- Atáří, *s. f.* a thatched upper room.
- Atash, *s. f.* fire; anger.
- Atashak, *s. f.* the venereal disease.
- Atashbáz, *s. m.* a player or maker of fireworks.
- Atashbází, *s. f.* exhibition of fireworks.
- Atashdán, *s. m.* a chafing-dish, any receptacle for fire.
- Atashmizáj, *adj.* fiery-tempered.
- Atashparast, *s. m.* a worshipper of fire.
- Atashparastí, *s. f.* the worship of fire.
- Atfál, *s.* (*plur.* of tifi), children.
- Atth, *adj.* eight.
- Atháh, *adj.* bottomless, unfordable, unfathomable.
- Atháis, *adj.* twenty-eight.
- Athánavwe, *adj.* ninety-eight.
- Athárah, *adj.* eighteen.
- Athásí, *adj.* eighty-eight.
- Athavá, *conj.* or.
- Atháwan, *adj.* fifty-eight.
- Athhattar, *adj.* seventy-eight.
- Athon pahar, } day and night, con-
- Athpahar, } stantly.
- Athsañh, *adj.* sixty-eight; more commonly arsañh.
- Athtálís, *adj.* forty-eight.
- Athtis, *adj.* thirty-eight.
- Athwán, *adj.* eighth.
- Athwára, *s. m.* the eighth day after any other; a week.
- Athwáří khatwáří, *s. f.* the state of being confined to bed through sickness, &c.
- Ati, } *prep.* exceeding, surpassing
- Atí, } very.
- Atísar, *s. m.* dysentery, diarrhoea.
- Atít, *s. m.* a wanderer, pilgrim, a Hindú faqír.
- Atká, *s. m.* name of the pot in which victuals are dressed at Jagannáth.
- Atkal, *s. f.* conjecture, opinion, guess.
- Atkalbáz, *adj.* adroit at guessing an appraiser.
- Atkálná, *v. a.* to guess, to conjecture, to judge, to think.
- Atkal pachelú, *s. m.* one who guesses at a venture or without ground on which to judge: *adv.* at random.
- Atkáná, *v. a.* to stop, to prevent, to hinder, to restrain, to detain.
- Atkáo, } *s. m.* stop, prevention
- Atkáoná, } hindrance.
- Atlas, *s. m.* satin.
- Atmá, *s. f.* the soul, the spirit, the mind.

Aṭmik, *adj.* spiritual.
 Aṭna, *v. n.* to be contained, to be filled.
 Aṭpaṅgí, *adj.* inconsiderate, irregular.
 Aṭpaṭí bāt, nonsense, prevarication.
 Aṭr (*prop. ṭr*), *s. m.* perfume, fragrance, essence, ottar (of roses, &c.)
 Aṭráf, *s. f.* (*plur.* of taraf), sides, environs, skirts, districts.
 Aṭrdán, *s. m.* a perfume box, or receptacle for perfume.
 Aṭtár, *s. m.* a perfumer, a druggist.
 Aṭtári, *s. f.* the business of a perfumer or druggist.
 Aṭtur, *adj.* annoyed, distracted, perplexed.
 Aṭwát khaṭwát, *s. f.* the state of a person who in great affliction remains bed-ridden.
 Aṭyant, *adj.* very much, excessive, great.
 Au, *conj.* and.
 Aubásh, *s. m.* a rake, a debauchee.
 Aubat, *adj.* unfrequented (road.)
 Aubhagat, *s. f.* civil reception or salutation.
 Auchat, *adj.* suddenly, unawares.
 Audhút, *s. m.* a class of faqírs.
 Aughat, *adj.* unfrequented.
 Augun, *s. m.* defect, blemish, vice.
 Aukás, see Avakás.
 Aukhad, *s. f.* remedy, medicine.
 Auká, *adj.* better.
 Aulād, *s. f.* children, offspring, progeny.
 Aulátar, *adj.* better, best.
 Auliya, *s.* (*plur.* of wali), the saints, the holy.
 Aundhá, *adj.* upside down, overturned, inverted.
 Aundhaná, *v. a.* to turn upside down, to reverse, to overturn.
 Aunchár, *adj.* future.
 Aune paune, *adv.* more or less.
 Auṭna, *v. n.* to boil (as milk), to evaporate over a fire.

Auqát, *s. f.* (*plur.* of waqt), times, circumstances.
 Auqátbasarí, *s. f.* pastime, amusement, employment.
 Aur, *conj.* and, also: *adj.* more, other.
 Auras chauras, *s. m.* level.
 Aurat, *s. f.* a woman, a wife.
 Āur hí, quite different.
 Aur koí, any one else, other.
 Aur kyá, *adv.* certainly, what else.
 Aur nahīn, *adv.* only, no more.
 Aur nahīn to, and otherwise.
 Ausán, *s. m.* courage, presence of mind.
 Ausar, *s. m.* occasion, opportunity, leisure.
 Auṭaná, *v. a.* to cause to boil, to make hot.
 Autár, *s. m.* birth, descent incarnation of the Deity.
 Auṭná, *v. a.* see Auṭná.
 Auwal, *adj.* first, best, prime: *s. m.* beginning: *adv.* at first, in the first place.
 Auwaliyat, *s. f.* priority, pre-eminence, excellence.
 Auzár, *s. plur.* arms, tools, apparatus; sickness, disease.
 Avakás, alias Aukás, *s. m.* leisure, opportunity.
 Avardá, *s. f.* age.
 Avashya, *adv.* certainly, necessarily, positively.
 Avasthá, *s. f.* state, condition, stage of life.
 Avatár, *s. m.* see Autár.
 Āwa, *s. m.* a potter's kiln.
 Awadh, *s. f.* agreement, engagement.
 Āwajai, } *s. f.* coming and
 Āwágaman, } going.
 Āwagawan, *s. m.* transmigration.
 Āwām, *s. plur.* the vulgar, the populace.
 Āwar, in *compos.* bringing, bearing.
 Āwara, *adj.* vagabond, wanderer.

Āwáz, *s. f.* voice, 'sound, report, fame, echo.

Āwáz uṭháná, to raise the voice.

Āyá, *s. f.* a lady's maid, a nurse.

Āyál, *s. f.* a horse's mane.

Āyán, *adj.* manifest.

Āyanda, coming, future: *adv.* in future.

Āyat, *s. f.* a sign; a sentence; verse or paragraph of the Qurán.

Āz, *prep.* from, of, by, with.

Āzáb, *s. m.* pain, torment, punishment.

Āzád, *adj.* free, liberated: *s. m.* a kind of faqír who shaves his beard, &c. &c.

Āzádagí, } *s. f.* freedom, independ-
Āzádí, } ence, release; conduct
of an *Āzád*.

Azal, *s. f.* eternity, without beginning.

Azalí, *adj.* eternal, from all eternity.

Āzamat, *s. f.* greatness, magnificence, magnitude.

Azán, *s. f.* summons to prayers.

Āzár, *s. m.* sickness, disorder, disease, affliction.

Āzárí, *adj.* sick, a sick person.

Az baski, whereas.

Azhdahá, *s. m.* a large snake, a dragon.

Azhdhát, *s.* name of a mixed metal, bell-metal.

Āzím, *adj.* great, high in dignity.

Āzýyat, *s. f.* distress, harm, affliction, vexation.

Āzíz, *adj.* dear, darling, beloved, precious friend.

Āzmáish, *s. f.* trial, proof, examination.

Āzmáná, *v. a.* to try, to prove, to examine, to touch gold, &c., on the touchstone.

Āzmúda, *adj.* tried, proved, examined.

Āzmúdakár, experienced in business.

Āzú bázú, *adv.* on all sides, all about or around.

Āzurda, *adj.* afflicted, sad, dispirited, sorrowful, vexed.

Āzurdadil, vexed, offended, disgusted.
Āzurdagí, *s. f.* affliction, displeasure, vexation.

Āzurdaḡhátir, vexed, offended, disgusted.

B.

Ba, *prep.* with, by, in, &c.

Bá, *prep.* with.

Báb, *s. m.* a chapter; subject, head, affair.

Bábá, *s. m.* father, sire, sir! child. Faqírs are so addressed.

Babar, *s. m.* a tiger.

Babarchí, *s.* a cook.

Babarchí-ḡhána, *s. m.* a cook-room.

Bábat, *s. f.* account, matter; on account (of.)

Babesí, *s. f.* the piles.

Babrí, *s. f.* having cropped hair.

Bábú, *s. m.* a child; a prince; master, a title given by Hindús equivalent to Mr. or Esquire.

Babúl, } *s. f.* the name of a tree of
Babúr, } the mimosa kind.
Baburí, }

Bach, *s. f.* orris root.

Bachá, *s. m.* a child, the young of any animal.

Báchá, *s. f.* promise.

Bachan, *s. m.* speech, talk, word; promise, agreement.

Bacháná, *v. a.* to save, to preserve, to spare, to guard.

Bachan band karná, to bind by promise.

Bachan dená, to promise.

Bachan hárná, to promise, to give one's word.

Bachan lená, to receive a promise.

Bachan mánná, to obey.

Bachan nibháná, } to abide by a
Bachan pálná, } promise.

Bacháo, *s. m.* protection, defence.

Bachcha, *s. m.* an infant, a child, the young of any creature.

Bachchagána, *adj.* fit for children, puerile.

Bachchí, *s. f.* see *Bachcha*.

Báchhá, *s. m.* a calf.

Bachherá, *s. m.* a colt.
 Bachherí, *s. f.* a filly.
 Bachhiyá, *s. f.* }
 Bachhrá, *s. m.* } a calf.
 Bachhrú, *s. m.* }
 Bachkáná, *adj.* small (generally applied to shoes and clothes.)
 Bachná, *v. n.* to be saved, to escape, to remain unexpended, to recover.
 Bachpan, *s. m.* childhood, infancy.
 Bád, *s. f.* wind, air, breeze, gale: *s. m.* rheumatism; a deduction.
 Bád, *post.* after, afterwards, subsequent.
 Bad, *adj.* evil, bad.
 Badá, *adj.* predestined.
 Baḷá, *adj.* great.
 Badal, *s. m.* a cloud.
 Badal, *s. m.* exchange, substitution.
 Badal lená, *v. a.* to exchange, to take in exchange.
 Badalná, *v. n.* to change, to alter.
 Bádám, *s. m.* an almond.
 Bádámí, *adj.* almond-coloured, almond-shaped.
 Badan, *s. m.* the body.
 Bad andesh, *adj.* evil-minded, inimical.
 Bádár, *s. m.* a cloud.
 Badastúr, as usual, according to custom.
 Bad atwár, *adj.* ill-mannered.
 Badaulat, by the auspices, by the bounty, by the means.
 Bad bakht, *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate.
 Bad bí, *adj.* fetid: *s. f.* an offensive smell.
 Bad chálí, *s. f.* bad conduct, misconduct.
 Bad dastúr, *s. m.* an evil custom or habit.
 Baddhí, *s. f.* a kind of sash.
 Bad duá, *s. f.* a curse, imprecation.
 Bad fiál, *s. m.* evil deeds: *adj.* of bad habits.
 Bad fiálí, *s. f.* evil deeds.
 Bad go, *adj.* evil speaking, slanderous.

Bad goí, *s. f.* slander, evil speaking.
 Bad gumán *adj.* suspicious.
 Bad gumání, *s. f.* suspicion.
 Badh, *s. m.* killing, slaying, slaughter.
 Bad hál, *adj.* ill-conditioned.
 Bad hazmí, *s. f.* indigestion.
 Badhává, *s. m.* a song in congratulation.
 Bad hawáss, *adj.* senseless.
 Badhiyá, *s. f.* any castrated animal.
 Badhmá, *v. a.* to kill, to smite: *s. m.* a kind of pot with a spout to it.
 Bádí, *adj.* flatulent, windy.
 Badí, *s. f.* badness, wickedness: the wane of the moon.
 Bad kár, *adj.* evil-doer, sinful.
 Bad kárí, *s. f.* wickedness, evil doing.
 Bád karná, *v. a.* to argue; to deduct, to subtract.
 Bad khatt, *adj.* writing ill.
 Bad khíyál, *s. m.* evil machination.
 Bad kho, *adj.* of bad habits, ill-disposed.
 Bad khwáb, *adj.* wishing evil.
 Bad khwáhi, *s. f.* ill-will, enmity.
 Badlá, *s. m.* exchange, stead, recompense, revenge, compensation.
 Bádla, *s. m.* gold or silver thread.
 Badlá, *s. f.* price of exchange.
 Badlá lena, *v. a.* to alter; to take revenge.
 Badláná, *v. a.* to cause to alter, to change.
 Badle, in exchange, in return for.
 Badlí, *s. f.* exchange, substitute, relief (of watches); cloudiness.
 Bad maqsh, *adj.* a rakish profligate person.
 Bad maza, *adj.* bad-flavoured, out of humour.
 Bad mizáj, *adj.* ill-tempered.
 Bad muqmalá, *adj.* unfair in dealing.
 Bad muqmalí, *s. f.* unfairness in dealing.
 Badná, *v. a.* to wager, to bet, to settle.

Bad nám, *adj.* infamous, ignominious.

Bad námi, *s. f.* infamy, ignominy, scandal.

Bad nám karná, to asperse, to traduce.

Bad nasíb, *adj.* unfortunate.

Bad numá, *adj.* ill-looking.

Bad parhez, *adj.* not controlling one's inclinations.

Bad ráh, *adj.* wicked, sinful.

Bad sáat, *s. f.* an unlucky moment.

Bádsháh, *s. m.* a king, a sovereign.

Bádsháhána, *adj.* imperial : *adv.* royally, princely.

Bádsháhát, *s. f.* kingdom, government.

Bádsháhí, *adj.* royal : *s. f.* royalty, reign, sovereignty.

Bad shakl, *adj.* ill-shaped, ugly.

Bad sulúk, *adj.* behaving ill.

Bad sulúkí, *s. f.* bad behaviour.

Bad súrat, *adj.* ugly, ill-conditioned.

Bad tínat, *adj.* malevolent.

Bádur, *s. m.* a large kind of bat.

Bad zabán, *adj.* abusive.

Bad zabání, *s. f.* indecent language, abuse.

Bad zát, *adj.* low-born, of bad breed, wicked, vicious.

Bad zátí, *s. f.* baseness, wickedness, viciousness.

Bad zeb, *adj.* ungraceful.

Báe, *s. f.* wind, flatulency, rheumatism.

Bág, *s. f.* the rein of a bridle.

Bágá, *s. m.* a dress for a bridegroom, &c.

Bagadná, *v. n.* to be spoiled.

Bagdáná, *v. a.* to spoil.

Bágdor, *s. f.* a long leading rein.

Bágh, *s. m.* a garden, orchard, grove.

Bágh, } *s. m.* a tiger.

Bághá, } *s. m.* a tiger.

Baghair, *part.* without, except, besides : *improp.* Bigar.

Baghal, *s. f.* the armpit, embrace.

Baghal hojáná or jáná, *v. n.* to go out of the way.

Baghal men dabáná, } to conceal
Baghal men márna, } under one's arms.

Bághan, *s. f.* a tigress.

Baghár, *s. m.* seasoning.

Baghárná, *v. a.* to season.

Bághbán, *s. m.* a gardener.

Bághbání, *s. f.* gardening.

Baghícha, *s. m.* a garden.

Bághní, *s. f.* a tigress.

Bagí, *s. f.* a gig with a hood, a buggy.

Baglá, *s. m.* name of a bird, a species of heron.

Baglá bhagat, a hypocrite.

Bág morná, *v. a.* to turn the reins.

Bahá bahá plirná, *v. n.* to wander, to be in a distressed condition.

Bahá dená, *v. a.* to destroy, to ruin.

Bahádur, *adj.* brave : *s. m.* a hero, a champion.

Bahádurí, *s. f.* bravery, valour.

Bahakná, *v. n.* to be deceived, to stray.

Bahál, *s. f.* a two-wheeled vehicle for riding on.

Bahál honá, to be reinstated.

Bahál karná, to reinstate.

Bahálná, *v. n.* to be diverted, to be amused.

Báham, } *adv.* together, one with
Baham, } another.

Baham úná or pahunchná, *v. a.* to get, to acquire.

Bahan, *s. f.* a sister.

Báhan, *s. m.* a vehicle, any animal or conveyance on which a person rides.

Bahána, *s. m.* pretence, evasion, contrivance.

Baháná, *v. a.* to make flow, to launch; to pour forth.

Bahangí, *s. f.* a stick with ropes hanging from each end for slinging baggage to, which is carried on the shoulder.

Bahá phirná, *v. n.* to wander, to be in a distressed condition.

Bahar, *s. f.* a fleet of boats.

Bahár, *s. f.* spring, prime, bloom, beauty, enjoyment.

Báhar, *adv.* without, abroad.

Baharhál, *adv.* by every means, somehow or other.

Bahárí, *adj.* vernal, of the spring.

Bahasná, *v. a.* to argue, to dispute.

Bahattar, *adj.* seventy-two.

Baheliyá, *s. m.* a fowler.

Bahí, *s. f.* a book stitched at the ends for keeping accounts, an account book.

Bahí jáná, *v. n.* see Bahjána.

Bahilá, *adj. f.* barren.

Bahin, *s. f.* sister.

Báhir, *adv.* without, abroad.

Bahír, *s. f.* the baggage, &c., of an army.

Bahirá, *adj.* deaf.

Báhirí, *adj.* outward, foreign.

Bahjána, *v. n.* to flow, to go or swim with the stream; to be ruined.

Bahkáná, *v. a.* to balk, to disappoint, to mislead, to deceive.

Bahláná, *v. a.* to divert, to amuse.

Báhman, *s. m.* a bráhman.

Báhamaní, *s. f.* the wife of a bráhman.

Bahná, *v. a.* to flow, to glide; to float; to blow.

Bahnoi, *s. m.* a sister's husband, a brother-in-law.

Bahr, *s. m.* a sea; a fleet.

Bahrí, *adj.* deaf.

Bahrí, *adj.* maritime, belonging to the sea; *s. f.* a falcon.

Bahg, *s. f.* discussion, altercation, controversy.

Bahsabahsí, *s. f.* discussion, controversy.

Bahitá, *part. act.* running (water), afloat.

Bahú, *s. f.* a daughter-in-law, a son's wife.

Bahu, *adj.* much, many.

Bahubachan, *adj.* plural.

Bahuráná, *v. a.* to bring back, to cause to return.

Bahurangí, *adj.* various or variable (in colour); changeable.

Bahuriyá, *s. f.* a daughter-in-law.

Bahurná, *v. n.* to return, to come back.

Bahurúpiyá, *s. m.* an actor, a mimic.

Bahutát, *s. f.* excess, plenty, abundance.

Bahuterá, *adj.* many, very much.

Bái, *s. f.* a dancing girl; rheumatism.

Baiána, *s. m.* earnest money.

Baid, *s. m.* a physician.

Baid, *adj.* far, distant, remote.

Baidái, *s. f.* practice of physic.

Baigan, *s. m.* the egg-plant.

Baj karná, *v. a.* to sell.

Baikunth, *s. m.* paradise, elysium.

Bail, *s. m.* a bull, an ox; (*metaph.*) a blockhead.

Bajnáma, *s. m.* bill or deed of sale.

Baingan, *s. m.* the egg-plant.

Baipár, *s. m.* traffic, trade.

Baipárí, *s. m.* a merchant.

Bair, *s. m.* enmity, revenge.

Bairág, *s. m.* a kind of austerity.

Bairágan, *s. f.* a female bairági.

Bairági, *s. m.* one who has profess- edly no sensual passions.

Bairan, *s. f.* a female enemy.

Bairí, *s. m.* an enemy.

Báis, *adj.* twenty-two.

Bajs, *s. m.* reason, cause.

Bais, *s. m.* the third of the four Hindú castes: age.

Baisákh, *s. m.* the first solar month of the Hindús.

Baisaní, *s. f.* the female of the Bais caste.

Baishnav, *adj.* a worshipper of Vishnu.

Bait, *s. f.* a couplet, a verso (in poetry.)

Baitál, *s. m.* name of a demon.

Baitará, *s. f.* dry ginger.

Baiṭhak, *s. f.* a kind of saloon, a place where people meet to sit and converse, a bench, a room where natives receive their visitors.

Baiṭhálná, } *v. a.* to cause to sit
 Baiṭháná, } down, to seat, to
 Baiṭhárná, } place.

Baiṭhká, *s. m.* a bench, &c. See Baiṭhak.

Baiṭhná, *v. a.* to sit, to be unemployed or idle.

Bait ul mál, *s. m.* an escheat.

Baiza, *s. m.* an egg.

Báj, *s. m.* a tax, duty, toll, tribute.

Bájá, *s. m.* a musical instrument.

Bajá, *adj.* in place; fit, accurate, true.

Bajá láná, *v. n.* to perform, to accomplish, obey.

Bájan, *s. m.* musical instruments.

Bajáná, *v. a.* to sound, to play upon an instrument of music, to perform (music.)

Bajbajáná, *v. n.* to effervesce with noise in putrefying.

Bájdár, *s. m.* a tax-gatherer, a collector of revenue or tribute.

Bajháná, *v. n.* to entangle, to ensnare, to entrap (as game).

Bajhná, *v. n.* to be ensnared, to be caught (as game.)

Bajidd honá, to be importunate.

Bajins, by kind, in detail, particularly.

Bajná, } *v. n.* to be sounded, to
 Bájná, } sound.

Bajr, *s. m.* a thunderbolt.

Bájrá, *s. m.* a kind of grain, millet.

Bajrá, *s. m.* a kind of pleasure boat.

Bajr pare us par, may lightning fall on him, (an expression used in cursing any one.)

Bajuz, *prep.* with the exception, besides.

Bajwáná, *v. a.* to cause to play on an instrument of music.

Bak, *s. f.* prattle, chat, foolish talk.

Bákal, *s.* the outside cut of a piece of timber.

Bakáyan, *s. f.* name of a tree.

Bakbak, *s. f.* see Bak.

Bakbakáná, } *v. n.* to prattle,
 Bakbak karná, } to chatter.

Bakhán, *s. m.* explanation, praise, description.

Bakhánná, *v. a.* to praise, to commend; to explain, to define.

Bakhár, *s. m.* } a granary.

Bakhárá, *s. f.* }

Bakheṛá, *s. m.* wrangling, a tumult, contention, dispute.

Bakheṛiyá, *adj.* quarrelsome, a wrangler.

Bakheṛná, *v. a.* to scatter.

Bakhí, *s. f.* the side under the armpit.

Bakhlíl, *adj.* miser, niggard.

Bakhlílí, *s. f.* stinginess, niggardliness.

Bakhiya, } *s. m.* kind of stitch,
 Bakhiyá, } strong quilting stitching.

Bakhiyáná, *v. a.* to stitch, to quilt.

Bakhrá, *s. m.* share, portion.

Bakhrait, *adj.* sharer.

Bakhsh, in *compos.* imparting, bestowing, forgiving.

Bakhsháná, *v. a.* to cause to give, to procure pardon for another.

Bakhsh dená, *v. a.* to give, to bestow, to forgive.

Bakhshí, *improp.* Baksí, *s. m.* a paymaster.

Bakhshí kḥána, *s. m.* pay office.

Bakhshinda, *part. act.* giving, giver, bestower, pardoner.

Bakhshí sáhib, *s. m.* paymaster.

Bakhshish, *s. f.* gift, grant, forgiveness.

Bakhshish dená, *v. a.* to give a present, to reward.

Bakhshná, *v. a.* to give, to forgive.

Bakht, *s. m.* fortune; luck, prosperity.

Bakhtáwar, *adj.* fortunate.

- Bakht azmái, *s. f.* the trying one's fortune.
- Bakhubí, well, in a good manner.
- Bakhúd, in self, by self, of self.
- Bakhúdáná, *v. n.* to come to (one's) self.
- Baklá, *s. m.* rind (of fruit, &c.)
- Bakná, *v. n.* to prate, to chatter.
- Bakoṭná, *v. a.* to scratch (with nails.)
- Bakrá, *s. m.* a he-goat.
- Bakrí, *s. f.* a she-goat.
- Baksúa, *s. m.* a buckle.
- Baktú, *s. m.* a speaker in general : *adj.* loquacious, eloquent.
- Baktar, *s. m.* a coat of mail.
- Bakwád, *s. f.* foolish talk.
- Bakwádí, } *adj.* a chatterer, an idle
- Bakwáhá, } talker.
- Bakwáhlí, }
- Bakwás, *s. f.* prattle.
- Bal, *s. m.* a coil, twist; power, strength; an offering, a sacrifice.
- Bál, *s. m.* hair : *s. f.* an ear of corn; a crack in a cup or glass.
- Balá, *s. f.* a calamity, misfortune.
- Bálú, *prep.* above, up : *adj.* high.
- Bálábar, *s. m.* the part of a dress that laps over the thighs.
- Balácṣ lená, to draw the hands over the head of another in token of taking all his misfortunes upon himself.
- Bálak, *s. m.* a young child, an infant.
- Bálakpan, } *s. m.* childhood.
- Bálakpaná, }
- Báhákhána, *s. m.* an upper room, a balcony.
- Bálánishín, occupying the chief seat, a president.
- Bálpán, *s. m.* childhood, infancy.
- Báláposh, *s. m.* a coverlet, a quilt.
- Bálbachehe, *s. plur.* children, brats.
- Bálbál, *adv.* hair by hair, every hair, every whit.
- Baldár, *adj.* crooked, twisted, coiled.
- Bal dená, *v. a.* to sacrifice.
- Balgham, *s. m.* phlegm, a running at the nose from cold.
- Balghamí, *adj.* phlegmatic.
- Balí, *adj.* strong, powerful.
- Balidán, *s. m.* an offering.
- Báligh, *s.* a youth just arrived at the age of maturity; an adult.
- Bálishṭ, *s. f.* a span.
- Balki, *adv.* moreover, but, nay.
- Ballá, *s. m.* }
- Ballí, *s. f.* } a prop, a pole.
- Ballam, *s. m.* a spear.
- Ballambardár, *s. m.* a spearman.
- Balná, *v. n.* to burn.
- Bálná, *v. a.* to kindle.
- Baltoṛ, } *s. m.* a pimple, a boil.
- Báltoṛ, }
- Bálú, *s. f.* sand.
- Balúá, *adj.* sandy.
- Balwálá, }
- Balwán, } *adj.* powerful, strong.
- Balwant, }
- Bam, *s. f.* a fountain; a fathom; a measuring rod; shaft (of a carriage, &c.), an interjection addressed to Shiva.
- Bám, *s. f.* an eel.
- Baman, *s. m.* vomit, emetic.
- Baman karná, *v. a.* to vomit.
- Bámhní, *s. f.* a sty on the eyelids; a lizard; the wife of a bráhman.
- Bamújib, by reason.
- Bán, *s. m.* an arrow; a rocket used in battle : *s. f.* habit; (used as an affix in *compos.* only), keeper, guardian.
- Ban, *s. f.* a forest, a wood.
- Báná, *s. m.* dress, fashion; the wool in weaving; a kind of weapon : *v. a.* to open.
- Baná, *part.* of banná, made, prepared.
- Baná banáyá, ready made.
- Báyáṅ, *adj.* left (hand.) See Báyáṅ.
- Bananá, *v. a.* to make, to prepare, to build, to invent, to fabricate, to adjust, to dress (victuals), to mend.

- Ban áná, *v. n.* to prosper, to succeed.
- Banáó, *s. m.* preparation, make, invention.
- Banáóná, *v. a.* to make, to prepare. See Banáná.
- Baná rahná, to remain waiting.
- Banáwať, *s. f.* make, invention, contrivance. See Banáo.
- Banáyá jáná, *v. n.* to be making, to be in hand.
- Bánát, } *s. f.* broad cloth, woollen
Bánát, } cloth.
- Bánátí, } *adj.* woollen, made of
Bánátí, } broad cloth.
- Banbás, *s. m.* living in the forest.
- Banbásí, *adj.* inhabiting the forest.
- Banbiláo, *s. m.* a wild cat.
- Banchná, *v. n.* to be read or perused.
- Bánchná, *v. a.* to read.
- Band, *s. m. f.* a fastening, imprisonment, belt, joint, knuckle, a tie. See Bándh.
- Banda, } *s. m.* a slave, a servant.
Bandá, }
- Bandagí, *s. f.* slavery, service, devotion, respects; a mode of salutation.
- Bandanawáz, *s.* a patron, Sir, Your worship.
- Bándár, *s. m.* a rocket-thrower.
- Bandar, *s. m.* a monkey.
- Bandariyá, *s. f.* a female monkey.
- Bánawwe, } *adj.* ninety-two.
Bánawe, }
- Banderí, *s. f.* a ridge-pole.
- Bándh, *s. n.* an embankment, a mound raised round land to retain water for transplanting rice, &c.
- Bandh, *s. m. f.* binding, bandage, bondage.
- Bandháí, *s. f.* price paid for tying.
- Bandhak, *s. m.* a pledge, a pawn.
- Bandhan, *s. m.* fastening, bandage, bondage.
- Bandhán, *s. m.* a fixed allowance made to any one.
- Bandhání, *s. m.* one who carries stone, timber, &c., by slinging it on the shoulder.
- Bandhná, *v. n.* to be tied, to be fastened, to be bound, to be enclosed.
- Bándhná, *v. a.* to bind, to tie, to fasten, to shut, to embark, to settle.
- Bandhú, } *s. m.* a friend; a pri-
Bandhúá, } soner, one bound.
- Bándí, *s. f.* a female slave.
- Bandí, *s. f.* slave, servant.
- Bandíkhána, *s. m.* a prison.
- Band karná, *v. a.* to fasten, bind, close, shut, stop, to obstruct.
- Bandish, *s. f.* contrivance.
- Bandish bándhná, *v. a.* to contrive a best.
- Bandobast, *s. m.* settlement, regulation, arrangement, economy, management, government.
- Bandobastí, *s. f.* arrangement, economy.
- Bandrí, *s. f.* a female monkey.
- Bandúá, *s. m.* a prisoner, a captive.
- Bandúq, *s. f.* a musket, a gun.
- Bandúqchí, *s. f.* a small musket :
s. m. a musketeer.
- Banelá, *adj.* wild.
- Bang, *s. f.* hemp; an intoxicating potion made from the leaves of hemp.
- Báng, *s. f.* voice, crying out; the voice of the muazzin calling Muhammadans to prayer; the crowing of a cock.
- Bángá, *s. m.* the cotton plant.
- Bangálá, *n. prop.* name of Bengal.
- Báng dená, *v. a.* to call Muhammadans to prayer, to crow (a cock.)
- Bangí, *s. m.* one who intoxicates himself with bang.
- Bángí, *s. f.* a pattern, a muster.
- Banglá, *s. m.* a kind of thatched or tiled house.
- Báng márná, *v. n.* to cry out, to call.

Báñh, *s. f.* the arm.
 Báñh pakarná, *v. a.* to protect.
 Bání, *s. f.* speech, language.
 Janí, *s. m.* (*plur.* of ibn), sons.
 Janí Ádam, sons of Adam; men.
 Janí Isráíl, children of Israel, Israelites.
 Báníkár, *s. m.* an architect.
 Banjárá, *s. m.* a grain-merchant, a carrier of grain.
 Bánjh, *adj.* barren.
 Ban jhárná, to beat the forests.
 Bánk, *s. m.* a bending; a reach or turning of a river; an ornament worn (half circle) on the arms; a kind of dagger.
 Bánká, *s. m.* a fop, a coxcomb: *adj.* crooked, foppish.
 Bankáí, *s. f.* bending, curvature.
 Bánkpan, *s. m.* foppishness.
 Banmánukh, } *s. m.* a wild man,
 Banmánus, } an orang-outang.
 Banná, *v. n.* to be made, to be mended; to answer, to succeed.
 Banná thanná, adorned, decked out.
 Ban pañná, *v. n.* to succeed, to answer, to suit.
 Bans, *s. m.* lineage, race, offspring.
 Báps, *s. m.* a bamboo; a measure of about ten feet.
 Bansúwalí, *s. f.* a genealogy.
 Bansi, *s. f.* a flute; a fishing-hook.
 Bápslí, *s. f.* a flute, &c.
 Bapsphor, *s. m.* name of a caste who work on bamboos.
 Bápsrí, *s. f.* a flute, fife, pipe.
 Bánt, *s. m.* share, distribution.
 Bantáná, *v. a.* to share, to divide.
 Bánt chonť, *s. m.* share, distribution.
 Bántná, *v. a.* to share, to distribute, to divide.
 Bantwáná, *v. a.* to distribute, to cause to be shared.
 Banwái, *s. f.* price paid for making anything.
 Banwuiyá, *s. m.* a maker.
 Banwáná, *v. a.* to cause to make or to prepare or to build, &c.

Banyá, *s. m.*
 Banyáin, *s. f.*
 Banyán, *s. m.*
 Banyá baqqál, *s. m.* } a retailer of
 } corn, &c.
 Báogolá, *s. m.* the colic.
 Báojhak, *adv.* a trifling foolish talker.
 Báolá, *adj.* mad, insane, crazy.
 Báolí, *s. f.* a large (pakká) well into which people descend to get water.
 Báoná, *adj.* dwarfish.
 Báorá, *adj.* mad, insane.
 Báp, *s. m.* father.
 Baphará, *s. m.* vapour, vapour or steam bath.
 Bápre, } *interj.* expressive of
 Báprebáp, } grief, surprise, &c.
 Baqá, *s. f.* duration, permanence, immortality.
 Baqar-íd, *s. m.* a Muhammadan festival in commemoration of Abraham's offering his son Ismáíl, (as they say.)
 Báqí, *adj.* remaining, permanent, eternal: *s. f.* remnant, remainder, balance.
 Báqí rahná, to remain, to be left, to be saved.
 Baqíya, *s. m.* remainder, balance.
 Baqlá, *s.* a pot-herb.
 Bar, *s. m.* a blessing, a bridegroom.
 Bar, *s. m.* the banyan tree.
 Bár, *s. f.* time: *s. m.* a day of the week.
 Bár, *s. f.* edge; a fence, a hedge; name of a place near Mongir; a valley.
 Bara, *s. m.* a lamb, a kid.
 Bará, *adj.* large, great.
 Barábar, *adj.* abreast, even, uniform, smooth, like, equal, exact, straight: *adv.* straight on, up to.
 Barábarí, *s. f.* equality, competition.
 Barábar karná, *v. a.* to smoothe, to compose.
 Barad, *s. m.* a bull.
 Barác, *adv.* for the sake of.

Baráh, *s. m.* a hog.
 Bárah, *adj.* twelve.
 Bárahsingá, *s. m.* a stag.
 Bárahwán, *adj.* twelfth.
 Barái, *s. f.* greatness, excellence; boasting.
 Barái dená, *v. a.* to honour.
 Barái karná, *v. a.* to extol, to boast.
 Barajná, *v. a.* to forbid, to prohibit.
 Bará karná, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exalt, to promote.
 Barakat, *s. f.* blessing, abundance, prosperity.
 Barakat dená, to bless, to prosper.
 Barakhná, *v. n.* to rain.
 Barámad, *s. f.* accusation, calumny.
 Barámada, *s. m.* a verandah, balcony, porch.
 Baran, *s. m.* one of the four tribes among the Hindús.
 Bárán, *s. m.* rain.
 Baráná, *v. n.* to be successful.
 Barangá, *s. m.* a small rafter.
 Bárání, *s. f.* a great-coat or cloak for keeping off the rain: *vulg.*
 Brándí.
 Baraní, *s. f.* an eyelash; a broom.
 Baras, *s. m.* rain; a year.
 Barasná, *v. n.* to rain.
 Baraswán, *adj.* annual.
 Barat, *s. m.* a fast, a religious rite.
 Barát, *s. f.* marriage company.
 Barátí, *s. m. f.* an attendant at a marriage feast.
 Baratná, *v. a.* to use.
 Barbád, *adj.* given (to the winds); thrown away, destroyed, ruined.
 Bárbár, *adv.* repeatedly, often.
 Bar̄bar, *s. f.* muttering, senseless talk.
 Bar̄baráná, *v. a.* to mutter, to chatter nonsense.
 Bar̄bariyá, *s. m.* a mutterer, a chatterer.
 Barbat, *s. f.* a kind of harp or lute.
 Barchhá, *s. m.* a spear, a javelin.
 Barchhá-bardár, *s. m.* a spearman.
 Barchhí, *s. f.* a spear, a javelin.

Barchhi-bardár, *s. m.* a spearman.
 Bardár, in *compos.* taker up, carrier, bearer.
 Bardarí, *s. f.* in *compos.* the act of bearing, carrying, &c.
 Bardásht, *s. f.* endurance, patience.
 Bār dená, to sharpen by grinding.
 Báre, *adv.* at last, at length.
 Bar̄-miyán, an old man. Sir, (applied to an elderly man.)
 Barerá, *s. m.* } a ridge pole.
 Barerí, *s. f.* }
 Barf, *s. f. m.* ice, snow.
 Barfí, *s. f.* a kind of sweetmeat
adj. icy, snowy.
 Barg, *s. m.* a class of letters pronounced on the same part of the mouth.
 Bargashta, *adj.* apostatized,
 Barguzída, *adj.* chosen, selected.
 Bárh, *s. f.* a flood; promotion, increase.
 Bárhá, *adv.* often, repeatedly.
 Bar̄haí, *s. m.* a carpenter.
 Bar̄hal, *s. m.* the name of a small round fruit.
 Bar̄há láná, *v. a.* to bring forward to lead on (an army.)
 Barham, *adj.* confused, angry.
 Barham darham, *adj.* confused topsy-turvy.
 Bar̄han, *s. f.* a carpenter's wife.
 Bar̄háná, *v. a.* to increase, to lengthen, to cause to advance, to promote; to shut up (a shop); to remove the table-cloth.
 Barhaqq, in truth, true, just.
 Bar̄háwá, *s. m.* flattery.
 Bar̄hiyá, *adj.* high priced, dear, of good quality.
 Bar̄hná, *v. n.* to increase, to proceed to advance, to grow, to be promoted.
 Bar̄hní, *s. f.* a broom.
 Bar̄htá, *s. m.* } increase, overplus
 Bar̄htí, *s. f.* } more, promotion.
 Barí, *s. f.* quicklime; a dish made of pulse.

Bári, *s. f.* time, tour, turn; a garden, an orchard: *s. m.* the Deity, the Creator.
 Bárik, *adj.* fine, slender, minute, subtle.
 Bárikí, *s. f.* subtilty, minuteness.
 Bárish, *s. f.* rain.
 Bári-taǵlá, *s. m.* the most high God.
 Bapká, *adj.* great.
 Bapkhást, *s. f.* rising up.
 Bapkhiláf, *adj.* contrary, opposed to, false, untrue.
 Bapkhiláfí, *s. f.* opposition, contrariety.
 Barmá, *s. m.* a bore worked with a string.
 Barmáná, *v. a.* to bore with the barmá.
 Barmhá, *n. prop.* the name of a country, Burmah; the people are called Barmhá.
 Barná, *v. n.* to burn.
 Bárná, *v. a.* to light, to kindle; to prohibit.
 Barnan, *s. m.* description, explanation, praise.
 Barnan karná, *v. a.* to explain, to describe, to praise.
 Barngá, *s. m.* a small rafter.
 Bapá honá, *v. n.* to be raised, pitched or established.
 Bapá karná, *v. a.* to raise, to pitch, to establish.
 Barq, *s. f.* lightning.
 Barqandáz, *s. m.* an armed policeman.
 Barqarúr, *s. f.* rest, steadfastness, firmness.
 Bap rakhná, *v. a.* to sharpen by grinding.
 Barráná, *v. a.* to talk in one's sleep.
 Barsúná, *v. a.* to cause to rain.
 Barsát, *s. f.* the rainy season, the rains.
 Barsátí, *s. f.* produced in the rains; a disease in horses and cows in the rains.

Barsí, *s. m.* annual ceremony in commemoration of deceased relations.
 Bartamán, *adj.* present; the present tense.
 Bartan, *s. m.* a dish, a plate, a vessel, &c.
 Bartáná, *s. m.* old clothes used for wadding in turbans.
 Bartaraf honá, *v. n.* to be dismissed, discharged or turned off.
 Bartarafí, *s. f.* dismissal, discharge.
 Bartaraf karná, *v. a.* to dismiss, discharge, turn off.
 Bárú, *s. f.* sand.
 Bárúd, *s. f.* gunpowder.
 Bárúdkhána, *s. m.* a magazine for gunpowder, a powder manufactory.
 Bap uráná, *v. a.* to fire a volley.
 Bárút, *s. f.* gunpowder.
 Baryár, } *adj.* strong, violent.
 Baryáurí, }
 Bás, *s. f.* smell, scent, odour: *s. m.* abode, residence.
 Bas, *adj.* enough, plenty: *s. m.* power, subjection, control, authority.
 Básá, *s. m.* a dwelling, residence.
 Basabab, by reason, on account.
 Básan, *s. m.* a plate, dish, a vessel, &c.
 Basúná, *v. a.* to people, to colonize.
 Bas áná, *v. n.* to be obtained, to come into one's power.
 Basant, *s. f.* the spring, from the middle of March to the middle of May.
 Basanti, *adj.* a light-yellow colour.
 Basar áná, *v. n.* to come to an end, to be accomplished.
 Basar honá, *v. n.* to be ended, to be finished.
 Basar karná, *v. n.* to bring to an end, to spend, to pass.
 Basath, *adj.* sixty-two.
 Basera, *s. m.* a night's lodging; a bird's roost.

Baserá karná, *v. n.* to roost.
 Basgít, *s. f.* residence.
 Bashar, *s. m.* man, mankind, a human being.
 Bashárat, *s. f.* news, intelligence.
 Basharteki, on condition that, provided that.
 Bashiddat, with violence, excessively, violently.
 Báshinda, *s.* inhabitant; *adj.* residing.
 Bashrí, *adj.* human, relating to man.
 Básí, *adj.* stale, fusty; perfumed: *s.* an inhabitant.
 Básí karná, *v. a.* to make stale.
 Bas karná, *v. n.* to overpower, to bring to submission; to stop, to have done.
 Basná, *v. n.* to dwell, to abide, to be peopled.
 Bast, *s. f.* chattels, things, baggage.
 Basta, } *s. m.* the cloth in which a
 Bastá, } bundle is tied up, a wrapper,
 Bastar, *s. m.* cloth, raiment.
 Bastí, *s. f.* a small town, a village.
 Basúlá, *s. m.* a kind of axe used by carpenters, an adze.
 Basúlí, *s. f.* an instrument for cutting bricks.
 Bát, *s. f.* speech, word; account, subject, thing, affair, matter.
 Bâţ, *s. f.* a road, a highway: *s. m.* a weight.
 Baţ, *s. m.* the banyan tree.
 Batá, *s. m.* a lath made of the large kind of bamboo.
 Baţái, *s. f.* hire paid for twisting ropes, &c.
 Batak, *s. f.* a goose, a duck.
 Batáná, *v. a.* to point out, to explain, to teach.
 Batang honá, to be distressed.
 Batar, *adj.* very bad, worse.
 Bataraf, aside, apart.
 Bataráná, *v. n.* to talk, to converse.
 Bataríq, by the way.
 Batás, *s. f.* wind, air.
 Batású, *s. m.* a kind of sweetmeat.

Bataur, by the way, in the manner.
 Bât banáná, to make excuses.
 Bât barháná, *v. n.* to prolong a contest.
 Bât bigárná, to spoil, to mar a plot.
 Bât chaláná, to start a subject.
 Bâtchít, *s. f.* conversation, chitchat.
 Bâten sunáná, to abuse.
 Baţer, *s. f.* a kind of quail, a partridge.
 Bathúá, *s. m.* a kind of potherb.
 Bâtí, *s. f.* the wick of a lamp; a tent or bougie put into a wound to keep it open.
 Bâtí, *s. f.* a lath made of the small kind of bamboo. See also Batá.
 Bâtíká, *s. m.* a garden.
 Bâţil, *adj.* false, vain, useless.
 Bâtin, } *adj.* internal.
 Bâtiní, }
 Bâtin men, *adv.* internally.
 Bâtís, *adj.* thirty-two.
 Batiyáná, *v. a.* to speak, to talk, to converse.
 Bât ká batakkař karná, to talk much on little.
 Bâtkahá, *adj.* conversable.
 Bât karná, to converse, to talk.
 Bât kâţná, *v. a.* to interrupt, to contradict.
 Baţkhará, *s. m.* a weight.
 Bât kí bât men, in an instant.
 Bât lagáná, to calumniate.
 Batláná, *v. a.* to shew, to explain, to teach, to inform.
 Baţlohí, *s. f.* a brass vessel in which Hindús cook.
 Bâţmár, *s. m.* a highwayman.
 Baţná, *v. a.* to twist (as ropes, &c.): *v. n.* to be divided; to be twisted.
 Baţohí, *s. m.* a traveller.
 Baţor, *s. m.* a gathering, a crowd.
 Baţorná, *v. a.* to gather up, to collect, to purse.
 Bât pherná, to equivocate.
 Bât rahná, to succeed, to get the better in an argument.
 Bât rakhná, to comply.

Báttá, *s. m.* deficiency; discount; defect, injury.

Bát tálná, *v. to put off, to excuse one's self.*

Báttébáz, a juggler, a cheat.

Báttébázi, *s. f.* jugglery, deception, sleight of hand.

Battí, *s. f.* a candle, a wick.

Battís, *adj.* thirty-two.

Baťuá, *s. m.* a purse, a small bag used for betel-nut, &c.; a Hindú brass vessel.

Bátúní, *adj.* talkative.

Baťwáná, *v. a.* to cause, to twist.

Baťwára, *s. m.* a share.

Bauehár, *s. f.* driving rain, wind and rain.

Baul, *s. m.* urine.

Baulá, *adj.* mad, insane.

Bauná, *s. m.* a dwarf.

Bauní, a female dwarf.

Baunđiyáná, *v. n.* to run irregularly, to stagger as a drunken man.

Baurá, *adj.* mad, insane.

Baurái, *s. f.* madness, insanity.

Bauráná, *v. n.* to be mad, to madden.

Baurápan, *s. m.* madness.

Bawáhá, *adj.* affected with the venereal disease,

Báwan, *adj.* fifty-two.

Bawandar, *s. m.* a whirlwind.

Báwar, *s. m.* belief, credit.

Báwarchí, *s. m.* a cook.

Báwarchíkhána, *s. m.* a kitchen, a cook-room.

Bayábán, *s. m.* a desert, a wilderness.

Bayábáni, *adj.* of the desert, &c., wild.

Bayún, *s. m.* explanation, relation.

Bayún karnú, *v. a.* to explain, to relate.

Bayár, *s. f.* wind, air.

Bayáz, *s. f.* a common-place book.

Báz, *s. m.* a hawk, a female falcon.

Báz únú, to decline, to leave off, to desist from.

Bázár, *s. m.* public streets containing shops.

Bázári, *adj.* common, wares made for sale; a market person.

Bázi, *s. f.* play, sport, a tumble over (as pigeons do.)

Bázígar, *s. m.* } a tumbler, one who

Bázígarní, *s. f.* } exhibits feats of activity.

Bází hárná, } to lose (as a bet.)

Bází khoná, }

Bází lagáná, to bet.

Bází lejáná, to win.

Bázkhwást, *s. f.* investigation.

Báz rakhná, to hold back, to prevent.

Bázú, *s. m.* the arm; door-jamb; the side of a bedstead.

Bazzáz, *s. m.* a cloth-merchant, a mercer.

Be, a *priv. particle* or *prepos.* without. When prefixed to words it is equivalent to the English in, un, im, ir, less, &c.

Be ábrú, *adj.* disgraced, dishonoured.

Be adab, *adj.* rude, ill-mannered.

Be adabí, *s. f.* rudeness, ill-manners.

Be adad, *adj.* not counted or calculated.

Be adl, *adj.* unjust.

Be ahwúl, *adj.* wretched.

Be aib, *adj.* faultless, without blemish.

Be ajal, *adj.* untimely (death.)

Be aláqa, *adj.* unconnected with, not related to.

Beáltis, *adj.* forty-two.

Be andáz, *adj.* immoderate.

Be aql, *adj.* ignorant, stupid: *adv.* unmannerly.

Be aqúl, *prop.* Be wuqúl, which see.

Be aqúfi, *prop.* Be wuqúfi, which see.

Be áram, *adj.* restless, uneasy.

Be árami, *s. f.* restlessness.

Be asir, *adj.* without impression or effect, ineffectual.

Be aulad, *adj.* without offspring.

Be auladí, *s. f.* childlessness.

Be áyámí, being out of time or season.

Be bák, *adj.* fearless.

Be bandobast, *adj.* unsettled, without order.

Be báq, *adj.* completely paid off or settled.

Be barakat, *adj.* without a blessing.

Be bas, *adj.* without power, helpless.

Be chain, *adj.* uneasy.

Be chainí, *s. f.* uneasiness.

Be chál, *adj.* unprincipled.

Be chára, *adj.* without remedy, helpless, poor.

Be charágh, *adj.* desolate, childless, (from bereavement.)

Bechná, *v. a.* to sell.

Be choba, *s. m.* a kind of tent, pitched without a pole.

Bed, *s. m.* the name of the four Hindú Scriptures.

Be dágh, *adj.* spotless, sound (as a horse.)

Be dahshat, *adj.* fearless.

Be daḡhl karná, *v. a.* to dispossess.

Be dam, *adj.* breathless.

Be damí, *s. f.* breathlessness.

Bedaná, *s. f.* pain, ache, pains of child-birth,

Bedánt, *s. m.* the name of a Hindú philosophical system.

Bedántí, *s. m.* one who is conversant in the Bedánt system.

Bedár, *adj.* watchful, wakeful, on the alert.

Be dard, *adj.* unfeeling.

Be dardí, *s. f.* unfeelingness.

Be dastḡhatt, *adj.* without signature, unsigned.

Be dast o pá, *adj.* helpless, without power.

Be dastúr, *adj.* not customary, unusual.

Be ḡaul, *adj.* shapeless, ill-bred.

Be daulat, *adj.* unfortunate.

Be dawá, *adj.* incurable.

Bedh, *s. m.* a hole bored.

Be dhab, *adj.* ill-shaped, awkward.

Bedharak, *adj.* without fear or doubt, fearless.

Bedhná, *v. a.* to pierce. to perforate.

Bedí, *s. f.* an altar.

Be dil, *adj.* heartless.

Be dilí, *s. f.* heartlessness.

Be dín, *adj.* irreligious.

Be diyánat, *adj.* unfaithful, unworthy of trust.

Be fáida, *adj.* profitless, useless, vain.

Be fikr, *adj.* thoughtless, unconcerned; in independent circumstances.

Be fikrí, *s. f.* thoughtlessness.

Beg, *s. m.* a moghal title corresponding with the English, Lord: *adv.* soon, quickly.

Begam, *s. f.* a lady, a queen.

Begána, *adj.* not related, a stranger.

Begánagí, *s. f.* the not being related or acquainted.

Begár, *s. m.* a person forced to work with or without pay.

Begárí, *s. f.* the act of pressing or forcing to work.

Begárí pakarḡná, *v. a.* to take forcibly or press, with or without pay.

Be ghairat, *adj.* shameless, impudent, rude.

Be gham, *adj.* without anxiety.

Be gharaz, *adj.* disinterested, independent.

Be ghaur, *adj.* without consideration.

Be gunáh, *adj.* innocent, guiltless.

Be gunáhí, *s. f.* innocence.

Be hadd, *adj.* boundless, infinite.

Be hál, *adj.* ill-circumstanced, indisposed.

Behar, *adj.* uneven, rugged.

Beharí, *s. f.* a subscription.

Be hásil, *adj.* unproductive, unsuccessful.

Be hawáss, *adj.* senseless from intoxication or any other cause.

Be háyá, *adj.* shameless, impudent.

be hijáb, *adj.* immodest, shameless.
 be himmat, *adj.* without spirit, miserly.
 be hosh, *adj.* senseless, stupid, intoxicated.
 be hoshí, *s. f.* senselessness, stupidity, intoxication.
 behúda, *adj.* absurd, vain, fruitless, unprofitable.
 behúdagí, *s. f.* absurdity, nonsense, foolery.
 be hukm, *adj.* contrary to or without orders.
 be hunar, *adj.* unskilful, unskilled.
 be hurmat, *adj.* disgraced.
 be hurmatí, *s. f.* disgrace.
 be iatibár, *adj.* of no credit or estimation.
 be iatibárá, *s. f.* faithlessness.
 be iatiqád, *adj.* incredulous, disbelieving.
 be iatiqáadí, *s. f.* incredulity, unbelief.
 be ikhtiyár, *adj.* without choice, helpless.
 be imán, *adj.* faithless, dishonest.
 be imáni, *s. f.* dishonesty, shuffling, irreligion.
 be imtiyáz, *adj.* rude, impertinent, unmannerly.
 be insáf, *adj.* unjust, not equitable.
 be insáfi, *s. f.* injustice.
 be istiámál, *adj.* not accustomed to.
 be intihá, *adj.* boundless, infinite.
 be izzat, *adj.* without honour, disgraced.
 be izzatí, *s. f.* dishonour, disgrace.
 be já, *adj.* ill-placed, ill-timed, improper: *adv.* inopportunately, improperly.
 be jan, *adj.* faint, lifeless; intrepid, brave.
 be kaj, *adj.* useless.
 be kal, *adj.* restless, uneasy.
 be kalí, *s. f.* restlessness.
 be kám, *adj.* unemployed.
 be kar, *adj.* unemployed.
 be karí, *s. f.* want of employment.

Be kas, *adj.* friendless.
 Bekh, *s. m.* habit, dress, appearance.
 Be khabar, *adj.* incautious, careless, uninformed.
 Be khabarí, *s. f.* imprudence, carelessness, heedlessness.
 Be khamír, *adj.* unleavened (as bread or tobacco.)
 Be kharch, not yet brought into use.
 Be kharchá, *adj.* without money for expenses.
 Be khatar, } *adj.* free from danger,
 Be khatra, } safe, out of danger, (a sick person.)
 Be kháwind, a widow.
 Be khúd, *adj.* beside one's self, out of one's mind, enraptured, senseless.
 Bel, *s. m.* the name of a fruit: *s. f.* a creeper, a climber, tendril (of a vine.)
 Belá, *s. f.* name of a shrub; a fiddle; a while, a time.
 Be lagáo, *adj.* unconnected.
 Be láj, *adj.* shameless.
 Belan, *s. m.* rolling-pin.
 Beleha, *s. m.* a kind of bee.
 Beldár, *s. m.* a pioneer, a digger.
 Be liház, *adj.* ill-bred, unmannerly.
 Belní, *s. m.* a rolling-pin: *v. a.* to spread out.
 Be madad, *adj.* without assistance.
 Be mahsúl, *adj.* free from postage or custom duties.
 Be maqlúm, *adj.* unknown.
 Be maqdúr, *adj.* without authority, poor, miserable.
 Be marammat, *adj.* not mended, unrepaired, out of repair.
 Be mauqa *adj.* unseasonable, out of place.
 Be mausim, *adj.* out of season (as fruit.)
 Be mazá, *adj.* tasteless, insipid.
 Be mjad, *adj.* not confined to a stipulated time.
 Be mujib, *adj.* causeless, without reason.

Be munaffa, *adj.* unprofitable.
 Be munásib, *adj.* improper, unfit.
 Be muqábala, not confronted.
 Be murúwat, *adj.* uncourteous.
 Ben, *s. f.* a pipe, a flute.
 Bená, *s. m.* a fan.
 Be namak, *adj.* saltless, insipid; ugly.
 Be nám o nishán, *adj.* an unknown person.
 Be nasíb, *adj.* unfortunate.
 Be nazír, *adj.* incomparable.
 Benchná, *v. a.* to sell.
 Benqá, *adj.* crooked.
 Beng, *s. m.* a frog, toad.
 Bení, *s. m.* the hair twisted behind.
 Be niháyat, *adj.* without bound.
 Bent, *s. m.* a handle.
 Be parda, *adj.* unveiled, immodest, openly.
 Be parwá, *adj.* fearless, independent.
 Be parwái, *s. f.* fearlessness, independence.
 Be pasand, *adj.* disapproved of.
 Be qáida, *adj.* ungrammatical.
 Be qánún, *adj.* without rule or law.
 Be qarár, *adj.* unsettled, restless, uneasy.
 Be qaul, *adj.* faithless, perfidious.
 Be qiyás, *adj.* inconceivable, incomprehensible.
 Be qusúr, *adj.* faultless, innocent.
 Be qúwat, *adj.* destitute of power or strength, weak.
 Ber, *s. m.* the name of a fruit and tree; time, turn, while.
 Berá, *s. m.* a raft, a float, the raft which is floated by Muhammadans in honour of Khwája Khizr.
 Be rabt, *adj.* contrary to rule.
 Be ráh, *adj.* erring, dissolute, unprincipled.
 Be rahm, *adj.* merciless, cruel.
 Be rahmí, *s. f.* cruelty.
 Be rázı, *adj.* dissatisfied, disapproving.
 Berber, *adv.* often, frequently, repeatedly.

Be resha, *adj.* without fibres (as mangoes.)
 Berhá, *adj.* crooked.
 Berhná, *v. n.* to distract, to drive away cattle.
 Berı, *s. f.* irons fastened to the legs (of criminals, elephants, &c.); fetters.
 Be rozgár, *adj.* without employ.
 Be sabab, *adj.* without reason, causeless.
 Be sabar, *adj.* impatient, restless.
 Be sabarı, *s. f.* impatience.
 Be saláh, *adj.* without counsel or advice.
 Be salıqa, *adj.* without method, awkward.
 Besan, *s. m.* the flour of pulse (particularly of chaná). The natives use it to wash themselves instead of soap.
 Besanı, *adj.* made of or mixed with besan.
 Besar, *s. f.* a small ring worn in the nose.
 Be sar o pá, *adj.* destitute, very wretched.
 Be sarposh, *adj.* without a cover.
 Be sawál, *adj.* unasked.
 Besh, *adj.* more; good, proper, well excellent.
 Be shakk, } *adj.* doubtless
 Be shakk o shubh, } indubitable, certain.
 Be sharm, *adj.* shameless, impudent.
 Be sharmı, *s. f.* shamelessness.
 Beshı, *s. f.* excess, surplus.
 Besh o kam, *adj.* not so much, a moderate quantity, more or less.
 Besh qımat, *adj.* of great price or value.
 Beshtar, *adj.* exceeding, more, frequently.
 Be shubh, see Be shakk o shubh.
 Be shumár, *adj.* countless, numberless, much.
 Be ehufır, *adj.* not clever, not intelligent.

Be sífárish, *adj.* without a recommendation.
 Be súd, *adv.* without interest.
 Beswá, }
 Besyá, } *s. f.* a prostitute.
 Bet, *s. f.* a cane, a ratan.
 Beṭā, *s. m.* a son, a child.
 Be taalluq, *adj.* without connexion.
 Be taammul, *adj.* inconsiderate, rash.
 Be táb, *adj.* faint, restless.
 Be tadbír, *adj.* irremediable, without deliberation.
 Be tajwíz, *adj.* without examination or scrutiny.
 Be takalluf, without ceremony.
 Be tál, *adj.* out of time (in music.)
 Be tálím, *adj.* uninstructed, untaught.
 Be tamaḡ, *adj.* free from covetousness.
 Be tamíz, *adj.* indiscreet.
 Be táqat, *adj.* weak.
 Be taqsír, *adj.* innocent.
 Be tarah, *adj.* ill-mannered, unmannerly, uncivil, rude, awkward.
 Be tarbiyat, *adj.* uneducated, uninstructed.
 Be tásir, *adj.* ineffectual.
 Be taur, *adj.* see Be tarah.
 Be tawaqqú, *adj.* hopeless.
 Beṭhan, *s. m.* pack-cloth, wrapper.
 Be ṭhaur, } *adj.* uncertain, ran-
 Be ṭhikáná, } dom.
 Beṭi, *s. f.* a daughter.
 Be tijárat, without trade or commerce.
 Be ulfat, *adj.* void of friendship or attachment.
 Bewa, }
 Bewá, } *s. f.* a widow.
 Be wafá, *adj.* faithless.
 Be wajh, *adj.* without cause or reason.
 Be wálí, *adj.* without a protector.
 Be waqif, *adj.* ignorant.
 Be waqt, *adj.* out of season, at an unusual hour, premature.

Be wáris, *adj.* destitute of a master not claimable by an heir.
 Be wástá, *adv.* without cause or reason.
 Be watan, *adj.* of another country.
 Be wazan, *adj.* unweighed, unmeasured.
 Be wuqúf, *adj.* ignorant, inexperienced, stupid.
 Be wuqúfí, *s. f.* ignorance, stupidity.
 Be zar, *adj.* without money.
 Bezár, *adj.* displeased, angry, out of humour.
 Bezarí, *s. f.* anger, bad humour, displeasure.
 Be zín, *adj.* unsaddled.
 Be zor, *adj.* weak, impotent.
 Bhabakná, *v. n.* to rage (as fire.)
 Bhabhar, *s. m.* a sudden fright, a panic.
 Bhabharáná, *v. n.* to swell (particularly the face.)
 Bhabhuiká, *adj.* red (as a coal.)
 Bhabhút, *s. f.* ashes of cow-dung which fakírs rub over their bodies.
 Bhabká, *s. m.* a distilling machine.
 Bhabkí, *s. f.* a threat.
 Bhabakná, *v. n.* to be astonished or amazed.
 Bhabh, *s. m.* food.
 Bhab, *s. f.* }
 Bhabak, *s. m.* } the noise of the
 Bhabaká, *s. m.* } falling of fruit,
 Bhab blad, *s.* } &c.
 Bhabdá, *adj.* stupid, senseless; dull.
 Bhabday, *s. m.* the Hindu fifth solar month.
 Bhabrá, *s. f.* an unlucky moment, hour, day, &c.
 Bhabr homá, *v. n.* to be shaved.
 Bhab, *s. m.* share, portion; chance, fortune, destiny.
 Bhabal, *s. m.* deception, imposture.
 Bhabalpurí, *s. m.* a kind of cloth from Bhabalpur.
 Bhabandar, *s. m.* a fistula.
 Bhabgú, *adj.* a runaway.

Bhagáná, *v. a.* to cause to flee, or run away.

Bhagat, *s. m.* a devotee, an adorer.

Bhagawat, *s. m.* God, the Deity, the Supreme Being.

Bhágí, *s. m.* a partner, a sharer, an accomplice: *adj.* fortunate.

Bhaginí, *s. f.* a niece, a sister's daughter.

Bhág jáná, *v. n.* to run away, to flee.

Bhágmán, *adj.* fortunate, rich.

Bhágmání, *s. f.* good fortune, prosperity.

Bhágná, *v. n.* to flee, to run away.

Bhagorá, *s. m.* a runaway, a deserter.

Bhagtáí, *s. f.* piety, devotion, religion.

Bhagwán, *s. m.* God, the Supreme Being.

Bhágwán, *adj.* fortunate, rich.

Bháí, *s. m.* fear.

Bháí, *s. m.* a brother.

Bháíband, *s. m.* brothers, relations, people of the same caste.

Bháíchárá, *s. m.* brotherhood, fraternity.

Bháí kháná, *v. n.* to be frightened or afraid.

Bhaimán, *adj.* terrified, afraid.

Bhains, *s. f.* a female buffalo.

Bhainsá, *s. m.* a male buffalo.

Bháiyá, *s. m.* brother.

Bhajan, *s. m.* adoration, worship; a hymn.

Bhajan karná, *v. a.* to sing, to worship, &c.

Bhájí, *s. f.* greens.

Bhájná, *v. n.* to flee, to run away: *v. a.* to fry.

Bhajná, *v. a.* to worship, to count one's beads, to adore: *v. n.* to flee, to run away.

Bhajnúk, *s. m.* a singer.

Bhak, *s. m.* flash in the pan, or explosion (of a gun, &c.)

Bhákhá, *s. f.* speech, language, dialect.

Bhakosná, *v. a.* to devour, to stuff.

Bhaksí, *s. f.* a dungeon.

Bhakt, *s. m.* an adorer, a devotee, &c.

Bhakti, *s. f.* religion, faith, devotedness.

Bhakúá, *adj.* foolish.

Bhakuáná, *v. n.* to be stupified.

Bhal, *adj.* good, well: *s. m.* side direction.

Bhál, *s. f.* the point of an arrow: *s. m.* a bear.

Bhálá, *s. m.* a spear.

Bhalá, *adj.* good, healthy, virtuous, sound (as a horse, &c.)

Bhalá ádmí, *s. m.* a gentleman; (ironically) a silly fellow.

Bhalá changá, *adj.* in good order, in health.

Bhaláf, *s. f.* goodness, welfare.

Bhálaít, *s. m.* a spearman.

Bhalá mánná, to take well.

Bhalá mánus, *adj.* courteous, polite.

Bhalmansí, } *s. f.* good-nature,
Bhalmansát, } good manners, civility.

Bhalmánus, *adj.* courteous, polite.

Bhálná, *v. a.* to see, to perceive.

Bháílú, } *s. m.* a bear.
Bháíluk, }

Bhambherí, *s. f.* a red butterfly.

Bhambhorná, *v. a.* to bite and mumble (as a dog), to worry.

Bháná, *v. n.* to like, to be approved of.

Bhanak, *s. f.* a distant sound.

Bhanbhanáná, *v. n.* to hum (as a bee), to buzz (as a fly, &c.)

Bhánd, *s. m.* a mimic, an actor.

Bhándá phúţná, to be disclosed (a secret.)

Bhándár, *s. m.* a store, a storehouse.

Bhándáří, *s. m.* a house steward, a treasurer.

Bhándelá, *s. m.* an actor.

Bhándelan, } *s. f.* an actress.
Bhándin, }

Bhándná, *v. a.* to abuse.

Bhang, *s. f.* the leaf and liquor of the hemp plant.

bhāng, *s. f.* the hemp plant and the liquor extracted from its leaves.
 bhāngan, *s. f.* the wife of a sweeper (halālkhōr); a female drinker of bhāng.
 bhāngerá, *s. m.* a vender of bhāng or bhāng.
 bhāngeran, *s. f.* a female seller of bhāng.
 bhāngí, *s. m.* a cast of sweepers or halālkhōrs; a drinker of bhāng.
 bhānjá, *s. m.* a sister's son, nephew.
 bhānjáná, *v. a.* to change money.
 bhānjí, *s. f.* a sister's daughter; niece; interruption, hindrance, tale-bearing.
 bhānjí dená or márná, *v. a.* to interrupt, to put a stop to.
 bhānjíkhōr, *s. m.* an interrupter, a tale-bearer.
 bhānjná, *v. a.* to put into circular motion, to lathe.
 bhānjwáná, *v. a.* to cause to change money.
 bhānmatí, *s. f.* a female juggler.
 bhāpsná, *v. n.* to float.
 bhānt, *s. f.* manner, kind, sort.
 bhānt bhānt, *adj.* various.
 bhāywar, *s. f.* revolution, circulation.
 bhāywar, *s. m.* a whirlpool, an eddy; a large black bee.
 bhāywalkalí, *s. f.* a collar (for a dog, goat, &c.)
 bhāywrá, *s. m.* a large black bee.
 bhāywrí phirná, *v. a.* to make a circuit, to go round.
 bhāo, *s. m.* rate; friendship.
 bhāo batáná, *v. a.* to gesticulate in dancing.
 bhāph, *s. f.* steam, vapour.
 bhāphará, *s. m.* steam, vapour.
 bhār, *s. m.* a load or burden, weight; a charge, trust.
 bhār, *s. m.* a furnace, kiln (particularly for parching grain); price of fornication.

Bhar, *adj.* full, as much as, whole.
 Bhar, *s. m.* a large boat, a lighter.
 Bhārá, *s. m.* hire, the rent of any thing.
 Bhará, *adj.* full.
 Bharábhar, *adj.* completely full.
 Bharaití, *s. m.* a tenant.
 Bharak, *s. f.* splendour, show; starting, shyness (in animals.)
 Bharakná, *v. n.* to start, to shrink, to be alarmed; to blaze forth (fire.)
 Bharam, *s. m.* error, mistake, doubt; credit, reputation.
 Bharam gaṇwáná, *v. a.* to lose character.
 Bharáná, *v. a.* to fill, to cause to fill; to cover (a mare.)
 Bharariyá, *s. m.* a fortune-teller.
 Bharáwaṣ, *s. f.* filling, stuffing.
 Bharbharáná, *v. n.* to swell and be glossy (particularly the face.)
 Bharbhariyá, *adj.* open-hearted.
 Bharbhúnjá, *s. m.* a man who parches grain.
 Bharbhúnjan, *s. f.* a woman who parches grain.
 Bhar dená, *v. a.* to fill, to pay, to reimburse; to darn.
 Bhári, *adj.* heavy, weighty; important, big, fat, strong, loud, burdensome, sad, serious.
 Bhári, *s. f.* the weight of a rupee.
 Bharjáná, *v. a.* to be filled, to be fatigued; to be covered (a mare, &c.)
 Bharká, *s. m.* slaked lime.
 Bharkáná, *v. a.* to slake (lime.)
 Bharkáná, *v. a.* to frighten; to blow up into a flame, to kindle (a fire.)
 Bharkel, *adj.* shy, coy, wild, untamed.
 Bhar kháná, *v. a.* to live on the wages and means of prostitution.
 Bharki, *s. f.* slaked lime.
 Bharkilá, *adj.* splendid, glittering.
 Bhar kos, a full kos.

Bharmáná, *v. a.* to deceive.
 Bhar maqdúr, to the best of one's power.
 Bharná, *v. a.* to fill, to satisfy; to pay, to liquidate or discharge a debt, fine, &c. : *v. n.* to be filled.
 Bharní, *s. f.* weft, woof.
 Bharosá, *s. m.* hope, dependence, faith.
 Bharosá karná, *v. a.* to confide, to hope, to rely (on.)
 Bhar páná, *v. a.* to be paid, to receive the full amount.
 Bharpúr, } *adj.* full, brimful.
 Bharpúran, }
 Bhart, *s. m.* a mixed metal.
 Bhartá, *s. m.* boiled or fried vegetables.
 Bhartí, *s. f.* loading, filling; completion; recruiting.
 Bhartí honá, *v. n.* to enlist.
 Bhartí karná, *v. a.* to recruit, to employ (a servant.)
 Bharúá, *s. m.* a pimp, one who lives on what a prostitute earns.
 Bharúái, *s. f.* pimping, the wages of prostitution.
 Bharwáná, *v. a.* to cause to fill.
 Bhasam, *s. f.* ashes.
 Bhasam karná, *v. a.* to consume, to reduce to ashes.
 Bhasáná, *v. a.* to launch, to set afloat.
 Bhasbhasá, *adj.* weak (as a man, horse, &c.)
 Bhasná, *v. n.* to float.
 Bhát, *s. m.* boiled rice.
 Bhát, *s. m.* a bard; name of a tribe.
 Bhaṭakná, *v. n.* to go astray, to wander, to miss the right path, to lose (the way.)
 Bhatár, *s. m.* a husband.
 Bháṭhá, *s. m.* a current or stream, the ebb-tide.
 Bháṭhí, *s. f.* bellows.
 Bháṭhí, *s. f.* down the river, with the stream.

Bhaṭhí, *s. f.* a furnace for distilling.
 Bhaṭhiyál, *adj.* with the current, *i. e.*, down the river and not with the flood tide (as boats, &c.)
 Bhaṭhiyáná, *v. n.* to go down the river; to ebb (the tide.)
 Bhaṭhiyará, *s. m.* an inn-keeper, one who prepares victuals for travellers in a sará.
 Bhaṭhiyárin, *s. f.* a hostess, the wife of a bhaṭhiyará.
 Bhaṭhiyárkhána, *s. m.* an inn, a caravansary.
 Bhaṭhiyárpan, *s. m.* inn-keeping.
 Bhatjá, *s. m.* nephew, brother's son.
 Bhatjí, *s. f.* a niece, brother's daughter.
 Bhaṭká, *adj.* astray, lost.
 Bhaṭkáná, *v. a.* to mislead, to deceive, to cause to wander.
 Bhaṭkatái, } *s. f.* the name of a
 Bhaṭkataiyá, } prickly plant.
 Bhatta, *s. m.* an extra allowance to troops on service.
 Bhaṭṭhá, *s. f.* furnace, brick-kiln.
 Bhaújái, } *s. f.* a brother's wife,
 Bhaújí, } sister-in-law.
 Bhaun, *s. f.* the eye-brow.
 Bhaunkná, *v. n.* to bark, to talk foolishly.
 Bhaunrá, *s. m.* a large black bee.
 Bhaunrí, *s. f.* name of a defect in horses; a large black bee.
 Bhaunriyáná, *v. a.* to whirl, to turn.
 Bhaunrkalí, *s. f.* a kind of halter for horses or dogs.
 Bháúságar, the ocean of the world or existence.
 Bháwaj, *s. f.* a brother's wife.
 Bhawan, *s. m.* a house.
 Bhawání, *s. f.* name of a Hindú goddess.
 Bhayá, was, became, become.
 Bhayának, *adj.* terrifying, frightful, formidable, dreadful.
 Bhayankar, *adj.* terrific, terrible.
 Bhed, *s. m.* separation, difference, secrecy, mystery.

Bhedí, } *s. m.* a scout, a secret-
Bhediyá, } keeper.

Bhed lená, *v. a.* to spy, to pry into.

Bhedú, *s.* a confidant, a spy.

Bhejá, *s. m.* the brain.

Bhejná, *v. a.* to send, to transmit.

Bhekh, *s. m.* disguise, assumed appearance, dress, &c.

Bhelá, *s. m.* a nut used for marking clothes.

Bheli, *s. f.* a large lump of coarse sugar (or gur.)

Bhená, *s. f.* sister.

Bhent, *s. f.* interview, visit; a present at meeting.

Bhentná, *v. a.* to meet with, to visit.

Bher, *s. f.* sheep, ewe.

Bherá, *s. m.* a ram.

Bherí, *s. f.* a ewe.

Bherí ká gosht, mutton.

Bheriyá, *s. m.* a wolf.

Bheriyá dhasán, *s. m.* the act of following the example of another.

Bher ká gosht, mutton.

Bhepná, *v. a.* to shut, to close.

Bhes, *s. m.* assumed likeness, counterfeited dress.

Bhet, *s. f.* meeting, interview; a present to a superior.

Bheti, *s. m.* a present sent to a person, &c.

Bhetná, *v. a.* to join, to meet; to make a present to a superior.

Bhí, *conj.* also, too, even.

Bhichhuk, *s. m.* a beggar.

Bhigáná, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten, to steep.

Bhigná, *v. n.* to be wet.

Bhigoná, *v. a.* to wet, to steep.

Bhijáná, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten; to cause to send.

Bhujná, *v. n.* to be wet.

Bhijwáná, *v. a.* to cause to send a person.

Bikh, *s. f.* begging, charity, alms.

Bikhári, *s. m.* a beggar.

Bhikh mángná, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms.

Bhil, *s. m.* name of a race of mountaineers.

Bhiláwán, *s. m.* a nut used for marking clothes, &c.

Bhimblhináná, *v. n.* to buzz (as a fly.)

Bhimsení, *s. f.* a kind of camphire.

Bhinakná, *v. n.* to be covered with flies.

Bhingná, *v. n.* to be wet.

Bhinn, *adj.* separate, different.

Bhinnáná, *v. n.* to have a singing in the ears from a blow.

Bhinsár, *s. m.* dawn of day.

Bhinsáre, *adv.* in the morning, at dawn.

Bhír, *s. f.* multitude, crowd, mob; a press of work, trouble, difficulty.

Bhíráná, *v. a.* to join, to place close to, to close; to cause to fight.

Bhírbbhár, *s. f.* } a crowd, a
Bhírbbharakká, *s. m.* } multitude, bustle.

Bhípná, *v. n.* to close (as two armies), to come together, to be joined, to join.

Bhit, *s. f.* a wall, or breadth of a wall.

Bhitar, *adv.* within.

Bhitariyá, *s. m.* a domestic priest a cook.

Bhithá, *s. m.* a house in ruins.

Bhithí, *s. f.* a nipple.

Bhitrí, *adj.* inward, inside, internal

Bhog, *s. m.* enjoyment, suffering; victuals.

Bhogn, *adj.* jovial, jolly.

Bhog karná, } *v. a.* to enjoy, to suf-
Bhogná, } fer.

Bho, *s. m.* a paluki-bearer.

Bhoj, *s. m.* a feast after the death of a relation.

Bhojan, *s. m.* the act of eating a meal, food.

Bhojan karná, *v. a.* to eat.

Bhokhná, *v. a.* to bark.

Bholá, *adj.* simple, artless, innocent.

Bholánáth, *s. m.* a name of Mahádeva.

Bholí, *adj. f.* artless, innocent.

Bholí báteṅ, innocent prattle.

Bhondú, *adj.* silly, artless, simple.

Bhonkná, *v. a.* to thrust at, to stab.

Bhor, *s. f.* dawn of day: *adv.* early.

Bhore, *adv.* in the morning, at dawn.

Bhotá, *adj.* blunt.

Bhrasṭ, *adj.* out of caste, depraved, seduced.

Bhrasṭ honá, *v. n.* to be ruined, to be polluted, to be seduced.

Bhrasṭ karná, *v. a.* to pollute, to seduce.

Bhúá, *s. f.* a worm with bristly hair.

Bhúbhal, *s. m.* hot ashes, embers.

Bhuch, *adj.* ignorant, a person unacquainted with the language.

Bhugatná, *v. a.* to enjoy, to receive the punishment of a crime.

Bhugtán, *s. m.* settlement of accounts.

Bhugtána, } *v. a.* to settle ac-

Bhugtán karná, } counts.

Bhúin, *s. f.* the earth, ground.

Bhúindol, *s. m.* an earthquake.

Bhuj, } *s. f.* the arm (above the

Bhujá, } elbow.)

Bhúkamp, *s. m.* an earthquake.

Bhúkh, *s. f.* hunger.

Bhúkhá, *adj.* hungry.

Bhúkhon marná, *v. n.* to die with hunger.

Bhúl, *s. f.* forgetfulness, an error, blunder.

Bhúlábhaṭká, *adj.* missing the road.

Bhuláná, *v. a.* to cause to forget, to mislead, to fascinate, to coax.

Bhulasná, *v. n.* to be singed or scorched.

Bhuláwá, *s. m.* deception, imposture

Bhuláwá dená, *v. n.* to deceive, to play a trick.

Bhúlná, *v. n.* to forget, to err, to miss, to omit, to stray.

Bhúm, } *s. f.* land, earth, ground

Bhúmi, } the earth.

Bhuná, *adj.* fried, parched.

Bhúñchál, *s. m.* an earthquake.

Bhunná, *v. n.* to be parched, grilled, fried, broiled.

Bhúnná, *v. a.* to parch, to grill, to broil, to toast, to fry.

Bhúrá, *adj.* fair, auburn or brownish (as hair): *s. m.* a kind of coarse sugar.

Bhuráná, *v. a.* to wheedle.

Bhurbhurá, *adj.* dry and in the state of powder.

Bhurbhuráná, *v. a.* to throw or sprinkle sugar or salt upon meat.

Bhus, *s. m.* bran, husk, chaff.

Bhusaunrá, *s. m.* a receptacle for chaff.

Bhúsí, *s. f.* bran, husk, chaff.

Bhút, *s. m.* the past preterite tense an impure spirit.

Bhutáhá, *adj.* haunted, devilish.

Bhutiyaná, *v. n.* to be furious.

Bhútkál, *s. m.* the past tense.

Bhutná, *s. m.* a small devil, an imp.

Bhutní, } *s. f.* an impure spirit of

Bhútní, } the female kind.

Bhuṭṭá, *s. m.* Indian corn.

Bíar, *s. m.* a hole (of a rat, &c.)

Bíar, *s. f.* seed-bed, seed-plot.

Bibád, *s. m.* quarrel, altercation.

Bibádí, *s. m.* a disputant.

Bibáh, *s. m.* a wedding, marriage.

Bibek, *s. m.* discrimination; compassion.

Bibekí, *adj.* discreet; compassionate.

Bibhau, *s. m.* power, grandeur.

Bibí, *s. f.* a lady, a wife, a dame.

Bibíána, *adj.* belonging to or fit for a lady.

Bích, *adv.* in, among, between: *s.* middle, centre, difference.
 Bíchábích, middlemost, in the very middle, central.
 Bichá lí, *s. f.* straw, rice-straw.
 Bichalná, *v. n.* to slip; to break one's promise.
 Bichár, *s. m.* consideration, reflection.
 Bichára, } *adj.* helpless.
 Bichára, }
 Bichárná, *v. a.* to consider, to reflect, to investigate.
 Bichchhú, *s. m.* a scorpion; name of a firework.
 Bichhá dená, *v. a.* to spread; to knock down.
 Bichhálná, *v. n.* to be separated, to slip, to slip out of place.
 Bichháná, *v. a.* to spread.
 Bichhauná, *s. m.* bedding, bed, carpeting.
 Bichhná, *v. n.* to be spread.
 Bichhoná, *s. m.* see Bichhauná.
 Bichhnúá, *s. m.* a scorpion; a sort of dagger; an ornament worn on the toes.
 Bichhwáná, *v. a.* to cause to spread.
 Bichon bích, *s. m.* the very middle, the very midst.
 Bich parná, *v. n.* to differ.
 Bichwani, *s. m.* a mediator, an arbitrator.
 Bidá, *s. f.* taking leave, farewell.
 Bidálná, *v. a.* to plough after sowing, to cover the seed, or after the seed is sprung up; to clean (a well).
 Bidá karná, *v. a.* to bid farewell, to dismiss.
 Bidát, *s. f.* violence, oppression.
 Bidáti, *adj.* a tyrant, an oppressor.
 Bides, *s. m.* a foreign or distant country, a distant part of the same country.
 Bidesi, *adj.* foreign, strange: *s.* a foreigner.
 Bidh, *s. f.* manner, mode.

Bidorná, *v. a.* to laugh at.
 Bidún, *prep.* without, besides.
 Bidyá, *s. f.* knowledge, science, philosophy.
 Bidyárthí, *s. m.* a student.
 Bidyáwán, *adj.* scientific, learned.
 Bigáná, } *adj.* strange.
 Bigána, }
 Bigar, *prop.* Baghair, without, except, besides.
 Bigár, *s. m.* a misunderstanding, falling out.
 Bigárná, *v. n.* to fall out with.
 Bigárná, *v. a.* to spoil, to damage; to cause misunderstanding between friends, to break (a custom).
 Bighá, *s. m.* a measure of land varying in different parts.
 Bigné, *v. a.* to throw away.
 Bigrí, *s. f.* a quarrel.
 Bihan, *s. m.* seed.
 Bihán, *s. m.* to-morrow morning.
 Bilánc, *adv.* early in the morning.
 Bihár, *n. prop.* name of a province: *s. m.* diversion, amusement. See Sair.
 Bihasná, *v. n.* to smile, to laugh; to crack of itself (as an earthen vessel).
 Bihar, *adj.* uneven, rugged.
 Bihí, *s. f.* a quince.
 Bihin, *s. m.* seed. See Bihan.
 Bihphai, *s. m.* Thursday. See B-phai.
 Bihri, *s. f.* a subscription, contribution.
 Bihisht, *s. f.* Paradise.
 Bihishti, *s. m.* a Muhammadan water-carrier.
 Bihitar, *adj. compar.* better, well, very good, preferable.
 Bihitari, *s. f.* welfare, advantage.
 Bij, *s. m.* seed, stone of fruit.
 Bijak, *s. m.* mark on cloth, &c., to show the price.
 Bijhkaná, *v. a.* to frighten.
 Bijli, *s. f.* lightning, a thunder-bolt.

Bijog, *s. m.* separation, misfortune.
 Bikal, *adj.* restless, uneasy.
 Bikáná, *v. a.* to sell.
 Bikár, *s. m.* deterioration, sickness.
 Bikáú, *adj.* saleable, for sale.
 Bikh, *s. m.* venom, poison.
 Bikhai, *s. m.* an object of sense ;
 affair, matter.
 Bikhái, *adj.* sensual.
 Bikná, *v. n.* to be sold, to sell.
 Bikrál, } *adj.* terrific, ugly.
 Bikrár, }
 Bikrí, *s. f.* sale, a sale.
 Bikwáná, *v. a.* to cause to be sold.
 Bil, *s. m.* a hole, burrow.
 Bilá, *prep.* without.
 Bilaband, *s. m.* settlement, regulation.
 Bilahrá, *s. m.* a basket for holding
 pán.
 Biláí, *s. f.* a she-cat.
 Bilakná, *v. n.* to sob (as a child.)
 Bilallá, *adj.* foolish, silly.
 Bilamb, } *s. m.* delay.
 Bilambh, }
 Bilambná, *v. n.* to stay, to tarry.
 Biláná, *v. n.* to disappear, to be
 lost, to be extinguished.
 Biláo, *s. m.* a tom-cat.
 Biláp, *s. m.* lamentation, a loud
 mourning.
 Bilás, *s. m.* pleasure, delight.
 Bilasht, *s. f.* a span.
 Bilásí, *adj.* voluptuous, addicted to
 pleasure.
 Bilatná, *v. n.* to become bad.
 Biláyat, *s. f. prop.* Wiláyat; a coun-
 try; it is often applied to Europe,
 and sometimes only to England.
 Biláyatí, *ad.* belonging to a country,
 European, English.
 Bilbiláná, *v. n.* to lament, to be
 restless from pain: to weep.
 Bildár, *s. m. prop.* Beldar, a pioneer,
 a digger.
 Bil-fiş, *adv.* now.
 Bilisht, *s. f.* a span.
 Bilkull, *adv.* entirely, wholly.

Billá, *s. m.* a tom-cat; a large bolt
 for a door.
 Billár, *s. m.* a tom-cat.
 Billaur, *s. m.* a kind of stone,
 crystal.
 Billaurí, *adj.* made of crystal or
 glass.
 Billí, *s. f.* a she-cat; the bolt of a
 door.
 Bilmáná, *v. a.* to delay.
 Bilní, *s. f.* a sty or stithe.
 Biloná, *v. a.* to churn.
 Bímá, *s. m.* insurance.
 Bímár, *adj.* sick, indisposed.
 Bímáří, *s. f.* sickness.
 Bímárkhána, *s. m.* a hospital.
 Bimukh, *adj.* unfavourable to an
 object, having the face turned
 from an object, averse.
 Bín, *s. f.* a lute, a kind of fiddle; in
compos. seeing, looking.
 Bin, } *adv.* without, except, un-
 Biná, } less.
 Bíná, *adj.* clear-sighted, intelligent.
 Bínáí, *s. f.* sight.
 Binás, *s. m.* destruction,
 Binaulá, *s. m.* the seed of the cotton
 tree.
 Binaulí, *s. f.* hail.
 Bináwaţ, *s. f.* weaving, texture.
 Bindá, *s. f.* see Bínţhá.
 Bindhná, *v. n.* to sting, to bite.
 Binná, *v. a.* to knit, to weave.
 Bínţhá, *s. m.* a roll of cloth or
 straw put on the head by those
 who carry burdens, a roll of
 straw upon which pots are set to
 keep them steady.
 Bintí, *s. f.* an apology, solicitation,
 request.
 Binwáí, *s. f.* price paid for weaving.
 Bipat, *s. f.* adversity, calamity, mis-
 fortune.
 Biphai, *s. m.* Thursday.
 Bipharná, *v. n.* to be excited.
 Bír, *s. m.* a champion, a hero, a va-
 liant man.
 Bírá, *s. f.* seed-bed, seed-plot: *s. m.*

- a betel-leaf made up with spice, &c.
- Birádar, *s. m.* a brother.
- Birádarána, *adj.* brotherly.
- Birádarí, *s. f.* brotherhood, relationship.
- Birah, *s. m.* absence (especially of lovers); distance, loneliness.
- Birájna, *v. n.* to be conspicuous; to reside; to live in health, ease, content and independence.
- Biráná, *adj.* strange, foreign, belonging to another: *v. a.* to mock.
- Biránawe, *adj.* ninety-two.
- Birásí, *adj.* eighty-two.
- Birá uṭháná, *v. a.* to undertake a business.
- Bírbahutí, *s. f.* a scarlet insect.
- Biriní, *s. m.* rice.
- Birinjí, *adj.* brazen, of brass.
- Biriyán, *s. f.* a time.
- Birlá, *adj.* scarce, rare, uncommon.
- Birní, *s. f.* a wasp.
- Birodh, *s. m.* opposition, contrariety.
- Birodhí, *adj.* opposed to.
- Birná, *s. f.* see Bíṭhā.
- Biruddh, *adj.* contrary to, hostile to, against.
- Birúp, *adj.* disfigured, deformed, ugly.
- Biryán, *adj.* fried, roasted, grilled.
- Bis, *s. m.* poison, venom of reptiles, &c.
- Bis, *adj.* twenty.
- Bisáhind, *s. f.* fetidness, stink.
- Bisáhindá, *adj.* fetid, stinking.
- Bisáhná, *v. a.* to buy, to purchase.
- Bisárná, *v. a.* to forget.
- Bisarná, *v. n.* to forget.
- Bisát, *s. f.* means, ability, difference, consequence.
- Bisatí, *s. m.* a pedlar, one who sells every kind of things.
- Bisbisáná, *v. n.* to burn (as a wound.)
- Bisekh, *adv.* particularly, specially.
- Bishá, *adj.* venomous (as reptiles.)
- Bishat, *adj.* sensual, worldly.
- Bishan, *n. prop.* the Deity in the character of Preserver.
- Bishṭhā, *s. f.* ordure.
- Bísí, *s. f.* a score.
- Bismilláh, in the name of God.
- Bismilláh karná, *v. a.* to begin, to commence.
- Bisní, *s. m.* a rake, a debauchee.
- Bisráam, *s. m.* refreshment, ease, rest after fatigue.
- Bisráam lená, *v. n.* to rest, to pass the night.
- Bisráná, *v. a.* to cause, to forget, to mislead.
- Bistar, *s. m.* bedding, carpetting, a bed, &c.
- Bistará, *s. m.* a bed, &c., peculiar to faqírs; the abode of a faqír.
- Bistárá, *adj.* extensive, diffuse.
- Bistí, *improper*: see Bihishtí.
- Biswa, } *s. m.* the twentieth part.
- Biswá, } *s. m.* the twentieth part.
- Biswás, *s. m.* trust, confidence, faith, credence.
- Biswásí, *adj.* confidential, trustworthy.
- Bít, *s. f.* dung of any animal.
- Biṭáná, *v. n.* to pass.
- Biṭawá, *s. m.* a little son.
- Biṭháná, *v. a.* to cause to sit down, to sit, to seat.
- Bitharná, *v. n.* to be scattered or sprinkled.
- Bithárná, *v. a.* to cause to scatter or sprinkle.
- Biṭhláná, *v. a.* to seat, to cause to sit.
- Biṭhráná, *v. a.* to scatter, to sprinkle.
- Biṭiyá, *s. f.* a daughter.
- Bitná, } *v. n.* to pass.
- Bitná, } *v. n.* to pass.
- Biṭoná, *s. m.* a son.
- Bittá, *s. m.* a span.
- Biwá, *s. f.* a blister or chop on the foot.
- Biyá, *s. m.* seed.
- Biyáhná, *v. n.* see Byáhná.
- Bo, *s. f. corrup.* of bú, smell, odour.

Boái, *s. f.* sowing, seed time.
 Boáná, *v. a.* to cause to sow: *v. n.* to stink.
 Boch, *s. m.* an alligator.
 Bochá, *s. m.* a kind of sedan.
 Bodá, *adj.* weak, low-spirited.
 Bodár, *adj.* scented.
 Bodh, *s. m.* understanding, comfort.
 Bodlí, *adj. f.* a simple woman.
 Bohní, *s. f.* the first sale in the morning for ready money.
 Bojh, *s. m.* a load, a burden.
 Bojhái, *s. f.* a cargo, a load, the loading of a boat or ship.
 Bojhel, *adj.* loaded.
 Bojhná, *v. a.* to load.
 Bol, *s. m.* word, speech, talk, conversation.
 Bolbálá honá, to prosper.
 Bolácháli, } *s. f.* conversation, talk.
 Bolchál, }
 Bolí, *s. f.* a language, a dialect, conversation.
 Bolí tholí márná, to jeer.
 Bolná, *v. n.* to speak, to tell, to say.
 Bolná chálná, *v. n.* to converse.
 Boltá, *s. m.* the faculty of speech; the rational soul.
 Boná, *v. a.* to sow.
 Boní, *s. f.* the season of sowing.
 Boqla, *s. m.* a pot-herb.
 Borá, *s. m.* a canvas bag for carrying grain, &c., a kind of bean.
 Boriyá, *s. m.* a mat.
 Bořná, *v. a.* to dip, to dye.
 Boro, *s. m.* the rainbow; name of a kind of rice.
 Bosa, *s. m.* a kiss.
 Bostán, *s. m.* a flower-garden; name of a Persian book.
 Boř, *s. f. Eng.* a boat.
 Botám, *s. m.* a button.
 Boří, *s. f.* a small lump of meat.
 Botú, *s. m.* a he-goat (not castrated.)
 Brahm, *s. m.* God.
 Brahmá, *s. m.* the Deity in the character of Creator.

Bráhma, *s. m.* a Hindú priest, a brahman.
 Bráhma, *s. f.* a brahmaness.
 Braj, *s. m.* the name of a district.
 Braj bhákhá, *s. f.* the language of Braj.
 Brándí, *prop.* Barání, which see.
 Bratí, *s. m.* one who fasts.
 Briecheh, *s. m.* a tree, a plant.
 Briddh, *adj.* old.
 Brihaspatí, *n. prop.* the planet Jupiter; Thursday.
 Brithá, *adj.* vain, in vain.
 Brittánt, *s. m.* history, narration.
 Bú, *s. m.* smell, odour.
 Búá, *s. f.* a sister.
 Búchá, *m.* } *adj.* ear-cropt.
 Búchí, *f.* }
 Búdbásh, *s. f.* residence, abode.
 Buddhi, *s. f.* cleverness, quickness of apprehension, understanding.
 Buddhimán, } *adj.* intelligent, sagacious.
 Buddhiwán, }
 Budh, *s. m.* Wednesday; the planet Mercury.
 Budhá, *adj.* old man.
 Buđhí, *adj.* old woman.
 Búd o básh, *s. f.* residence, abode.
 Bughára, *vulg.* Bugará, *s. m.* a pit, a deep wound.
 Bughdá, *s. m.* a cleaver.
 Bughz, *s. m.* malice, hatred.
 Buháran, *s. f.* sweepings.
 Buháří, *s. f.* a broom.
 Buhárná, *v. a.* to sweep.
 Buhární, *s. f.* a broom.
 Buháru, *s. m.* a sweeper.
 Buhní, *s. f.* handsel, first sale in the morning for ready money.
 Buhří, *s. f.* fried or parched barley.
 Búí, *s. f.* a word used to frighten children, a goblin.
 Bújh, *s. f.* understanding, comprehension.
 Bujhail, *adj.* laden; beasts, &c. of burthen.
 Bujháná, *v. a.* to explain, to make comprehend, to demonstrate, to persuade; to extinguish to put out.

Bujhná, *v. n.* to be extinguished, put out; quenched (thirst.)

Bújhná, *v. a.* to understand, to comprehend, to think.

Buk, *s. m.* a blow with the fist.

Bukhár, *s. m.* fever.

Bukhár nikálná, to break out (as an irruption on the skin.)

Bukká, *s. m.* a handful.

Bukkař, *s. m.* a claw.

Bukki, *s. f.* a cloth brought over the shoulders under the armpits and tied behind; a handful.

Búkná, *v. a.* to reduce to powder, to pulverize.

Bukni, *s. f.* powder.

Bulá bhejná, *v. a.* to send for.

Buláhař, *s. f.* calling, a summons.

Bulá láná, *v. a.* to summons.

Buláná, to call, to invite, to bid.

Buland, *adj.* high, exalted, sublime, tall.

Bulandí, *s. f.* height, elevation, exaltation.

Bulbul, *s. f.* a species of bird erroneously called the nightingale.

Bulbulá, } *s. m.* a bubble.

Bullá, } *s. m.* a bubble.

Bulwápná, *v. a.* to cause to call or to send for.

Búnd, *adj.* high, soaring, (generally applied to kites): *s. f.* a drop.

Bundá, *s. m.* a dot.

Búndá, *s. m.* a large drop.

Búndí, *s. f.* drops of rain.

Bundiýá, *s. f.* a kind of sweetmeat (like drops.)

Búnt, *s. m.* a kind of pulse, gram.

Bunyád, *s. f.* foundation, basis, origin, groundwork.

Buřcha, *s. m.* a wrapper.

Búri, *s. m.* coarse kind of sugar, sand-dust.

Burá, *adj.* bad, worse, abominable.

Buráda, *s. m.* filings.

Burái, *s. f.* mischief, evil, wickedness.

Burái'par kamar bándhná, } to re-
Burái par uřhná, } solve
on mischief.

Burá lagná, *v. n.* to be unpleasant.

Burá mánná, *v. a.* to take amiss, to be displeased.

Buřáná, *v. a.* to cause to sink.

Buřhá, *adj.* old, an old man.

Buřhápá, *s. m.* old age.

Buřhbhas, *adj.* affecting in old age the manners of youth.

Buřhí, } *s. f.* an old woman.

Buřj, *s. m.* a bastion, a tower; a sign of the zodiac; a large track-rope.

Buřjí, *s. f.* a small tower, a turret.

Buř marná, *v. n.* to be drowned, to drown.

Búrná, *v. n.* to drown.

Burqa, *s. m.* a dress or kind of veil with eye holes to it.

Burqaposh, one who wears a burqa.

But, *s. m.* an idol, an image.

Búř, *s. m.* a kind of pulse (for cattle, &c.) gram. See Búnt.

Bútá, *s. m.* strength, power, ability.

Búřá, *s. m.* flowers wrought in cloth.

Butáoni, *v. a.* to extinguish.

Bútát, *s. m.* household expenses.

Bútedár, *adj.* flowered (cloth.)

Búři, *s. f.* medicinal roots; flowers or sprigs wrought on muslin.

Butkhána, *s. m.* an idol-temple.

Butparast, *s.* an idolater.

Butparasti, *s. f.* idolatry.

Buttá dená, *v. a.* to take a person in.

Buttarářh, *s. m.* an idol sculptor.

Buttarářhi, *s. f.* idol sculpture.

Buzurg, *adj.* great: *s.* an ancestor, a senior, a saint.

Buzurgi, *s. f.* greatness, eminence.

Buzurgwár, *adj.* elder; great (a man.)

Byádh, *s. m.* disease, sickness.

Byádhá, *s. m.* a fowler.

- Byádhí, *adj.* ill, sick.
 Byáh, *s. m.* marriage.
 Byáhá, *adj.* married.
 Byáhanjog, *adj.* marriageable.
 Byáh láná, *v. a.* to bring home a wife.
 Byáhná, *v. n.* to be delivered of young (an animal): *v. a.* to give or take in marriage.
 Byáh racháná, *v. a.* to celebrate a marriage.
 Byáhtá, *adj.* married.
 Byáj, *s. m.* interest on money.
 Byájkhó, *s. m.* one who takes interest, a usurer.
 Byájú, *s. m.* the principal sum put out to interest.
 Byákaran, *s. m.* grammar.
 Byákarní, *s. m.* a grammarian.
 Byákul, *adj.* perplexed, disturbed, restless, agitated (in mind), uneasy.
 Byán, *s. m.* the giving of young.
 Byáná, *v. n.* to be delivered of young (animals.)
 Byápná, *v. a.* to pervade, to occupy space, to penetrate.
 Byárí, *s. f.* supper.
 Byárth, *adj.* vain.
 Byási, *adj.* eighty-two.
 Byohár, *s. m.* trade, calling, profession.
 Byontná, *v. a.* to cut or shape clothes.

C.

- Cha, a particle fixed to Persian nouns to form diminutives, as Báhícha, a little garden.
 Chá, *s. f.* tea.
 Chabáná, *v. a.* to chew, to masticate, to bite (the lip.)
 Chabená, *s. m.* } parched, grain.
 Chabení, *s. f.* }
 Chábí, *s. f.* a key.
 Chabláná, *v. a.* to chew slowly.
 Chábná, *v. a.* to chew, to masticate, to gnaw.
 Chábuk, *s. m.* a horse-whip, a whip, a scourge.

- Chábuk márná, *v. a.* to whip, to lash.
 Chábuk phatkárná, *v. a.* to crack a whip.
 Chábukawár, *s. m.* a horse-breaker a jockey, a good rider.
 Chábukawárá, *s. f.* jockeyship.
 Chabú tara, *s. m.* a terrace, &c. to sit and converse on, a police office.
 Chabwáná, *v. a.* to cause to chew, &c.
 Cháchá, } *s. m.* an uncle, a father's
 Chachá, } brother.
 Chacherá, *adj.* descended from or related to a paternal uncle.
 Chacherá bhái, cousin, son of a paternal uncle.
 Chacherí bahin, daughter of a paternal uncle.
 Cháchí, } *s. f.* a father's brother's
 Chachí, } wife, an aunt.
 Chachorhá, *v. a.* to scratch.
 Cháclán, *s. m.* a tea-box.
 Chádar, *s. f.* a sheet, a covering or bed-sheet.
 Chádar bichháná, to lay the cloth.
 Chaddar, *s. f.* a sheet, a table-cloth, a cloth of more than one breadth.
 Chaddar bichháná, to lay the cloth.
 Cháddhá, *s. m.* the groin; a bubo.
 Cháh, *s. f.* desire, wish, want, love, affection, choice: *s. m.* a well.
 Chahakná, *v. n.* to whistle or chirp (as birds.)
 Chahar, *s.* the large kind of bamboo.
 Chahár, *adj.* four.
 Chahárum, *adj.* the fourth.
 Chahbachha, *s. m.* a vat, a cistern.
 Chahchahá, *s. m.* the song of a bird.
 Chahchaháhaṭ, *s. f.* the singing, &c. of birds.
 Chahchaháná, *v. n.* to sing (as a nightingale), to whistle (as birds.)
 Chahchahe márná, *v. n.* to sing (as birds.)
 Cháhe, *conj.* either, or.
 Cháhítá, *s. m.* a sweetheart.

Cháhítí, *s. f.* a mistress, a sweet-heart.
 Chahkárná, *v. n.* to whistle or chirp (as birds.)
 Cháhná, *v. a.* to love, to desire, to choose, to look for, to require.
 Chahlá, *s. m.* mud, ooze, slime.
 Cháho, Cháhoṅ, *conj.* either, or.
 Chailá, *s. m.* a small billet of wood cut for burning.
 Chailí, *s. f.* chips.
 Chain, *s. m.* ease, relief, repose, tranquillity.
 Cháin, *s. m.* name of a low caste of Hindús; seed of the tamarind; a thief.
 Chait, *s. m.* name of a Hindú month, containing a part of March and April.
 Chaitanya, *s. m.* a sentient being.
 Chák, *s. m.* a potter's wheel, a narrow opening intentionally left in clothes; a rent; a fissure: *adj.* rent.
 Chak, *s. m.* landed property, a farm.
 Chakaí, *s. f.* the name of a plaything, a whirligig; the name of a bird.
 Chákar, *s. m.* a servant.
 Chakarbú, *s. m.* noise, a squabble.
 Chakarbá macháná, to make a noise or uproar.
 Chákari, *s. f.* service.
 Chakariyá, *s. m.* a servant.
 Chakar makar, *s. m.* evasion, trick, subterfuge, shuffle.
 Chakchuki, *s. f.* a kind of musical instrument made of wood.
 Chakh, *s. f.* quarrel, strife, contest.
 Chakháchaḅhí, *s. f.* discord; a bribe.
 Chakháchaundh, *s. f.* the state of being dazzled.
 Chakham, *v. a.* to cause to taste.
 Chakhe, *begone*, away, avaunt.
 Chakná, *v. a.* to enjoy, to relish, to taste.
 Chakká, *s. m.* coagulated milk, curd; a carriage-wheel, a wheel: *adj.* thick (as dahi.)

Chakkar, *s. m.* a whirlwind, a whirlpool; a wheel; a revolution, a circular course; a sharp circular missile weapon.
 Chakkar dená, to make a horse run round in a circle.
 Chakkar márná, to wheel round, to wheel; to lounge a horse.
 Chák kárná, *v. a.* to rend, to tear, to split, to rip.
 Chakkí, *s. m.* a mill, a hand-mill; the kneepan.
 Chakkú, *s. m.* a clasp-knife, a pen-knife.
 Chaklá, *s. m.* a brothel; a district, a province, a number of villages: *adj.* wide, broad.
 Chakledár, *s. m.* the governor of a chaklá.
 Chakmák, } *s. f.* the steel for striking a light.
 Chakmak, }
 Chakmakpathrí, *s. f.* a flint.
 Chaknáchúr, *s. m.* scraps, small pieces, atoms.
 Chakotra, *s. m.* a fruit of the lime kind.
 Chakriyá, *s. m.* servitude.
 Chakti, *s. f.* ring of leather for putting on the axle of wheels; a patch; a round plate of metal, &c.
 Chakwá, *s. m.* } the ruddy goose.
 Chakwi, *s. f.* }
 Chál, *s. f.* conduct, behaviour, walk, pace, gait, custom, practice.
 Chaláchal, } *s. f.* the bustle of setting out on a journey, &c.; setting about any thing.
 Chaláchal, }
 Chálá janá, to go along, to go away, to be off, to depart.
 Chálák, *adj.* expert, active, dexterous, nimble.
 Cháláki, *s. f.* activity, dexterity, nimbleness.
 Chalan, *s. m.* habit, behaviour, deportment, currency.
 Chalan, *s. f.* clearance (of a ship), despatching of goods, an invoice

- for goods, bringing before the magistrate, &c.
- Chaláná, *v. a.* to impel, to make to go or pass, to drive, to set a machine a going, to fire off a gun, &c.; to brandish (a sword, &c.); to throw stone, &c.
- Chalansár, *adj.* current, customary.
- Chalauná, *s. m.* a small stick by which a spinning or potter's wheel is turned, or by which liquids are stirred.
- Chaláwá, *s. m.* habit, custom.
- Chalbichal, *s. m.* alteration; purloining.
- Chalchaláo, *s. m.* preparation for journey or departure.
- Chál chálná, to behave.
- Chal dená, *v. a.* to retreat (as an army), to flee, to run away.
- Chale chálná, to go along.
- Chálí, *s. f.* the bamboo work on the floor of a boat.
- Chálís, *adj.* forty.
- Chálíswán, *adj.* fortieth; the fortieth day after childbirth, &c.
- Chál karná, to call to or after.
- Chálná, *v. n.* to move, to go, to proceed, to go off, to pass (as coin), to blow, to sail; to discharge as a gun, &c.
- Chálná, *v. a.* to sift.
- Chalní, *s. f.* a sieve.
- Chal níkalná, to exceed bounds.
- Chalo, *interj.* away! begone!
- Chál pakarná, to imitate.
- Chaltí chíz, *s. f.* saleable goods, passable (coin, &c.)
- Chalwá, *s. f.* a kind of fish.
- Chám, *s. m.* hide, skin, leather.
- Chamach, *s. m. prop.* Chamcha, a spoon.
- Chamak, *s. f.* glitter, splendour.
- Chamakná, *v. n.* to glitter, to shine, to startle, to be angry.
- Chaman, *s. m.* a bed in a garden.
- Chamár, *s. m.* a worker in leather, a shoemaker, tanner, currier.
- Chamáún, *s. f.* a kind of patten.
- Chambá, *s. m.* a tribe of beggars who scarify their skin.
- Chambelí, *s. f.* the name of a flower.
- Chamcha, *s. m.* a spoon.
- Chamechabhar, *adj.* a spoonful.
- Chameťá, *s. m.* a slap, a box.
- Chamgádar, *s. m.* }
Chamgídár, *s. m.* } a bat.
Chamgúđrí, *s. f.* }
- Chamkáhať, *s. f.* glitter, splendour, lustre.
- Chamkáná, *v. a.* to cause to glitter, to brighten, to brandish.
- Chamlá, *s. m.* }
Chamlí, *s. f.* } a beggar's cup.
Chammal, *s. m.* }
- Chamoťá, *s. m.* }
Chamoťí, *s. f.* } a razor-strop.
- Chámp, *s. f.* the lock of a gun; the name of a tree.
- Champá, *s. m.* the name of a flower tree; a kind of oar.
- Champákali, *s. f.* an ornament for the neck.
- Champákelé, a kind of plantain.
- Champáť hojáná or honá, *v. n.* to vanish, to scamper away.
- Chámpná, *v. a.* to press, to shampoo.
- Chamřá, *s. m.* leather, a hide, a skin.
- Chamřá chhuřáná, *v. a.* to flay, to skin.
- Chamraķh, *s. f.* the apparatus of a spinning wheel.
- Chamřá khainchná, }
Chamřá níkalná, } *v. a.* to flay,
Chamřá udheřná, } to skin.
- Chaná, *s. m.* a kind of pulse, a sort of vetch, gram.
- Chanak, *s. f.* crack in a vessel, &c.; the bursting of the husk of a seed by exposure to the sun.
- Chanakná, *v. n.* to crack (as an earthen vessel); to burst and fall out (as a seed from the husk.)
- Chanchal, *adj.* fickle, restless, inconstant, transitory.

chananá, *v. n.* to make a noise
(as in parching of grain, &c.)

chand, *adj.* some, a few; (in *compos.*) quantity, as much, many.

chánd, *s. m.* the moon; name of an ornament; a target (to shoot at); a white spot in the forehead (of an animal.)

chandá, *s. m.* contribution, subscription.

chandál, *s. m.* a wicked man, a wretch, a miser.

chandálin, *s. f.* the wife of a chandál.

chandan, *s. m.* sandal-wood.

chandarná, *s. m.* the moon.

chande, *adj.* some, a few, a little, sometime, a while.

chándí, *s. f.* silver (pure), plate; the crown of the head.

chandiya, *s. f.* the crown of the head.

chándmári, *s. f.* a place of target practice.

chánd márná, *v. a.* to fire at a mark or target.

chándni, *s. f.* an awning, a cloth ceiling, a cloth spread on a carpet; the moonbeams.

chándni rát, a moonlight night.

chandmukh, *s. m.* a face bright and beautiful as the moon.

chandmukhí, *adj.* having a countenance splendid as the moon.

chandol, *s. m.* a sort of sehun.

chandramukhi, *adj.* see Chandmukhi.

chand roz, } *adj.* of a few days.

chand roza, }

chandwá, *s. m.* a small canopy, an awning.

chang, *s. f.* a kind of paper kite with a tail.

changá, *adj.* healthy, recovered (from a disease), sound.

changá banání, *v. a.* to correct, to punish, to chastise.

changá karná, *v. a.* to cure.

changer, *s. f.* a flower-pot.

Changerá, *s. m.* } a large basket, a
Changerí, *s. f.* } tray or trough.

Changul, *s. m.* talons, claws, hand, clutch, grasp.

Chanṭ, *s. m.* a miser.

Chánwal, *s. m.* rice.

Chañwar, *s. f.* an instrument for driving away flies, a fly-flapper.

Chapaṭ chapaṭ, an imitative sound of the mouth in eating.

Chapaṭná, *v. a.* to varnish, to anoint, to besmear.

Chapátí, *s. f.* a thin cake of unleavened bread.

Chapatná, *v. n.* to be flattened.

Chapeṭ, *s. f.* a slap, a flat palm; a sudden misfortune.

Chapeṭá, *s. m.* a slap, a blow.

Chapkan, *s. f.* a kind of vest, a sort of coat.

Chapkáná, *v. a.* to make adhere, to stick on.

Cháplús, *s. m.* a flatterer, a wheedler.

Cháplúsí, *s. f.* flattery, wheedling.

Chápoche, *s. f.* a tea-pot.

Chapná, *v. n.* to be abashed, to blush; *s. m.* a lid or cover.

Chapuí, *s. f.* a lid or cover (small.)

Chappan, *s. m.* a lid or cover (large.)

Chappi, *s. f.* kneading the limbs.

Chapqualish, *s. f.* crowding, want of room.

Chaprá, *s. m.* a kind of lac.

Chapráná, *v. a.* to seal.

Chaprás, *s. f.* a buckle, a breast-plate, a badge.

Chaprásí, *s. m.* a servant wearing a chaprás, a peon.

Chapṭa karná, } *v. n.* to flatten.

Chapṭáná, }

Cháqu, *s. m.* a clasp-knife, a pen-knife.

Chár, *adj.* four.

Char, *s. m.* a shoal, an island.

Char, *s. m.* sound made by breaking a branch.

Chára, } *s. m.* remedy, cure, help,
Chará, } aid.

Chára, *s. m.* forage, fodder, food for cattle; bait for fish; a seedling, a plant.

Chára dálná, *v. a.* to bait.

Charái, *s. f.* the price paid for pasturage; grazing, feeding.

Charak, *s. m.* white leprous spots.

Charan, *s. m.* the foot, a poetical foot.

Charáná, *v. a.* to graze, to pasture.

Charand, } *s. m.* a beast, an ani-
Charanda, } mal that grazes.

Charas, *s. m.* a kind of intoxicating drug.

Charbí, *s. f.* fat, suet, grease.

Charbídar, *adj.* fat, not lean.

Charbí kí jhillí, *s. f.* caul.

Charchá, *s. m. f.* talking over past events, mention, mentioning.

Charchar, *s. m.* prating, chattering.

Charcharáná, } *v. n.* to crack, to
Charcharáná, } sputter (as wood in the fire.)

Chárdíwári, *s. f.* the wall by which a court-yard is enclosed.

Chárguná, *adj.* four-fold.

Charháí, *s. f.* ascent, acclivity, embarkation, attack; price paid for ascending, riding, embarking, &c.

Charháná, *v. a.* to make ascend, embark, &c.; to offer up oblations; to string a bow; to brace a drum.

Charhandár, *s. m.* a passenger, a supercargo.

Charháó, *s. m.* ascent, acclivity, attack.

Charhíná, *v. n.* to ascend, mount, advance, embark, climb, soar, ride.

Charhtá, *s. m.* increase of price.

Charhtí, *s. f.* advantage, gain.

Charhwaiyá, *s. m.* one who ascends, mounts, &c., a rider.

Charhwán, *adj.* rising up (a shoe over the heel of the wearer.)

Charhwáná, *v. a.* to cause others to raise or to make ascend or to pull on, &c.

Charit, } *s. m.* conduct, custom.
Charitr, }

Chárjáma, *s. m.* a kind of saddle.

Charká, *adj.* white spotted (as from a leprosy): *s. m.* a small wound, scratch.

Charkaťá, *s. m.* the person who cuts forage for elephants.

Charķh, *s. m.* a wheel, circular motion.

Charkhá, *s. m.* a spinning wheel, a reel.

Chárķhána, *s. m.* cloth ornamented with squares, check muslin.

Charķhí, *s. f.* a spinning-wheel, a cotton machine, a kind of fire-work.

Charķh márná, *v. n.* to turn round, to wheel.

Charķhpújá, *s. f.* the religious ceremony of swinging with iron hooks passed through the muscles of the back.

Charná, *v. n.* to graze, to feed: *s. m.* half trowsers.

Charpái, *s. f.* a bedstead.

Charpará, *adj.* acrid, hot (as pepper); smart (in conversation.)

Charparáná, *v. n.* to smart.

Charpariyá, *adj.* active, ingenious.

Charpáya, *s. m.* a quadruped.

Charráná, *v. n.* to burst, to ache, to smart.

Charsá, *s. m.* a hide, a skin.

Chartí, *s. m.* one who does not fast.

Charúá, *s. m.* a large earthen pot.

Charungal, *s. m.* the breadth of four fingers.

Chárwá, *s. m.* a horse.

Charwáhá, *s. m.* a grazier, a shepherd.

Charwái, *s. f.* price paid for pasturage, keeping or feeding cattle.

Charwáná, *v. a.* to graze, to pasture.

Chazánú, a mode of sitting, as
 sailors sit at work.
 Chás, *s. f.* ploughing.
 Chásá, *s. m.* a ploughman, a hus-
 bandman.
 Chashm, *s. m. f.* the eye.
 Chashma, *s. m.* spectacles; a foun-
 dain.
 Chashní, *s. f.* a specimen; syrup.
 Chás karná, } *v. a.* to plough.
 Chásná, }
 Chát, *adv.* quickly, instantly: *s. f.*
 an excoriation, a sore.
 Chát, *s. f.* relish, taste for.
 Chátái, *s. f.* a mat.
 Cháták, *s. f.* glitter, splendour.
 Cháták, *s. f.* a crash, an explosion.
 Chátákná, *v. n.* to crackle, to crack
 as a whip, to splinter, to split.
 Chátán, *s. f.* block of stone, rock.
 Chátáná, *v. a.* to make lick or lap
 up.
 Chátíyá, *s. m.* a pupil or scholar.
 Chátká, *s. m.* a habit.
 Chátkaná, *s. m.* a slap, a box, a
 cuff.
 Chátkáná, *v. a.* to crack (as a whip);
 to snap the fingers (in rejoicing);
 to enrage.
 Chátkárná, *v. a.* to urge cattle by
 the cracking noise made by draw-
 ing the tongue from the palate.
 Chátklá, *adj.* splendid, gaudy.
 Chát lená, *v. a.* to lick up, to lap.
 Chátná, *v. a.* to lick up: *adj.* voraci-
 ous (man.)
 Chátní, *s. f.* a kind of acid or
 pungent sauce: *adj. f.* voracious
 (woman.)
 Chátorá, *s. m.* an epicure.
 Chátpat, *adv.* hastily, in a hurry,
 instantly.
 Chátpatáhat, *s. f.* agitation, flurry,
 flutter, palpitation.
 Chátpatána, *v. n.* to be agitated, to
 flutter, to wince.
 Chátpatí, *s. f.* haste, hurry, quick-
 ness, agility.

Chátpatíyá, *adj.* active, quick, alert.
 Chátptán, *s. f.* block of stone, rock.
 Chatur, } *adj.* intelligent, cunning,
 Chaturá, } clever, shrewd.
 Chaturái, } *s. f.* slyness, cleverness,
 Chaturtá, } ingenuity.
 Chátwáná, *v. a.* to cause to lick or
 lap up.
 Chau, *s. m.* a back tooth; (in *com-
 pos.*) four.
 Chaube, *s. m.* a kind of brahman.
 Chaubís, *adj.* twenty-four.
 Chaudah, *adj.* fourteen.
 Chaudawán, *adj.* fourteenth.
 Chaudawán rát, fourteenth night
 of the moon.
 Chaudání, *s. f.* } an ornament
 Chaudáníyá, *s. m.* } worn in the
 ear.
 Chaudas, *s. f.* the fourteenth day of
 the moon.
 Chaudharái, *s. f.* the business of a
 Chaudharí.
 Chaudharí, *s. m.* the head man of a
 trade.
 Chaugán, *s. m.* a plain; name of a
 game.
 Chaugána, } *adj.* quadruple, four-
 fold.
 Chaughará, *s. m.* a small box of gold
 or silver, with four partitions for
 holding perfumes.
 Chaugird, *adv.* on all sides.
 Chauguná, *adj.* fourfold.
 Chaulán, *s. m.* a caste of Rajpúts.
 Chaulatá, *s. m.* a place where four
 streets meet.
 Chaulhattar, *adj.* seventy-four.
 Chauk, *s. m.* a market, a square, a
 court-yard.
 Chauká, *s. m.* a square plot of
 ground marked out, in which a
 Hindú dresses his food; a square
 slate of marble, &c.
 Chaukarí, *s. f.* a bound, a spring,
 a bounce.
 Chaukarí bharná, to leap, bound,
 bounce.

Chaukas, *adj.* circumspect, attentive, vigilant, clever; full weight.

Chaukasí, *s. f.* circumspection, attention, vigilance, watchfulness.

Chaukaŧ, } *s. m.* a door-frame, the
Chaukhaŧ, } lower piece of a frame
of a door.

Chaukhúntá, *adj.* four-cornered, square.

Chaukí, *s. f.* a chair, a bench, a stool; guard, watch; the post where a guard is stationed.

Chaukídár, *s. m.* a watchman, a sentinel.

Chaukídáří, *s. f.* a tax levied for supporting watches, the pay or office of a watchman.

Chaukí dená, *v. a.* to mount guard, to watch.

Chaukí márná, *v. a.* to smuggle.

Chaukoná, } *adj.* four-cornered,
Chaukor, } square.

Chauláí, *s. f.* a kind of vegetable.

Chaulará, *s. m.* } a necklace of four
Chaularí, *s. f.* } strings.

Chaumasá, *s. m.* the rainy season.

Chaumukh, *s. m.* a lamp-stand with partitions.

Chaumukhá, *adj.* having four burners, &c. (a lamp.)

Chaundhiyáná, *v. n.* to be confused, to be out of one's senses.

Chaundol, *s. m.* a kind of sedan with two poles.

Chaundú, *s. m.* a blockhead.

Chaungí, *s. f.* wheedling.

Chaungibáz, *s. m.* a wheedler.

Chaunk, *s. f.* the act of starting.

Chaunkel, *adj.* shy, timid (as an animal.)

Chaunkná, *v. n.* to start, to start up from sleep, to start up at.

Chaunk pařná, *v. n.* to bounce, to start up.

Chaunk uřhná, *v. n.* to start, to wince.

Chaunrí, *s. f.* an instrument for driving away flies, a fly-flapper.

Chaunřar, *s. m.* the name of a game.

Chaunřařh, *adj.* sixty-four.

Chaunřará, *s. m.* a terrace, &c. See Chabúřara.

Chaunřís, *adj.* thirty-four.

Chauwá, *s. m.* a hand-breadth.

Chauwan, *adj.* fifty-four.

Cháwal, *s. m.* rice separated from the husk but not cooked.

Chawálís, } *adj.* forty-four.
Chawánlís, }

Chawanř, *s. f.* see chaunří.

Chechak, *s. f.* the small-pox.

Chelá, *s. m.* a pupil, a disciple, slave brought up in the house.

Chelí, *s. f.* a slave-girl.

Chenchen karná, *v. n.* to chatter, to chirp.

Cherá, *s. m.* a slave-boy.

Cherí, *s. f.* slave-girl.

Chet, *s. m.* memory, remembrance, thought.

Chetan, *s. m.* a sentient or rational being.

Chetná, *v. a.* to remember, to think of, to reflect, to recover the senses, to be roused.

Chha, *adj.* six.

Chhab, *s. f.* beauty, splendour, shape, form.

Chhabbís, *adj.* twenty-six.

Chhabílá, *adj.* handsome, comely.

Chhabís, *adj.* twenty-six.

Chháchh, *s. f.* buttermilk.

Chhadám, *s. m.* the fourth part of paisá.

Chhail, } *s. m.* fop, beau
Chhailá, }
Chhailchikniyá, } a coxcomb.

Chhajjá, *s. m.* gallery.

Chhairog, } *s. m.* consumption.
Chhairog, }

Chhá jáná, *v. n.* to be spread; to be thatched; to be overcast (the clouds.)

Chhakáná, *v. a.* to pamper, to clothe to satiate.

Chhakkápanja karná, to deceive, to play tricks.

- Chakkar, *s. f.* a slap, a blow, a cuff.
 Chakrá, *s. m.* a cart, a wheel carriage.
 Chál, *s. m.* fraud, a stratagem, pretence, artifice, a trick, a plot.
 Chál, *s. f.* peel, skin, rind, bark.
 Chálá, *s. m.* a blister, skin.
 Chalak, *s. f.* running over.
 Chalakná, *v. n.* to be spilt, to overflow.
 Chál bal, *s. m.* force and fraud, stratagem, trick.
 Chálcháláná, *v. n.* to undulate.
 Chál dená, *v. a.* to deceive, to cheat.
 Chál karná, to practice deceit.
 Chál lená, *v. a.* to cloud, to overpread, to darken; to thatch.
 Chálí, } *adj.* deceitful, fraudulent,
 Cháliyá, } lent, treacherous, artful, false, perfidious.
 Cháliyá, *s. f.* a kind of betel-nut.
 Chalkáná, *v. a.* to spill.
 Chállá, *s. m.* a ring worn on the toe or finger.
 Chálmi, *s. f.* a sieve.
 Chálóri, *s. f.* a whitlow; felon.
 Chál utárná, *v. a.* to peel, to decorate.
 Chámchámáná, *v. n.* to shine, to glitter; to sound.
 Chám, *s. m.* a sound made by the falling of a drop of water upon a warm plate; a moment or instant.
 Chán, *s. f.* a roof, a frame of bamboo for thatching.
 Cháná, *v. a.* to thatch, to tile, to roof, to shade, to cover, to spread.
 Chánák, *s.* the sound (hissing) of a drop of water falling on a hot plate; the sound of the breaking of earthenware.
 Chánchhánána, *v. n.* to smart, to pain, to simmer, to crackle (as in frying.)
- Chhánd, *s. f.* a tether, a trammel, a net.
 Chhándá, } *s. m.* a share, part.
 Chhándá, }
 Chhándná, *v. n.* to tether, to fasten, to tie, to bind.
 Chhángh, *s. f.* shade, shadow; the reflection of any object in a mirror.
 Chhán lená, *v. a.* to choose, to select.
 Chhán márná, *v. a.* to search, to rummage.
 Chhanná, *v. n.* to be strained: *s. m.* a sieve, a cloth through which any thing is strained or sifted.
 Chhánná, *v. a.* to strain, to sift, to search.
 Chhángh, *s. f.* shade, shadow. See Chhángh.
 Chhánt, *s. f.* refuse.
 Chhánt karná, *v. a.* to vomit, to discharge.
 Chhánt lená, to elect, to choose.
 Chhántná, *v. n.* to be extracted, or separated (by pounding.)
 Chhántná, *v. a.* to husk rice, to wash (clothes) by beating; to pare, to prune, to lop, to crop, to trim, to select; to vomit.
 Chhántwána, *v. a.* to cause to husk rice or wash clothes; to cause to pare, crop, trim, &c.
 Chhángh, *s. f.* shade, shadow. See Chhángh.
 Chhánwána, *v. a.* to cause to sift.
 Chhánve, *adj.* ninety-six.
 Chhánvá, *v. a.* to thatch, tile, &c. See Chháná.
 Chhánvi, *s. f.* cantonments, barracks or huts for soldiers; thatching, tiling, &c.
 Chháp, *s. f.* stamp, print, copy, a seal, impression.
 Chhápá, *s. m.* edition, print, seal: *adj.* printed.
 Chhápá, *s. f.* edition, the price of printing.
 Chhápáka, *s. m.* the sound produced by striking water, squash.

- Chhapáná, *v. a.* to cause to print; to conceal, to hide.
- Chhápeḱhána, *s. m.* a printing office.
- Chhápewálá, *s, m.* a printer, a pressman.
- Chhápná, *v. a.* to print, to impress a figure, to stamp.
- Chhapna, *v. n.* to be printed, to be concealed, to lie hid, to disappear.
- Chhappan, *adj.* fifty-six.
- Chhappar, *s. m.* a thatched roof.
- Chhapparband, *s. m.* a thatcher.
- Chhapparbandí, *s. f.* thatching.
- Chhapparkhaṭ, } *s. m.* a bed with
Chhapparkhát, } curtains.
- Chhapwáná, *v. a.* to cause to print.
- Chhar, *s. f.* the pole of a spear.
- Chhará, }
Chharáchaṭáńk, } *adj.* alone.
- Chharchobí, *s. f.* a privy, a necessary.
- Chharí, *s. f.* a switch, a twig, a thin stick.
- Chharrá, *s. m.* small shot.
- Chha sát, trick, cheat, juggle.
- Chhat, *s. f.* a roof, a cloth ceiling.
- Chhát, *s. f.* the roof of a house.
- Chhátá, *s. m.* an umbrella.
- Chhaṭahá, *adj.* waspish, peevish.
- Chhaṭáńk, *s. f.* the sixteenth part of a ser, two ounces.
- Chhat banáná, *v. a.* to ceil, to cover the inner roof a building.
- Chhaṭh, name of a fast.
- Chhaṭhá, *adj.* sixth.
- Chhaṭhí, *adj. f.* sixth: *s. f.* a religious ceremony performed on the sixth day after childbirth.
- Chhátí, *s. f.* the breast, the bosom.
- Chhátí bhar, *adj.* breast-high.
- Chhátí jalná, to have the heartburn.
- Chhátí lagáná, *v. n.* to clasp to the breast, to fondle.
- Chhátí kholke milná, to meet frankly.
- Chhátí níkalke chalná, to stalk, to strut.
- Chhátí par patthar rakhná, to have patience.
- Chhátí phaṭní, to break the heart with grief or sorrow.
- Chhátí píṭná, to beat the breast from sorrow.
- Chhátí se lagáná, to fondle.
- Chhátí ṭhaṇḱí honá, to be pleased or overjoyed.
- Chhat lagáná, } *v. a.* to ceil, to cover
Chhat páṭná, } the inner part of
a building.
- Chhaṭpaṭáná, *v. n.* to toss, to tumble about, to flounder.
- Chhatrí, *s. f.* a small umbrella; a awning; a frame made of bamboo for pigeons to settle upon: *s. n.* a man of the second or Military tribe of Hindus.
- Chhatrídar, *adj.* having a hood or covering (as a carriage, &c.)
- Chhattá, *s. m.* a honeycomb.
- Chhattar, *s. m.* an umbrella, a place of pilgrimage.
- Chhattis, *adj.* thirty-six.
- Chhattísí, *adj. f.* prude, prudish.
- Chhaṭwán, *adj.* sixth.
- Chhauná, *s. m.* young (of any animal.)
- Chhauní, *s. f.* barracks, cantonments.
- Chhaunkná, *v. a.* to season.
- Chhawaiyá, *s. m.* a thatcher.
- Chhed, *s. m.* a hole, an orifice.
- Chhedná, *v. a.* to pierce, to bore.
- Chhekná, *v. a.* to detain, to stop, & See Chhenkná.
- Chhem, }
Chhemkushal, } *s. f.* welfare.
- Chhenk lená, *v. a.* to distrain (for rent, &c.), to confiscate.
- Chhení, *s. f.* a chisel for cutting iron or stone.
- Chhenkná, *v. a.* to prevent, to stop, to retain, to restrain, to distract (for rent, &c.)
- Chhenkwaiyá, *s. m.* a preventer, confiscator.

- cheo, *s. f.* a mark, a cut, a piece of wood cut off.
- cheo márná, *v. a.* to line out, to mark.
- cheoná, *v. a.* to pierce or to bleed a tár, to extract tárí; to mark.
- cher, *s. f.* the act of irritating, vexing, &c.
- cherí, *s. f.* a goat.
- cherná, *v. a.* to irritate, to exasperate, to annoy, to trouble.
- chetr, *s. m.* a pure or sacred spot, a place of pilgrimage.
- chi, }
chí chhí, } *interj.* fye! for shame!
- chichhorá, *adj.* trifling, puerile, airy.
- chichhrá, *s. m.* the skinny and rejected part of meat, a piece of flesh.
- chidáná, *v. a.* to cause to pierce, to perforate.
- chidná, *v. n.* to be pierced or bored.
- chihattar, *adj.* seventy-six.
- chiká, *s. m.* a sling for carrying baskets. See Chhínká.
- chikuní, *s. f.* a wand, stick.
- chilan, *s. f.* parings.
- chil chhál karná, *v. a.* to pare, to peel.
- chilká, *s. m.* crust, husk, shell, peel, scale, rind, bark, skin.
- chilká utárná, } *v. a.* to peel, to
chilná, } skin, to pare.
- chilná, *v. n.* to be excoriated.
- chilwáná, *v. a.* to cause to skin or excoriate, &c.
- chhimá, *s. f.* pardon, forgiveness.
- chhimá karná, *v. a.* to pardon, to forgive.
- chhimí, *s. f.* a pod, legume.
- chhin, }
chhu, } *s. m.* moment or instant.
- chhináchhíní karná, *v. a.* to scramble.
- chhinál, *s. f.* a harlot, a strumpet, an adulteress.
- chhinalá, *s. m.* a fornicator.
- Chhinálá, *s. m.* fornication, whoredom.
- Chhinálá karná, *v. a.* to play the harlot.
- Chhinálpan, } *s. m.* harlotry, pros-
Chhinálpaná, } titution.
- Chhináná, *v. a.* to cause to seize, snatch, pluck, &c.
- Chhin bhar men, in a moment.
- Chhingulí, *s. f.* a little finger (the fifth.)
- Chhínk, *s. f.* sneezing, sneeze.
- Chhínká, *s. m.* a network of cords to hang any thing on, the cords of a bahangí.
- Chhínkná, *v. n.* to sneeze.
- Chhín lená, *v. a.* to snatch away, to forcibly take away, to seize.
- Chhinná, *v. a.* to pull away, to tear away, to take or snatch away.
- Chhínť, *s. f.* chintz.
- Chhínťú, *s. m.* spot, splash.
- Chhínťá márná, *v. a.* to sprinkle, to splash.
- Chhínťná, *v. a.* to sprinkle, to sow.
- Chhinwáná, *v. a.* to cause to snatch.
- Chhip, *s. f.* a fishing-rod.
- Chhipá, *adj.* close, hidden, concealed.
- Chhipáchhipí, *adj.* underhand, secretly.
- Chhipaná, *v. a.* to conceal, to hide.
- Chhipá rahná, to abscond.
- Chhipí, *s. m.* cloth-printer.
- Chhip jāná, *v. n.* to retire, to withdraw.
- Chhipkali, *s. f.* a lizard.
- Chhipná, *v. n.* to be concealed, to be absent, to disappear, to lurk.
- Chhipakkar bechná, *v. a.* to puff off goods.
- Chhipakná, *v. a.* to sprinkle.
- Chhipakwáná, } *v. a.* to cause another
Chhirkáná, } to sprinkle.
- Chhirkáo, *s. m.* sprinkling, watering.
- Chhit, *s. f.* spot, speck; chintz.
- Chhitakná, *v. n.* to be scattered or dissipated, to spread.

Chhiṭkáná, *v. a.* to disperse, to scatter, to sprinkle.
 Chhiṭkaní, *s. f.* a bolt.
 Chhiṭkí, *s. f.* speck, spitting or dashing of rains.
 Chhiṭná, *v. a.* to scatter, to sprinkle.
 Chhitráná, *v. a.* to scatter, to spread.
 Chhiyális, *adj.* forty-six.
 Chhiyánauwe, *adj.* ninety-six.
 Chhiyásath, *adj.* sixty-six.
 Chhiyási, *adj.* eighty-six.
 Chhoá, *s. m.* treacle.
 Chhokrá, *s. m.* a boy.
 Chhokrí, *s. f.* a girl.
 Chholná, *v. a.* to pare, to scrape.
 Chholní, *s. f.* a scraper.
 Chhop, *s. m.* a coat of paint, plaster &c., a colour.
 Chhop chháp karná, } *v. a.* to plaster
 Chhopná, } ter or repair a wall.
 Chhorá, *s. m.* a boy.
 Chhorá, } *s. m.* release, omission,
 Chhoráo, } deliverance, letting
 Chhoráwá, } go.
 Chhorná, *v. a.* to let go, to forsake, desert, pardon, release; shoot.
 Chhoṭá, *adj.* little, small, younger, mean, low.
 Chhoṭá bará, *adj.* varied, variegated, great and small.
 Chhoṭái, *s. f.* smallness.
 Chhoṭpaná, *s. m.* minority, childhood.
 Chhúáná, *v. a.* to cause to touch.
 Chhúchhá, *adj.* empty, hollow: *s. m.* conjuration.
 Chhúchhí, *adj.* empty, mean.
 Chhuchhúndar, *s. f.* a musk rat.
 Chhuchhúndarí, *s. f.* a squib.
 Chhuchkárná, *v. n.* to whistle.
 Chhudr, *adj.* mean, low.
 Chhuhará, *s. m.* a dry date.
 Chhulakná, *v. n.* to make water slowly (as mares, &c., in heat.)
 Chhuláná, *v. a.* to cause to touch.
 Chhulchhuláná, *v. n.* see Chhulakná.
 Chhúná, *v. a.* to touch, to meddle with, to feel.

Chhurá, *s. m.* a large knife.
 Chhuráná, *v. a.* to set free, to deliver, to dismiss, to separate, to except.
 Chhuráwá, *s. m.* a deliverer, setter free.
 Chhurí, *s. f.* a knife.
 Chhurí tale dam lená, to be patient in difficulties.
 Chhurwáná, *v. a.* to cause to let go or set free.
 Chhút, *s. f.* defilement, contamination, touch.
 Chhutamrá, *adj.* defiled by touching, polluted (as persons or vessels.)
 Chhuṭká, *adj.* see Chhoṭá.
 Chhuṭkárá, *s. m.* deliverance, salvation, exemption, liberty.
 Chhuṭná, } *v. n.* to be adrift, to be
 Chhuṭná, } discharged, to escape, to be liberated, to be loose, to cease, to leave, to remain, to slip away, to spout.
 Chhuṭpaná, *s. m.* childhood, infancy.
 Chhuṭṭí, *s. f.* discharge, leave, leisure, disengagement, permission, freedom.
 Chibil, } *adj.* childish, boyish.
 Chibillá, }
 Chichindá, *s. m.* the name of a vegetable.
 Chichiyáná, *v. n.* to squeak, to shriek, to bleat.
 Chihra, *s. m.* face, visage, countenance, description roll.
 Chihra likháná, *v. a.* to enlist; to take service and horses.
 Chihra likhná, *v. a.* to write a description roll (soldier's.)
 Chik, *s. m.* a butcher who kills only goats, sheep, kids, and lambs.
 Chikan, *s. m. f.* embroidery on muslin or cloth.
 Chikandoz, *s. m.* an embroiderer.
 Chikárná, *v. n.* to squeak.
 Chikaṭ, *s. f.* a mixture of oil and dust, greasy or dusty (as clothes.)
 Chikh, *s. f.* a scream, a screech, a shriek.

Chik̄kh márná, *v. n.* to scream, to screech, to roar, to cry.

Chik̄hná, *v. a.* to taste.

Chikkaṭ, *adj.* filthy, covered with grease and dirt.

Chikkí, *s. f.* a rotten betel-nut.

Chikná, *adj.* beautiful; greasy, oily: *s. m.* oil, lard.

Chiknáhaṭ, *s. f.* cleanness, smoothness, polish; greasiness; beauty.

Chiknáí, *s. f.* fat of meat; gloss, smoothness.

Chiknáná, *v. a.* to clean, to polish, to smooth.

Chikní máṭí, } *s. f.* clay, potter's
Chikní miṭṭí, } clay.

Chikní supári, *s. f.* a kind of betel-nut prepared by boiling.

Chikṭhá, *adj.* filthy, greasy.

Chí, *s. f.* a kite.

Chilam, *s. f.* the part of a huqqa which contains the tobacco and fire.

Chilamchí, *s. f.* a metal washing-bason.

Chilchiláná, *v. n.* to shreik, to scream, to screech.

Chilghoza, *s. m.* a kind of nut.

Chíhṛ, *s. f.* a louse.

Chilhwáys, *s. m.* screaming like a kite.

Chí jhapattá márná, to snatch away (as kites.)

Chillá, *s. m.* quarantine; the string of a bow.

Chillá charháná, *v. a.* to bend a bow.

Chilláhaṭ, *s. f.* cry, outcry, scream.

Chillá khainchná, *v. a.* to bend a bow; to prepare for battle; to keep quarantine.

Chilláná, *v. n.* to scream, to shriek.

Chillar, *s. f.* a louse.

Chilrúhú, *adj.* lousy.

Chilta, *s. f.* a coat of mail.

Chilwan, *s. f.* a screen for keeping out the glare, a venetian blind, a lattice.

Chimaṛná, *v. n.* to be tough, to grow tough.

Chimaṭná, *v. n.* to adhere, to stick.

Chimrá, *adj.* tough, flexible.

Chimráná, *v. n.* to toughen, to grow tough.

Chimrí, *adj.* infrangible (as a quill), hard.

Chimṭá, *s. m.* tongs, forceps or pincers, a pair of nippers.

Chimṭáná, *v. n.* to adhere, to cling to.

Chimṭhá, *adj.* elastic, tough.

Chimṭí káṭná, *v. a.* to pinch.

Chín, *s. m.* China.

Chindí, *s.* piece, fragment, &c.

Chindí chindí karná, to break or tear to pieces.

Chingáří, *s. f.* a spark or coal (of fire.)

Chinghár, *s. f.* scream, screech, clamour.

Chinghárey márná, to scream, to roar.

Chinghárná, *v. n.* to scream, to screech (applied properly to the elephant.)

Chingí, *s. f.* spark (of fire.)

Chingí jharná, } *v. n.* to sparkle.
Chingí nikalná, }

Chinguí, *s. f.* a chicken.

Chingrá, *s. m.* a prawn, a shrimp.

Chinh, } *s. m.* a scar, a mark, sign,
Chinh, } symbol, token by which

anything is known; signature.

Chinhá,

Chinhá parchá, } *s. m.* an acquaint-
Chinhár, } ance.

Chinhári, *s. f.* acquaintance.

Chinhná, *v. a.* to know, to recognise.

Chiní, *s. f.* sugar; Chinese; earthenware.

Chintá, *s. f.* thoughtfulness, care, anxiety, a thought, risk, peril, danger.

Chinṭí, *s. f.* a small ant.

Chipakná, } *v. n.* to stick, to adhere.
 Chipaťná, }
 Chipchipáná, *v. n.* to adhere, to
 cohere.
 Chipná, *v. n.* to be concealed.
 Čipná, *v. a.* to squeeze, to express
 the juice from a fruit, to press
 out.
 Chippí, *s. f.* a patch on paper.
 Chiprí, *s. f.* cakes of cow-dung.
 Čiptáná, *v. a.* to stick to, to apply
 patches.
 Čiq, *s. f.* a kind of lattice used as
 a blind to windows or doors.
 Čír, *s. m.* rent, split, strip, crack.
 Čir, *s. f.* vexation, irritation; aver-
 sion, antipathy.
 Čirá, *s. m.* a turban.
 Čirágh, *s. m.* a lamp, a light.
 Čirágh bařbána, *v. a.* to put out,
 to extinguish (a lamp.)
 Čirághdán, *s. m.* a stand for a
 lamp.
 Čirághí, *s. f.* a present made to
 the Mullá for offering oblations
 at the tomb of a saint, &c.
 Čirághpá, *adj.* rearing (a horse.)
 Čirakná, *v. n.* to have a scanty
 stool.
 Čiráná, *v. a.* to cause to tear or be
 torn, to cause to split.
 Čiráná, *v. a.* to vex, irritate, pro-
 voke, offend, mock, gibe, jeer.
 Čiranjí, *adj.* long-lived.
 Čirř, *s. f.* abhorrence, abomination,
 dislike, vexation.
 Čirímár, *s. m.* a bird-catcher, a
 fowler.
 Čiriyá, *s. f.* a bird, a kind of sew-
 ing, a hen sparrow.
 Čiriyákhána, *s. m.* an aviary.
 Čirk, *s. m.* dirt, filth, ordure, mat-
 ter from a wound, pus.
 Čirkuť, *s. m.* a rag, a piece.
 Čirkuťiyá, *adj.* tattered, ragged.
 Čirná, *v. n.* to be rent or split.
 Čirná, *v. a.* to rend, to split, to
 cleave, to saw, to plough the
 water (as a ship.)

Čír nikálná, *v. a.* to break through
 troops.
 Čironjí, *s. f.* a kind of nut.
 Čirwána, *v. a.* see Čirána.
 Čit, *s. m.* the mind, the attention,
 memory: *adj.* lying flat on the
 back.
 Čitř, *s. f.* rag, scrap.
 Čitá, *s. f.* a funeral pile.
 Čitá, *s. m.* a leopard or panther;
 a kind of snake: *adj.* spotted,
 speckled.
 Čitáná, } *v. a.* to caution, warn,
 Čitáoná, } admonish.
 Čitáoní, *s. f.* a token, admonition,
 warning.
 Čit dená, *v. a.* to pay attention.
 Čithariyá, *adj.* tattered, ragged,
 clothed in rags.
 Čiřhí, *s. f.* a letter, a note, an as-
 sigment.
 Čiřrá, } *s. m.* a rag.
 Čiřřá, }
 Čitkabrá, *adj.* piebald, speckled.
 Čitná, *v. a.* to draw, to paint.
 Čitrbichitř, *adj.* of various colours,
 variegated.
 Čitřtá, *adj.* white: *s.* a rupee.
 Čitřthá, *s. m.* a memorandum of
 money paid.
 Čitřthí, *s. f.* a note, a letter.
 Čitřťí, *s. f.* the hen of the little
 birds called Amaduvades.
 Čitřtí, *s. f.* a spot, a freckle.
 Čitřtidár, *adj.* speckled, spotted.
 Čiř ukřarná, *v. n.* to splinter, or
 have small pieces knocked off
 furniture.
 Číz, *s. f.* thing, commodity, any
 thing.
 Čízbast, *s. f.* chattels, baggage,
 furniture.
 Čoá, *s. m.* the name of a per-
 fume.
 Čoáná, *v. a.* to cause to drip, to
 distil, to filter.
 Čob, *s. f.* a drumstick.
 Čobchíní, *s. f.* the name of a me-
 dicine, Činá-root.

- Chobdár, *s. m.* a servant whose business it is to announce the arrival of visitors, a mace-bearer.
- Chobhá, *s. m.* a kind of victuals given upon special occasions, marriages, &c.
- Chobkárí, *s. f.* a kind of embroidery.
- Chochlá, *s. m.* playfulness, coquetry, toyish.
- Chokar, *s. m.* bran.
- Chokhá, *adj.* pure, unadulterated, genuine, good, fine, sharp.
- Cholá, *s. m.* the body.
- Cholí, *s. f.* a sort of bodice worn by females.
- Chonch, *s. f.* a beak, bill.
- Chonchlá, *s. m.* see Chochlá.
- Chonda, *s. m.* hair braided on the top of the head.
- Chondhlá, *adj.* dim, purblind, dim-sighted.
- Chondhláná, *v. n.* to be purblind, to see dimly.
- Chonglá, *s. m.* a joint of bamboos used to send letters in.
- Chonthná, *v. a.* to scratch, to claw.
- Chončí, *s. f.* pinnae, top, summit, the hair braided behind.
- Choráná, *v. a.* to steal, to rob.
- Chor, } *s. m.* a thief, a rob-
Chorchakár, } ber.
- Chorí, *s. f.* theft, robbery, thievery.
- Chorí chorí, *adv.* by stealth, clandestinely.
- Chorkhána, *s. m.* a secret drawer.
- Choř, *s. f.* a blow, a contusion, a stroke.
- Choří, *s. f.* the plait or tie of hair behind, a summit of a hill.
- Choř kháná, *v. n.* to be hurt, to receive a blow, to suffer loss.
- Choř par choř, one misfortune follows another.
- Chořtá, *s. m.* a thief, a robber.
- Chúbh, *s. m.* prick, puncture.
- Chubhná, } *v. n.* to be stuck into,
Chúbhna, } to be pierced, goaded,
stabbed, to penetrate.
- Chubhoná, *v. a.* see Chubháná.
- Chubkí, *s. f.* a plunge in water, dip.
- Chúchí, *s. f.* breast.
- Chuchkárná, *v. n.* to fondle, to chirp to.
- Chuchuháná, *v. n.* to sing, whistle, warble (as birds); to glow as a colour, to dye a deep colour.
- Chugáná, *v. a.* to cause to peck (as a hen her chickens.)
- Chughlí, *s. f.* tale-bearing, back-biting.
- Chughlí kháná, *v. n.* to backbite, to tell tales, to inform.
- Chughul, } *s. m.* a tell-tale, tale-
Chughulķhor, } bearer, backbiter,
informer.
- Chughulķhorí, *s. f.* the act of back-biting.
- Chug lená, *v. a.* to select, to choose.
- Chugná, *v. n.* to peck, to pick up food with the beak.
- Chúhá, *s. m.* a rat, a mouse.
- Chuhal, *s. f.* cheer, jollity, mirth, festivals.
- Chuhal kárná, *v. n.* to make merry, &c.
- Chúhedán, *s. m.* a mouse or rat trap.
- Chúhemár, *s. m.* a rat-catcher.
- Chúhi, *s. f.* a mouse.
- Chuhiyá, *s.* a little mouse.
- Chúhřá, *s. m.* }
Chuhří, *s. f.* } a sweeper, halálķhor.
- Chúk, *s. f.* an error, fault, a blunder, an oversight, a mistake; name of a medicine for indigestion.
- Chukáná, *v. a.* to finish, to complete, to settle, to adjust, to fix the price of.
- Chukautá, *s. m.* a task, agreement, settlement.
- Chukká, } *s. m.* an earthen pot for
Chukkar, } drinking spirituous li-
quors out of.

Chukki, *s. f.* deceit, fraud.
 Chukki dená, *v. a.* to deceive, to play tricks.
 Chukná, *v. n.* to be finished, to be completed; to be agreed upon (as price, &c.)
 Chukná, *v. n.* to blunder, to mistake, to depart from, to err.
 Chukti, *s. f.* settlement.
 Chúl, *s. f.* the part of a joiner's work which fits into another (as dovetail); a pivot upon which a door turns.
 Chuláná, *v. a.* to distil, to cause to drip, &c.
 Chulbulá, *adj.* restless, fickle, unsteady.
 Chulbuláná, *v. n.* to be restless or inconstant.
 Chulchul, *s. m.* wantonness, inconstancy.
 Chulchuláná, *v. n.* to itch, to titillate.
 Chulchulí, *s. f.* see Chulchul.
 Chúlhá, *s. m.* } a fire-place, a porch
 Chúlhí, *s. f.* } table hearth.
 Chullú, *s. m.* a handful, the palm of the hand contracted so as to hold water.
 Chumá, } *s. m.* a kiss.
 Chúmá, }
 Chúmáchátí, *s. f.* dalliance.
 Chúmakpatthar, *s. m.* a magnet, a loadstone.
 Chumáná, *v. a.* to cause to kiss.
 Chumbak, *s. m.* a magnet.
 Chumkár, *s. f.* a sound with the lips by which dogs and horses are called.
 Chunkárná, *v. a.* to coax, to speak kindly to, to soothe.
 Chummá, *s. m.* a kiss.
 Chummak, *s. m.* a loadstone.
 Chúmná, *v. a.* to kiss.
 Chúná, *v. n.* to leak, to be filtered; to drop from the tree when ripe : *s. m.* lime.
 Chuná lená, *v. a.* to plait (cloth.)
 Chunan, *s. m.* rumple, crease.

Chunáná, *v. a.* to cause to pick, choose, &c.
 Chunánchi, *adv.* so that, such, such as that.
 Chunán chunín, *adv.* in this and that manner; (*met.*) evasion, subterfuge.
 Chunat, *s. f.* plaiting (cloths), plaits.
 Chunautá, *s. m.* } a box for holding
 Chunautí, *s. f.* } the lime used to chew with betel.
 Chunáwaṭ, *s. f.* a plait.
 Chúnchí, *s. f.* breast.
 Chunchunáná, *v. n.* to throb (as the body from heat.)
 Chundhá, } *adj.* dim, purblind, dim-
 Chúndhá, } sighted.
 Chundhláná, *v. n.* to be purblind, to see dimly.
 Chungí *s. f.* tax, toll, duty, a tax gathered from grain merchants by faqírs, being as much grain as a man can grasp in his hand.
 Chungná, *v. a.* to pick up food as birds.
 Chúní, *s. f.* pulse split or ground very coarsely; a small ruby or other gem.
 Chunná, *v. a.* to gather, to pick, to choose, to pick up food as birds; to place in order; to plait: *s. m.* lime.
 Chunní, *s. f.* a small ruby.
 Chúñtá, *s. m.* a large ant.
 Chúñtí, *s. f.* a small ant; a pinch.
 Chúñtná, *v. a.* to pinch, to claw.
 Chunwáná, *v. a.* to cause to pick, select, put in order, &c.
 Chup, *adj.* silent, quiet: *interj.* silence! be quiet!
 Chúpaṛ, *s. m.* grease.
 Chúpcháp, *adj.* silent: *adv.* silently, secretly.
 Chupchupáte, *adv.* silently, secretly.
 Chupká, } *adj.* silent.
 Chupkí, }
 Chuppí, *s. f.* silence.
 Chuprá, *adj.* plausible though false.

Chup rah, silence, be still, be quiet.
 Chuprí, *adj. f.* oiled, greasy; smooth, plausible.
 Chuprí bát, flattery, soft words.
 Chuprí roží, cakes rich with clarified butter.
 Chuquundur, *s. m.* beet, beet-root.
 Chúr, *s. m.* powder, filings, atoms: *adj.* bruised.
 Chúra, *s. m.* filings, saw-dust.
 Chúra, *s. m.* flattened rice; a kind of bracelet.
 Churail, *s. f.* the ghost of a woman who died when pregnant; a hag, a fury; a dirty woman, a slut.
 Chúran, *s. m.* compounded powder for promoting digestion.
 Churáná, *v. a.* to filch, to steal, to rob.
 Chúrchár, } *adj.* broken to atoms:
 Chúrchúr, } *s. m.* pieces and fragments.
 Chúr honá, *v. n.* to be broken into small pieces.
 Chúří, } *s. f.* a kind of bracelet.
 Churí, }
 Chúr karná, *v. a.* to reduce to very small pieces or to atoms.
 Churkí, *s. f.* lock of hair.
 Chúrnuá, *v. a.* to reduce to very small pieces or to atoms.
 Churúá, *s. m.* a dish prepared from parched rice.
 Churugná, *v. n.* to gabble, to prattle.
 Chúsná, *v. a.* to suck.
 Chúsní, *s. f.* a coral or other plaything for little children to suck.
 Chuřálná, *v. a.* to wound.
 Chuřtar, *s. m.* the buttocks, the backside, breech.
 Chuřlílá, *adj.* wounded, bruised.
 Chuřiyáná, *v. a.* to wound.
 Chuřkí, *s. f.* a pinch; snapping of the fingers.
 Chuřkí kařná, *v. a.* to pinch.
 Chuřkiyá, *s. f.* a lock of hair left on the head when the rest is shaved.

Chuřkiyon meň uráná, to turn into ridicule.

Chúza, *s. m.* a chicken.

Chúzabáz, *s. f.* an old woman fond of striplings.

Chyúntá, *s. m.* a black ant.

Chyúntí, *s. m.* a small ant.

D.

Dab, *s. m.* a small leathern vessel for holding oil.

Đáb, *s. m.* a sword-belt; unripe cocoonut.

Dabak baiřhná, } *v. n.* to crouch, to
 Dabakná, } lie in ambush.

Dabá lená, to encroach upon.

Dabá márná, to overcome, to crush to death.

Dabáná, *v. a.* to press down; to chide, to keep under.

Dabang, } *adj.* ill-bred, brutish,
 Dabangá, } clownish.

Dabáo, *s. m.* submissiveness; overladen.

Đabbá, *s. m.* a leathern vessel for holding oil.

Dabbú, *s. m.* a large iron spoon.

Đabřabáná, *v. a.* to fill with tears.

Dabel, *s. m.* subject, person under dominion.

Dabe páoy, *adj.* with silent steps, softly, gently.

Đabgar, *s. m.* the person who makes the dab or đabbá.

Dabjáná, to be mortified, to be suppressed.

Dabkáná, *v. a.* to conceal, to hide.

Đabká, *s. m.* fresh water drawn from a well.

Dabkí márná, to lie in ambush.

Dab márná, to be crushed to death.

Dabná, *v. n.* to be snubbed, to crouch, to be pressed down, to be awed, to be concealed.

Dabna, *v. a.* to press down, to suppress; to subdue the passions; to squeeze.

Dabri, *s. m.* marshy land, a puddle.

Dáb rakhná, *v. a.* to conceal, to steal and conceal, to press (particularly with the thighs), to retain by pressure.
 Dachhiná, *s. f.* a fee given to a bráhman.
 Dád, *s. f.* gift; justice; complaint; in *compos.* given.
 Dád, *s. m.* the ringworm, herpes.
 Dadá, *s. f.* a nurse.
 Dádá, *s. m.* paternal grandfather.
 Dád dihish, *s. f.* liberality, beneficence.
 Dádí, *s. f.* paternal grandmother.
 Dád faryád, *s. f.* complaint.
 Dádí faryádí, *s.* a plaintiff, a complainant.
 Dád k̄hwáh, *s.* a plaintiff, a petitioner for justice.
 Dád ko pahunchná, to obtain justice.
 Dád lení, *v.* to take revenge.
 Dád milní, *v. n.* to obtain redress.
 Dádní, *s. f.* advances (of money), for work or goods.
 Dád o bedár, crying out for help or justice.
 Dadorá, *s. m.* a bump (occasioned by the bite of an insect.)
 Dádrá, *s. m.* a kind of song.
 Dádur, }
 Dádurwá, } *s. m.* a frog.
 Dáejá, *s. m.* dowry, dower.
 Daen, *s. f.* a witch.
 Dáen báen, on the right and left.
 Daf, *s. m.* a small tambourin.
 Dafa, *s. m.* repulsion, averting, warding off: *s. f.* a time, a turn.
 Dafa ba dafa, *adv.* from time to time, repeatedly.
 Dafađár, *s. m.* an officer placed over an affair.
 Dafa karná, *v. a.* to repel, to ward off, to remove.
 Dafalí, *s. m.* a player on the tambourin or daf.
 Dafa, *s. m.* a tambourin.
 Dafaná, *v. a.* to bury, to inter.

Dafn honá, *v. n.* to be buried.
 Dafn karná, *v. a.* to bury, to inter.
 Daftar, *s. m.* record, register, a parcel of account books or papers.
 Daftarí, *s. m.* one who in an office makes and mends the office books and pens, and rules lines, &c.
 Daftarkhána, *s. m.* a record-office, a counting-house.
 Dastín, *s. f.* the boards of the binding of a book, pasteboard.
 Đagar, *s. f.* a road, a highway.
 Đagđagáná, *v. n.* to shake, to burn brightly, to burn clear (charcoal.)
 Đaggá, *s. m.* a thin long-legged person or animal.
 Dágh, *s. m.* mark, scar, spot, stain, a mark made by burning with a hot iron, a brand.
 Daghá, *s. f.* deceit, imposture, treachery, fraud.
 Daghábáz, *s.* a cheat, a traitor, an impostor.
 Daghábází, *s. f.* fraud, deceit, villainy.
 Daghá dení, to cheat, to impose upon.
 Daghá khání, to be deceived, &c.
 Daghál fasal, treachery, deceit, depravity.
 Dagháná, *v. a.* to cause to fire a gun; to cause any thing to be marked.
 Daghđaghá, }
 Daghđagha, } *s. m.* alarm, fear, dread, awe.
 Dághđár, *adj.* spotted, stained, cauterized, marked.
 Dágh dená, *v. a.* to mark by burning with a hot iron, to brand, to cauterize.
 Dághí, *adj.* spotted, stained, marked, blotted.
 Dághí karná, *v. a.* to stain, to blemish.
 Daghílá, *adj.* stained, spotted.
 Dágh lagáná, *v. a.* to vilify.
 Dágh lagná, *v. n.* to be damaged; to get a bad name.

- Dághná, *v. a.* to cauterize, to mark by burning with a hot iron; to fire (a gun, &c.)
- Daghná, *v. n.* to be marked; to be fired off (as a gun, &c.)
- Dághrezí, *s. f.* the repairing of cracks, &c., in the terrace, roofs, &c., of buildings.
- Daglá, *s. m.* a kind of quilted coat.
- Dagmagáná, } *v. n.* to tremble, to
Dagmagáná, } totter, to stagger,
to shake (the hand.)
- Dagrá *s. m.* a kind of tray made of bamboo.
- Dáh, *s. m.* malice, spite, envy.
- Dahá, *s. m.* the first ten days of the Muharram.
- Dahakná, *v. n.* to burn, to be burnt.
- Dahalná, *v. n.* to shake, to tremble, to fear.
- Dahána, *s. m.* the mouth, mouth of a water-bag.
- Dáh dená, to light the funeral pile.
- Dahez, *s. m.* a dowry, a portion, everything a wife carries with her to her husband.
- Dahí, *s. m.* curdled sour milk.
- Dáhi, *adj.* spiteful, malicious.
- Dáhiná, *adj.* right (the opposite to left.)
- Dahwálá, *s. m.* }
Dahíwáli, *s. f.* } a seller of dahí.
- Dahkáná, *v. a.* to burn to kindle.
- Daliz, *s. f.* a portico.
- Dahmá, *adj.* right (the opposite of left.)
- Dáhná, *v. a.* to burn : *adj.* see Dahiná.
- Dahserá, *s. m.* a measure of ten ser.
- Dahrá, *s. m.* the bottom of a boat where the water accumulates.
- Dahshat, *s. f.* fear, terror, dread, awe.
- Dahshat demí, to frighten, terrify, alarm.
- Dái, *s. f.* a milk-nurse, a midwife : *s. m.* in *compos.* giver, giving.
- Dáijanái, *s. f.* a midwife.
- Dáigarí, *s. f.* midwifery.
- Dáikhilái, *s. f.* a dry-nurse.
- Dái ko sompná, to put out to nurse.
- Dáin, *s. f.* a witch.
- Dainá, *s. m.* a wing.
- Dáinpaná, *s. m.* witchcraft.
- Dáipilái, *s. f.* a wet-nurse.
- Dáira, *s. m.* a circle, circumference, orbit.
- Dáir o saír, going the circuit (judges, &c.); absolute, invested with authority.
- Dáiya, *s. m.* petition, plaint.
- Daiyá, *s. f.* a mother, a nurse.
- Dák, *s. f.* a post (for the conveyance of letters and parcels; also a relay of horses or of pálkí-bearers.)
- Dáká, *s. m.* an attack by robbers.
- Dáká dená, *v. a.* to rob, to plunder.
- Dakut, *s. m.* a robber, a pirate.
- Dakaití, *s. f.* robbery, piracy.
- Dakúr, *s. f.* a belch.
- Dakúr baiṭhná, } *v. n.* to embezzle.
Dakúr jāná, }
Dakárná, *v. n.* to belch; to bellow, to low.
- Dáká paṛná, *v. n.* to be robbed.
- Dák bahangí, *s. f.* a post conveyance of parcels.
- Dák chaukí, *s. f.* a place where the post is changed.
- Dák ghar, *s. m.* a post-office.
- Dakhan, *s. m.* south, the southern part of India.
- Dakhani, *adj.* southern (generally things or persons from the south.)
- Dákhlil, *s. m.* the delivering of goods, the payment of money; entering, arriving : *adj.* entered, received.
- Dákhlilá, *s. m.* a receipt for money, &c.
- Dákhlil honá, *v. n.* to enter, to be inserted.
- Dákhlil, karná, *v. a.* to hand in (as money into the treasury), to enter

(as accounts), to insert, to cause to enter or arrive.

Dakhl, *s. m.* entrance; interference, the meddling with an affair; possession, income.

Dakhl karná, *v. a.* to meddle, to interfere, to concern one's self, to take possession, to enter.

Dakhl páná, *v. a.* to have access.

Dakhná, *adj.* southern: *s. f.* southerly wind.

Dakkhan, } *s. m.* south, the south-
Dakkhin, } ern part of India.

Dakkhiná, *adj.* southern: *s. f.* southerly wind.

Dák mahsúl, *s. m.* the postage of a letter or parcel.

Dák piyáda, *s. m.* a postman, a letter-carrier.

Dákú, *s. m.* a robber, a pirate.

Dákwálá, *s. m.* a postman, a letter-carrier.

Dal, *s. m.* thickness.

Dál, *s. f.* a branch, a bough.

Dál, *s. f.* pulse or vetches, or peas split.

Dálá, *s. m.* a large basket, a tray of wicker-work.

Dalá, *s. m.* a large lump, a clod.

Daláil, *s.* (*plur.* of Dalíl), proofs, arguments.

Dalán, *s. m.* a hall.

Dalbádal, *s. m.* a mass of clouds; a large army; a large tent.

Dálehíní, *s. f.* cinnamon.

Daldal, *s. f.* a quagmire, a bog.

Daldalá, *adj.* swampy, quaggy, boggy.

Daldaláhaṭ, *s. f.* tremor.

Daldaláná, *v. n.* to shake.

Daldalí, *adj.* see Daldalá.

Daldár, *adj.* thick.

Dál dená, *v. a.* to throw away.

Dalhára, *s. m.*

Dalháran, *s. f.* } one who sells dál.

Dalhári, *s. f.* }

Dalí, *s. f.* a lump (of sugar, meat, &c.)

Dálí, *s. f.* a basket full of any articles, or of fruits, &c., for a present; a branch, a bough.

Dalidr, } *s. m.* wretchedness, po-
Dáldidr, } verty, indigency.

Dalidrí, } *adj.* poor, wretched, in-
Dáldrí, } digent, unfortunate.

Dalíl, *s. f.* argument, proof, demonstration.

Dalílí, *adj.* argumentative: *s. m.* a good arguer.

Dáliyá, *s. m.* a basket (without a cover, like a tray.)

Dallál, *s. m.* a broker, an appraiser.

Dallálí, *s. f.* brokerage, the business of a broker.

Dal masal karná, *v. a.* to thrash, to crumple, to rumple, to ruffle.

Dalná, *v. a.* to grind coarsely, to split pulse.

Dálná, *v. a.* to throw down, to fling, to cast, to pour, to thrust, to throw away.

Dalwá, *s. m.* a large basket (without a lid.)

Dalwaiyá, *s. m.* one who grinds.

Dalwáná, *v. a.* to cause to be coarsely ground.

Dám, *s. m.* a net, a snare; the twenty-fourth part of a paisá; the price of a thing, value.

Dam, *s. m.* breath, life; boasting; a moment; deceit.

Dama, *s. m.* asthma.

Dámád, *s. m.* a son-in-law.

Dámádí, *s. f.* state, quality or right of a son-in-law.

Damak, *s. f.* glitter.

Damakná, *v. n.* to shine.

Damámá, } *s. m.* a kettle-drum.

Damáma, }

Dáman, *s. m.* the skirt of a garment; *fig.* protection; the foot of a mountain.

Dámangír, *adj.* attached to, an adherent, a dependent.

Dámangírí, *s. f.* dependence.

Dáman pakarná, *v. a.* to take protection.

Dámar, *s. m.* resin.

Damarú, *s. m.* a sort of drum beaten with the fingers.

Dam ba dam, *adj.* every moment, constantly.

Dambáz, *s. m.* a wheedler, a deceiver.

Dam bází, *s. f.* wheedling, deceiving.

Dam bharná, to boast.

Dam chaṛṇná, *v. a.* to pant, to respire.

Dam chhorná, *v. a.* to expire.

Dam dená, *v. a.* to coax, to deceive, to keep warm (as meat after having been cooked.)

Damdilásá, *s. m.* encouragement, comfort, soothing, coaxing.

Dam honá, *v. n.* to be left on the fire after cooling (as a puláo.)

Dáminí, *s. f.* lightning.

Dáminí damakná, *v. n.* to lighten.

Damkalá, *s. m.* a screw-jack used to raise weights; a fire-engine.

Dam karná, to blow (as a conjuror when juggling or exorcising.)

Dam khá jānā, } to remain silent,

Dam khānā, } to bear insults patiently and without retaliating.

Dam lená, *v. n.* to take breath, to rest.

Dam márná, *v. n.* to waste one's breath in speaking; to boast.

Dam náḱ meḱ ānā, to be fatigued to death, to gasp for life.

Dam nikalná, *v. n.* to die.

Dam phūlná, *v. n.* to breathe short.

Damṛí, *s. f.* the eighth part of a paisá.

Damṛí ke tín tín honá, to be ruined.

Dam sādhná, *v. n.* to stop one's breath when feigning death.

Dam ṭṭnā, to die.

Dán, *s. m.* a donation, a gift, a present, alms; an affix denoting the receptacle, place or stand.

Dánú, *adj.* wise, prudent.

Dána, *s. m.* a grain, seed, corn, speck, pimple.

Dána badalná, *v. a.* to caress as birds do by joining bills, to bill.

Dána badlauwal, billing, caressing as birds do by joining bills.

Dánadár, having the appearance of being granulated.

Dánái, *s. f.* wisdom.

Dána pání, *s. m.* food, victuals, meat and drink.

Dand, } *s. m.* fine, punishment.

Dánd, } *s. m.* the arm above the elbow; a kind of bodily exercise.

Dánd, *s. m.* retaliation, punishment, penalty; an oar; the backbone.

Dándá, *s. m.* landmarks.

Dándá, *s. m.* a staff, an ensign staff, the posts of a bedstead.

Dandanána, *v. n.* to enjoy one's self, to live at one's ease.

Dandawat, *s. f.* Hindú salutation, bow, obeisance.

Dand bharná, *v. a.* to pay a fine.

Dándí, *s. m.* a rower, a boatman.

Dándí, *s. f.* a handle; the beam of a pair of scales.

Dándídár, *s. m.* a weigher.

Dándiyá, *s. m.* a collector of market duties.

Dánd lená, to take a fine, to fine.

Dándṭel, *adj.* one who exercises himself at the dand.

Dándrá, *s. m.* landmarks.

Dándwat, } *s. f.* Hindú salutation,

Dándwat, } bow, obeisance.

Dang, *adj.* astonished.

Dangá, } *s. m.* wrangling, mu-

Dangá fasád, } tiny, sedition, a disturbance, an uproar.

Dangal, *s. f.* a crowd.

Dangar, *adj.* thin, lean; *s. m.* a lean head, a starveling.

Dangebáz, *adj.* mutinous, turbulent.

Dáni, *adj.* charitable, liberal, bountiful; *s. f.* in *compos. dimin.* of dán, receptacle, stand, place, &c.

Dánish, *s. f.* wisdom, knowledge.

Dánishmand, *adj.* wise, sensible.
 Dánishmandí, *s. f.* learning, wisdom.
 Dánist, *s. f.* knowledge, opinion.
 Dank, *s. m.* the sting of a reptile, particularly of a scorpion.
 Danká, *s. m.* a double kettledrum.
 Dankiní, *s. f.* a witch.
 Dank márná, *v. a.* to sting, (as a reptile.)
 Dánpattar, *s. m.* a deed of gift.
 Dánpun, *s. m.* charity, alms.
 Dánpur, *s. m.* an oar.
 Dánpurí, *s. m.* a rower, a boatman.
 Dáns, } *s. m.* the sting of a reptile;
 Dáns, } a large musquito.
 Dánt, *s. m.* a tooth.
 Dántákilkil, *s. f.* a quarrel.
 Dántí, *s. f.* a straw, stubble, stalk.
 Dántí, *s. f.* the tooth of a saw or other instrument.
 Dántí lagná, to have a locked jaw.
 Dánt kachkacháná, } *v. n.* to grind
 Dánt kařkařáná, } the teeth.
 Dánt lagná, to have a locked jaw.
 Dántřná, *v. a.* to snub, to rebuke, to threaten, to browbeat.
 Dánt nikálná, *v. n.* to laugh, to grin.
 Dánt nikálná *v. n.* to teeth.
 Dántpír, *s. f.* the tooth-ache.
 Dánt píšná, to gnash the teeth.
 Dántw, *s. m.* ambuscade, ambush; opportunity; a stake, a wager.
 Dántwándol, *s. m.* wandering without house or home.
 Dántw chaláná, *v. a.* to take advantage of.
 Dántw chalná, to have the advantage.
 Dántwrú, *s. m.* a tiger's cub or whelp.
 Dáo, *s. m.* a bill-hook, a sickle.
 Dáoná, *v. a.* to thrash.
 Dapař, *s. f.* course, gallop.
 Dapařná, *v. n.* to gallop, to rush; to rebuke, to reprimand.
 Dapdapáná, } *v. a.* to shine.
 Dapdap karná, }

Dapřáná, *v. a.* to gallop.
 Dár, *s. m.* a dwelling, a mansion, an abode; a gibbet, a gallows: *s. f.* pulse, vetches; in *compos.* having, possessing, master, keeper, lord.
 Dár, *s. f.* branch, bough.
 Dar, *s. m.* a door; price, rate: *prep.* in, at, on, into.
 Dar, *s. m.* fear, dread, awe.
 Daráj, *s. m.* *Eng.* drawers.
 Darakná, *v. n.* to split, to rend, to be torn, to crack.
 Darakřt, *s. m.* a tree.
 Dar áná, *v. n.* to come in, to engage (in), to arrive, to penetrate.
 Daráná, *v. a.* to frighten, to scare, to alarm, to deter: *adj.* frightful, terrible.
 Darántí, *s. f.* a sickle.
 Darár, *s. m.* a crack, a fissure, rent.
 Daráwná, *v. a.* to frighten: *adj.* frightful, terrifying.
 Daráz, *adj.* long.
 Darází, *s. f.* length, extension.
 Darb, *s. m.* wealth, property; metal.
 Dar ba dar, from door to door.
 Darbán, *s. m.* a door-keeper, a porter.
 Darbání, *s. f.* the office of a door-keeper.
 Darbár, *s. m.* a court, a hall of audience, house; the holding of a court.
 Darbár bándná, to bribe, to give bribes.
 Darbári, *s. m.* a courtier: *adj.* attending court.
 Dářhíní, *s. f.* cinnamon.
 Dard, *s. m.* pain, affliction; pity, sympathy, compassion.
 Dardálán, *s. m.* an outer hall.
 Dard áná *v. n.* to be affected with compassion.
 Dardará, *adj.* half-pounded, coarsely ground.
 Dard i sar, *s. m.* the head-ache.
 Dard i shikham, *s. m.* colic.
 Dard kháná, *v. a.* to feel compas-

- sion or pity, to feel the pains of child-birth.
- Dard lagná, *v. n.* to feel the pains of child-birth.
- Dardmand, *adj.* compassionate, sympathizing.
- Dardmandí, *s. f.* compassion, feeling.
- Daregh, *s. m.* a sigh, sorrow, repugnance.
- Dargah, *s. f.* a palace, court, threshold, door; a mosque; presence.
- Darguzar karná, *v. a.* to pass over, to neglect, to excuse.
- Darguzarná, *v. n.* to decline, to leave off, to refrain from, to pass by.
- Dárh, *s. f.* a jaw-tooth or grinder.
- Dárhí, } *s. f.* beard.
- Dárhí, } *s. f.* beard.
- Dárhí banáná, } *v. a.* to shave.
- Dárhí múná, } *v. a.* to shave.
- Darhiyal, *adj.* having a long beard.
- Darhmundá, *adj.* beard-shaven.
- Dári, *s. f.* a small carpet.
- Dári, *s. f.* in *compos.* the having, holding, possessing.
- Darícha, *s. m.* a window.
- Daridr, } *s. m.* wretchedness, poverty,
- Daridr, } indigency.
- Daridrí, } *adj.* poor, wretched, in-
- Daridri, } digent.
- Darind, } *adj.* rapacious, fierce,
- Darinda, } ravenous: *s.* ravenous
- beast.
- Darj, *s. m. prop.* Darz, a crack, cleft, flaw (in wood.)
- Darju, *s. m.* step, stair, degree, rank; a degree of a circle.
- Darja ba darja, *adv.* step by step, gradually.
- Darjawab, *s. m.* a reply, a rejoinder.
- Darkár, *adj.* necessary, wanting, requisite.
- Darkhwast, *s. f.* request, petition, appeal or petition of appeal; wish, desire.
- Darmahá, *s. m.* monthly wages, salary.
- Darmáhádár, *s.* one who receives monthly wages.
- Darmándagí, *s. f.* misery, distress, penury, misfortune.
- Darmiyán, *s. m.* interval, middle: *adv. postpos.* or *prepos.* in the midst, between.
- Darmiyán dená, to employ as a mediator.
- Darmiyání, *s. m.* a mediator.
- Darná, *v. n.* to fear, to be frightened.
- Darobast, *adj.* whole, all, entire.
- Darodgar, *s. m.* a carpenter.
- Darogh, *s. m.* a lie, falsehood: *adj.* false.
- Dárogha, } *s. m.* a peace officer, the
- Darogha, } name of an officer in charge of the police, a superintendent.
- Daroghgo, *s. m.* a liar.
- Daroghgoí, *s. f.* lying, false speaking.
- Darpai, in the footsteps, in pursuit, intent on, following.
- Darpai honá, to follow, to be in pursuit or in search.
- Darpan, *s. m.* a mirror.
- Darparda, *adj.* concealed, secretly.
- Darpesh, in front, before, in the presence.
- Darpesh honá, *v. n.* to be in front, to be necessary, to be in hand.
- Darpesh lana, to adduce.
- Darpokná, *adj.* a coward.
- Darraná, *adj.* going straight and quickly.
- Darsan, *s. m.* interview, a visit, vision.
- Darsani hundi, *s. f.* a bill of exchange payable at sight.
- Darsúrat, *adv.* a cant word, in case, provided.
- Darú, *s. f.* spirituous liquors; medicine.
- Darú darman, application of medicine, medicine.
- Darúfd bhejna, to bless.
- Darussaltanat, *s. m.* the seat of

- empire, the royal residence, the capital.
- Darwán, *s. m.* a door-keeper, a porter.
- Darwání, *s. f.* the office of a door-keeper.
- Darwíza, *s. m.* a door, a gate.
- Darwáza chunná, to close a door with bricks.
- Darwáza mamúr karná, to close or shut a door.
- Darwáza thokná, *v. a.* to knock at the door, or gate.
- Darwesh, *s. m.* a dervis, a Muham-madan devotee.
- Daryá, *s. m.* the sea, a river.
- Daryái, *adj.* of the sea or river, maritime.
- Daryáft, *s. f.* conceiving, understanding, discovery.
- Daryáft honá, *v. n.* to be discovered.
- Daryáft karná, *v. a.* to conceive, to understand, to discover.
- Darz, *s. m.* see Darj.
- Darzí, *s. m.* a tailor.
- Das, *adj.* ten.
- Dás, *s. m.* a male slave, or servant.
- Dásá, *s. m.* a small rafter.
- Dasá, *s. f.* condition, state, circumstances.
- Dasahrá, *s. m.* name of a Hindú feast.
- Dasamí, *s. f.* the tenth day of the lunar fortnight.
- Dasarath, *n. prop.* name of an ancient Rájá, father of Ráma.
- Dásí, *s. f.* a maidservant.
- Daskhatt, *s. m.* signature.
- Dasná, *v. a.* to bite or sting (as a venomous animal.)
- Dason disá, the ten regions, sides or quarters.
- Dast, *s. m.* the hand; stool, purge, evacuation.
- Dasta, *s. m.* a handle; a pestle; a quire of paper.
- Dastak, *s. f.* a pass for goods, a passport, a writ.
- Dástán, *s. f.* a story, fable, tale.
- Dastána, *s. m.* a glove.
- Dastár, *s. f.* a turban.
- Dastárband, *s. m.* a person whose business it is to make up the turban.
- Dastarkhwán, *s. m.* a table-cloth.
- Dastawez, *s. f.* a note of hand, bond, title-deed, certificate, &c.
- Dastkhatt, *s. m.* a signature; a manuscript.
- Dastkhatt karná, *v. a.* to sign.
- Dastmál, *s. m.* a handkerchief.
- Dastpanáh, *s. m.* tongs.
- Dastúr, *s. m.* custom, fashion, usage, manner, regulation.
- Dastúrí, *s. f.* custom, perquisites paid to servants by one who sells to their masters.
- Daswán, *adj.* tenth.
- Dátá, *s. m.* a giver, a liberal or bountiful person.
- Daṭhá, *s. m.* a stalk.
- Ḍáṭná, *v. n.* to stand still.
- Ḍaṭná, *v. a.* to snub, to check, to threaten, to browbeat.
- Datwan, *s. m.* a tooth-brush made from the branch of a tree.
- Dáúd, *n. prop.* name of the prophet David.
- Dáúdí, *s. f.* a shrub that bears a flower like camomiles, a kind of firework.
- Ḍaul, *s. m.* manner, method, mode, shape.
- Daulat, *s. f.* wealth, treasure, riches.
- Daulatkhána, *s. m.* a mansion, a palace, a house.
- Daulatmand, } *adj.* rich, wealthy,
Daulatwálá, } opulent.
- Dauná, *s. m.* a leaf folded up to hold a parcel of betel, flowers, food, &c.
- Daur, *s. f.* a race, a career, a running, endeavour, attack, assault.
- Daur, *s. m.* time, age, revolution (of time or any body), circular motion.

- Daurá, *s. m.* a large basket (without cover); going the circuit (judges.)
- Daurádauri, *s. f.* exertion in running, hurry.
- Dauráhá, *s. m.* a messenger, a courier, a guide.
- Dauráná, *v. a.* to cause to run, to drive, to expedite.
- Daurdhúp, *s. f.* labour and fatigue.
- Daurdhúp karná, *v. a.* to use great labour and exertion for the accomplishment of any thing.
- Daurhá, *m.* } *adj.* half as much
Daurhí, *f.* } again.
- Daurí, *s. f.* a basket (without a lid), a rope wherewith a string of cattle are bound together.
- Daurná, *v. n.* to run, to gallop, to invade.
- Daurná dhúpná, *v. n.* to run violently, to use great exertion, to toil.
- Dawá, *s. m.* a large wooden spoon.
- Dawá, *s. f. vulg.* Dawái, medicine, a remedy.
- Dawá, *s. m.* a lawsuit, claim, pretension, plaint.
- Dawái, *s. f.* see Dawá.
- Dawá karná, *v. a.* to administer medicine.
- Dawákhána, *s. m.* a room for medicines, an apothecary's shop, dispensary.
- Dawáwđol, *adj.* see Dáwáwđol.
- Dawát, *s. f.* an inkstand.
- Dawat, *s. f.* invitation.
- Dawat karní, to invite.
- Dawádir, *s. m.* a plaintiff, a claimant.
- Dayá, *s. f.* pity, compassion, kindness, tenderness.
- Dáyak, *s. m.* in *compos.* giver, donor, giving.
- Dayal, *adj.* pitiful, gracious, compassionate.
- Dáyan, *s. f.* a witch.
- Dáywant, *adj.* charitable, merciful, kind.
- Debí, *s. f.* a Hindú goddess.
- Deg, *s. f.* a kettle, pot, caldron.
- Deg, *s. m.* step, pace.
- Degcha, *s. m.* a pot, a small caldron.
- Deh, *s. f.* the body.
- Dekhádekhí, *adv.* within sight: *s. f.* the imitation of another person; competition.
- Dekhláná, *v. a.* to show, to exhibit, to point out.
- Dekhná, *v. a.* to see, to look at, to observe, to inspect, to behold, to perceive.
- Dekhná bhálná, *v. a.* to see, to look at.
- Dekhwaiyá, *s. m.* a spectator, an observer.
- Delá, *s. m.* see Dhelá.
- De márná, *v. a.* to dash on the ground, to throw, to stamp.
- Dená, *v. a.* to give, to grant, to yield; to lay (eggs.)
- Denápáná, *s. m.* traffic, profit and loss.
- Dengí, *s. f.* a small boat, a wherry.
- Dengíwálá, *s. m.* a boatman.
- Denlen, *s. m.* debts and credit, traffic, barter.
- Der, *s. f.* delay, tardiness, a long time: *adj.* late, slow.
- Derá, *s. m.* a dwelling, a tent.
- Derá, *s. m.* a dwelling, a tent *adj.* squint-eyed.
- Derh, *adj.* one and a half.
- Derh páo, *s. m.* three-eighths, $\frac{3}{8}$.
- Derh pauwá, *s. m.* a weight three-eighths of a ser.
- Deri, *s. f.* lateness, delay, slowness.
- Deri honá or lagná, *v. n.* to be late, slow, &c.
- Deri karná, *v. a.* to delay, to dally.
- Der tak, } for a long time, till
Der talak, } late.
- Des, *s. m.* country, territory, religion.
- Desiwar, *s. m.* a foreign country.
- Desí, *adj.* belonging to a country, indigenous, home-made.

- Desnikálá, an exile.
- Deví, *s. f.* a Hindú goddess.
- Dew, } *s. m.* a god, a demon, a
Dewá, } heathen god.
- Dewálá, *s. m.* bankruptcy.
- Dewálí, *s. f.* a Hindú festival.
- Dewáliyá, *adj.* bankrupt.
- Dewar, *s. m.* husband's younger brother.
- Dewasthán, *s. f.* a place of idols, a temple.
- Dewhrá, *s. m.* a temple where idols are worshipped.
- Dewlí, *s. f.* the scab of small-pox.
- Dewrání, *s. f.* husband's younger brother's wife.
- Dewrhá, *s. m.* half as much again, a mode of reckoning.
- Dewrháná, *v. a.* to take once and a half.
- Dewrhí, *s. f.* a threshold, a door.
- Dewrhídár, } *s. m.* a door-keeper, a
Dewriwán, } porter.
- Dewtá, *s. f.* a heathen god, a divinity.
- Dewthán, *s. f.* a place of idols, a temple.
- Dhab, *s. m.* shape, manners, behaviour, method, fashion, position.
- Dhá bá, *s. m.* a net, the eaves of a house, extending three or four cubits beyond the wall.
- Dhabbús, *adj.* fat, corpulent, awkward, uncouth.
- Dhabúá, *s. m.* a copper coin equal to a paisá.
- Dhadhakná, *v. n.* to blaze.
- Dháen dháen, *s. f.* the report of a cannon heard at a distance.
- Dhágá, *s. m.* thread.
- Dhaggar, } *s. m.* a paramour.
Dhagrá, }
- Dháí, *adj.* two and a half.
- Dháí dená, *v. a.* to force an invitation, by fixing one's self in a house till dinner comes on table.
- Dhái yá, *s. m.* a measure or weight of two and a half ser.
- Dhaj, *s. m.* shape, attitude, figure, appearance.
- Dhajá, *s. f.* a slip of cloth, a stand-ard, a flag.
- Dhajjí, *s. f.* a slip of cloth or paper.
- Dhajjí karná, }
Dhajjíyán karná, } to tear to pieces.
- Dhák, *s. m.* name of a tree.
- Dhákar, *s. m.* a clown who is tall and stout.
- Dhakár, *s. f.* a belch.
- Dhakár lená, *v. n.* to belch.
- Dhakdhakáná, *v. n.* to palpitate.
- Dhakil, } *s. m.* a shove, a push, a
Dhakel, } thrust.
- Dhakil or Dhakil dená, *v. a.* to push, to precipitate.
- Dhakelná, } *v. a.* to shove, to push,
Dhakelná, } to jostle.
- Dhakká, *s. m.* a shove, jolt, push.
- Dhakká dená, *v. a.* to shove, to push.
- Dhakkamdhakká, *s. m.* shoving and jostling.
- Dhakná, *v. a.* to cover, to conceal :
s. m. a lid, a cover, a pot-lid.
- Dhakní, *s. f.* a lid, cover (of a pot.)
- Dhakiyáná, *v. a.* to shove, to thrust forwards.
- Dhál, *s. m.* declivity, slope : *s. f.* shield, target.
- Dhalait, *s. m.* a person armed with sword and buckler.
- Dhalakná, *v. n.* to roll.
- Dhaláná, *v. a.* to cause to cast (metal), to cause to pour.
- Dhalkáná, *v. a.* to tilt, to overturn, to spill, to pour, to roll.
- Dhalmaláná, *v. n.* to move from side to side, to stagger, to totter.
- Dhalná, *v. n.* to be cast (as metal), to be poured out, to spill, to decline (the day.)
- Dhálná, *v. a.* to cast (metal in fusion); to pour out, to spill.
- Dhálú, *adj.* slant, sloping : *s. m.* one who casts metals.
- Dhálwán, *adj.* sloping, declivity ; (cast metal.)

Dhám, *s. m.* a dwelling, a house, a place.

Dhamáchaukrí, *s. f.* noise, tumult.

Dhamádhám, *s. m.* the sound of stamping, thumping.

Dhamdhúsar, *adj.* corpulent.

Dhamak, *s. f.* noise of footsteps overhead, thumping, &c.

Dhamáká, *s. m.* a kind of cannon carried on an elephant.

Dhamakná, *v. n.* to throb, to shoot (as the pain of a headache); to thump; to palpitate.

Dhamdhamaná, *v. a.* to make a noise (as over-head with the feet); to be feverish.

Dhámin, *s. m.* a harmless kind of serpent.

Dhamkáná, *v. a.* to threaten, to chide, to snub.

Dhankí, *s. f.* threat, menace.

Dhamkáná, *v. n.* to roll.

Dhammál, *s. n.* running through fire on religious occasion (among Muslimán faqirs.)

Dhámprná, *v. a.* to cover, to conceal.

Dhan, *s. m.* wealth, property, riches; an expression of praise, thanks.

Dhán, *s. m.* the rice plant, or rice in husk.

Dháń, *v. n.* to run, to make haste.

Dhaná, *v. n.* to be demolished, razed, destroyed.

Dháná, *v. a.* to break, to knock down or raze (a building, &c.); to demolish.

Dhanak, *s. f.* embroidery.

Dhanattar, *adj.* opulent, powerful.

Dhánchá, *s. m.* a frame, a plan.

Dhandá, } *s. m.* business, employ-
Dhandhá, } ment, occupation.

Dhándhal, *s. f.* } trick, cheat-
Dhandhalpauá, *s. m.* } ing, chicanery.

Dhándhlí, *s. m.* a cheat.

Dhandhori, *s. m.* publication or proclamation by beat of drum.

Dhandhoriyá, *s. m.* a crier, a proclaimer by beat of drum.

Dhang, *s. m.* behaviour, manners, mode, manner.

Dhángar, *s. m.* a caste whose business is to dig the earth, and to do other laborious work.

Dianhá, *adj.* (of land) in which rice is cultivated.

Dhání, *s. f.* a kind of rice in the husk; a light green colour.

Dhaní, *adj.* rich, wealthy, fortunate; *s. m.* owner, proprietor.

Dhaniyá, *s. m.* coriander seed.

Dhankaṭí, *s. f.* the season for cutting rice.

Dhán káṭná, *v. a.* to reap or cut rice.

Dhánkná, *v. a.* to cover, to shut.

Dhankuṭṭí, the place where the rice is separated from the husk.

Dhanmán, *adj.* affluent, rich.

Dhan mánná, *v. a.* to thank.

Dhanmáseth, *adj.* successful.

Dhanpatr, *s. m.* an inventory of property.

Dhāpsná, *v. n.* to sink, to enter.

Dhāpsná, *v. n.* to cough.

Dhanuk, *s. f.* a bow.

Dhánuk, *s. m.* name of a caste of hill people.

Dhanuki, *s. f.* the bow with which cotton is cleaned.

Dhanwín, } *adj.* wealthy, affluent,
Dhanwant, } rich.

Dhap, *s.* voice, sound, noise, crack.

Dhapná, *v. n.* to be covered; *s. m.* a cover, covering.

Dhapdhapaná, *v. a.* to thump a drum (as children do.)

Dhappá, *s. m.* false accusation, slander; a stain; a blow.

Dhár, *s. f.* a line, lineament, stream, current; edge of a sword; sharpness.

Dhap, *s. m.* the body.

Dhara, *s. f.* a water-course, a stream, a current.

Dhāpá, } *s. m.* a weight.
Dhāpá, }

- Dhárá bándhná, } *v. a.* to make up
 Dhará bándhná, } a standard to
 weigh by, with bricks, &c.
- Dharak, *s. f.* palpitation, fear.
- Dharaká, *s. m.* a crash, report of a
 gun, explosion.
- Dharam, *s. m.* see Dharm.
- Dharan, *s. f.* a beam.
- Dharáná, *v. a.* to owe.
- Dháras, *s. m. f.* firmness of mind,
 confidence, animation, encourage-
 ment, comfort.
- Dháras bándhná, *v. a.* to encourage,
 to comfort, to keep in spirits.
- Dháras dená, *v. a.* to animate.
- Dhardhar jalná, *v. n.* to burn with
 great fury.
- Dharí, *s. f.* a line, the black lines
 made on the lips with missí; the
 quantity weighed at once.
- Dhárí, *s. m.* a kind of musician, a
 singer.
- Dhárí, *s. f.* a line, a lineament; in
compos. bearing, holding, having,
 wearing.
- Dhárin, *s. f.* female of a Dhárí.
- Dharaká, *s. m.* fear.
- Dharm, *s. m.* religious merit, virtue,
 duty, righteousness.
- Dharmátmá, *adj.* virtuous, holy,
 pious, just.
- Dharmatár, } *s. m.* an incarnation
 Dharmavatár } of justice or vir-
 tue: this word is often used as a
 term of flattery by Hindús.
- Dharm báp, *s. m.* an adopted father,
 a god-father.
- Dharm betá, *s. m.* an adopted son.
- Dharmí, *adj.* virtuous, righteous,
 just, honest.
- Dharmáj karná, to govern justly.
- Dharmśálá, *s. m.* a place where
 beggars are allowed to lodge and
 are fed.
- Dharmshástar, *s. m.* the great body
 of Hindú law.
- Dharna, *v. a.* to place, to put down,
 to assume, to put on, to give in
 charge; to seize, to hold; to owe.
- Dharohar, *s. f.* a trust, a charge, any
 thing given in charge.
- Dhartí, *s. f.* the earth.
- Dharwáná, *v. a.* to cause to place,
 &c.
- Dhasakná, *v. n.* to give way, to sink
 (as a quagmire or slough.)
- Dhasan, *s. f.* a quagmire.
- Dhasán, *s. m.* a slough, bog, quagmire,
 a swamp.
- Dhasáná, *v. a.* to cause to be thrust
 into, to sink.
- Dhasáo, *s. m.* see Dhasán.
- Dhasná, *v. n.* to be stuck into, to
 sink, to enter.
- Dhat, *s. m.* a word used to en-
 courage elephants.
- Dhát, *s. m.* ore, mineral; the San-
 scrit root.
- Dhátá, *s. m.* a handkerchief tied
 over the turban and ears.
- Dhátí, *s. f.* a noose fastened on the
 nose of an animal.
- Dhaṭingar, *adj.* clownish: *s. f.* a
 clown, tall and stout.
- Dhatkárná, *v. a.* to reprove, to re-
 primand.
- Dhatúrú, *s. m.* name of a poisonous
 plant.
- Dhaul, *s. f.* a thump, a rap, a slap.
- Dhaulá, *adj.* white.
- Dhauldhappá, *s. m.* thumping and
 slapping.
- Dhaulágir, *s. m.* name of a mountain.
- Dhauliyáná, } *v. a.* to thump, to
 Dhaul jaṛná, } box, to slap.
 Dhaul lagáná, }
- Dhaul lagná, *v. n.* to suffer loss.
- Dhaul márná, *v. a.* to thump.
- Dhaunj, *s. f.* thought, consideration,
 reflection.
- Dhaunkná, *v. a.* to blow with bel-
 lows, &c.
- Dhaunkní, *s. f.* bellows.
- Dhaurá, *adj.* white.
- Dhauntál, *adj.* strong, stout; ví-
 cious, mischievous.
- Dhauntáli, *s. f.* viciousness, mis-
 chievousness.

- Dhává, *s. m.* running, overrunning an enemy's country.
- Dhává márná, *v. a.* to go expeditiously from a different country, to run on or about.
- Dhawáná, *v. a.* to cause to raze or pull down.
- Dhelá, *s. m.* half a paisá (a small coin.)
- Dhelá, *s. m.* a clod of earth, a lump of clay, chalk, &c.
- Dhelá márná, *v. a.* to pelt.
- Dhengámushtí, *s. f.* fisticuffs.
- Dhenkí, *s. f.* a machine for pounding with.
- Dhenkul, *s. m.* a machine for drawing water.
- Dhenri, *s. f.* a pod, poppy-head.
- Dher, *s. m.* a heap: *adj.* much, abundant, enough.
- Dherá, *adj.* squinting, squint-eyed.
- Dherí, *s. f.* a heap.
- Dheú, *s. m.* a wave.
- Dhí, *s. f.* a daughter.
- Dhíhá, *s. m.* a rising ground.
- Dhikkár, *s. m.* curse, anathema, reproach.
- Dhikkári, *adj.* cursed, condemned, reproached.
- Dhikkárná, *v. a.* to curse, to reproach.
- Dhul, *s. f.* looseness; remissness; laziness, inattention.
- Dhulá, *adj.* loose, not tight; remiss; lazy, inattentive.
- Dhulái, *s. f.* looseness; remissness.
- Dhúná, *adj.* slow, lazy; gentle, mild, dispassionate.
- Dhúm̐dhimi, *s. f.* a kind of tambourin.
- Dáme dháme, *adj.* gently, softly.
- Dhūwar, *s. m.* a fisherman, name of a caste of fishermen.
- Dhír, *adj.* gentle, patient, tranquil, serene: *s. m.* patience, forbearance.
- Dhírá, *adj.* gentle, patient, deliberate, sedate, grave.
- Dhíráj, *s. m.* a potentate, a monarch.
- Dhírāj, *s. m.* patience, forbearance.
- Dhírājwán, *adj.* patient, mild, gentle.
- Dhíráná, *v. a.* to threaten, to bully.
- Dhíratá, *s. f.* patience, sedateness.
- Dhirkár, *s. m.* curse, reproach.
- Dhíth, } *adj.* forward, impudent,
Dhíthá, } presumptuous.
- Dhíwar, *s. m.* see Dhūwar.
- Dhiyá, *s. f.* a daughter.
- Dhíthái, *s. f.* forwardness, impudence, petulance.
- Dhob, *s. m.* a washing.
- Dhobí, *s. m.* a washerman.
- Dhobin, *s. f.* a washerwoman.
- Dhoendhí ḍakár, *s. f.* a sour belch.
- Dhokhá, *s. m.* deceit, deception, doubt, hesitation; anything imaginary, not real; a vapour resembling water at a distance.
- Dhokhá dená, *v. a.* to deceive.
- Dhokhá khúná, *v. n.* to be deceived.
- Dhokná, *v. a.* to drink, to topé.
- Dhol, *s. m.* a large drum.
- Dholái, *s. f.* see Dhulái.
- Dholak, *s. f.* a small drum.
- Dholí, *s. f.* a bundle of two hundred betel-leaves.
- Dholkí, *s. f.* a small drum.
- Dholkiyá, *s. m.* a person who plays on the Dholak.
- Dhoná, *v. a.* to carry.
- Dhoná, *v. a.* to wash, to rinse.
- Dhondhá, *s. m.* a ball of earth made for building walls.
- Dhotí, *s. f.* a cloth worn round the waist, passing between the legs and fastening behind.
- Dhúá, *s. m.* a bank, a mound.
- Dhūblá, *s. m.* a petticoat or any loose garment for covering the legs.
- Dhūkána, *v. a.* to cause to enter or go in.
- Dhukdhukí, *s. f.* perturbation, anxiety, apprehension; an ornament worn on the breast.
- Dhukarí, *s. f.* a beggar's bag.
- Dhukkí laginá, *v. a.* to take aim.

Dhukná, } *v. n.* to go into, to enter,
 Dhúkná, } to take aim.

Dhukur pukur, *s.* palpitation, agitation.

Dhúl, *s. f.* dust.

Dhulái, *s. f.* washing; price of washing.

Dhulái, *s. f.* act of carrying; price paid for carrying.

Dhuláná, *v. a.* to cause to be carried.

Dhuláná, } *v. a.* to cause to wash.

Dhulendí, *s. f.* the second day of the holi.

Dhúlí, *s. f.* a bundle of one hundred betel-leaves.

Dhúlí, *s. f.* dust.

Dhúlkhelí, see Dhulendí.

Dhulwáná, *v. a.* to cause others to wash.

Dhulwáná, *v. a.* to cause to be carried.

Dhúm, *s. f.* tumult, bustle, noise, fame.

Dhúmdhám, *s. f.* pomp, parade, tumult, bustle, noise.

Dhun, *s. f.* sound, musical sound.

Dhúná, *s. m.* rosin.

Dhunakná, *v. a.* to card or comb cotton.

Dhúnán, *s. m.* smoke.

Dhund, *s.* thought.

Dhundh, *s. m.* dim-sightedness; haziness.

Dhúndh dhánd, *s. m.* search.

Dhúndhúpkál, } *s. m.* strong tem-
 Dhúndhúpkár, } pestuous wind.

Dhundhlá, *adj.* foggy, misty, dull.

Dhúndhná, } *v. a.* to seek, to search
 Dhúndhná, } for.

Dhúndhná dhándhná, *v. a.* to seek for, to search.

Dhúndhrá, *adj.* foggy, dull, gloomy.

Dhundhráná, *v. n.* to be dull, misty.

Dhundhwáná, *v. a.* to cause to seek or search.

Dhungár, *s. m.* seasoning.

Dhúní, *s. f.* a fire over which a Hindú faqir sits.

Dhuniyá, *s. m.* a carder of cotton, a comb.

Dhunná, *v. a.* to comb, to card (cotton); to beat (the head.)

Dhúnrđhánr, *s. m.* search.

Dhúnrđhná, *v. a.* to seek for, to search.

Dhúp, *s. f.* sunshine, the solar rays, the solar heat; incense, a perfume burnt by Hindús.

Dhúpdání, *s. f.* a pot for keeping Dhúp.

Dhúpkálá, *s. m.* the hot weather.

Dhúpná, *v. a.* to perfume with incense.

Dhúr, *s. f.* dust.

Dhurí, } *s. f.* an axle-tree.

Dhuriyáná, *v. a.* to throw dust in order to deceive.

Dhúrsanjhá, *s. m.* evening.

Dhussá, *s. m.* a kind of coarse stuff made of shawl-wool.

Dhwajá, *s. f.* a standard, a ship's pendant, a flag.

Dhyán, *s. m.* meditation, contemplation, reflection, thought.

Dhyán karná, } to think, consider,
 Dhyán lagáná, } reflect, contem-
 plate, meditate.

Dhyán meṅ honá, to be in meditation.

D.bája, *s. m.* preface, introduction, exordium.

Dibbá, *s. m.* a round box.

Dibbí, *s. f.* a very small round box.

Dibiyá, *s. f.* a small round box.

D.ída, *s. m.* the eye, sight.

D.ídár, *s. m.* sight, interview.

D.darezí, *s. f.* fatiguing to the eye (as minute objects, &c.)

Digar, *adj.* another, other.

Dighí, *s. f.* a pond or lake.

Digrí, *s. Eng.* decree; a judicial decree.

Dih, *s. m.* a village.

Dih, } *s. m.* a bank, a mound.

Dihát, *s. m.* the country.

Dihátí, *s. m.* a countryman
 Dihqán, *s. m.* a villager, a husbandman.
 Dihqání, *s. m. f.* a villager, a husbandman; agriculture, husbandry.
 Dihlí, *s. f.* a threshold: *s. m.* name of a city. See Dillí.
 Dihinda, *part. act.* giving, giver.
 Dihurá, *s. m.* an idol temple.
 Dikhái dená, *v. n.* to appear.
 Dikháná, *v. a.* to show, to exhibit.
 Dikhlaí dená, *v. n.* to appear, to be apparent, to seem.
 Dikhláná, *v. a.* to show, to exhibit.
 Díl, *s. m.* stature, body, bulk, size.
 Díl, *s. m.* heart, mind, soul.
 Diláná, *v. a.* to cause to give, to occasion, to cause to give up.
 Dilásá, *s. m.* comfort, encouragement, consolation.
 Diláwar, *adj.* brave, intrepid.
 Diláwarí, *s. f.* bravery, intrepidity, boldness.
 Dil bahalná *v. n.* to be amused, diverted.
 Dil bahláná, *v. a.* to amuse, to divert.
 Diler, *adj.* brave, intrepid, bold, heroic.
 Dilerána, *adv.* boldly, intrepidly, heroically.
 Dilerí, *s. m.* intrepidity, boldness, valour.
 Dilgír, *adj.* melancholic, sad, dispirited.
 Dilgírí, *s. f.* melancholy, sadness, sorrow, concern.
 Dil haţ jáná, *v. n.* to be averse.
 Dilí, *adj.* hearty, cordial, of the heart.
 Diljama, collected in mind, cheerful.
 Diljamáí, *s. f.* ease of mind, confidence, content.
 Dil ká phapholá phorná, *v. a.* to rip up old sores, to renew a half-forgotten grief.
 Dil lagána, to apply the mind.

Dillagí, *s. f.* application of mind, attention, diversion, amusement.
 Dil lagná, *v. n.* to apply, to be attentive.
 Dillí, *s. f.* name of a city, called also Sháhjahánábád.
 Dil o ján *s.* heart and soul.
 Dil o ján se, *adv.* with heart and soul, heartily.
 Dil páná, *v. a.* to find out what is pleasing to any one.
 Dilwaiyá, *s. m.* one who causes to give or pay.
 Dilwáná, *v. a.* to cause to give or pay.
 Dimágh, *s. m.* the brain; pride, conceit, egotism.
 Dimághdár, *adj.* proud, haughty.
 Dimágh honá, to be vain, haughty, proud.
 Dímágh karná, to act proudly, &c.
 Dímak, *s. f.* white ant.
 Din, *s. m.* day.
 Dín, *s. m.* faith, religion: *adj.* poor, needy, indigent, humble.
 Dináí, *s. m.* a letter, a ringworm.
 Din ba din, *adv.* day by day, daily.
 Din charhána, *v.* to commence any business late in the day.
 Din charhána, to be far advanced (the day.)
 Dínđar, *adj.* virtuous, religious.
 Dínđarí, *s. f.* attention to religion.
 Dínđayal, *adj.* protector of the poor.
 Din đin, *adv.* daily.
 Din đhálná, *v. n.* to grow late, to decline (the sun.)
 Din gaywaná, *v. a.* to spend time carelessly.
 Dingí, *s. f.* a small boat.
 Dingwálá, *s. m.* a boatman.
 Ding márná, *v. a.* to boast.
 Din, *adj.* aged, old (generally applied to animals.)
 Din kaţná, *v.* to pass time with difficulty.
 Din ko din rát ko rát na jáná, or samajhána, to be totally absorbed in thought or business.

- Din phirná, *v.* to begin to prosper (after adversity.)
- Dintá, } *s. f.* poverty, indigence,
Dintái, } humility.
- Dínyak, *s. f.* white ant.
- Diorhí, *s. f.* threshold, entrance, door.
- Diorhídár, *s. m.* a door-keeper.
- Díp, *s. m.* an island, a continent, a lamp.
- Dípak, *s. m.* a light; a kind of fire-work.
- Diqq, *s. m.* vexation, trouble, a hectic fever.
- Diqqat, *s. f.* uncasiness, trouble, difficulty.
- Diqqdár, *adj.* troublesome, vexatious.
- Diqqdárí, *s. f.* trouble, vexation, distress.
- Diqq honá, *v.* to be irritated, &c.
- Diqq karná, *v. a.* to perplex, to plague, to tease, to incommode, to irritate.
- Diram, *s. m.* money.
- Dirangí, *s. f.* lateness, tardiness.
- Disá, *s. f.* a quarter of the heavens.
- Disáwar, *s. m.* country (foreign.)
- Disáwarí, *adj.* foreign: *s. m.* a kind of betel-leaf.
- Distá, *s. m.* a quire of paper.
- Díwál, *s. f.* a wall.
- Diwálá, *s. m.* bankruptcy.
- Díwálgír, *s. f.* a bracket fixed on the wall for a shade.
- Diwálí, *s. f.* a Hindú festival; a leathern strap, a belt.
- Diwáliyá, *adj.* bankrupt.
- Díwán, *s. m.* a steward, a minister or secretary.
- Diwáná }
Diwána, } *adj.* mad, insane.
Diwána, }
- Diwánapan, } *s. m.* madness, in-
Diwánapan, } sanity.
- Díwání, *s. f.* office of a Díwán: *adj.* civil (in opposition to criminal suit.)
- Díwání adálat, *s. f.* a civil court.
- Díwánkhána, *s. m.* the office where a steward keeps his accounts and transacts business, a hall of audience.
- Díwár, *s. f.* a wall.
- Díwárgír, *s. f.* see Díwálgír.
- Díwaṭ, *s. f.* a lamp-stand.
- Diyá, *s. m.* a lamp.
- Diyanat, *s. f.* conscience, honesty, integrity, piety, virtue.
- Diyanatdár, *adj.* honest, just, conscientious.
- Diyará, *s. m.* the land by the river-side overflowed in the rains, but which is cultivated after the river subsides.
- Diyasalái, *s. f.* a match.
- Do, *adj.* two.
- Dob, *s. m.* a dip (in dye or colour.)
- Do ba do, face to face, tête-à-tête.
- Dobar, *adj.* double.
- Dobár, *adj.* twice.
- Dobará, *adj.* twice double, again.
- Dobáz, *s. m.* a piebald pigeon, a child's kite.
- Ḍob dená, *v. a.* to dip in dye or colouring.
- Dobe, *s. m.* a title of bráhmans.
- Dobháshiyá, *s. m.* an interpreter.
- Dochoba, *adj.* two-poled (tent.)
- Dodhára, *adj.* two-edged (sword.)
- Dodila, *adj.* wavering, doubtful, in suspense.
- Doḍná, *v. a.* to deny.
- Doghla, *adj.* mongrel.
- Dohá, *s. m.* a couplet, a particular kind of verse.
- Dohái, *s. f.* crying out for justice.
- Dohar, *s. m.* a double sheet.
- Dohatthar, *s. f.* a slap or pat with both hands.
- Dohná, *v. a.* to milk.
- Dohrá, *s. m.* a distich: *adj.* double.
- Dohráná, *v. a.* to repeat.
- Ḍoí, *s. f.* a wooden spoon.
- Ḍojiyá, *adj.* pregnant.
- Dokasí, *adj.* fit for two persons (as vessels.)

- Dokh, *s. m.* a crime, fault, blame, vice.
- Dokhná, *v. a.* to accuse, to calumniate, to blame.
- Dol, *s. m.* a bucket for drawing water.
- Dolá, *s. m.* a kind of sedan, a swing.
- Dolará, *s. m.* a necklace of two strings.
- Dolchí, *s. f.* a small bucket for drawing water.
- Dolí, *s. f.* a kind of sedan (for women); a meat-safe, &c.
- Dolná, *v. u.* to move, to shake, to swing.
- Dom, *s. m.* a low caste of Hindús who remove carcases.
- Domanpaná, *s. m.* the art or practice of a male or female of the Dom caste.
- Domní, *s. f.* a female of the Dom caste; a woman who sings at weddings, &c.
- Doná, *s. m.* see Dauná.
- Donálí, *adj.* double-barrelled (a gun.)
- Dongá, *s. m.* } a trough.
- Dongi, *s. f.* }
- Dono, } *adj.* both.
- Donoy, }
- Donoy waqt milne, expresses the evening twilight, when day and night meet.
- Doyr, } *s. m.* name of a species of snake.
- Dojra, }
- Dojrá, *s. m.* a purse.
- Dopahar, *s. f.* midday, noon.
- Dopastá, *adj.* pregnant.
- Dopattá, *s. m.* a piece of linen of two breadths, thrown loosely over the shoulders or head.
- Dopiyázá, } *s. m.* a kind of dish
- Dopiyáza, } without gravy, meat dressed dry with onions.
- Dor, *s. f.* }
- Dorá, *s. m.* } string, cord, thread,
- Dorí, *s. f.* } line, rope.
- Doriyá, *s. m.* striped muslin; a dog-keeper.
- Dos, *s. m.* see Dokh.
- Dosád, *s. m.* a low caste of Hindús.
- Dosála, *adj.* of two years, two years old.
- Dos dená, *v. a.* see Dokhná.
- Dosh, *s. m.* see Dokh.
- Doshála, *s. m.* a pair of shawls.
- Doshí, } *adj.* faulty, criminal.
- Dosí, }
- Dosná, *v. a.* to accuse, to blame.
- Dost, *s. m.* a friend, a lover, a sweetheart.
- Dostdár, *s. m.* a friend.
- Dostdárí, } *s. f.* friendship, love.
- Dostí, }
- Dostí karná, *v. a.* to form acquaintance.
- Dost mohím, *s. m.* a friend, an acquaintance.
- Dost rakhná, to like, to hold dear.
- Dotahí, *s. f.* cloths that are lined.
- Doṭuk, *adj.* clear, plain.
- Doyam, *adj.* second; inferior, second sort or quality.
- Doz, *part. act.* in *compos.* sewing, one who sews.
- Dozaḡh, *s. m.* hell, (met.) belly.
- Dozaḡh bharná, *v. n.* to be enough for support.
- Dozaḡhí, *adj.* hellish, damned; a glutton.
- Dozaḡh, mánná, to be satisfied with.
- Dozánú baithna, *v. n.* to kneel and sit on the two feet behind.
- Dríph, *adj.* firm, strong.
- Dríshṭ, *s. f.* sight, view.
- Dríshṭánt, *s. m.* parable, simile, example.
- Duá, *s. f.* benediction, blessing, prayer.
- Duá dená, to give a blessing, to bless or pray for.
- Duágo, one who blesses or prays.
- Duá karná, to pray.
- Duáli, *s. f.* a leathern strap, or belt.

Dúb, *s. f.* name of a grass.
 Dubá dená, } *v. a.* to cause to sink,
 Dubáná, } to immerse, to drown;
 Dúbáná, } to ruin, to destroy.
 Dú ba dú, face to face.
 Dúbáo, *adj.* out of man's depth,
 deep (enough to drown in.)
 Dúbar, *adj.* weak, lean.
 Dubára, *adj.* twice.
 Dubdhá, *s. f.* doubt, suspense, un-
 certainty.
 Dubkí, *s. f.* a dip, a dive, a plunge.
 Dubkí dená, *v. a.* to dip, to im-
 merse.
 Dublá, *adj.* thin, lean, poor, barren,
 weak.
 Dublápá, } *s. m.* thinness, lean-
 Dublápáná, } ness.
 Dubná, } *v. n.* to drive, to be drown-
 Dúbná, } ed, to be immersed or
 deluged; to set, to sink; to be
 absorbed in business or study.
 Dúbo dená, *v. a.* to exhaust, to ruin,
 to demolish; to drown.
 Dubrú ghusrú, *adj.* under obliga-
 tion, dependent.
 Dubwáná, *v. a.* to cause to drown, &c.
 Duchit, } *adj.* of two minds, wa-
 Duchitá, } vering.
 Dúdh, *s. m.* milk, the juice (or milk)
 of certain trees and bushes.
 Dúdh barháná, *v. a.* to wean.
 Dudhail, }
 Dudhár, } *adj.* milch, giving milk.
 Dúdhár, }
 Dúdhbhái, *s. m.* a foster-brother.
 Dúdhhandí, *s. f.* a milk-pan, a milk-
 pail.
 Dúdhí, } *adj.* milky, containing
 Dúdhiyá, } milky juice.
 Dúdhiyá patthar, *a.* kind of white
 stone.
 Dúdh kí chiknái, cream.
 Dúdhpilái, *s. f.* a wet-nurse.
 Dúdh piláná, *v. a.* to suckle.
 Dúdh píná, *v. n.* to suck.
 Dugána, *s. m.* two prostrations at
 prayer.

Dugdugí, *s. f.* pit or hole at the
 bottom of the throat.
 Dugná, }
 Dúguná, } *adj.* double, two-fold.
 Duhái tihái karná, to make reite-
 rated complaints.
 Duháná, *v. a.* to cause to milk.
 Duhná, *v. n.* to be milked.
 Duhrá, *adj.* double.
 Duhráná, *v. a.* to fold, to double, to
 repeat.
 Duk, *s. m.* a blow with the fist.
 Dukán, }
 Dúkán, } *s. f.* a shop.
 Dúkándár, *s. m.* a shopkeeper.
 Dúkándárí, *s. f.* shopkeeping.
 Dúkání, *adj.* what is sold in shops.
 Dukh, *s. m.* affliction, distress,
 trouble, annoyance, suffering, la-
 bour, fatigue.
 Dukháná, *v. a.* to inflict pain, to
 torment, to grieve.
 Dukh dená, *v. a.* to afflict, to cause
 distress.
 Dukhí,
 Dukhit, }
 Dukhiyá, } *adj.* afflicted, dis-
 Dukhiyará, } tressed, wretched,
 Dukhiyárí, } miserable.
 Dukh ká mára, }
 Dukinná, *v. n.* to ache, to pain, to
 smart.
 Dukh páná, to be afflicted.
 Dukhrá, *s. m.* labour; misfortune.
 Dukhtar, *s. f.* a daughter.
 Dukrá, *s. m.* the fourth part of a
 paisá.
 Dúláná, *v. a.* to move, to shake, to
 swing.
 Dulár, *s. m.* love, affection.
 Dulará, *adj.* beloved.
 Dulará, *s. m.* }
 Dularí, *s. f.* } a necklace of two
 rows or strings.
 Dulhá, }
 Dúlhá, } *s. m.* a bridegroom.
 Dulhan, }
 Dulhin, } *s. f.* a bride.
 Dulkí, *s. f.* trot.

Dulcí chalná, } *v. n.* to trot.
 Dulcí jáná, }
 Dum, *s. f.* a tail.
 Dumba, *s. m.* a species of sheep with
 a thick tail.
 Dumbal, *s. m.* a bile, a boil, a bubo.
 Dumchí, *s. f.* a crupper; a small
 tail.
 Dum dabájána, *v. n.* to run away.
 Dum dabána, *v. n.* to run away, to
 put the tail between the legs.
 Dummal, *s. m.* a bile, a boil, a swel-
 ling; a felon.
 Dumughá, *adj.* having two mouths :
s. m. name of a snake which has
 two mouths.
 Dúná, *adj.* double, two-fold.
 Dunyá, *s. f.* the world, the uni-
 verse.
 Dunyádúr, *adj.* worldly, engaged in
 business.
 Dunyádári, *s. f.* worldliness, atten-
 tion to the concerns of the world.
 Dunyáwí, } *adj.* worldly, belonging
 Dunyawí, } to this world.
 Dupahriyá, *s. m.* a kind of flower ;
 mid-day, noon.
 Dupatá, } *s. m.* a piece of linen of
 Dupá, } two breadths worn
 thrown over the shoulders or
 head.
 Dur, *prep.* bad, evil, ill, with diffi-
 culty : *interj.* avaunt !
 Dúr, *s. f.* distance : *adj.* far, distant,
 remote.
 Duráchúr, *s. m.* a backbiter.
 Duráchári, *s. f.* backbiting.
 Dúrandesh, *adj.* provident, foresee-
 ing, sagacious, wise, prudent.
 Dúrandeshí, *s. f.* foresight, circum-
 spection, sagacity.
 Darbaehan, *s. m.* abuse.
 Darbal, *adj.* weak, infirm, faint,
 poor.
 Dúr bhágná, to abstain from, to
 abhor, to avoid.
 Dúrbín, *s. m.* a spy-glass, a tele-
 scope.
 Dúrdaráz, *adj.* far, distant, long.

Durgá, *s. f.* a Hindú goddess, one of
 the names of Bhawání.
 Durgandh, *s. f.* stink, stench.
 Dúr ho, begone, avaunt, be off !
 Dúr honá, *v. n.* to be removed.
 Duriyá lená, } *v. a.* to lead about (as
 Duriyána, } a horse), to lead in
 the hand.
 Dúr karuá, *v. a.* to remove, to dispel,
 to reject, to keep at a distance.
 Durmus, *s. m.* an instrument for
 beating floors, &c., a rammer.
 Durr, *s. m.* a pearl.
 Durust, *adj.* right, proper, true, ac-
 curate, sound.
 Durustí, *s. f.* rectitude, propriety,
 soundness.
 Durust karná, *v. a.* to arrange, to
 adjust, to put in order, to rectify,
 to mend.
 Dushála, *s. m.* two shawls (worn
 together by natives.)
 Dushman, *s. m. f.* an enemy.
 Dushmanágí, *s. f.* enmity, hatred.
 Dushmaní, *s. f.* hatred, hostility, en-
 mity.
 Dushman i jání, *s.* a deadly foe.
 Dushmanijání, *s. f.* deadly enmity.
 Dushť, *adj.* bad, wicked.
 Dushť buchan, bad word, speech, or
 language.
 Dushwár, *adj.* difficult, arduous.
 Dushwari, *s. f.* difficulty, trouble.
 Dúsrá, *adj.* second, other.
 Dusúti, *s. f.* a coarse cloth made of
 double threads.
 Dúť *interj.* away, begone, avaunt !
 Dút, *s. m.* a messenger, an ambas-
 sador, an angel.
 Dutkár, *s. m.* } reproof.
 Dutkári, *s. f.* }
 Dutkarná, *v. a.* to reprove.
 Duzd, *s. m.* a thief, a robber.
 Duzdí, *s. f.* theft, robbery.
 Dwápur, *s. m.* the third age accord-
 ing to the Hindús.
 Dwár, *s. m.* a door, a gateway.
 Dwára, *s. m.* a door : *adj.* by, through,
 by means of.

Dwáriká, *s. f.* the name of a city renowned to have been the residence of Krishna.

Dwárikánáth, *s. m.* a name of Krishna.

Dwárpál, *s. m.* a doorkeeper.

E.

E, a vowel; pronounced invariably as *a* in name; one.

Egána, *s. m.* relation, kindred.

Egáníyat, *s. f.* relationship.

Ego, one person or piece.

Ek, *adj.* a, an, one, only, single; when used after a numeral it signifies about, as, *bís ek*, about twenty.

Ekád, *adj.* some, some few.

Ekáek, } *adv.* all at once, sudden-
Ekáekí, } ly.

Ekáis, *adj.* twenty-one.

Ekánt, } *adv.* aside, apart, a-
Ekánt men, } lone.

Ekánwe, *adj.* ninety-one.

Ekásí, *adj.* eighty-one.

Ekaṭṭhá karná, to gather, to collect.

Ek aur, *adj.* another, one more.

Ekáwan, *adj.* fifty-one.

Ekbachan, *adj.* singular (number).

Ekbaghal, *adv.* on one side.

Ekbár, } *adv.* once, all at once.
Ekbárgí, }

Ekber,

Ek *bís*, *adj.* twenty, a score.

Ekchobá, one-poled (a tent.)

Ekdafa, *adv.* once, all at once.

Ekdál, *adj.* of one piece, without joining.

Ekdám, one moment, one breath.

Ekdául, *adj.* uniform, of one make.

Ekdesí, *adj.* belonging to the same place or country.

Ekdil, *adj.* unanimous, of one mind.

Ek ek, *adv.* severally, one by one.

Ekelá, *adj.* alone, single, unmarried.

Ekelá dukelá, *adv.* one or two together.

Ek'hará, *adj.* single, one.

Ekhattá, in one place, together.

Ekhattar, *adj.* seventy-one.

Ekhí, *adj.* alike, similar, the same, the self-same.

Ekín, *prop.* Yaqín, confidence, assurance.

Ekíndár, *adj. prop.* Yaqíndár, true, honest, trusty.

Ekís, *adj.* twenty-one.

Ekjá, in one place, together.

Ekján, one soul, a true friend.

Ekjor, *adj.* of two pieces (a table, &c.)

Ekká, *s. m.* a one-horse vehicle.

Ek korí, a score, a cerge.

Eklá, *adj.* alone, single, solitary.

Eklái, *s. f.* veil, cloak, sheet or plaid.

Eklakht, *adj.* of one piece, without joining.

Eklautá, *adj.* only, single (child.)

Eklóhiyá, made of one piece (of iron.)

Ekmaná, *s. m.* a bag holding a maund; of a maund weight.

Ekmat, *adj.* unanimous, of one accord.

Ekmusht, } all at once, prompt pay-
Ekmúth, } ment.

Ekmuwáfiq, *adj.* alike, similar.

Ek na ek, one or other.

Ek pal men, in a twinkling.

Ekpechá, } *adj.* opening at one
Ekpenchá, } turning (applied to a

lock.)

Ekpet, *adj.* unanimous, of one mind.

Ekqalam, one hand-writing (a letter or book); all, entirely, altogether.

Ekrang, *adj.* of one colour; sincere.

Ekrúp, *adj.* like, similar, resembling.

Eksamán, *adj.* uniform, even, smooth.

Eksán, *adj.* alike, similar, level.

Eksang, } together.
Eksáth, }

Eksath, *adj.* sixty-one.

Ektá, *adj.* unrivalled, unparalleled.
 Ektálá, *adj.* having only one floor or story.
 Ektális, *adj.* forty-one.
 Ektařaf, *adj.* on the same side, partial.
 Ekthá, *adj.* together, collected: *s. m.* a small boat made of a tree scooped out.
 Ektháin, together.
 Ekthá karná, *v.* to gather, to collect.
 Ekthán, one, one place, together.
 Ekthán, in one piece.
 Ektís, *adj.* thirty-one.
 Ekwaqt, *adj.* simultaneous, coeval, at one time.
 Ekzabán, of one voice or tongue.
 Eláchi, *s. f.* cardamum.
 Eláchidána, *s. m.* a kind of comfits.
 Eláj, *s. m. f. prop.* Iláj, medicine, remedy.
 Elehi, *s. m.* an ambassador, envoy.
 Emán, *s. m. prop.* Imán, faith, belief, conscience.
 Emándár, *adj.* trusty, honest, conscientious.
 Em kí sál, *prop.* Imsál, this year.
 Endibendí, *s. f.* trick, subterfuge, laziness.
 Endibendí karná, to do eye service.
 Er, *s. f.* striking with the heel, spurring, spur.
 Erápher, *s. m.* } exchange, inter-
 Erápherí, *s. f.* } change, dancing attendance.
 Eri, *interj.* a vocative particle for females.
 Eri, *s. f.* the heel.
 Er máruá, to spur.
 Etá, *adj.* so much, so many, so.
 Etháin, *adv.* here.
 Ethí, what do you call it (used when the name of a thing is not remembered.)
 Etiber, so late, yet, now.
 Etná, *adj.* so much, so many, so.
 Etwar, *s. m.* Sunday.

Ewaj, *s. m. prop.* Iwaz, a substitute, a change, exchange.
 Ewají, *prop.* Iwazí, *adv.* instead of, in lieu: *s. m.* a substitute.

F.

Faguá, see Phaguá.
 Fágun, *s. m.* see Phágun.
 Fáhám, *prop.* Fahm, *s. m.* understanding, intellect, comprehension.
 Fáida, *s. m.* profit, gain, advantage, utility.
 Fáida honá, to reap benefit.
 Fáida karná, to benefit, to profit.
 Fáidamand, *adj.* profitable, useful.
 Fáidamandí, *s. f.* profit, advantage.
 Fáida uřháná, to reap benefit.
 Fáiláná, *v. a. prop.* Phailáná, to spread, expand, widen, publish, branch out.
 Fáilná, *v. n. prop.* Phailná, to be spread, &c.
 Fáilsúf, *s. m.* a philosopher: *adj.* cunning, artful, crafty.
 Fáilsúfí, *s. f.* cunning, artfulness.
 Fáisal, } *s. m.* decision, decree.
 Fáisala, }
 Fáisala honá, to be decided or settled.
 Fáisala karná, to settle, to decide, to adjust.
 Fajr, *s. f.* morning, dawn of day, early.
 Fak, *s. m.* see Phák.
 Fařhr, *s. m.* boasting, pride, ostentation.
 Fařhtaí, *s. f.* dove-colour.
 Fařhta urjaná, to be confounded.
 Fal, *s. m. prop.* Phal, fruit.
 Fal, *s. f.* an omen, presage; enchantment.
 Falak, *s. m.* the heavens, the sky, the firmament.
 Falakí, *adj.* heavenly, celestial.
 Falána, see Fulána.
 Falatún, *n. prop.* Plato.
 Falíta, *s. m.* match, torch, wick.
 Falná, *s. m. prop.* Phálná, to bear fruit.

Fáltú, *s. m.* spare, surplus, extra.
 Fálúda, *s. m.* a kind of flummery.
 Faná, *s. f.* mortality, frailty, death.
 Faná hojáná, to perish, to die.
 Fandá, *s. m. prop.* Phandá, perplexity, difficulty.
 Fání, *adj.* frail, transitory, perishable.
 Fánk, *s. f.* see Phánk.
 Fanká, *s. m. prop.* Phanká, which see.
 Fanká márná, *prop.* Phanká márná, which see.
 Fánkna, *v. n. prop.* Phánkna, which see.
 Fann, *s. m.* science, art, skill, sagacity.
 Fannfareb, *s. m.* art and cunning.
 Fannfarebí, *adj.* artful, cunning.
 Fánsí, *prop.* Phánsí, a noose, strangulation.
 Fánsí dená, *v. a. prop.* Phánsí dená, to hang.
 Fánsí parná, *v. n. prop.* Phánsí parná, to be hanged.
 Faṣná, *v. n. prop.* Phaṣná, to be entangled, to stick.
 Faṣwáná, *v. a. prop.* Phaṣwáná, to cause to strangle, to cause to be ensnared or entrapped, &c.
 Fánús, *s. f.* a table-shade, a kind of lantern.
 Fáqa, *s. m.* poverty, necessity, want, fasting (from want.)
 Fáqa karná, to fast from necessity or ill-health.
 Fákakash, *adj.* one who fasts, famished.
 Fákakashí, *s. f.* fasting, endurance of hunger.
 Fáqa khainchná, *v. n.* to starve.
 Fákamast, one who is starving.
 Faqat, *adj.* merely, simply, only, solely.
 Faqír, *s. m.* a beggar, a dervis : *adj.* poor, indigent.
 Faqírána, *adv.* poorly, beggarly.
 Faqírdost, friendly to the poor.

Faqír fuqará, *s. plur.* beggars, dervises, &c.
 Faqírí, *s. f.* poverty, indigence, life of a dervis or beggar.
 Faqírni, *s. f.* a female beggar.
 Fáqoṣ marná, *v. n.* to die with hunger.
 Faqr fáqa, *s. m.* poverty.
 Farághat, *s. f.* leisure, disengagement, abundance, affluence, freedom from care, repose.
 Farághat karná, to finish and cease (from.)
 Farámosh, *adj.* forgotten, forgetful.
 Farámoshí, *s. f.* forgetfulness.
 Farang, *s. m.* Europe.
 Farangí, *s. m.* a Frank, a European.
 Farangistán, *s. m.* Europe.
 Faraq. See Farq.
 Faraq karná, to make distinction or difference, to separate.
 Fáras, *s. m.* Persia.
 Farásís, *adj.* French.
 Farbih, }
 Farbihdár, } *adj.* fat, corpulent.
 Fard, *s. f.* a sheet (of paper): *adj.* one, single, odd.
 Fareb, *s. m.* deceit, fraud, deception, roguery.
 Fareb dená, to deceive, to delude, to allure, to cheat, to beguile.
 Farebí, *s. m.* a cheat, an impostor, an artful person.
 Fareb kháná, to be deceived or deluded.
 Farghúl, *s. f.* a great-coat, a cloak.
 Farhang, *s. f.* a dictionary, a vocabulary.
 Fárich, *adj.* free, disengaged, at leisure, absolved, discharged.
 Fárich honá, to be at leisure.
 Fárichkhattí, *s. f.* a deed of release or discharge.
 Farmáish, *s. f.* an order (particularly for goods, &c.), commission.
 Farmáishí, *adj.* particularly ordered (any thing excellent), made to order.

Farmá, *s. Eng.* a mould, a form.
 Farmán, *s. m.* a mandate, command, order.
 Farmáná, *v. n.* to order, to command (speaking with great respect), to say.
 Farmánbardár, *adj.* subject to orders, obedient, a servant.
 Farmánbardarí, *s. f.* obedience, subjection, allegiance.
 Farná, *v. a. prop.* Phárná, which see.
 Farokht, *s. f.* sale, selling
 Farokht karná, *v. a.* to sell.
 Farosh, in *compos.* selling, a seller.
 Faroshí, in *compos. s. f.* selling.
 Farotan, *adj.* humble.
 Farotaní, *s. f.* humility.
 Farq, *s. m.* difference, distance, dispersion: *adj.* distant, separate, distinct: *interj.* away! aside!
 Farrásh, *s. m.* a servant who cleans the shades, spreads the carpets, &c.
 Farráshí, *s. f.* the business of a farrásh.
 Farráshkhána, *s. m.* the room where carpets, shades, &c., are kept.
 Farrátá, *s. m.* the sound of anything rushing or fluttering in the air; a piece of bamboo.
 Fárs, *s. m.* Persia.
 Farsh, *s. m.* a carpet, a floorecloth.
 Farshí, *s. f.* a kind of huqqa.
 Farsh karná, to spread.
 Fársí, *s. f.* the Persian language: *adj.* Persian.
 Faryád, *s. f.* complaint, lamentation, cry for help.
 Faryádí, *s. m.* a complainant, plaintiff.
 Faryád karná, to complain, to cry out for assistance.
 Farz, *s. m.* a divine command, a positive duty.
 Farzand, *s. m. f.* a child, son or daughter.
 Farzandí, *s. f.* the state or condition of a child.

Farzandí men láná, to adopt.
 Farz honá, to be incumbent.
 Farz karná, *v. a.* to consider as a positive duty, to grant, to admit.
 Fasád, *s. m.* depravity, sedition, rebellion.
 Fasádí, *adj.* quarrelsome, vicious, wicked.
 Fasal, see Fasl.
 Fasáná, *v. a.* see Phasáná.
 Fasd, *s. f.* opening a vein, bleeding.
 Fasd kholná, *v. a.* to bleed.
 Fásh, *adj.* apparent, manifest, known.
 Fásh karná, to divulge, to reveal, to disclose.
 Fasíh, *adj.* eloquent, sweet-tongued.
 Fásila, *s. m.* space, distance.
 Fasl, *s. f.* season, crops, harvest.
 Fasná, *v. n.* see Phasná.
 Fatah, *prop.* Fath, *s. f.* victory, conquest.
 Fatah honá, to be conquered.
 Fatah karná, to conquer.
 Fatahmand, *adj.* victorious.
 Fatahmandí, *s. f.* victory, conquest.
 Fatahmishán, *s. m.* a victorious standard.
 Fatahpech, a mode of tying the turban, a kind of huqqa snake.
 Fáţak, *s. m.* see Phaţak.
 Fáţákhá, *s. m.* see Phaţákhá.
 Fátiha, *s. f.* oblations made to dead saints.
 Fatila, *s. m.* a match, a wick.
 Fatilasoz, *s. m.* a peculiar kind of candlestick.
 Faţná, *v. n.* see Phaţná.
 Fatúhí, *s. f.* a kind of jacket without sleeves.
 Fatwá, *s. m.* a judicial decree, judgment, sentence.
 Fatwá demá, to give judgment, to decree.
 Fauj, *s. f.* an army, a multitude.
 Faujdári, *adj.* belonging to the police, criminal, opposed to Díwání (civil.)

- Faurá, *s. m. prop.* Phaurá, a mattock, a hoe.
- Fauran, *adv.* quickly, suddenly, instantly.
- Faut, *s. f.* death.
- Faut honá, *v. n.* to die.
- Fauwára, *s. m.* a fountain. a jet, a spring.
- Fauwára chhútná, *v. n.* to burst forth a jet d'eau.
- Fazal, see Fazl.
- Fazíhat, *s. f.* disgrace, ignominy, infamy.
- Fazíhat honá, to be disgraced, to become infamous.
- Fazíhatí, *adj.* disgraceful, infamous.
- Fazíhat karná, to disgrace, to defame.
- Fázil, *adj.* learned.
- Fazl, *s. m.* gift, favour, grace.
- Fazúl, *adj.* redundant.
- Fazúlkharch, extravagant, profuse.
- Fen, *s. m.* see Phen.
- Fenk dená, *v. a. prop.* Phenk dená, which see.
- Fenkna, *v. a. prop.* Phenkná, which see.
- Fer, *s. m. prop.* Pher, which see.
- Fer dená, *prop.* Pher dená, which see.
- Ferí, *s. f.* see Pherí.
- Feríwálá, *s. m. prop.* Pheríwálá, a pedlar.
- Fer kháná, *prop.* Pher kháná, which see.
- Ferná, *v. a. prop.* Pherná, which see.
- Fí, each (or for each), per.
- Fíal, *s. m.* action, work, operation; verb.
- Fíal, *plur.* of fíal, actions, deeds, works.
- Fíal i lázimí, a verb neuter.
- Fíal i mutaaddí, a verb active, transitive or casual.
- Fidá, *s. f.* sacrifice, redemption, ransom.
- Fidá karná, to devote, to sacrifice.
- Fidwí, *adj.* devoted (your devoted servant.)
- Fihrist, *s. f.* an inventory, list, index.
- Fiká, *adj. prop.* Phiká, which see.
- Fikr, *s. f. m.* thought, consideration, solicitude, anxiety.
- Fikr karná, to consider, to reflect, to be thoughtful or anxious, to care.
- Fikrmand, *adj.* thoughtful, anxious.
- Fíl, *s. m.* an elephant.
- Fílbán, *s. m.* an elephant-driver.
- Fíldandán, *s. m.* ivory.
- Fílfaur, *adv.* now, immediately.
- Fílhál, instantly.
- Fíilhaqíqat, *adv.* really, truly, in effect, in fact.
- Fílkhána, *s. m.* elephant-house.
- Fílmasal, *adv.* allegorically.
- Fílmurgh, *s. m.* a turkey.
- Fílnishín, one who rides on an elephant.
- Fílpá, *adj.* having a swelling in the leg (the elephantiasis.)
- Fílpái, *s. f.* elephantiasis.
- Fílpáya, *s. m.* a pillar.
- Fílwáqí, *adv.* in fact.
- Fí man, per maund.
- Fínkná, *v. n. prop.* Phínkná, to be thrown.
- Fínkwáná, *v. a. prop.* Phínkwáná, to cause to fling or throw.
- Fíqra, *s. m.* a line, a sentence.
- Fíqrabandí, *s. f.* arrangement, eloquence.
- Fír, *adv.* again, then; *prop.* Phír.
- Fíráná, *v. a. prop.* Phíráná, which see.
- Fíraun, *n. prop.* Pharaoh.
- Fírishhta, *s. m.* an angel.
- Fír jáná, *v. n.* see Phír jáná.
- Fírná, *v. n. prop.* Phírná, which see.
- Fírní, *s. f.* a dish resembling hasty-pudding, ground rice and milk.
- Fíroza, *s. m.* a peculiar kind of stone, a turkois.
- Fírğa, *s. m.* a sect, tribe, troop, company.

Firtá rahná, *v. n. prop.* Phirtá rahná, which see.
 Firtí, *s. f. prop.* Phirtí, return, homeward bound.
 Firtí ká bhárá, the hire of a return boat, carriage, &c.
 Firwáná, *v. a.* see Phirwáná.
 Fishán, } in *compos.* scattering,
 Fishání, } shedding, strewing.
 Fíta, *s. m.* ribbon, tape.
 Fiṭkírí, *s. f. prop.* Phiṭkírí, alum.
 Fitna, *s. m.* sedition, mutiny, mischief.
 Fitnaangez, a fomentor of disturbances, a mischief-maker.
 Fitratí, *adj.* sagacious, cunning.
 Fonk, *adj.* see Phonk.
 Fúl, *s. m. prop.* Phúl, a flower, a blossom, a swelling.
 Fúlád, *s. f.* steel.
 Fúládí, *adj.* made of steel.
 Fulána, or *vulg.* Falána, *s. m.* such a one or thing, such a, a certain; a term used when referring to a person or speaking of one of whose name we are ignorant.
 Fuláná, *v. a.* see Phuláná.
 Fúljhafí, *s. f. prop.* Phúljhafí, a kind of firework like a fountain.
 Fúlkobí, *s. f. prop.* Phúlkobí, a cauliflower.
 Fúlná, *v. n. prop.* Phúlná, to blossom, to blow.
 Fúlwárá, *s. f. prop.* Phúlwárá, a flower-garden.
 Fungí, *s. f.* see Phungí.
 Fúnkná, *v. a.* see Phúnkná.
 Fúnk dená, *prop.* Phúnk dená, to set on fire.
 Funkná, *v. n.* see Phunkná.
 Funkwáná, *v. a.* see Phunkwáná.
 Funsí, *s. f.* for Phunsí, a pimple.
 Furát, *n. prop.* the river Euphrates.
 Furqan, *s. m.* Qurán.
 Fursat, *s. f.* leisure, opportunity, time, convenience.
 Furtí, *s. f. prop.* Phurtí, activity, quickness.

Furtílá, *adj. prop.* Phurtílá, quick, nimble, active, &c.
 Fusláná, *v. a. prop.* Phusláná, to coax, to wheedle, &c.
 Fúṭ, *adj. prop.* Phúṭ, odd, unpaired.
 Fúṭá, *adj.* see Phúṭá.
 Fúṭná, *v. n.* see Phúṭná.
 Fuzalá, *s. plur.* of fázil; the excellent, the learned.

G.

Gáb, *s. m.* name of a tree, the juice of the fruit of which is used to smear the bottom of boats.
 Gabbar, *adj.* proud, haughty.
 Gábh, *s. m.* pregnancy.
 Gábhin, *adj.* pregnant.
 Gabhrú, } *s. m.* a fine and handsome
 Gabrú, } young man.
 Gach, *s. m.* mortar, cement, old mortar knocked off walls, &c., a floor made of mortar.
 Gáchh, *s. m.* a tree.
 Gáchhmírch, *s. f.* cayenne pepper.
 Gachpach, *adj.* crowded, stuffed together, close, thick.
 Gád, *s. f.* lees, dregs, sediment.
 Gadá, *s. m.* a beggar: *adj.* poor, indigent.
 Gadái, *s. f.* begging, mendicacy, poverty.
 Gadái karná, to beg.
 Gádariyá, *s. m.* a shepherd.
 Gadbad, *s. f.* higgledy-piggledy, confusion.
 Gaddar, *adj.* turbid, muddy, dirty.
 Gaddí, *s. f.* a cushion, a pad, anything stuffed, a seat, a throne.
 Gaḍḍí, *s. f.* a bundle of paper containing ten quires.
 Gadlá, *s. m.* a thick bedding; an elephant's saddle.
 Gadhá, *s. m.* an ass.
 Gadhagadhi, *s. f.* a sport among children.
 Gadhi, *s. f.* a she-ass.
 Gadká, *s. m.* a foil for fencing with.
 Gadlá, *adj.* turbid, muddy, dull

- dirty : *s. m.* a kind of warm garment.
- Gadláí, *s. f.* muddiness, dulness.
- Gadrá, *adj.* half ripe (fruit.)
- Gáe, *s. f.* a cow.
- Gáedum, *adj.* see Gáwdum.
- Gáegosht, } *s. m.* beef.
- Gáe ká gosht, }
- Gáfil, *adj. prop.* Gháfil, which see.
- Gaflat, *s. f. prop.* Ghafat, carelessness, negligence, neglect.
- Gagarí, *s. f.* a water-pot.
- Gagrá, *s. m.* a brass water-pot.
- Gáh, *s. f.* time; in *compos.* place.
- Gáhak, *s. m.* a chapman, a purchaser.
- Gahan, *s. m.* an eclipse.
- Gáhbegáh, *adv.* in season and out of season.
- Gáhe, *adv.* one time, at any time, sometime.
- Gáhegáhe, *adv.* at times, sometimes, now and then.
- Gahenr, *s. f.* a flock or herd, a crowd.
- Gahenr ká gahenr, crowd upon crowd.
- Gáhgáh, *adv.* now and then, sometimes.
- Gáhgáhe, *adv.* sometime or other, at times.
- Gáhi, *s. f.* an aggregate made up of five parts, five.
- Gahkí, *s. f.* a purchaser.
- Gáhná, *v. a.* to calk.
- Gahná, *s. m.* jewels, ornaments : *v. a.* to lay hold of, to seize, to catch, to take.
- Gahní, *s. f.* oakum, act of calking.
- Gahní karná, to calk (a boat, &c.)
- Gahrá, *adj.* deep.
- Gahrá rang, deep colour.
- Gáib, *adj. prop.* Gháib, absent, concealed, invisible.
- Gáin, *s.* a singer.
- Gainá, *s. m.* a small kind of bullock.
- Gaindá, *s. m.* a rhinoceros.
- Gainí, *s. f.* a small kind of cow.
- Gairí, *s. f.* demurrage.
- Gaint, } *s. f.* a pick-axe.
- Gaintí, }
- Gaj, *s. m. prop.* Gaz, a yard, a ramrod, a carpenter's rule; the perpendicular bars of a gate, &c. ; a pale.
- Gájá, *s. m.* the sound or clangour of various musical instruments.
- Gajab, *s. m. prop.* Ghazab, which see.
- Gajar, *s. m.* the chimes rung at the expiration of a watch or *pahar* of the day or night.
- Gájar, *s. f.* a carrot.
- Gají, *s. f. prop.* Gazí, a kind of coarse cloth.
- Gajrá, *s. m.* a carrot.
- Gajráhár, *s. m.* a wreath, or necklace, or bracelet of flowers.
- Gál, *s. m.* the cheek.
- Gálá, *s. m.* a ball of carded cotton.
- Galá, *s. m.* the throat, neck, the neck of a pitcher or jar : *adj.* rotten, melted.
- Galá baithná, to be hoarse.
- Galáband, *s. m.* neckcloth, a cravat, a stock.
- Galá bandháná, *v. a.* to ensnare one's self, especially in love.
- Galá dabáná, *v. a.* to strangle.
- Galá dená, *v. a.* to waste.
- Galá ghonṭná, } *v. a.* to throttle, to
- Galá ghoṭná, } choke, to hold by the throat.
- Galahí, *s. f.* the forecastle (of a boat, &c.), prow.
- Galá káṭná, *v. a.* to cut the throat.
- Galáná, *v. a.* to melt, to dissolve, to soften.
- Galat, *adj. prop.* Ghalat, wrong, erroneous : *s. m.* error, mistake.
- Galatí, *s. m. prop.* Ghalatí, a mistake, an error.
- Galá ṭipná, *v. a.* to throttle.
- Galá uṭháná, *v. n.* to raise the voice (in singing.)
- Galáwaṭ, *s. f.* solution, dissolving.
- Gal dená, *v. a.* to throttle, to choke, to hang (a man.)

Gale lagáná, *v. a.* to embrace.
 Gale lagná, *v. n.* to embrace.
 Gale mandhná, to insist upon one's buying (a thing.)
 Gale parná, to seek the friendship of one who is averse from it.
 Galgaláhaṭ, *s. f.* softness.
 Galgaláná, *v. a.* to soften, to mollify.
 Galhaiyá, *s. m.* forecastle-man, boat-swain.
 Gálí, *s. f.* abuse.
 Galí, *s. f.* a lane, a street.
 Gálí, *adj. prop.* Ghálí, which see.
 Galí ba galí, from street to street.
 Gálí honá, *v. n. prop.* Ghálí honá, to overcome or defeat.
 Galícha, } *s. m. prop.* Ghálícha, a
 Gálícha, } particular sort of carpet.
 Gálí dení, to abuse, to revile, to call names.
 Gálígalauj, *s. f.* reciprocal abuse.
 Galíkúcha, *s. m.* a narrow lane.
 Gáliyán, *s. f. plur.* indecent songs sung at marriages.
 Gáliyáná, *v. a.* to abuse.
 Gáliyará, *s. m.* a narrow street or lane.
 Galíz, *prop. Ghálíz, adj.* dirty, filthy : *s. m.* mud, filth ; human dung.
 Gal jáná, see Galná.
 Galla, *s. m.* a flock, a herd ; *corrupt.* of Ghalla, grain or corn (in general.)
 Callabán, *s. m.* pastor, shepherd.
 Callabáni, *s. f.* keeping of a flock.
 Gallafarosh, *s. m. prop.* Ghallafarosh, a grain-merchant, a corn-chandler.
 Galmochhá, }
 Galmúchhá, } *s. m.* whiskers.
 Galná, *v. n.* to melt, to be dissolved, to be wasted away.
 Galpharā, *s. m.* the jaws, the angle of the mouth.
 Galphatákí karná, to scold, to lie.
 Galphulá, *adj.* chubby.

Galtakiya, *s. m.* a small round pillow for the neck or cheek.
 Galtí, *s. f. prop.* Ghaltí, a mistake, an error.
 Gám, *s. m.* a village.
 Gam, *s. m. prop.* Gham, grief, sorrow, concern.
 Gamak, *s. f.* smell, fragrance.
 Gamakná, *v. n.* to smell, to stink.
 Gaman, } *s. m.* going, the act of
 Gamaná, } going.
 Gambhír, } *adj.* deep (as water),
 Gambhírú, } serious, thoughtful, sedate, grave.
 Gamchhá, *s. m.* a towel.
 Gamgín, *adj. prop.* Ghamgín, sorrowful, dispirited.
 Gamí, *prop. Ghamí, adj.* sorrowful, grieved : *s. f.* grief, sorrow.
 Gam kháná, *prop. Gham kháná,* to grieve, to mourn, to have patience.
 Gamkílá, *adj.* spicy, fragrant, odoriferous.
 Gamlú, *s. m.* a pot in which flowers, &c., are planted.
 Gan, *s. m.* a troop, tribe, flock, class, multitude.
 Gáná, *v. a.* to sing, to chant.
 Gand, *s. f.* stink, filth, ordure, smell.
 Gánd, *s. f.* the anus.
 Ganda, } *adj.* stinking, filthy, rot-
 Ganda, } ten (an egg.)
 Gaṇḍā, *s. m.* a knotted string tied round the neck of a child, &c., as a charm ; it denotes also the number four.
 Gandabiroza, *s. m.* see Gandafiroza.
 Gandadahān, *adj.* stinking breath.
 Gandafiroza, *s. m.* the name of a drug, a kind of resin.
 Gandak, *s. f.* brimstone.
 Gaṇḍeri, *s. f.* a cut or portion of the sugar-cane.
 Gaṇḍghalat, *adj.* dead, stupid.
 Gandh, *s. f.* perfume, odour, scent.
 Gandhak, *s. f.* brimstone.
 Gandhak ka ṭṭr, sulphuric acid.

- Gandhí, *s. m.* a bug, a flying bug ;
a druggist, a perfumer.
- Gandhílá, *adj.* stinking.
- Gándú, *s. m.* a catamite.
- Gandum, *s. m.* wheat.
- Gandum rang, *adj.* swarthy, brown,
russet.
- Ganes, *s. m.* the Hindú god of
wisdom.
- Gang, *s. f.* a river, a stream. Do-
gang, in two streams (a river.)
- Gangú, *s. f.* the sacred river of the
Hindús, the Ganges.
- Gangábásí, *adj.* residing near the
Ganges.
- Gangá jal, *s. m.* the water of the
Ganges.
- Gangájali, *s. f.* swearing by the
water of the Ganges.
- Gangájali uṭháná, } to swear by the
Gangájali uṭháná, } water of the
Ganges.
- Gangájamní, *s. f.* a kind of orna-
mental work.
- Gangákinará, } *s. m.* the shore or
Gangákináre, } bank of the Ganges.
- Gangápár, *s. m.* the opposite side of
the Ganges.
- Gangáságar, *s. m.* the place where
the Ganges disembogues itself
into the ocean.
- Gangásnán, *s. m.* ablution in the
Ganges.
- Gangátír, *s. m.* the shore or bank of
the Ganges.
- Ganí, *adj. prop.* Ghaní, rich, weal-
thy, independent.
- Ganj, *s. m.* a granary, heap, trea-
sure, market, mart.
- Ganjá, *adj.* scald-headed, bald.
- Gánjá, *s. m.* the hemp plant.
- Gánjávalá, *s. m.* a seller of hemp.
- Gánjhá, *s. m.* the hemp plant.
- Ganjhail, *adj.* addicted to the use of
gánjhá.
- Ganjífa, } *s. m.* a pack of cards ;
Ganjífa, } a game at cards.
- Ganjífa khelná, to play cards.
- Ganjína, *s. m.* a treasure, a maga-
zine.
- Ganjíyá, *s. f.* the bag in an Ekká
in which the driver carries things.
- Ganná, *s. m.* sugar-cane : *v. a.* to
count, to reckon, to number.
- Gáñṛ, *s. f.* the anus.
- Gáñrú, *s. m.* a catamite.
- Gáñsá, *s. m.* the space at the root
where the finger and toes sepa-
rate.
- Gáñṭ, } *s. f.* a knot, a joint.
Gáñṭh, }
- Gáñṭhdár, *adj.* knotty.
- Gáñṭhí, *s. f.* a knot.
- Gañṭhjoṛá, knot-joining.
- Gañṭhjoṛá bándhná, to tie together
the skirts of the mantles of the
bride and bridegroom.
- Gáñṭh ká purá, rich, wealthy.
- Gañṭhkaṭá, *s. m.* a cut-purse.
- Gáñṭhná, *v. a.* to lay bricks in
mortar ; to string.
- Gáñw, *s. m.* a village, a town.
- Gañwáná, } *v. a.* to lose, to throw
Gañwánná, } away, to get rid of,
to squander, to pass, to trifle.
- Gañwár, *s. m.* a countryman, a
clown, a stupid person : *adj.*
ignorant, clownish.
- Gañwáří, *adj.* country (language.)
- Gañwáú, *adj.* squanderer.
- Gañwín, } *s. m.* a village.
Gañwíngáñw, }
- Gáoghap, *s. m. f.* deceit, artifice.
- Gap, *s. f.* prattle, tattle, a story, an
idle report.
- Gapakná, *v.* to swallow, to gulp.
- Gap márná, *v. a.* to prattle, to
tattle.
- Gappí, *s.* a tattler, an idle talker.
- Gapshap, *s. f.* prattle, chit-chat.
- Gar, in *compos.* a maker or work-
man : *conj.* if ; *corrupt.* of Ghar,
which see. [agent.
- Gár, *s. f.* abuse : in *compos.* doer.
- Gárá, *s. m.* mud prepared and used
as mortar.

Garabh, *s. m.* pregnancy.
 Garaj, *s. f. prop.* Ğharaz, which see.
 Garají, *adj. prop.* Ğharzí, interested, selfish, designing.
 Garajná *v. n.* to thunder, to roar, to bellow.
 Garákú, *s. m.* a kind of prepared tobacco.
 Garam, *adj. prop.* Garm, which see.
 Garáná, *v. a.* to cause to penetrate.
 Ğarariyá, *s. f.* a shepherd or goat-herd.
 Gárat, *s. f. prop.* Ğhárát, which see.
 Gárat karná, *v. a. prop.* Ğhárát karná, to plunder, to ravage, to spoil.
 Ğarbař, *s. m.* confusion, disorder, a tumult, hubbub.
 Ğarbařáná, *v. n.* to rumble (the bowels.)
 Ğarbař honá, to be confused or alarmed.
 Ğarbaří, *s. f.* confusion, alarm, fright.
 Ğarbh, *s. m.* pregnancy.
 Ğarbhwantí, *adj.* pregnant.
 Ğarchi, *conj.* although.
 Ğard, *s. f.* dust.
 Ğardálíd, } *adj.* defiled with dust,
 Ğardálída, } dusty.
 Ğardán, *s. f.* conjugation, declension (in grammar.)
 Ğardan, *s. f.* the neck.
 Ğardaná, *s. m.* the neck of an animal.
 Ğardaní, *s. f.* a horse-cloth; a blow on the neck.
 Ğardaní dená, *v. a.* to drive a man by the neck, to turn one out of doors.
 Ğardankash, *adj.* proud, haughty, insolent, refractory.
 Ğardankashí, *s. f.* insolence, haughtiness, rebelliousness.
 Ğardankashí karná, *v.* to rebel.
 Ğardan kářná, *v. a.* to decapitate, to behead.

Ğardan márná, *v. a.* to behead, to put to death.
 Ğardánná, *v. a.* to conjugate, to turn, to inflect.
 Ğardish, *s. f.* revolution, vicissitude.
 Ğareri, *s. m.* a shepherd.
 Ğarġaraná, *v. n.* to thunder, to make a noise (as the huqqa.)
 Ğarġaráná, *v. n.* to gargle, to thunder, to roar (as a tiger), to rumble.
 Ğarġúdař, *s. m.* old clothes of all kinds.
 Ğarġ, *s. m.* a castle, a fort.
 Ğarġh, *s. f.* difficulty.
 Ğarġhá, *s. m.* a cavity, a hole, a pit, an abyss.
 Ğarġhá *adj.* thick, close, strong (as tea.)
 Ğarġhuiyá, *s. f.* a small pond.
 Ğarġhájir, *adj. prop.* Ğhairházir, absent.
 Ğarġhájiri, *s. f. prop.* Ğhairháziri, absence.
 Ğarġhúná, *v. a.* to cause to form by hammering, to cause to make.
 Ğarġhant, } *s. f.* form, make, fashion.
 Ğarġhat, }
 Ğarġhí, *s. f.* a small fort or castle; a small pit.
 Ğarġhná, *v. a.* to malleate, to form by hammering, to make, to fashion: *v. n.* to be made, formed or fashioned.
 Ğarí, *s. f.* the kernel of a coconut: in *compos.* acting, making, office.
 Ğarí, *s. f.* abuse: in *compos.* doing, making.
 Ğarí, *s. f.* a cart, a carriage, a hackery.
 Ğarib, *adj. prop.* Ğharib, poor, needy, mild, humble, meek; free from vice (a horse).
 Ğaribána, *adj. prop.* Ğharibána, fit for the poor.
 Ğaribí, *s. f. prop.* Ğharibí, poverty, humility, mildness.
 Ğaribmár, *s. f. prop.* Ğharibmár, which see.

Garibnawáj *adj.* see Gharibnawáz,
Garibnawájí, *s. f. prop.* Gharibna-
wází, hospitality.

Garibparwar, *adj. prop.* Gharibpar-
war, cherishing the poor, chari-
table.

Gáriwán, *s. m.* a carter, a coachman.

Garjan, *s. m.* a kind of tree which
produces oil.

Garjí, } *adj.* see Gharzí.
Garjú, }

Garm, *adj.* hot, warm, fervent; pas-
sionate, fiery, ardent; thronged
or crowded (as a market.)

Garmágarm, *adj.* hot and hot.

Garmáná, *v. n.* to be angry; to be-
come enlivened; to become warm.

Garmbázár, *s. m.* } throng or much
Garmbázári, *s. f.* } business in a
market.

Garm bolná, to speak roughly and
angrily.

Garm honá, *v. n.* to be angry; to
become hot; to be thronged (a
market.)

Garmí, *s. f.* the hot season; warmth,
ardour, heat; the venereal dis-
ease.

Garmjoshí, *s. f.* warmth, affection,
cordiality.

Garm karná, to warm, to make hot.

Garmmizáj, *adj.* passionate, hot-
headed.

Garmumkin, *prop.* Ghairmumkin,
adj. impossible.

Garná, *v. n.* to penetrate, to be
driven into the earth (as a stake),
to be buried.

Gárná *v. a.* to bury, to set, to drive
down, to fix.

Gárná, *v. a.* to strain, to squeeze, to
milk.

Garoh, see Guroh.

Garóná, *v. a.* to pierce, to perforate,
to bore, to stick into.

Gárthop, *s. f.* burying, burial.

Garúr, *s. m.* a large kind of heron,
gigantic crane or adjutant bird.

Garwájibí, *adj. prop.* Ghairwájibí,
wrong, improper, unjust.

Garwáná, *v. a.* to cause to be buried
or driven into the earth.

Gas, *s. m. prop.* Ghash, stupor, faint-
ing.

Gas áná, *v. n. prop.* Ghash áná, to
faint.

Gasht, *s. m.* walking, going round
(especially of guards.)

Gashtí, } *s. m.* watch, sentinel,
Gashtiyá, } patrol.

Gas pařná, *prop.* Ghash pařná, to
faint, to swoon.

Gast, *s. m. prop.* Gasht.

Gastágar, *adj.* clownish, ignorant,
foolish.

Gat, *s. f.* state, condition; salvation.

Gátá, *s. m.* pasteboard.

Gařarmal, *s. m.* a nickname for a
monkey.

Gařhar, *s. m.* a large bundle, a bale,
a pack.

Gařbandhan, *s. m.* tying the knot,
a Hindú ceremony attending mar-
riage in which the mantles of the
bride and bridegroom are fastened
together.

Gařhí, *s. f.* a bale, pack.

Gařhílá, *adj.* knotty, robust.

Gařhiyá, *s. f.* pains in the joints; a
bag, sack.

Gařhiyábáo *s. f.* rheumatism.

Gařhjořá, *s. m.* see Gařbandhan.

Gařhrí, *s. f.* a bundle, packet, parcel.

Gařhrí bándhná, *v. a.* to pack up.

Gařhrí karná, *v. a.* to add (figures).

Gařhuá, *s. m.* knots in cloths.

Gati, *s. f.* state, condition; salvation.

Gařiyá, *s. f.* a small bundle.

Gařpař, *s. f.* higgledy-piggledy, con-
fusion.

Gařřá, *s. m.* the part of the pipe
which fixes into the top of the
metal part of a huqqa.

Gařřhá, *s. m.* a bundle, package,
pack; root of onion, &c.

Gau, *s. f.* a cow.

Gauchí, *s. f.* a hole or pit.
 Gaudán, *s. m.* gift of a cow.
 Gaugá, *s. m. prop.* Ghaughá, noise, disturbance, uproar, clamour.
 Gauhar, *s. m.* essence, substance; a pearl, a jewel, a gem.
 Gaukh, *s. m.* a portico.
 Gaup, *s. f.* opportunity, advantage.
 Gauná, *s. m.* bringing home a wife.
 Gaunghát, *s. f.* power, opportunity.
 Gaup, *s. m.* an ancient city, formerly the capital of Bengal.
 Gaur, *s. f. prop.* Ghaur, which see.
 Gaurá, *s. f.* a name of the goddess Párwatí: *s. m.* a cock-sparrow.
 Gauraiyá, *s. f.* a hen-sparrow; a *huqqa* made of earth.
 Gauri, *s. f.* a name of the goddess Párwatí.
 Gaur karná, *v. a. prop.* Ghaur karná, to reflect, consider, meditate.
 Gausálá, *s. f.* a cow-house.
 Gaut, *s.* fodder.
 Gáw, *s. f.* a cow.
 Gáwá ghí, *s. m.* cow's clarified butter.
 Gawáh, *s. m.* a witness, an evidence.
 Gawáhí, *s. f.* evidence, testimony, witness.
 Gawáhí dená, to witness, to testify.
 Gawaiyá, *s. m.* a singer.
 Gawáná, *v. a.* to cause to sing.
 Gawára, } *adj.* palatable, agreeable,
 Gawará, } pleasant.
 Gawará karna, to choose, to like, to take upon one's self trouble, &c.
 Gáwdí, *adj.* a simpleton, blockhead.
 Gáwdida, *s. m.* a kind of bread.
 Gáwdum, *adj.* thick at the one end and thin at the other, taper: *s. f.* a cone.
 Gáwgosht, *s. m.* beef.
 Gáwtakya, *s. m.* a large pillow or bolster.
 Gáwzabán, *s. f.* a kind of bread.
 Gayá, *s. f.* the name of a city in Bihár; past. part. (of *janá*) gone, went.
 Gáyak, *s. m.* }
 Gáyan, *s. f.* } a singer.

Gáyatrí, *s. f.* a prayer repeated by bráhmans with a rosary.
 Gayáwál, *s. m.* a class of Gayá bráhmans, who officiate in certain religious ceremonies performed by pilgrims at that place.
 Gaz, *s. m.* a yard, a wand to measure cloth, a ramrod, a carpenter's rule, the perpendicular bars of a gate, &c.
 Gazak, *s. f.* a relish (eaten with wine, &c.)
 Gazí, *s. f.* a coarse kind of cloth (of cotton.)
 Gedá, *s. m.* a young unfledged bird, a nestling: *adj.* stupid, ignorant.
 Gedlá, *adj.* stupid, ignorant, silly.
 Geglí, *s. f.* a trollop.
 Gehuán, *s. m.* the colour of wheat: *adj.* of the colour of wheat.
 Gehúp, *s. m.* wheat.
 Gend, *s. f.* a ball (to play with.)
 Gendá, *s. m.* marigold.
 Genrá, *s. m.* a rhinoceros.
 Gerú, *s. m.* a kind of red earth or ochre.
 Gerúa, *adj.* covered with or coloured like Gerú.
 Gerúi, *adj.* of the colour of Gerú.
 Gešam, *s. m.* a kind of cloth used as ticking or horse cloth.
 Ghábrá, *adj.* confused, confounded, timorous.
 Ghabráhať, *s. f.* confusion, perplexity, agitation, alarm.
 Ghabrana, *v. n.* to be confused, perplexed, agitated, embarrassed; to falter.
 Ghachagach, *adj.* thick.
 Ghachi, *s. f.* a hole made in the ground by boys for playing at tipcat. [tipcat.
 Ghachípára, *s. m.* name of a game.
 Ghác, *s. m.* a wound, a sore.
 Ghaffar, *adj.* forgiving (the deity.)
 Gháfil, *adj.* negligent, indolent, remiss, careless, thoughtless.
 Gháfil honá, *v. n.* to be negligent, indolent, senseless.

Gháfíli, } *s. f.* carelessness, negli-
 Ghafíat, } gence, neglect.
 Ghafs, *adj.* thick, close (as cloth),
 compact, substantial.
 Ghafúr, *adj.* clement, merciful, for-
 giving.
 Ghágas, *s. m.* a large kind of fowl.
 Ghágh, *adj.* old, aged, sly, wily,
 shrewd.
 Ghaghrá, }
 Ghághrá, } *s. m.* a petticoat.
 Ghái, *s. f.* number five (in reckon-
 ing), the interval between the
 fingers or toes.
 Gháib, *adj.* absent, concealed, in-
 visible; (substantively) the third
 person in grammar.
 Gháib, *adj.* latent, concealed, absent,
 invisible, mysterious.
 Ghaidán, *adj.* skilled in discover-
 ing mysteries; omniscient.
 Ghaidání, *s. f.* knowledge of mys-
 teries.
 Ghaidghullá honá, *prop.* Ghaidghu-
 lelá honá, to be lost or absent.
 Ghaid honá, to vanish, to disappear.
 Ghaidí, *adj.* absent, invisible.
 Gháil, *adj.* wounded.
 Ghair, *adj. impropr.* Gar, other, dif-
 ferent, foreign: *adv.* besides,
 without, except.
 Ghairat, *s. f.* modesty.
 Ghairatmand, *adj.* modest, bashful.
 Ghairházir, *adj.* absent, away.
 Ghairházirí, *s. f.* absence, non-ap-
 pearance, non-attendance.
 Ghairmunkin, *adj.* impossible.
 Ghairmunásib, *adj.* unfit, improper.
 Ghairwájib, *adj.* wrong, unjust, un-
 reasonable.
 Ghairwájibí, *s. f.* injustice, unrea-
 sonableness.
 Ghalaba, *s. m.* superiority, pre-emi-
 nence, conquest. [conquer.
 Ghalaba, karná, to overcome, to
 Ghalat, *adj.* wrong, erroneous: *s. m.*
 error, mistake.
 Ghalatfahamí, *s. f.* mistake, mis-
 conception.

Ghalatí, *s. f.* a mistake, an error.
 Ghálib, *adj.* overcoming, victorious,
 predominant.
 Ghálib honá, to overcome, to con-
 quer, to excel.
 Ghalícha, } *s. m.* a particular kind
 Ghálichá, } of carpet.
 Ghalíz, *adj.* dirty, filthy: *s. m.* filth,
 mud, dirt, human excrement.
 Ghalla, *s. m.* grain or corn (in ge-
 neral.)
 Ghallafarosh, *s. m.* a grain-merchant.
 Ghálmel, *adj.* jumbled.
 Ghálná, *v. u.* to make water, &c.,
 muddy by stirring it.
 Ghaltí, *s. f.* a mistake, an error.
 Ghám, *s. f.* sunbeams, sunshine.
 Gham, *s. f.* grief, sorrow, concern.
 Ghamáluđa, *adj.* grieved.
 Ghamána, *v. n.* to sun, to bask in
 the sun.
 Ghamand, *s. m.* pride, haughtiness.
 Ghamandí, *adj.* haughty, proud.
 Ghámar, *adj.* simple, artless; a
 blockhead. [afflicted.
 Ghamdíđa, *adj.* accustomed to grief,
 Ghamgín, *adj.* sorrowful, dispirited.
 Ghamgusár, an alleviator of grief,
 an intimate friend.
 Ghamgusarí, *s. f.* alleviation of
 grief, friendship.
 Ghamí, *adj.* sorrowful, grieved: *s. f.*
 grief, sorrow.
 Ghamír, } *adj.* patient, enduring;
 Ghamíra, } deep (as water.)
 Gham karná, to lament, to grieve.
 Gham khána, to grieve, to mourn,
 to have patience.
 Ghamkhwár, *adj.* condoling, pity-
 ing, a comforter; afflicted, sad;
 an intimate friend.
 Ghamkhwári, *s. f.* affliction, com-
 miseration.
 Ghamnák, *adj.* sorrowful, sad.
 Ghamnákí, *s. f.* sorrowfulness, sadness.
 Ghamorí, *s. f.* the prickly heat.
 Ghamrasída, *adj.* afflicted.
 Ghamsán, *s. m.* battle engagement.
 Gham uđháná, to suffer grief.

Ghamzada, *adj.* grieved, afflicted.
 Ghán, *s. f.* as much as is thrown in at one time into a mill or mortar, &c.
 Ghan, *s. m.* a sledge-hammer.
 Ghaná, *adj.* thick, close, confused, numerous, many.
 Ghanerá, *adj.* much, many.
 Ghangholná, *v. a.* to rinse; to mix any liquid by stirring it about.
 Ghání, *s. f.* see Ghán.
 Ghaní, *adj.* rich, wealthy, independent.
 Ghaním, *s. m.* an enemy, an adversary.
 Ghanímat, *s. f.* plunder, gain, good fortune, a blessing.
 Ghanímat jánná, *v. a.* to regard as prey, or as what cost nothing.
 Gháns, *s. m.* grass, straw, hay, fodder.
 Ghanťá, *s. m.* a bell, clock, hour.
 Ghanťálí, } *s. f.* a small bell.
 Ghanťí, }
 Gháo, *s. m.* wound, sore.
 Ghap, *s. m.* brag, boast.
 Ghapí, boaster, bragger.
 Ghap márná, to brag, to boast, to swagger.
 Ghar, *s. m.* house, apartment, partition (in a box, &c.), drawer, groove.
 Ghár, *s. m.* a cavern, a cave, a grotto, a pit.
 Ghapí, *s. m.* a water-pot, an earthen-pot, a pitcher.
 Gharímí, *s. m.* a thatcher, a hut-builder.
 Gharáná, *s. m.* family, household.
 Gharára, *s. m.* a large sack.
 Ghárat, *s. f.* rapine, plunder, devastation, ruin, destruction.
 Gháratgar, *s. m.* a plunderer, an oppressor.
 Ghárat karná, *v. a.* to plunder, to ravage, to spoil.
 Gharaundá, *s. m.* a small house which children make to play in.

Gharaz, *s. f.* wish, view, design, occasion, interestedness; *adv.* in short, in fine.
 Gharaz nikalná, to be successful in a design.
 Gharaz nikálná, to make a design, succeed.
 Gharazámez, } *adj.* designing, sel-
 Gharazáshná, } lish, interested.
 Gharb, *s. m.* the setting of the sun; the west.
 Ghar ba ghar, *adj.* from house to house.
 Ghar baiřhná, to be tumbled down (as a house); to be out of employ.
 Gharbár, *s. m.* family.
 Gharbár basúná, *v. a.* to consummate a marriage, to establish a family.
 Gharbár honá, *v. n.* to undergo the consummation of a marriage.
 Gharbáří, *s. f.* housewifery, domestic concerns.
 Ghar basúná, to establish a family.
 Gharbí, *adj.* western, occidental.
 Ghar đubná, to be ruined.
 Ghar đuboná, *v. a.* to ruin one's self and children.
 Gharelá, *adj.* domestic, tame.
 Gharghálú, *adj.* ruining.
 Ghar ghar, *adv.* from house to house.
 Gharí, *s. f.* a clock, a watch, an hour, the space of twenty-four minutes.
 Gharib, *adj.* poor, needy, mild, meek, humble, quiet, free from vice (a horse); *s. m.* a stranger.
 Gharibána, *adj.* for the poor.
 Gharib ghuraba, the poor.
 Gharibí, *s. f.* humility, mildness, meekness, poverty.
 Gharibnár, *s. f.* oppression, tyranny, oppression of the poor.
 Gharibnawáz, *adj.* courteous to strangers, kind to the poor, hospitable.
 Gharibnawází, *s. f.* hospitality.

- Ghāribparwar, *adj.* cherisher of the poor, charitable.
 Ghāribparwarí, *s. f.* cherishing the poor.
 Ghārisáz, } *s. m.* a watch-maker.
 Ghāriwálá, }
 Ghāriyá, *s. f.* a crucible.
 Ghāriyál, *s. m.* a crocodile.
 Ghāriyálí, *s. m.* the person who attends the Ghāri and strikes the time.
 Ghar karná, to fix, to settle, to establish a family.
 Ghar kí log, a wife, family, household.
 Gharṇá, *v. a.* to make, to form, to forge, to work (metals.)
 Gharnaí, *s. f.* a raft made of pots, a float (of pots.)
 Gharonchá, *s. m.* } a stand for water-pots, &c.
 Gharonchí, *s. f.* }
 Ghár paṛ jáná, } to become pits or caverns (spoken of wounds that become great.)
 Ghár paṛná, }
 Gharq, *adj.* drowned.
 Gharqáb, *s. m.* deep water.
 Gharq honá, to be drowned.
 Gharqí, *s. f.* flooding lands, inundation.
 Gharrá, *s. m.* a rattling noise in the throat which dying people are afflicted with, pain, agony, pang.
 Gharrá, *s. m.* pride.
 Gharúr, *s. m.* pride, vain-glory.
 Gharúr meṇ áná, to become proud.
 Gharwálá, *s. m.* a housekeeper, a master of a house.
 Gharzí, *adj.* interested, selfish, designing.
 Ghás, *s. f.* grass, straw, hay, fodder.
 Ghasab, *s. m.* violence, oppression, injustice.
 Ghash, *s. m.* stupor, fainting.
 Ghash áná, } *v. n.* to faint, to swoon.
 Ghash paṛná, }
 Ghasiṭná, *v. n.* to be dragged, to be trailed.
 Ghasiṭná, *v. a.* to pull, to drag, to trail.
- Ghasiyará, *s. m.* a grass-cutter.
 Ghasiyárin, *s. f.* a female grass-cutter.
 Ghasná, *v. n.* to be rubbed: *v. a.* to rub.
 Gháspát, *s. m.* sweepings.
 Ghassál, *s. m.* one whose business it is to wash the bodies of the dead.
 Ghát, *s. f.* aim, design, snare, ambush; killing, slaughter.
 Ghát, *adj.* deficient (as in weight), dear (rate), low (price): *s. m.* a landing-place, ferry, a quay, a bathing-place on a river-side.
 Ghaṭ, *s. f.* mind, heart, soul, thought: *adj.* dear (rate), low (price.)
 Ghaṭá, *s. f.* cloudiness, clouds.
 Ghaṭá, *s. m.* deficiency, abatement, reduction.
 Ghaṭáná, *v. a.* to decrease, to diminish, to allay, to lessen.
 Ghaṭáo, *s. m.* reduction, falling (as of a river or of the price of any thing.)
 Ghaṭarḥún, *s.* cooing (as of doves.)
 Ghaṭarḥún karná, to coo, to bill.
 Ghaṭáṭop, *s. m.* a covering of a palkí or carriage.
 Ghaṭáwná, *v. a.* to reduce, to cause to subside or fall.
 Ghaṭ barh, *adv.* more or less.
 Gháṭí, *s. f.* a strait, a pass (in a mountain, &c.)
 Gháṭí, *s. f.* diminution, decrease, abatement, loss (in trade.)
 Ghaṭiyá, *adj.* low-priced.
 Gháṭiyá, *s. m.* a bráhmaṇ who sits in a Gháṭ to keep the clothes, &c. of those who resort to make ablu-tion.
 Ghát karná, *v. a.* to kill, to waylay, to lie in ambush.
 Gháṭmár, *s. m.* a smuggler.
 Ghaṭná, *v. n.* to abate, to decrease, to lessen, to be depressed.
 Ghaṭpaṭ, *s. m.* congression, shock, conflict.

Ghaṭṭá, *s. m.* a corn (on the foot.)
 Ghaṭṭí, *s. f.* decrease, alleviation, abatement, loss (in trade, &c.)
 Ghátú, *adj.* deceitful, treacherous.
 Ghaṭwál, } *s. m.* wharfinger, a ferry-
 Ghaṭwár, } man.
 Ghaud, *s. f.* a bunch or cluster of grapes, dates or plantains.
 Ghaughá, *s. m.* noise, disturbance, uproar, clamour, alarm.
 Ghaughái, *adj.* noisy, clamorous : *s. m.* a disturber ; name of a bird.
 Gháúghap, *adj.* deceitful, knavish.
 Ghaur, *s. f.* reflection, consideration, deliberation, meditation.
 Ghaur karná, *v. a.* to reflect, consider, meditate.
 Ghaurpardāht, *s. f.* attention to, attention on.
 Gháw, *s. m.* a wound, a sore.
 Gháyal, *adj.* wounded.
 Ghazab, *s. m.* violence, oppression, vengeance, anger, curse, calamity.
 Ghazab karná, *v. a.* to oppress, to tyrannise (over) ; to offer a low price for any thing.
 Ghazal, *s. f.* an ode, an amatory poem.
 Ghúzí, *s. m.* a conqueror, a hero ; one who fights against infidels.
 Gházínard, *s. m.* a hero, a horse.
 Ghegá, } *s. m.* a swollen or Derby-
 Gheghá, } shire neck.
 Ghechná, *v. a.* to pull, to draw, to tighten, to paint.
 Ghepná, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle, to unite into a paste (as flour and water.)
 Gher, *adj.* round, surrounding, loose (as a robe), winding : *s. m.* circuit, circumference.
 Gherá, *adj.* round, surrounded : *s. m.* a circle, a fence, a siege ; a hoop.
 Gherá dālná, *v. a.* to surround, to lay a siege.
 Gherdár, *adj.* full, loose (as a robe), circular, extensive.

Ghere menṅ parná, to be surrounded.
 Gher ghár karná, *v. a.* to surround, to stop or hinder.
 Gherná, *v. a.* to surround, to encircle, to fence, to enclose, to blockade.
 Gherní, *s. f.* a handle for turning a spinning-wheel.
 Ghetlá, *s. m.* a kind of shoe.
 Ghewar, *s. f.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 Ghíbat, *s. f.* speaking ill of any one behind his back, backbiting, slander.
 Ghíbat karná, to slander, to traduce.
 Ghichpich, *adj.* thick, confused, muddy.
 Ghigáná, *v. n.* see Ghighiyáná.
 Ghighí bandh jáná, *v. n.* to falter, to be unable to speak (from shame or fear, &c.)
 Ghighiyáná, *v. n.* to falter ; to appear very humble ; to coax, to wheedle ; to implore.
 Ghíkuwár, *s. m.* name of a medicinal plant.
 Ghíláf, *s. m.* a case, a cover, a sheath, an outer garment.
 Ghin, *s. f.* disgust, shame, bashfulness.
 Ghináná, *v. n.* to be disgusted.
 Ghinauná, *adj.* disgusting, abominable, fulsome.
 Ghínehná, *v. a.* to pull, to draw, to tighten.
 Ghin kháná, *v. n.* to be disgusted, to have the stomach turned.
 Ghirana, *v. a.* to cause to surround or enclose.
 Ghirná, *v. n.* to be surrounded or enclosed ; to gather (as the clouds.)
 Ghirm, *s. f.* a pulley, an instrument for twisting ropes.
 Ghirmi khána, to go round.
 Ghisáná, *v. n.* to cause to rub, to wear.
 Ghisáo, *s. m.* } attrition, rubbing,
 Ghisáwat, *s. f.* } friction.
 Ghisiyaná, *v. a.* to trail, to drag.

- Ghisná, *v. n.* to be rubbed, to be abraded: *v. a.* to rub, to whet, to beat.
- Ghiyá, *s. m.* name of a vegetable, a pumpkin.
- Ghizá, *s. f.* aliment, diet, provision, food.
- Ghol, *s. m.* butter-milk.
- Ghol, *s. m.* a crowd, a gang.
- Gholá, *s. m.* an intoxicating potion made of bhang or opium.
- Ghol ká ghol, crowd upon crowd.
- Gholmel, *s. m.* mixture, mixing.
- Gholná, *v. a.* to mix with a liquid, to dissolve.
- Ghompná, *v. a.* to thrust, to stab.
- Ghongá, *s. m.* a cockle, a cockle-shell, a snail.
- Ghonslá, *s. m.* a bird's-nest.
- Ghontí, *s. f.* a decoction for infants.
- Ghontná, *v. a.* to polish by rubbing; to investigate; to strangle.
- Ghor, *adj.* gloomy, dark, horrible, awful.
- Ghorá, *s. m.* a horse; the cock (of a gun), the knight (at chess.)
- Ghorá charháná, to cock a gun.
- Ghore ko sarpaṭ phenkná, to force a horse to his utmost speed.
- Ghoresawár, *s. m.* a horseman.
- Ghorí, *s. f.* a mare.
- Ghos, *s. m.* name of a caste, a cow-herd.
- Ghosí, *s. m.* a Muhammadan milk-man, a cowherd.
- Ghoṭ, *s. f.* polish.
- Ghota, *s. m.* dipping, diving; a dip, a dive.
- Ghotabáz, *s. m.* a diver.
- Ghota dená, *v. a.* to dip, to plunge under water, to baptize.
- Ghota kháná, *v. n.* to be dipt, to dive, to dip.
- Ghotakhor, *s. m.* a diver.
- Ghotakhorí, *s. f.* dipping, being dipt.
- Ghota márná, see Ghota kháná.
- Ghotam gháta, *s. m.* a game in which swimmers dip one another under water.
- Ghot márná, to disappear.
- Ghot men áná, }
Ghot men jáná, } to faint.
- Ghoṭná, *v. a.* to polish, to shave.
- Ghoṭní, *s. f.* a rubber.
- Ghubár, *s. m.* dust, clouds of dust.
- Ghubára, *s. m.* a kind of firework.
- Ghubárálúd, } covered or polluted
Ghubárálúda, } with dust.
- Ghughú, *s. m.* an owl; a blockhead.
- Ghul, *s. m. f.* noise, din, outcry, tumult.
- Ghulám, *s. m.* a slave, servant.
- Ghulám honá, to be a slave.
- Ghulámí, *s. f.* service, slavery.
- Ghuláná, } *v. a.* to allure, to deceive,
Ghúláná, } to dissolve, to melt.
- Ghulel, *s. f.* a pellet-bow.
- Ghulela, }
Ghulelá, } *s. m.* a pellet.
- Ghulelbáz, *s. m.* a pelleter (with a bow.)
- Ghulelbází, *s. f.* pelleting.
- Ghulghapára, *s. m.* clamour, disturbance.
- Ghul macháná, to make a noise, outcry or tumult; to hoot.
- Ghulná, *v. n.* to melt, to be dissolved; to rot (as fruit); to become lean, to waste.
- Ghulwáná, *v. a.* to cause to mix with a liquid, to cause to dissolve.
- Ghúm, back, round, about.
- Ghumáná, *v. a.* to turn round, to whirl round, to circulate, to encircle; to delude.
- Ghumáná phiráná, to prevaricate.
- Ghumghumálá, *adj.* loose (as a robe); full.
- Ghúnná, *v. n.* to go round, to revolve, to turn, to roll, to wheel, to whirl.
- Ghumrí, *s. f.* the vertigo, swimming of the head.
- Ghun, *s. m.* name of an insect destructive to wood, grain, &c., a weevil.
- Ghuná, *adj.* wood, grain, &c. destroyed by the Ghun; weevil-eaten.

Ghuncha, *s. m.* a bud, blossom.
 Ghunchadahan, *s. m.* with a mouth like a rosebud.
 Ghunda, *s. m.* a fop.
 Ghundí, *s. f.* a button.
 Ghúngar, *s. m.* a curl.
 Ghúngarwálá bál, curled hair.
 Ghungehí, *s. f.* a small red and black seed.
 Ghúnghaṭ, *s. f.* a veil.
 Ghúnghaṭ kárlíná, to draw a veil over the face.
 Ghúnghaṭ karná, to veil.
 Ghúnghehí, *s. f.* a small red and black seed.
 Ghunghunáná, *v. n.* to hum, to buzz.
 Ghúngní, *s. f.* a sort of stir-about, or grain of any kind (pulse or wheat, &c.) boiled whole with sugar.
 Ghúngrú, *s. m.* name of an ornament worn round the ankles, with bells fastened to it; a small bell.
 Ghunná, *v. n.* to become worm or weevil eaten (as wood, grain, &c.): *adj.* reserve (as a person.)
 Ghunna, *s. m.* a sound through the nose, the buzzing of flies: *adj.* quiescent, nasal (the letter *ṅ*.)
 Ghúṅs, *s. m.* a bandicote rat; a bribe.
 Ghúṅsú, *s. m.* the clinched fist.
 Ghúṅs dená, to give bribes.
 Ghúṅse laṅná, to fight with the fists, to box.
 Ghúṅs kkúná, } to take bribes.
 Ghúṅs lená, }
 Ghúṅṭ, *s. m.* a gulp, a draught, pull.
 Ghúṅṭí, *s. f.* a decoction for infants.
 Ghúṅṭná, *v. a.* to gulp, to drink, to swallow.
 Ghup, *adj.* dark.
 Ghupehup, *adj.* silent, mute.
 Ghur, *s. m.* *contract.* of Ghorá, a horse, used in composition.
 Ghúrá, *s. m.* a dunghill, a heap of sweepings.
 Ghuraba, *s. pl.* (of gharib), strangers, the poor.

Ghurakná, *v. a.* to browbeat, to reprimand, to frown at.
 Ghurbahal, *s. f.* a four-wheeled carriage drawn by horses.
 Ghurcharhá, *s. m.* } a rider, one on
 Ghurcharhí, *s. f.* } horseback.
 Ghurdaur, *s. f.* a race-course.
 Ghurghurá, *s. m.* the mole-cricket.
 Ghurkí, *s. f.* rebuff, browbeating, rebuke, frowning at.
 Ghurmunhá, *adj.* horse-faced.
 Ghúrná, *v. a.* to stare at, to fix the eyes on, to look at angrily.
 Ghurra, *s. m.* the first day the new moon is seen: *adj.* vacant, void, unemployed.
 Ghurráná, *v. n.* to frown.
 Ghurráz, *adj.* frowning, haughty.
 Ghursál, } *s. m.* a stable.
 Ghursála, }
 Ghurúb, *s. m.* setting (of the sun, &c.); the west.
 Ghurúb honá, *v. n.* to be set (the sun, moon, &c.)
 Ghurúr, *s. m.* } pride, haughtiness.
 Ghururí, *s. f.* }
 Ghús, *s. m.* a bandicote rat; a bribe.
 Ghúsá, *s. m.* the clinched fist.
 Ghusal, *s. m.* see Ghusl.
 Ghúsamghúsá, *s. m.* thumping and pulling, boxing.
 Ghusána, *v. a.* to thrust in, to stuff in, to cram, to force in.
 Ghuserná, *v. a.* to cram, to thrust, to stuff, to force.
 Ghusirná, *v. n.* to be thrust or stuffed in.
 Ghusl, *s. m.* bathing, ablution.
 Ghusl karná, to bathe.
 Ghuslkhána, *s. m.* a bath, a bathing room.
 Ghusná, *v. n.* to be thrust in, to enter, to penetrate, to meddle.
 Ghuspaith, *s. f.* access.
 Ghussa, *s. m.* anger, passion, rage.
 Ghussa honá, to be in a passion, to be angry.

Ğhussa karná, to rage.
 Ğhussanák, } *adj.* passionate, hot-
 Ğhussawar, } headed.
 Ğhusse, *adj.* angry.
 Ğhusse se, angrily,
 Ğhusse se bhút hojáná, to rage like
 a fiend.
 Ğhút, *s. m.* gulp, draught.
 Ğhuťái, *s. f.* polish.
 Ğhuťaná, *v. a.* to shave clean, to
 polish.
 Ğhúťí, *s. f.* the ankle.
 Ğhúťná, *v. a.* to gulp, to drink, to
 guzzle.
 Ğhuťná, *s. m.* the knee: *v. n.* to be
 rubbed.
 Ğhuťní chalná, } *v. n.* to walk
 Ğhuťnon chalná, } on the knees,
 to crawl about on the knees (as a
 child.)
 Ğhuťťí, *s. f.* the ankle.
 Ğhuwá, *s. m.* a coarse kind of
 cotton.
 Ğídař, *s. m.* a jackal.
 Ğídařbhabkí, *s. f.* bullying, bluster,
 bravado.
 Ğiddh, *s. m.* a vulture.
 Ğila, } *s. m.* complaint, lamentation,
 Ğilá, } reproach, blame.
 Ğilá, *adj.* moist, damp, wet.
 Ğilahrí, *s. f.* a squirrel.
 Ğilaurí, *s. f.* betel-leaf prepared and
 folded up.
 Ğilí, *adj.* of earth or clay, earthen.
 Ğilláwá, *s. m.* prepared mud for
 plaster.
 Ğiltí, *adj.* gilded.
 Ğimťí, *s. f.* a kind of cloth.
 Ğín, a particle which added to
 nouns, denotes possessed of, full
 of, affected with.
 Ğináná, *v. a.* to cause to count,
 &c.
 Ğínjná, *v. n.* to crumble, to rub
 with the hands.
 Ğinná, *v. a.* to count, to reckon, to
 number, to calculate, to com-
 pute.

Ğintí, *s. f.* number, reckoning, ac-
 count, muster; the first day of
 the month.
 Ğintí karná, to muster, to count.
 Ğintí lená, to have anything count-
 ed, to have muster taken.
 Ğinwáná, *v. a.* to cause to count.
 Ğír, in *compos.* taking, seizing, hold-
 ing, holder, catcher, conqueror.
 Ğirá dená, see Ğiráná.
 Ğirah, *s. f.* see Ğirih.
 Ğirahbáz, *s. m.* a kind of pigeon.
 Ğirah pařná, dissension arising be-
 tween two people.
 Ğirán, *adj.* heavy, important,
 precious, dear.
 Ğiráná, *v. a.* to cause to fall, to let
 down, to throw down, to spill.
 Ğirání, *s. f.* scarcity, dearth; weight,
 importance.
 Ğirau, *s. m. improp.* Ğiro, a pledge,
 a pawn.
 Ğird, *s. m.* round, circuit, circum-
 ference, environs.
 Ğirdá, *s. m.* a circle, a circular
 form, a ring, a hoop; a round
 cake of bread, a wafer: *adj.*
 round.
 Ğirdágird, } *s. m.* all round,
 Ğirdbagird, } round about, a-
 round, about.
 Ğirdnawáh, *s. f.* environs.
 Ğirebán, *s. m.* a collar (of a gar-
 ment), cape.
 Ğirebán men muřh đálná, to
 confess and be ashamed of one's
 faults.
 Ğirewán, *s. m.* see Ğirebán.
 Ğirġiráná, *v. a.* to beseech, to im-
 plore earnestly and humbly.
 Ğirġiř, *s. m.* a large kind of lizard.
 Ğirhast, *s. m.* a householder, a
 peasant, a husbandman.
 Ğirhastġ, *s. f.* husbandry, house-
 keeping.
 Ğirhist, *s. m.* see Ğirhast.
 Ğirhistí, *s. f.* see Ğirhastí.
 Ğirí, *s. f.* in *compos.* taking, seizing.

- Girift, *s. f.* taking, capture, seizure ; an objection, criticism.
- Giriftár, *adj. vulg.* Giripdár, arrested, seized, captive, prisoner, involved (in trouble, &c.)
- Giriftár honá, to become a prisoner.
- Giriftárá, *s. f.* seizure, imprisonment, embarrassment.
- Giriftár karná, to arrest, to seize, to capture, to captivate.
- Giriftár pakarná, to catch a runaway prisoner.
- Girih, *s. f.* a knot, knuckle, joint ; a division of a gaz or yard.
- Giripdár, *adj.* see Giriftár.
- Giripdár karná, see Giriftár karná.
- Giriya, *s. m.* crying, weeping, lamentation, plaint.
- Giriya karná, to weep, to cry, to lament.
- Giriya o zará, *s. f.* bewailing.
- Girja, *s. m.* a Christian place of worship, divine service, preaching, prayer.
- Girná, *v. n.* to fall, to drop, to sink, to tumble down.
- Giro, *s. m.* see Girau.
- Gir parná, *v. n.* to fall or tumble down.
- Girte parte, with difficulty, with much ado.
- Girwáná, *v. a.* to cause to throw down, &c.
- Girwí, } *adj.* pledged, pawned.
Girwít, }
- Gít, *s. m.* song, an ode, a hymn, singing.
- Gítá, *s.* the name of a poem held in high estimation by the Hindús.
- Gít ganá, to sing.
- Gítháná, *s. m.* a shoal, a shallow.
- Gítkari, *s. f.* a particular vocal sound in singing ; quavering, shake.
- Glás, *Eng.* days of grace on bills of exchange, &c.
- Go, in *compos.* speaking, speaker : *s. m.* piece or person : *s. f.* a cow.
- Goáhí, *s. f. prop.* Gawáhí, evidence, testimony, witness.
- Gobar, *s. m.* fresh cow-dung.
- Gobarganes, *adj.* fat and lazy, one who is not able to endure hardship ; bad-flavoured (meat.)
- Gobar kháná, to do penance (by eating cow-dung.)
- Gobind, *s. m.* a name of Krishna.
- Gobrí, *s. f.* plaster made of cow-dung.
- God, *s. f.* the lap, bosom, embrace.
- Godím, *s. m.* a warehouse, a magazine, a storehouse, the back part of a boat.
- Godí, *s. f.* the lap, bosom, embrace.
- God lená, to adopt (a child.)
- Godná, *v. a.* to prick, to tattoo : *s. m.* marks of tattooing.
- God pasárná, to ask, to beg.
- Goethá, *s. m.* dried cow-dung.
- Goh, *s. m.* the name of an animal.
- Gohúm, *s. m.* wheat.
- Goí, *s. f.* in *compos.* speaking.
- Goinda, *s. m.* a scout, a spy, an informer.
- Gojí, *s. f.* a stick, a walking-stick.
- Gokhrú, *s. m.* name of a plant.
- Goki, *conj.* although.
- Gokul, *n. prop.* the place where Krishna was brought up.
- Gol, *adj.* round, circular : *s. m.* a blockhead.
- Gola, *s. m.* a cannon-ball.
- Golá, *s. m.* a granary ; a cannon-ball ; a kind of pigeon ; a large beam of wood ; the kernel of a cocoon-nut.
- Goládar, *s. m.* a grain-merchant, a corn-chandler.
- Goládari, *s. f.* merchandize in grain.
- Golá, *s. f.* roundness.
- Golandáz, *s. m.* a gunner.
- Golandazi, *s. f.* gunnery.
- Golí, *s. f.* a bullet, a ball, a pill, a marble (for playing with.)
- Golđandá, *s. m.* name of a game.

- Golí márná, to shoot a ball (at.)
 Golmirsch, *s. f.* black pepper.
 Golsá, *adj.* roundish.
 Gomútr, *s. m.* the urine of a cow.
 Gon, *s. f.* a sack, bag (of coarse canvas), the sacks in which bullocks carry grain.
 Gond, *s. f.* gum.
 Gonddání, *s. f.* a vessel for holding gum.
 Gonṭhá, *s. m.* dried cow-dung.
 Gop, *s. m.* a cowherd, a dairyman: *s. f.* a gold necklace.
 Gopál, *s. m.* a cowherd, one of the names of Krishna.
 Gophan, *s. f.* a sling (for throwing with.)
 Gopí, *s. f.* the female of Gop.
 Gor, *s. f.* a tomb or grave.
 Goṛ, *s. m.* the leg, foot.
 Gorá, *adj.* white, fair (complexioned): *s. m.* a European soldier.
 Goṛait, *s. m.* a watchman.
 Goras, *s. m.* milk, butter-milk, curdled milk.
 Goṛh, *s. m.* the leg, foot.
 Goṛí, *s. f.* taking away.
 Gor-i-gharibán, a burying-ground for strangers.
 Goṛí karná, to take away, to steal, to walk off with.
 Goristán, *s. m.* a burying-ground.
 Gorkan, *s. m.* a grave-digger.
 Goṛḱhar, *s. m.* a wild ass.
 Gorú, *s. m. f.* an ox, a cow.
 Gorúáḍhukán, *s. m.* evening twilight.
 Gosá, *adj. prop.* Ghussa, which see.
 Gosáin, *s. m.* the Deity, a saint, a holy person.
 Gosainyá, *s. m.* the Deity.
 Gosand, *s. f.* a goat.
 Gosh, *s. m.* the ear; *corrup.* of Gosht, meat, flesh.
 Gosha, *s. m.* a corner, closet, cell, retirement, an angle.
 Goshagír, *s. m.* a hermit.
 Goshanishín, retired, a hermit, solitary.
- Goshanishíni, *s. f.* life of a hermit.
 Gosh guzár honá, to be heard.
 Gosh guzár karná, to make pass into the ear, to hear, or to make to hear.
 Goshmálí, *s. f.* rebuke, chastisement by pulling the ears.
 Gosht, *s. m.* meat, flesh.
 Goshwar, *adj. prop.* Ghussawar, passionate, hot-headed.
 Goshwára, *s. m.* an ear-ring; boring the ears (of female children); an abstract of an account.
 Gospand, *s. f.* a goat.
 Goṭ, *s. f.* the hem of a garment; a counter piece or man at backgammon, chess, &c.
 Got, *s. m.* parentage, lineage, pedigree.
 Gota, *s. m. prop.* Ghota, dipping, diving, a dip, a dive.
 Goṭá, *s. m.* gold or silver lace or edging; person.
 Gota kháná, see Ghota kháná or márná.
 Gotakhor, *s. m. prop.* Ghotaḱhor, a diver.
 Gota márná, see Ghota kháná.
 Goṭí, *s. f.* the small-pox, a pock.
 Gotiyá, *s. m.* a relation, a kinsman.
 Goyá, *part. act.* speaker: *adv.* as you would say, as if, one would say, thus.
 Goyái, *s. f.* conversation, eloquence.
 Goz, *s. m.* a fart.
 Grah, *s. m.* a planet.
 Graham, *s. m.* an eclipse; seizing, taking, accepting.
 Graham karná, *v. a.* to accept, to consent to.
 Granth, *s. f.* a book, particularly the book of the Sikh religion.
 Gú, *s. f.* human excrement, dung, filth.
 Gubháná, } *v. a.* to thrust, to stick
 Gubhoná, } into.
 Guchehha, *s. m.* a cluster (of fruit), a bunch (of keys.)

Gúdá, *s. m.* brain, marrow, kernel, pith, crumb.

Gudakrá, *s. m.* lap, bosom, embrace.

Gudál, *s. f.* a tumult, a noise, uproar.

Gudám, *s. m.* a warehouse, a godown, a magazine, a storehouse.

Gudař, *s. m.* a quilt, a bundle of old clothes, old tattered clothes; a kind of silk stuff.

Gudára, *s. m. prop.* Guzára, a ferry, a ferry-boat.

Gudařdás, see Gudařiyá.

Gudáre ká ghát, landing-place of a ferry-boat.

Gudáre kí náo, a ferry-boat.

Gudařiyá, *adj.* clothed in patched garments or in rags.

Gudař siná, *v. a.* to make patchwork.

Gudast, *s. m. prop.* Guzasht, the past.

Gudđí, *s. f.* a child's kite.

Gudlí, *s. f.* see Gudí.

Gudgudá, *adj.* soft, plump.

Gudgudáhař, } *s. f.* titillation.

Gudgudání, } *s. f.* titillation.

Gudgudání, *v. a.* to tickle, to titillate.

Gudgudí, *s. f.* titillation.

Gudí, *s. f.* nape of the neck; the kernel or pith of a nut or grain; a dock, a place usually made by the river side for the purpose of repairing and caulking boats.

Gudíkarná, *v. a.* to dock (a boat.)

Gudná, *v. a.* to prick, to puncture. See Godná.

Gudpi, *s. f.* a quilt, a poor man's bedding, a patched quilt worn by a kind of faqir (Gudařdás : *corrupt.* of Guzri, a daily market.

Gufta, spoken, told.

Guftagú,

Guftar,

Guftgú,

Guftogú,

Guft o shaníd,

Guft o shaníd,

} *s. f.* conversation, discourse, chit-chat.

Gúgal, *s. m.* name of a gum.

Gúh, *s. f.* human excrement, dung, filth.

Guhár, *s. f.* a fight with clubs or sticks.

Gúhařiyá, *s. m.* dung-hill, a place where excrement is thrown.

Gúiyán, *s. m.* a partner (at a game.)

Gújar, *s. m.* a name of a low caste among Hindús.

Gujára, *s. m. prop.* Guzára, subsistence, livelihood.

Gujarát, *s.* name of a district of India, Guzarat.

Gújari, *s. f.* the female of Gújar; name of an ornament.

Gujrán, *s. f. prop.* Guzrán, subsistence, livelihood.

Gul, *s. m.* rose, a flower; the snuff of a candle; balls of charcoal used for burning the tobacco in a huqqa; a mark made by burning, brand; *prop.* Ğhul, noise, din, outcry, tumult.

Guláb, *s. m.* a rose; rosewater.

Gul ábbás, *s. m.* the name of a plant and flower.

Gulábí, *adj.* pink, rosy.

Gulábijárá, *s. m.* the spring season.

Gulábjaman, *s. f.* the rose-apple; a kind of sweetmeat.

Gulábpásh, *s. f.* a bottle for sprinkling rosewater.

Gulál, *s. m.* a red powder which Hindús throw on each other in the Holi.

Guláli, *adj.* of the colour of the Gulál, or stained with it.

Gulám, *s. m. prop.* Ğhulám, a slave, a servant.

Gulámí, *s. f.* slavery, service.

Gulandáz, *s. m.* a gunner.

Gulandázi, *s. f.* gunnery.

Gúlar, *s. f.* a sort of fig.

Gulbadan, *s. m.* a kind of silk-cloth; *adj.* with a body like the rose, handsome.

Gul chharre upání, to be addicted to pleasure, to live expensively.

- Guldár, *adj.* spotted.
- Guldasta, *s. m.* a nosegay.
- Gul dená, *v. a.* to scar, to brand.
- Guldum, *s. m.* name of a bird.
- Gulel, *s. m. prop.* Ğhulel, a pellet-bow.
- Gulgasht, *s. m.* walking in the garden.
- Gulgulá, *s. m.* sweet cakes fried in butter, ghí, &c.
- Gulhattí, *s. f.* rice-gruel, or rice and water boiled together and seasoned with salt.
- Gul honá, *v. n.* to be extinguished (a candle.)
- Gul i ábbás, *s. m.* the name of a plant and flower.
- Gul i anár, *s. m.* the flower of the pomegranate.
- Gul i khairú, *s. m.* a hollyhock.
- Gulistán, *s. m.* a rose garden; the name of a celebrated work.
- Gulkárí, *s. f.* flowering, painting of flowers.
- Gul karná, *v. a.* to extinguish (a candle or lamp); *prop.* Ğhul karná, to make a noise or outcry.
- Gul kátná, *v. a.* to snuff a candle.
- Gul kháná, to be cauterized or branded.
- Gullá, *s. m.* a pellet-shot from a pellet-bow.
- Gul lená, to snuff a candle.
- Gul macháná, *prop.* Ğhul macháná, to make a noise, outcry or tumult, to hoot.
- Gulmekh, *s. f.* a tack, a nail.
- Gulmihndí, *s. f.* name of a flower.
- Gulnár, *s. m.* the flower of the pomegranate, scarlet (colour.)
- Gulnárí rang, *s. m.* the colour of the Gulnár, carnation colour.
- Gulqand, *s. m.* conserve of roses.
- Gulrez, *s.* a sort of firework.
- Gulrú, }
 Gulrukħ, } *adj.* rosy-cheeked.
 Gulrukħsár, }
- Gulshakarí, *s. f.* conserve of roses.
- Gultarásh, *s. m.* snuffers.
- Gulúband, *s. m.* a neckcloth, a cravat; a horse's collar.
- Gum, *adj.* lost, wanting, missing, silent, sultry, close (no wind.)
- Gúmá, *s. m.* name of a plant.
- Gumán, *s. m.* doubt, suspicion, supposition, conjecture, conceit, pride.
- Gumán karná, to imagine, to fancy.
- Gumáshta, *s. m.* an agent, a factor.
- Gumasná, *v. n.* to become musty or putrid.
- Gumásta, *s. m.* see Gumáshta.
- Gumbaz, *s. m.* cupola, dome.
- Gumbazdár, *adj.* vaulted, arched.
- Gumbazí, *s. f.* a small cupola or dome.
- Gum karná, to lose.
- Gumnám, *adj.* obscure (a person.)
- Gumrâ, *s. m.* a protuberance, a hump, a swelling.
- Gumráh, *adj.* erring, wandering, depraved, abandoned.
- Gumráh honá, to be lost or wandering; to apostatize.
- Gumráhí, *s. f.* error, depravity.
- Gumráh karná, to turn aside, to make to err.
- Gumsá, *adj.* musty.
- Gún, in *compos.* implies colour, like in colour.
- Gun, *s. m.* a quality, a property, an attribute, virtue, power, effect, an advantage; a small track-rope.
- Guná, } in *compos.* when preceded
 Gúná, } by a numeral it signifies
 as many times, fold, &c.
- Gúnágún, *adj.* of different colour or kinds, various, variegated.
- Gunah, } *s. m.* a fault, crime, sin.
 Gunáh, }
- Gunahgár, } *s. m.* sinner, a culprit,
 Gunáhgár, } a criminal.
- Gunahgárí, *s. f.* criminality, sinfulness; a fine, a penalty.
- Gunáh karná, *v.* to sin, to commit sin.
- Gundháwaṭ, *s. f.* plaiting, braiding.

Gundhná, *v. n.* to be kneaded, plaited, &c.

Gúndhná, *v. a.* to knead, to braid, to plait.

Gungá, } *adj.* dumb.
Gúngá, }

Gun gáná, to praise, to acknowledge a favour.

Gúngán karná, to prattle (as infants.)

Gunguná, *adj.* snuffling, muttering.

Gungunáná, *v. n.* to mutter, to grumble, to snuffle, to sing slowly or with a low voice.

Guní, *adj.* possessed of any quality or art: *s. m.* a snake-catcher, a sorcerer, a conjuror.

Gúnj, *s. f.* echo, resounding, hollow noise.

Gunjáish, *s. f.* capacity, room: containing, holding; livelihood.

Gunján, *adj.* thick, close.

Gunjání, *s. f.* thickness, closeness.

Gúnjná, *v. n.* to resound, to echo.

Gun karná, to benefit.

Gun mánná, to acknowledge a favour.

Gúnthná, *v. a.* to string, to make a garland.

Gunthwáná, *v. a.* to cause to string, &c.

Gunwán, } *adj.* skilful, clever, ingenious.
Gunwant, }
Gunwantá, }
Gunwantí, }

Gupatmár, *s.* kicking and cuffing.

Gupchup, *adj.* silent, mute: *s. a.* a kind of sugar-plums.

Guphpá, *s. f.* a cave, a grotto, eupola, a dome.

Gupt, *adj.* hidden.

Guptí, *s. f.* a sword-stick.

Gur, *s. m.* molasses, coarse raw sugar.

Gurakhú, *s. m.* a mast.

Guramba, *s. m.* mangoes boiled with meat and sugar.

Guraykhá, *s. m.* a mast.

Gurda, *s. m.* a kidney; courage.

Gurgá, *s. m.* a servant boy.

Gurgábí, *s. f.* a kind of slipper.

Gurğuráná, *v. n.* to rumble (the bowels, a huqqa, &c.)

Gurğurí, *s. f.* a small huqqa, a kind of pipe for smoking.

Gurhá, *s. m.* a beam of a ship, the cross timbers of a boat.

Guríyá, *s. m.* a doll.

Gurmukh honá, *v. n.* to become a disciple or scholar.

Guroh, *s. m. f.* a band, a troop, company, crew, gang, group.

Gurú, } *s. m.* a spiritual guide, tutor,
Gúrú, } teacher, schoolmaster.

Gurumukh honá, *v. n.* to become a scholar or disciple.

Gusal, *s. m. prop.* Ghusal, bathing, ablution.

Gusal karná, *prop.* Ghusal karná, to bathe.

Gusalkhána, *s. m. prop.* Ghusalkhána, a bath, a bathing-room.

Gussá, *s. m. prop.* Ghussa, anger, passion, rage.

Gusse, *adj. prop.* Ghusse, angry.

Gustákh, *adj.* presumptuous, rude, insolent, saucy, uncivil.

Gustákhí, *s. f.* presumption, insolence, sauciness, rudeness.

Gustákhí karná, to presume, to be arrogant, rude, &c.

Guṭakná, *v. n.* to swallow; to coo.

Guṭhlá, *adj.* being set on an edge (the teeth): *s. m.* swelling (from a blow.)

Guṭhlí, *s. f.* the stone of a fruit, a ball or pellet of anything.

Guṭhná, *v. a.* to string (pearls, &c.); to spit or put on a spit.

Guṭhná, *v. n.* to be strung.

Guṭká, *s. m.* a pill.

Guzar, *s. m.* admission, approach.

Guzar, in *compos.* performing, executing, paying.

Guzára, *s. m. vulg.* Gudara, a ferry, a passage; subsistence, livelihood.

Guzaránná, *v. a.* to present, to offer.

Guzárish, *s. f.* representation.
 Guzárish karná, to state politely.
 Guzar jáná, to pass away, to elapse;
 to die.

Guzarná, *v. n.* to pass, to go, to pass
 by or over; to die.

Guzasht, } *part. pass. past. s. m.*
 Guzashta, } the past.

Guzrán, *s. f.* subsistence, livelihood.

Guzrán karná, to pass or spend life
 or time, to live, to subsist.

Guzráná, to present, to offer.

Guzrí, *s. f. vulg.* Gudrí, a daily
 market.

Gwálá, *s. m.* a cowherd, name of a
 caste. [caste.]

Gwálin, *s. f.* a female of the Gwálá

Gyán, *s. m.* knowledge, wisdom, in-
 tellect understanding.

Gyán dauráná, to meditate deeply.

Gyáni, *adj.* wise, intelligent, judi-
 cious.

Gyánmán, } *adj.* a wise and intelli-
 Gyánwán, } gent man.

Gyárah, *adj.* eleven.

Gyárahwán, *adj.* eleventh.

H.

Habash, *n. prop.* the people or race
 of Abyssinians.

Habíb, *s.* a lover, a sweetheart, a
 favourite, a friend.

Habsh, *s. m.* Abyssinia.

Habshaní, *s. f.* a female Ethiopian.

Habshí, *adj.* an Ethiopian, a Caffre,
 a negro.

Habuáná, *v. n.* to itch.

Hachar machar, *s. m.* dispute, cavil,
 excuse.

Hachkolá, *s. m.* a jolt.

Hadas, *s. m.* fear, terror; fart.

Hadasáná, *v. a.* to frighten.

Hadas honá, to break wind.

Hadasná, *v. n.* to fear.

Hadd, *s. f.* boundary, limit, extre-
 mity, bounds.

Haḍḍá, *s. m.* a kind of wasp; a
 large bone.

Hadd bándhná, to bound, to termi-
 nate.

Hadd bharná, to do one's best.

Haḍḍí, *s. f.* a bone.

Haḍḍí haḍḍí honá, to pine away, to
 become lean.

Haḍḍílá, *adj.* bony.

Hadd maqḍúr, *adv.* to the extent of
 power.

Hadd se báhar, } beyond bounds,
 Hadd se ziyáda, } extremely.

Hádí, *s. m.* a director, leader, guide.

Hadís, *s. m. f.* a tradition, the tra-
 ditional sayings of Muhammad.

Hádísa, *s. m.* a calamity, misfortune.

Hadíya, *s. m.* the price of a Qurán.

Hadíyáhá, *adj.* timid, timorous.

Hadíya karná, to sell.

Hadíyáná, *v. n.* to be alarmed, to
 shrink, to be disturbed, to be im-
 patient.

Háe, } *interj.* alas! *s. f.* a sigh.

Háe háe, }

Háe márná, to sigh.

Háfiz, *s. m.* a guardian, having a
 good memory; one who has the
 whole Qurán by heart.

Háfíza, *s. m.* a retentive memory.

Háita, *s. m.* a week.

Haſte ká din, the last day of the
 week.

Hagáná, *v. a.* to cause to go to
 stool (*vulg.*)

Hagás, *s. f.* inclination to go to
 stool (*vulg.*) [(*vulg.*)]

Hagná, *v. n.* to go to stool, to dung

Hagneṭí, *s. f.* the podex.

Háhá, *s. m.* laughing at, ha, ha!
 interjection of surprise, or grief,
 or pain.

Háhá hihí, *s. f.* laughing.

Háhá hihí karná, } to laugh, to
 Háhá karná, } joke.

Hai, *interj.* alas! strange! wonder-
 ful!

Hai'at, *s. f.* appearance or outward
 form.

Haibat, *s. f.* fright, panic, dread, awe.

Haibatzada, aghast, appalled.

Haidar, *adj.* brave, courageous:
s. m. a name of **Alí**, son-in-law of Muhammad.

Haidarí, *s. f.* bravery, courage.

Haif, *interj.* ah! alas!

Haigá, *is*, must, may, shall or will be; an expression of consent, probably, suppose so, doubtless.

Hai hai, *interj.* alas! a-lack-a-day! &c.

Haija, *s. m. prop.* Haiza, which see.

Haikal, *s. f.* an ornament worn round the neck; the temple of Jerusalem.

Hainge, *are*, may be, must be, will be, &c.

Hairán, *adj.* astonished, confounded, disturbed, perplexed, fatigued.

Hairán honá, *to be* astonished, *to be* perplexed.

Hairání, *s. f.* astonishment, perturbation, distress.

Hairán karná, *to annoy*, *to perplex*.

Hairán pareshán, *distressed*.

Hairat, *s. f.* stupor and perturbation of mind, astonishment.

Hairatzada, *adj.* struck with astonishment.

Haisiyat, *s. f.* capacity, ability.

Haiwán, *s. m.* an animal, a beast, a brute.

Haiwánát, *s. plur.* of Haiwán, animals, brutes.

Haiza, *s. m.* the cholera, a flux and vomit.

Hajm, *s. m. prop.* Hazm, digestion.

Hajámat, *s. f.* shaving.

Hajámat banána, }
Hajámat karná, } *to shave*.

Hajm honá, *prop.* Hazm honá, *to be* digested.

Hajar, *adj. prop.* Hazár, a thousand.

Hajarhá, *prop.* Hazárlhá, thousands, by thousands.

Hajári bájári, *prop.* Hazárl bázárl, which see.

Hájat, *s. f.* need, want, necessity.

Hájatmand, *adj.* necessitous, indigent.

Hájat rafa karná, *to go to the necessary*.

Háji, *s. m.* a pilgrim to Mecca.

Hájir, *adj. prop.* Házir, which see.

Hájir honá, *prop.* Házir honá, which see.

Hájirí, *s. f. prop.* Házirí, which see.

Hájirí khána, *prop.* Házirí khána, *to breakfast*.

Hájir jawáb, *adj. prop.* Házir jawáb, *pert*, answering wittingly.

Hájir o nájir, *prop.* Házir o nájir, *present and seeing*.

Hájir rahná, *prop.* Házir rahná, *to attend*, *to wait on*.

Hájir jámin, *s. m. prop.* Házir zámin, which see.

Hájir jáminí, *s. f. prop.* Házir záminí, which see.

Haji, *s. m.* pilgrimage to Mecca.

Hajám, *s. m.* a barber, a shaver.

Hajámín, *s. f.* a barber's wife, a female of the barber caste.

Hajm, *s. m. prop.* Hazm, digestion.

Hajm karna, *prop.* Hazm karná, *to digest*, *to embezzle*.

Hajo, *s. f.* satire.

Hajo karná, *to satirize*.

Hajrat, *prop.* Hazrat, which see.

Hajrat Ísá, *prop.* Hazrat Ísá, Jesus Christ.

Hajrat salámat, *prop.* Hazrat salámat, which see.

Hak, *prop.* Haqq, which see.

Hak ada karna, *prop.* Haqq, &c., which see.

Haklakána, *v. n.* *to be* confused, *to be* aghast.

Hakdár, *prop.* Haqqdár, *having right or claim to*.

Hakikat, *s. f. prop.* Haqiqat, which see.

Hakikat mey, *prop.* Haqiqat mey, *in reality*.

Hakim, *s. m.* a ruler, a governor, a master.

Hakím, *s. m.* a doctor, a physician.
 Hákim honá, to become a ruler.
 Hakímí, *s. f.* the practice of medicine.
 Hákimí, *s. f.* rule, government, dominion.
 Hákínwaqt, the present ruler or rulers.
 Hakkábakká, *adj.* confused (when any thing is to be done.)
 Hakkák, *s. m.* a cutter and polisher of precious stones, &c.
 Hakkálhá, *s. m.* a stammerer.
 Hakkáná, *v. n.* to stutter, to stammer, to falter.
 Hak márná, *prop.* Haqq, &c., to deprive one of his rights.
 Hak men, *prop.* Haqq men, with respect to, in behalf.
 Hak ná hak, *prop.* Haqq, &c., *adv.* right or wrong, for nothing.
 Hal, *s. m.* a plough.
 Hál, *s. m.* state, condition, the present time; ecstasy; tire (of a wheel): *adv.* now, soon.
 Hála, *s. m.* a halo, or circle round the moon.
 Halabí, *adj.* from or belonging to Aleppo.
 Halabí áina, *s. m.* a kind of looking-glass of very thick glass.
 Haláhal, *s. m.* poison.
 Hálá hálí chalná, to go or walk in haste or quickly.
 Halák, *adj.* lost, destroyed: *s. m.* perdition, ruin, destruction, death.
 Halákat, *s. f.* ruin, destruction, death.
 Halák honá, *v. n.* to be killed, to perish, to be fatigued.
 Halákí, *s. f.* perdition, ruin, destruction.
 Halák karná, *v. a.* to destroy, to distress, to kill.
 Halál, *adj.* legal, lawful, allowable, (to eat, &c.)
 Halál karná, *v. a.* to slay according to the forms prescribed by the Muhammadan religion, to slaughter; to marry.

Halálkhor, *s. m.* a Muhammadan sweeper; a person of the lowest caste who cleans the privy, &c.
 Halálkhorín, *s. f.* a Muhammadan female sweeper.
 Hál áná, to be thrown into ecstasies.
 Hálánki, *adv.* whereas, though, although, notwithstanding.
 Halapná, *v. n.* to toss and tumble about, to shudder in a fever.
 Halaq, *s. m.* the windpipe.
 Hátat, *s. f.* state, condition, posture of one's affairs or case.
 Hátát, *s.* (*plur.* of Hátat), states, &c.
 Haláwat, *s. f.* sweetness, freshness; condition, strength.
 Halbaláhať, *s. f.* hurry, confusion.
 Halbaláná, *v. n.* to hurry, to be confused.
 Hál be hál honá, to be out of condition, to be in bad circumstances.
 Hál charháná, to tire (a wheel.)
 Haldí, *s. f.* turmeric.
 Half, *s.* an oath.
 Halfá, *s. m.* a billow, a wave, a surge.
 Halfa márná, to billow, to wave.
 Half uťháná, to swear (by the Qurán.)
 Halhaláná, *v. n.* to shake or tremble from the effect of an ague, &c.
 Halhalí, *s. f.* an ague.
 Hálí, *adj.* modern, new: *adv.* now, soon.
 Hálí hálí chalná, to go or walk in haste or quickly.
 Hálí hálí karná, to make haste, to work expeditiously.
 Hálím, *s. m.* cress, cresses.
 Hálím, *adj.* mild, meek, gentle: *s. m.* a kind of food.
 Haljotá, *s. m.* a tiller, a ploughman.
 Hal jotná, *v. a.* to plough.
 Halká, *s. m. prop.* Halqa, which see.
 Halká, *adj.* light (in weight or character); mean, lively, silly, easy, cheap.
 Halkái, *s. f.* lightness, levity.
 Halká jánná, to disdain to disesteem.

Halká karná, to lighten, to ease, to debase, to abase, to affront.

Halkán, *adj.* confounded, confused, tired, wearied.

Halkápan, *s. m.* despicableness, meanness.

Halkhor, *s. m. prop.* Halálkhor, which see.

Halkorná, *v. a.* to gather, to collect.

Halla, } *s. m.* uproar, tumult, assault,

Hallá, } attack.

Hallákallá, *s. m.* loquacity, foolish talk.

Hallá karná, to make an uproar, to assault, to attack.

Hall karná, to dissolve, to pulverize, to discuss, to solve (a question or difficulty.)

Hál o qál áná, to be thrown into ecstasies.

Halorá, *s. m.* wave, billow, surge.

Halorná, *v. a.* to collect, to gather.

Halphá, *s. m.* a billow, a wave.

Halq, *s. m.* the windpipe.

Halqa, *s. m.* a hoop; a horse's collar; a string of cattle.

Halq par chhuri chalána, to annoy (for payment), to dun.

Hál sál, this year.

Hál se behál honá, to be out of condition, to be in bad circumstances.

Hál shikasta, *adj.* ruined, distressed, wretched.

Haluk, *adj.* see Halká.

Haluk jánná, see Halká jánná.

Halukpan, see Halkápan.

Halwá, *s. m.* a kind of sweetmeat made of flour, ghí, and sugar.

Halwáhná, *s. m.* a ploughman.

Halwáhní, *s. f.* tillage, ploughing.

Halwáí, *s. m.* a confectioner.

Halwán, *s. m.* a kid, a lamb.

Halwá níkálná, to beat severely.

Halwán ká gosht, the flesh of kid or lamb.

Halwásohan, *s. m.* a kind of sweetmeat.

Halwáyan, *s. f.* a confectioner's wife, a female of the confectioner caste.

Hám, *n. prop.* Ham, son of Noah.

Ham, *pron. plur.* we; in *compos.* together with, mutual, similar, same, equal.

Hamáíl, *s. f.* a small Qurán suspended to the neck as an amulet.

Hamal, *s. m.* Aries.

Humára, } *pron. possess.*

Hamárau (in Braj), } *plur. our.*

Hamáwáz, *s. f.* of the same tone or voice, consonant.

Hambistar, lying on the same bed.

Hambistar honá, to cohabit.

Hamd, *s. f.* praise.

Hamdam, *s. m. f.* an intimate, a friend, a companion, a bosom friend.

Hamdard, a partner in adversity, sympathetic.

Hamdí, of the same mind; a friend.

Hamd karná, to praise or bless (God.)

Hamen, *pron. plur.* in the objective case, us, to us.

Hames, } *adv.* always, ever, con-

Hamesha, } tinually, perpetually.

Hameshagi, *s. f.* eternity, perpetuity.

Hamesha ká, eternal.

Hámí, *s. m.* a protector, a defender.

Hámí bharná, to become responsible, to take one's part.

Hámí honá, to become a friend and protector.

Hamíla, *adj. f.* pregnant.

Hámíla honá, to conceive, to be pregnant.

Hámí se, pregnant.

Hámí se honá, to be pregnant.

Hámí, we ourselves.

Hamjáwar, a townsman, a neighbour.

Hamjins, of the same kind or species; homogenous, fellow-creature.

Hamjolí, equal, peer, coeval.
 Hamkalám, conversing together.
 Hamkinár, embracing.
 Hamkhwábí, a bed-fellow, spouse.
 Haml, *s. m.* pregnancy.
 Hamla, *s. m.* an attack, an assault.
 Hamla karná, to attack, to assault, to assail.
 Hammaktab, a schoolfellow.
 Hammám, *s. m.* a bath, a hot bath.
 Hammashwarat, *adj.* of the same counsel, confederate.
 Hammaslahat, confederated,
 Hammazhab, of the same religion.
 Hamnám, a namesake, of the same name.
 Hamnasl, of the same breed.
 Hamnawála, a messmate.
 Hamuishín, one who sits with another, a companion.
 Hamnishíní, *s. f.* companionship.
 Hampesha, of the same trade.
 Hamphail, *adj.* short-winded.
 Hamplná, } *v. n.* to be out of breath,
 Hámphná, } to pant.
 Hampiyála, a pot-companion.
 Hámpná, *v. n.* to be out of breath, to pant.
 Hamqadd, of equal stature.
 Hamqaum, of the same tribe.
 Hamráh, *s. m.* a fellow-traveller :
adv. with, together with, along with.
 Hamráhí, *s. f.* company, society in travelling.
 Hamrang, *adj.* of the same colour or disposition.
 Hamráz, acquainted with one another's secrets, agreed.
 Hamrikáb, fellow-rider, attendant.
 Hamsabaq, a class-fellow.
 Hamsafar, a fellow-traveller.
 Hamsar, an equal, a peer.
 Hamsáya, a neighbour, neighbouring.
 Hamsáyagí, *s. f.* neighbourhood.
 Hamshahrí, a fellow-citizen.
 Hamshakl, of the same appearance, alike.

Hamshír, } a sister.
 Hamshíra, }
 Hamsinn, of equal age.
 Hamsuhbat, of the same society.
 Hamumr, of the same age, coeval.
 Hamwár, *adj.* even, level, smooth.
 Hamwára, *adv.* always.
 Hamwár karná, to level, to smooth.
 Hamwatan, a fellow-countryman.
 Hamwataní, the being of the same country.
 Hamwazn, of the same weight.
 Hamyání, *s. f.* a purse.
 Hamzabán, of the same language.
 Hamzát, of the same caste.
 Hamzulf, a wife's sister's husband.
 Hán, *adv.* yes, ay, indeed.
 Handá, *s. m.* a cauldron.
 Handasa, *s. m.* geometry, arithmetic.
 Hándí, } *s. f.* an earthen pot, a
 Handí, } small cauldron; a kind
 of a hanging lamp.
 Hangáma, *s. m.* a crowd, tumult, uproar, riot, disturbance, assault.
 Hangáma karná, to raise a tumult, to riot.
 Hánk, *s. f.* cry, bawling, calling to, driving.
 Hánkáhánk, *s. m.* driving.
 Hán kahná, to agree.
 Hankáná, *v. a.* to drive away.
 Hankárí, *adj.* proud, self-conceited.
 Hankárná, *v. a.* to drive away, to expel, to bawl, to call; to hoist sails, &c.
 Hánk láná, to fetch (a flock or herd.)
 Hankláná, *v. n.* to stammer, to stutter, to speak with difficulty.
 Hánk márná, to bawl after, to call to.
 Hánkna, to drive; to bawl to.
 Hánk pagná, to call after.
 Hánk pukár, *s. f.* calling out, calling for.
 Hanoz, *adv.* yet, hitherto, still.
 Hánrí, } *s. f.* an earthen pot,
 Hanriyá, } small cauldron.

Hans, } *s. m.* a swan, a goose.
 Hāns, }
 Haṅsā', *s. f.* ridicule.
 Haṅsānā, *v. a.* to turn into ridicule,
 to cause to laugh, to please.
 Hānsī, } *s. f.* laughter,
 Haṅsī, } laughing, joke,
 Haṅsī ṭhaṭṭhā, } fun, sport, de-
 rision, jesting, ridicule, scorn.
 Haṅsī ṭhaṭṭhā karnā, to make fun
 or sport of, to make light of, to
 ridicule.
 Haṅsiyā, *s. m.* a sickle.
 Haṅsī, *s. f.* the collar-bone, a col-
 lar of gold or silver, &c., worn
 round the neck.
 Haṅsmukh, *adj.* cheerful, merry,
 facetious, jovial, blithe.
 Haṅsnā, *v. n.* to laugh, to deride.
 Haṅsor, *adj.* see Haṅsmukh.
 Haṅsorpan, *s. m.* facetiousness,
 mirth.
 Hanúmān, *s. m.* the deified monkey
 who was the ally of Rām; a
 species of monkey.
 Haphhaphānā, *v. n.* to pant, to be
 out of breath.
 Haqīqat, *s. f.* account, narration,
 state, condition, ability; truth,
 reality, fact.
 Haq qatan, *adv.* really, truly.
 Haqīqat meṅ, in reality.
 Haqīqī, *adj.* real, true; own.
 Haqīqī bhāi, a full brother.
 Haqīr, *adj.* mean, contemptible.
 Haqīr jānnā, to contemn, to de-
 spise.
 Haqq, *adj.* just, right, true; *s. m.*
 the Deity; the truth; justice, rec-
 titude, right, due, just claim.
 Haqq ada karnā, to render every
 one his due; to perform social
 or domestic duties.
 Haqqdār, having right or claim to.
 Haqq guzār, *adj.* one who does
 what is just and right.
 Haqq haqq karna, to be very
 hungry.

Haqq márnā, *v. a.* to deprive one
 of his rights.
 Haqq meṅ, with respect to, for, in
 behalf.
 Haqq ná haqq, *adv.* right or wrong;
 for nothing.
 Haqq shinās, *adj.* knowing one's duty.
 Haqq taālā, Almighty God.
 Har, *adj.* every, any; *s. m.* a plough.
 Hār, in *compos.* means the performer
 of any act: *s. m.* a necklace of
 pearls, &c.: *s. f.* loss, forfeiture,
 discomfiture.
 Hār, *s. m.* a bone.
 Harā, *adj.* green, fresh, verdant.
 Hārā, in *compos.* denotes the per-
 former of any act, dealer in any
 article.
 Harāfī, *s. f.* greenness, freshness,
 verdure.
 Harakat, *s. f.* motion, procedure,
 action, (usually improper); pre-
 vention; hindrance; a short
 vowel.
 Harakāt, *s.* (*plur.* of Harakat);
 vowel points, &c.
 Harakati, *s. m.* an interrupter.
 Harakat karnā, to interrupt, to
 hinder, to do or commit an im-
 proper action.
 Haram, *s. f.* concubine; seraglio.
 Harām, *adj.* unlawful (to eat), pro-
 hibited, sacred, illegitimate.
 Harāmī, *s. m.* a bastard; a rascal.
 Haramī pillā, *s. m.* a bastard.
 Harāmkar, *s. m.* a fornicator.
 Harāmkarī, *s. f.* fornication, adul-
 tery.
 Haram khana, to receive or live on
 the wages of iniquity.
 Harāmkhōr, *s. m.* one who lives on
 the wages of iniquity.
 Harāmnaḡh, spinal marrow.
 Haramwāl, *adj.* illegitimate.
 Haramzāda, *adj.* unlawfully be-
 gotten, bastard; vicious (a horse);
 mischievous; *s. m.* a wicked
 rogue, rascal.

- Haramzadagí, *s. f.* rascality, baseness, villany.
- Haramzadagí karná, to behave ill, to behave in a rascally manner.
- Haran, *s. m.* a deer, an antelope, a hart.
- Haráná, *v. a.* to win, to overcome, to beat (at a game), to weary, to worst.
- Harárat, *s. f.* heat, warmth, burning fever.
- Harautí, *s. f.* a cane, a staff; a kind of bamboo.
- Harba, *s. m.* arms, warlike apparatus.
- Har báb, every chapter, every circumstance.
- Harbábí, master of knowledge of every kind; a factotum.
- Harba karná, to attack, to thrust at.
- Har bár, every time.
- Harbaaráná, *v. n.* to be confused, to hurry.
- Harbaří, *s. f.* hurry, confusion, hastiness.
- Harbariyá, *adj.* easily agitated, irritable.
- Harchand, *adv.* howmuchsoever, howsoever, although.
- Harchandki, *adv.* notwithstanding, although.
- Har dam, every moment.
- Hardwár, *s. prop.* a famous place of pilgrimage.
- Har ek, every one, each.
- Harerá, *adj.* green.
- Harf, *s. m.* a letter of the alphabet; a particle (in grammar); blame, censure, infamy.
- Harfáleupí, see Harpharaurí.
- Harf áná, to be incurred (infamy, &c.)
- Harf áshná, being just able to read, knowing the letters.
- Harf baiþhálná, } to compose for
Harf jamáná, } printing.
- Harf láná, to asperse, to defame.
- Harf pakarná, to censure, to criticize.
- Har gáh, *adv.* whenever, wherever, everywhere.
- Har gharí, *adv.* at every hour, often.
- Hargiz, *adv.* ever.
- Hargiz nahín, never.
- Harguní, *adj.* skilful, clever.
- Harharáhať, *s. f.* a crack, crash, sound.
- Harharáná, *v. n.* to shudder, to shiver, to crack, to rattle.
- Hari, }
Harí, } *n. prop.* a name of Vishnu.
- Haribhajan, *s. m.* adoration of Vishnu. [Vishnu.]
- Haribhakt, *s. m.* a worshipper of Vishnu.
- Haridás, *s. m.* a servant of Vishnu.
- Haridwár, *n. prop.* a famous place of pilgrimage.
- Haríf, *adj.* clever, cunning: *s. m.* a rival, an enemy, an adversary.
- Harílá, *adj.* verdant, green, grassy.
- Harír, *s. m.* silk-cloth.
- Haríra, *s. m.* a kind of pap, a caudle given to lying-in women.
- Harís, *adj.* covetous, greedy, gluttonous.
- Hariyalá, *adj.* verdant, green, grassy.
- Hariyaná, *v. n.* to become green, to wax green.
- Harj, *s. m.* hindrance, interruption.
- Harjáí, *adj.* vagabond, stroller; a strumpet.
- Hárjít, *s. m.* gambling, hazard.
- Hárjít karná, to gamble.
- Harj marj, *s. m.* trouble, affliction.
- Hárjorá, } *s. m.* name of a medicinal
Harjorá, } plant.
- Harjotá, *s. m.* a ploughman.
- Har kahín, everywhere.
- Harkáná, *v. a.* to frighten away.
- Harkára, *s. m.* a running footman, a courier, a messenger.
- Har koí, every one, whoever.
- Har lahza, *adv.* momentarily, every moment.
- Hár mán lená, } to give up a dispute,
Hár mánná, } or in despair to acknowledge all lost.

Harmush^{tá}, *adj.* stout, robust, strong.
 Harmush^{tí}, *s. f.* robustness, strength.
 Hárná, *v. n.* to be overcome, to be unsuccessful; to lose, (in play); to be tired out: *v. a.* to lose.
 Harná, *s. m.* a stag, a buck, a male antelope; a pommel of a saddle.
 Harnau^{tá}, *s. m.* a fawn.
 Harní, *s. f.* a doe, a hind.
 Harpharaurí, } name of a sour fruit.
 Harpharewrí, }
 Harráf, *adj.* ingenious, clever; wicked; abandoned.
 Har roz, *adv.* every day, daily.
 Har sál, *adv.* yearly, every year, annual.
 Hársingár, } *s. m.* name of a tree
 Harsingár, } which bears a flower
 the stem of which is used in dyeing.
 Hartál, *s. f.* orpiment.
 Har taraf, *adv.* every side.
 Hárú, *s. m.* a loser.
 Hárún, *n. prop.* Aaron, the brother of Moses.
 Harwáhá, *s. m.* a ploughman.
 Har waqt, *adv.* always, at all times.
 Harwár, *s. m.* a family burial-place.
 Haryá, *adj.* green.
 Har yak, every one, each, apiece.
 Haryá kaddú, green pumpkin or bottle gourd.
 Has, *s. m.* a consonant.
 Hasab o nasab, *s. m.* pedigree, lineage.
 Hasad, *s. f.* envy, malice, emulation, ambition.
 Hasái, *s. f.* see Hapsái.
 Hasan, *s. m.* a proper name, a son of ^{Alí}.
 Hasaná, *v. a.* to make or cause to laugh.
 Hasb, *adv.* agreeably, according to, in conformity with.
 Hasb i dilkhwáh, agreeably to one's desire.
 Hasb i hal, agreeably to circumstances, as exigency may require.

Hasb ul amr, } agreeably to or-
 Hasb ul hukm, } ders.
 Hasb ul imkán, as far as possible.
 Hasb ul irshád, agreeably to orders.
 Hasb ul mámuíl, agreeably to custom.
 Háshá lilláh, *interj.* God forbid! by no means.
 Hasharát, *s. f.* the buzzing noise of a crowd.
 Hasharát ul arz, reptiles, insects, animalcules.
 Háshiya, *s. m.* a margin, hem, border.
 Hashmat, *s. f.* state, dignity, equipage, retinue.
 Hashr, *s. f.* the resurrection.
 Hashshásh bashshásh, *adj.* joyful.
 Hásid, *s. m.* an enemy.
 Hásil, *s. m.* produce, profit; result, inference, acquiring; revenue.
 Hásil, hona, *v. n.* to be acquired, to accrue.
 Hásil i kalám, } in short, briefly.
 Hásil kalám }
 Hásil karná, to acquire, to gain; to produce, to collect, to learn.
 Hasín, *adj.* beautiful.
 Hasiyá, *s. m.* a reaping-hook.
 Haslí, *s. m.* the collar-bone; an ornament worn round the neck.
 Hasná, *v. n.* to laugh, to deride.
 Hasrat, *s. f.* regret, grief.
 Hast, *s. f.* being, existent.
 Hat, *interj.* be gone! bye!
 Ha^t, *s. f.* insisting upon, obstinacy, perverseness.
 Hát, *s. m.* the hand.
 Há^t, *s. f.* a market, a movable market or fair.
 Háta, *s. f. prop.* Háta, a surrounding, an enclosure, a fence, a compound.
 Hatak, *s. m.* affront, disrespect.
 Ha^takata^{tá}, *adj.* stout and active, robust.
 Ha^taná, *v. a.* to repel, to drive backwards, to back, to worst.

- Hatherí, *s. f.* handcuffs, manacles.
 Hath, contraction of Háth.
 Háth, *s. m.* the hand; a cubit; possession, power.
 Haṭh, *s. m. f.* see Haṭ.
 Háth, *s. f.* see Háṭ.
 Háthá, báphí karná, to scuffle or struggle together.
 Háth ána, to come into one's possession or power, to be obtained.
 Hathaurá, *s. m.* a sledge hammer.
 Hathaurí, *s. f.* a small hammer.
 Hathautí, *s. f.* dexterity, art, skill.
 Háth baiṭhná, to acquire perfection in any art by practice.
 Háth band honá, to be much engaged in business, to have no leisure.
 Háth bándhná, to supplicate, to entreat earnestly.
 Háth barhána, to endeavour to get anything, to gain possession of the property of others.
 Háth bázár, *s. m.* see Háṭ.
 Háth bázár karná, to market.
 Háth bajhná, to have the hands full of work.
 Háth bhar, a full cubit.
 Háth chálákí, *s. f.* expertness.
 Háth cháṭná, to relish food much.
 Hathchhút, *s. m.* a beater, a striker.
 Háth ḍálná, to meddle, to interfere (in.)
 Háth dená, to concern one's self in or about.
 Háth dho baiṭhná, to give up in despair.
 Háth dhoná, to be disappointed, to be hopeless, to relinquish.
 Hathelí, *s. f.* the palm of the hand.
 Háthí, *s. f.* a hair glove for rubbing down horses, a rubber.
 Haṭhí *adj.* peevish, obstinate, perverse.
 Háthí, *s. m.* an elephant.
 Háthídánt, *s. m.* ivory.
 Háthí háth karná, to act in concord, to pull together.
- Haṭhíla, *adj.* perverse, obstinate, contumacious.
 Háthíwán, *s. m.* an elephant-driver.
 Hathiyá, *s. m.* the thirteenth mansion of the moon.
 Hathiyána, *v. a.* to seize.
 Hathiyár, *s. f.* see Hathiyár.
 Háth jhúṭl á honá, to have the hands defiled, to miss (as with a sword.)
 Háth jorṇá, to supplicate, to entreat earnestly.
 Háth kamar par rakhná, to be very feeble.
 Háth kánon par rakhná, to be astonished, to deny vehemently.
 Hathkará, *s. m.* } a handcuff, fetter,
 Hathkarí, *s. m.* } manacle.
 Háth karná, to subdue.
 Haṭh karná, see Haṭ karná.
 Háth khainchná, to refrain, to desist, to abstain.
 Hathkhandá, *s. m.* dexterity, art, knack, style.
 Háth lagáná, to be employed in any business.
 Háth lagná, to be employed, to be got, obtained, acquired.
 Hath lapak, *s. m.* a thief, a pilferer.
 Háth malná, *v. n.* to regret, to repent, to lament.
 Háth márná, to plunder, to wound.
 Háth meṇ áná, see Háth áná.
 Háth meṇ rakhná, to possess, to hold in subjection.
 Háth miláná, to claim equality, to prepare to wrestle.
 Hathní, *s. f.* a female elephant.
 Háthon háth, quickly, expeditious, out of hand.
 Háthon háth lejáná, to carry away quickly.
 Háth pahunchná, see Háth áná.
 Háth pakṛ lejáná, to hand or lead a person.
 Haṭhpaná, *s. m.* obstinacy, perverseness.
 Háth pánpw phailáná, to extend one's business or schemes.

- Háth parná, to come into one's possession.
- Háth pasárná, to ask, to beg.
- Háth patthar tale dabná, to be helpless, to be unable to act.
- Háth phenkná, to fence, to be restless.
- Hathpher, borrowing.
- Hathpher lená, to borrow.
- Háth pherná, to stroke, to caress, to coax.
- Háthphúl, a kind of firework.
- Háth rokná, to prevent.
- Háth sáf karná, to learn, practise, or exercise any art; to slay.
- Háth sameņná, to refrain from giving, &c.
- Háth uťháná, to leave off, to refrain from; to salute by raising the hand to the head; to beat.
- Hathyár, *s. m.* a tool, arms, implements.
- Hathyárband, armed.
- Hathyár bándlná, to arm.
- Hátí, *s. m.* an elephant.
- Hátidánt, *s. m.* ivory. [tiful.
- Hátim, *adj.* liberal, generous, boun-
- Hatıyá, *s. f.* a market.
- Hať jáná, *v. n.* see Haťná.
- Hať karná, to resist or disobey obstinately, to insist upon, to be perverse or peevish.
- Hatná, *v. a.* to kill.
- Haťná, *v. n.* to go back, to be driven back, to retire; to budge, to flinch, to be defeated.
- Hatní, *s. f.* a female elephant.
- Hattal maqdúr, } *adv.* to the best of
- Hattal wusq, } one's ability, to one's utmost.
- Hatthá, *s. m.* a shovel, a baker's peel.
- Hatyá, *s. f.* murder, slaughter.
- Hatyára, *s. m.* a murderer, assassin, villain.
- Hatyári, *s. f.* a female murderer.
- Hatyarpana, *s. m.* wickedness.
- Hauda, } *s. m.* a litter carried by
- Haudaj, } elephants or camels.
- Hauj, *prop.* Hauz, which see.
- Hauká, } *s. m.* greediness, covet-
- Haukhá, } ousness.
- Haul, *s. m.* terror, horror.
- Haulá, *adj.* see Halká.
- Hauldil, terrified; hypochondriac, affection, melancholy.
- Haule, } *adj.* gently, softly.
- Haule haule, }
- Haul hojáná, to become flurried.
- Haulnak, *adj.* frightful, terrible, dreadful, dismal, dreary.
- Haulzada, terrified, aghast.
- Haunhár, *adj.* see Honhár.
- Haunkná, *v. a.* to blow or fan (the fire, &c.)
- Haups, *s. f.* desire, wish, ambition, lust.
- Haups karná, to desire.
- Haurálaupí, *s. f.* striving to the best of one's power.
- Hausila, *s. m.* the stomach, maw; capacity, ambition, resolution.
- Hausilamand, *adj.* ambitious, aspiring.
- Hauwá, *s. m.* a bugbear, a hobgoblin.
- Hauwáná, *v. n.* to itch.
- Hauz, *s. m.* a reservoir, a pond, a cistern, a vat.
- Havildár, see Hawáldár.
- Hawá, *s. f.* wind, air, atmosphere.
- Hawá bataná, to disappoint.
- Hawá chhorná, to break wind.
- Hawáldár, *adj.* airy: *s.* a lover.
- Hawá dená, to air.
- Hawalirs, covetousness, greediness, envy.
- Hawá hojáná, to scamper off, to vanish, to disappear.
- Hawái, *s. f.* a sky-rocket.
- Hawá karná, to fan.
- Hawá khána, to take the air, to walk about idly.
- Hawala, *s. m.* custody, charge, care, possession.
- Hawala karná, to deliver in charge.
- Hawáldár, *s. m.* a military officer of inferior rank, havildár.
- Hawále, *adv.* in the charge, care, &c.

- Hawále karná, to give in charge or possession, to intrust, to deliver.
- Háwan, *s. m.* a mortar for pounding in.
- Háwan dasta, mortar and pestle.
- Hawá o hawas, lust, concupiscence, sensuality, vanity.
- Hawári, *s. m.* a disciple or apostle of Jesus Christ.
- Hawas, *s. f.* desire, lust, ambition ; inordinate desire.
- Hawasdár, *adj.* desirous.
- Hawá se bát karná, to rival the wind in speed.
- Hawasnák, *adj.* full of desire.
- Hawáss, *s. m. plur.* the senses.
- Hawáss bálqhta, *adj.* out of one's senses, crazy.
- Hawáss i khamsa, the five senses.
- Hawázadagí, *s. f.* the cholera.
- Hawelí, *s. f.* house, dwelling, habitation, mansion.
- Hawwá, *n. prop.* Eve, the mother of mankind.
- Hayá, *s. f.* modesty, shame.
- Hayádár, *adj.* modest.
- Hayát, *s. f.* life.
- Hazam, *s. m.* see Hazm.
- Hazár, *adj.* thousand.
- Hazará, } *s, m.* a kind of double
Hazára, } flower.
- Hazár dástán, a kind of nightingale.
- Hazárhá, thousands, by thousands.
- Hazáří bázáří, high and low, people of sorts.
- Hazárpáe, *s. m.* a centipede.
- Házima, *s. m.* the digestive powers.
- Hazín, *adj.* sorrowful.
- Házir, *adj.* present, ready, at hand ; willing, content ; the second person in grammar.
- Házirát, *s. m.* commanding or imprisoning demons, &c. ; raising the devil.
- Házirbásh, *adj.* attendant.
- Házirbáshí, *s. f.* constant attendance.
- Házir honá, to be at hand, to be ready, to consent.
- Házirí, *s. f.* breakfast, dessert ; presence, attendance ; muster-roll ; an offering made to a saint.
- Házirí kháná, to breakfast.
- Házirjawáb, *adj.* pert, answering wittingly.
- Házirjawábí, *s. f.* repartee.
- Házir o názir, *adj.* present and seeing.
- Házir rahná, to attend, to wait on.
- Házir zámín, *s. m.* bail, security for the appearance of another ; a bondsman.
- Házir zámíní, *s. f.* the act of giving bail for another, a bail-bond.
- Hazl, *s. m.* a jest, a joke.
- Hazlgo, an idle talker.
- Hazliyát, jests, jokes, nonsensical talk.
- Hazm, *s. m.* digestion.
- Hazm honá, to be digested.
- Hazm karná, to digest, to embezzle.
- Hazrat, majesty, highness, &c. (a title addressed to superiors.)
- Hazrat Īsá, Jesus Christ.
- Hazrat salámat, sir ; a respectful mode of salutation.
- Hazz, *s. m.* enjoyment.
- He, a vocative particle, O !
- Hech, *adj.* nothing ; worthless, good for nothing.
- Hekar, *adj.* incapable, simpleton.
- Helá márná, *v. n.* to launch, to dash through water.
- Helná, *v. n.* to swim.
- Henbená, *adj.* spoiled, ruined ; distressed.
- Heťá, } *adj.* insolent, pusillani-
Heťhá, } mous, inferior.
- Hí, *s. m.* heart, mind, soul : emphatic affix or *adv.* very, exactly, even, indeed, truly.
- Hiba, *s. m.* a gift, a bequest.
- Hiba karná, to bequeath or devise.
- Hibanáma, *s. m.* a deed of gift.
- Hichakná, *v. n.* to draw back from, to decline, to waver.
- Hichar michar, *s. m.* dispute, cavil, excuse.

Hiehkáná, *v. n.* to jolt.
 Hiehkí, *s. f.* the hiccough.
 Hiehkicháná, *v. n.* to doubt, to hesitate, to be in suspense.
 Hidáyat, *s. f.* guidance, direction in the right way, especially to salvation.
 Hifázat, *s. f.* custody, care, guardianship, protection.
 Hifázat karná, to preserve, to defend, to take care of.
 Hifz, *s. m.* memory.
 Hifz karná, to repeat from memory, to keep in memory.
 Hijáb, *s. m.* modesty, bashfulness, shame; a veil, a curtain.
 Hijáb karná, to cover, to hide, to conceal; to shame.
 Hijáb kháná, to blush.
 Hijáb uṭhná, to be lost (the sense of shame.)
 Hije, *s. m.* spelling.
 Hijrá, } *s. m.* an hermaphrodite, a
 Hijrá, } eunuch, (*met.*) pusillanimous, unmanly.
 Hijrí, *adj.* of the Muhammadan era.
 Hik, *s. m.* sickness at the stomach, disgust.
 Hik aná, to feel sick; to be disgusted.
 Hikáyat, *s. f.* a history, story, tale, narration.
 Hiekláhá, *s. m.* a stammerer.
 Hiekláná, *v. n.* to stammer, to stutter, to falter.
 Hikmat, *s. f.* wisdom, skill, cleverness, knack, contrivance, device; a treatise on medicine.
 Hikmatí, *adj.* clever, ingenious skilful.
 Hilá, *adj.* domesticated, tame.
 Hila, *s. m.* stratagem, deceit, pretence, trick, means.
 Hilabáz, *adj.* artful, insidious, wily, deceitful.
 Hilabází, *s. f.* artfulness, stratagem, trick, wiliness.
 Hilagar, *adj.* see Hilabáz.
 Hilagari, *s. f.* see Hilabází.

Hilá milá, *adj.* amicable, attached.
 Hiláná, *v. a.* to move; to tame; to cause to swim.
 Hílasáz, *adj.* see Hilabáz.
 Hílasází, *s. f.* see Hilabází.
 Hilkorá, *s. m.* a wave, a billow, a surge.
 Hilmil jáná, *v. n.* to be intimate.
 Hílná, *v. n.* to shake, to be moved, to be tamed.
 Hílorá, *s. m.* a wave, billow, surge.
 Hílorí nárná, to heave, to rise (as the sea.)
 Hílorná, *v. n.* to billow, to wave.
 Hílsá, *s. f.* name of a fish, the tamarind fish.
 Hímándista, *s.* a mortar and pestle.
 Hímálaya, *s.* the name of a range of snowy mountains which separate India from Chinese Tartary.
 Hínáqat, *s. f.* folly, stupidity, boasting, bragging.
 Hímáyat, *s. f.* countenance, patronage.
 Hímáyatí, *s. m. f.* defender, patron.
 Hímáyat karná, to defend, to patronize, to countenance.
 Hímmat, *s. f.* spirit, resolution, bravery, courage, liberality, magnanimity.
 Hímmatí, *adj.* bold, daring.
 Hímmatwála, *adj.* high-minded, liberal, brave.
 Hínyáni, *s. f. prop.* Hányáni, a purse.
 Híg, an emphatic particle, very exactly. See Hí.
 Hín, } *adj.* deficient, little, abated,
 Hína, } left, quitted, void of.
 Híná, *s. f. prop.* Hínná, which see.
 Hínchua, *v. a.* to pull.
 Hínd, *s. m.* India, an Indian.
 Híndasa, *s. m.* geometry, figures, arithmetic.
 Híndasadán, geometrician, arithmetician.
 Híndasí, *adj.* geometrical.
 Híndí, Indian, relating to India.

Hindiní, *s. f.* an Indian woman.
 See Hindúí.
 Hindolá, *s. m.* a swing, a cradle.
 Hindú, *s. m.* an Indian, a Gentoo, a Hindú.
 Hindúí, *s. f.* the name of the language spoken by the Hindús of upper Hindústán.
 Hindústán, } *s. m.* India.
 Hindústán, }
 Hindústání, *adj.* belonging to Hindústán; the language spoken by the Muhammadans of Hindústán; an inhabitant of upper Hindústán.
 Hing, } *s. m.* assafœtida.
 Híng, }
 Híng bagná, to void by stool involuntarily, (*met.*) to pine.
 Hinhináná, *v. n.* to neigh.
 Hín i hayát, *s. f.* lifetime.
 Hinná, *s. f.* the tree with which the Indians stain their hands and feet.
 Hinnái, *adj.* of the colour of Hinná, stained with Hinná.
 Hinsá, *s. m.* geometry, arithmetic; killing.
 Hinsá karná, to destroy animal life, especially of a cow.
 Híqárat, *s. f.* contempt, scorn, affront, vileness.
 Hír, *s. m.* essence, pith, energy, vigour; heart (of a tree.)
 Hírá, *s. m.* a diamond.
 Híráman, *s. m.* a kind of paroquet.
 Hiran, *s. m.* a deer, an antelope, a hart.
 Hirásán, *adj.* frightened, frightening.
 Hirásat, *s. f.* care, watching, guarding.
 Hirásat karná, to take care of, to guard.
 Hirásé hojáná, to be frightened.
 Hirdá, } *s. m.* heart, breast, mind,
 Hirdáya, } soul.
 Hirní, *s. f.* a doe, hind.

Hirs, *s. f.* greediness, avidity, ambition, avarice.
 Hirsáhá, } *adj.* covetous, greedy,
 Hirsí, } gluttonous, ambitious.
 Hirs karná, to covet.
 Hisáb, *s. m.* computation, calculation reckoning, accounts.
 Hisábdán, *s. m.* an arithmetician.
 Hisáb dená, to give an account.
 Hisábí, *adj.* accurate, correct (in accounts.)
 Hisáb jozná, } to calculate, to make
 Hisáb karná, } up accounts.
 Hisábkitáb, *s. m.* accounts.
 Hisábkitáb karná, to keep accounts.
 Hisáb lená, to take an account.
 Hisábnawíz, *s. m.* an accountant.
 Hisáb pák karná, } to clear or set-
 Hisáb rafá karná, } tle accounts.
 Hisáb rakhná, to keep account of, to register.
 Hiská, *s. m.* imitation, copying, contention, rivalry, emulation.
 Hiská hiskí, *s. m.* mutual emulation.
 Hiská karná, to copy, to imitate, to ape, to vie (with.)
 Hissa, *s. m.* share, lot, portion, division.
 Hissadár, *s. m.* a sharer, a partner.
 Hissa karná, to share, to apportion, to divide.
 Hissarasad, an equal share, a proportional part.
 Hít, *s. m.* love, friendship, affection.
 Hitú, *s. m. f.* a friend.
 Hiwáo, *s. m.* courage, bravery.
 Hiyá, } *s. m.* heart, mind, soul.
 Hiyá, }
 Hiyáo, *s. m.* courage, bravery.
 Ho áná, *v. n.* to have gone to and returned.
 Ho chukná, *v. n.* to be finished.
 Ho jáná, *v. n.* to have happened, to become.
 Hoke, *adv.* through, by.
 Holá, *s. m.* the chickpea; a kind of boat. [follow.
 Ho lená, *v. n.* to be completed, to

Holí, *s. f.* a Hindú festival; the song which is sung in the Holí.

Hom, } *s. m.* an oblation, a
Homád, } burnt-offering.

Homná, *v. a.* to perform the sacrifice of the Hom.

Honá, *v. n.* to be, to exist, to become, to belong, to have, to do, to stand; to die.

Honehárá, } *adj.* expected, about
Honewálá, } to be.

Honhár, *adj.* possible, what is to happen.

Hons, *s. m. prop.* Hosh, which see.

Honṭ, } *s. m.* the lip.
Honṭh, }

Honṭhí, *s. m.* the bit of a bridle.

Ho rahná, *v. n.* to be, to become.

Horí, *s. f.* see Holí.

Hos, *s. m. prop.* Hosh, which see.

Ho sakná, *v. n.* to be possible.

Hosh, *s. m.* understanding, sense, intellect, mind, soul.

Hoshdár, } *adj.* intelligent, pru-
Hoshinand, } dent, wise.

Hoshmaudí, *s. f.* intelligence, understanding.

Hosh mey áná, to come to one's self, to recover one's senses.

Hosh pakarná, to recollect.

Hoshyár, *adj.* intelligent, cautious, alert, watchful, prudent, clever, sensible.

Hoshyárí, *s. f.* sobriety, caution, carefulness, taking care, prudence.

Hoshyár karná, to make acquainted, to caution, to put one on his guard.

Hoṭ, *s. m.* the lip.

Hotá jāti, coming and going.

Hote, *adv.* in the being, during, in the presence.

Hote hote, *adv.* gradually.

Hoṭh, *s. m.* the lip.

Ho ma ho, it must be.

Ho to ho, it may be.

Hubáb, *s. m.* a bubble.

Hubáb uṭhná, to bubble.

Hubábí, *adj.* bubble-like (weak.)

Hú ba hú, *adv.* quite, perfectly, exactly.

Hub bul watan, love of one's country, patriotism.

Huddá, } *s. m.* business, office, ap-
Hudda, } pointment; *prop.* Uḥda

Huddadár, *adj.* holding an office, a native officer of the army.

Hudhud, *s. m.* name of a bird.

Hujjat, *s. f.* an argument, proof, altercation, disputation.

Hujjatí, *adj.* disputatious, obstinate: *s. m.* a sophist, a wrangler, an obstinate person.

Hujra, *s. m.* a cell, a closet, a chamber.

Hujúm, *s. m.* a crowd, a mob, a throng, an assault, attack.

Hujúm karná, to rush (upon.)

Húk, *s. f.* pain.

Hukam, *s. m. prop.* Hukm, which see.

Hukamá, *s. (plur. of Hakím), phi-*
losophers, sages, physicians.

Húk húk kar roná, to weep with sobbing or from much pain.

Hukká, *s. m. prop.* Huqqa, which see.

Hukkábardár, *s. m. prop.* Huqqa-
bardár, which see.

Hukm, *s. m.* a command, an order, a decree, sentence, award, authority, precept, permission.

Hukmbardár, *adj.* obedient, obeying an order.

Hukmbardári, *s. f.* obedience.

Hukm karná, to command, to order.

Hukm maná, to obey.

Hukmuáma, *s. m.* written orders.

Hukmráni, *s. f.* sway, authority.

Hukúmat, *s. f.* dominion, sovereignty, government, jurisdiction.

Hukúmat karná, to govern, to rule.

Húl, *s. f.* a thrust, stab; sickness at the stomach, qualm.

Húl áná, to feel sick.

Húlar, *s. m.* tumult, uproar, disturbance, confusion, bustle.

Hulasná, *v. n.* to be pleased, delighted.
 Hulkárná, *v. a.* to set on (as a dog or bull), to instigate, to halloo on.
 Hullar, *s. m.* see Húlar.
 Húlná, *v. a.* to goad, to push.
 Hulsíná, *v. a.* to cheer, to delight.
 Humakná, *v. n.* to stretch forward.
 Hummá, *s. m.* high tide.
 Hún, *adv.* too, also, yes; (I) am.
 Hunar, *s. m.* art, excellence in any art, skill, ingenuity, cleverness.
 Hunarmand, *adj.* clever, skilful, ingenious.
 Hunarmandí, *s. f.* cleverness.
 Hunarwar, *adj.* skilful, clever, ingenious.
 Hundá bhárá, *s. m.* contract for transportation of goods, including the payment of duties; settlement for price or hire.
 Hundár, } *s. m.* a wolf. See Hun-
 Húndár, } rár.
 Hundáwan, *s. m.* exchange, or price paid for a bill of exchange.
 Hundaví, } *s. f.* a bill of exchange.
 Hundí, }
 Hundíwál, an exchange merchant.
 Hundiyáwan, *s. m.* see Hundáwan.
 Hunkár, } *s. m.* cry, outcry, alarm,
 Hunkárá, } uttering the sound
 hún, to terrify, &c.
 Hún karná, to assent, to consent.
 Hunrár, *s. m.* a wolf.
 Hunúd, *s. plur.* the Hindús.
 Huqqa, *s. m.* an apparatus for smoking.
 Huqqabardár, *s. m.* the servant who prepares to Huqqa.
 Huqqabáz, a great smoker of the Huqqa.
 Húr, *s. f.* a virgin of paradise, a black-eyed nymph.
 Hurdangá, *adj.* turbulent.
 Hurdangí, *s. f.* turbulence.
 Húrí, *s. f.* see Húr.
 Hurká, *s. m.* a bar for a door or gate, a bolt.

Hurmat. *s. f.* dignity, character, honour, chastity, reputation, reverence, esteem.
 Hurmatdár, *adj.* respectable, honourable.
 Hurmat dená, to bestow honour, to exalt; to incur disgrace, to lose one's character.
 Hurmat karná, to treat honourably and respectfully.
 Hurmat lená, to violate, to ravish, to disgrace.
 Hurmat torná, to disgrace.
 Hurmatwálá, *adj.* possessing dignity or reputation.
 Hurná, *v. a.* to beat down (as paviers), to strike (a blow.)
 Huruf, *s. (plur.* of Harf), letters.
 Huruf tahajjí, the letters of the alphabet.
 Hurukná, *v. n.* to pine away.
 Husain, a proper name, a son of Alí.
 Husainí kabáb, a kind of roast meat.
 Hushyár, *adj.* see Hoshyár.
 Hushyárí, *s. f.* see Hoshyárí.
 Hushyár karná, see Hoshyár karná, to rouse.
 Husn, *s. m.* beauty, elegance, goodness.
 Husn ikhláq, } a good disposition.
 Husn khulq, }
 Husúl, *s. m.* profit, advantage, gain.
 Hút, *s. f.* the sign Pisces.
 Huzúr, *s. m.* presence; used also respectfully for the second personal pronoun.
 Huzúrí, *s. f.* presence.

I.

I, a short vowel, pronounced invariably as *i* in pin.
 I, a long vowel, pronounced invariably as *ee* in reed.
 Iádat, *s. f.* visiting the sick.
 Íaráf, *s. m.* purgatory.
 Íatibár, *s. m.* confidence, faith, belief, reliance.

İtibârî, *adj.* of credit, trustworthy.
 İtibâr karnâ, } to give credit, to
 İtibâr rakhnâ, } trust, to believe.
 İtikâf, *s. m.* continuing in the
 temple or mosque at the end of
 Ramazân.
 İtimâd, *s. m.* reliance, trust, con-
 fidence.
 İtimâd karnâ, } to rely, to de-
 İtimâd rakhnâ, } pend (on), to
 believe, to trust.
 İtiqâd, *s. m.* dependence, belief,
 confidence, trust.
 İtiqâd rakhnâ, to rely, to depend
 (on), to trust.
 İtirâz, *s. f.* objection, opposition,
 discussion, criticism.
 İtirâz karnâ, to object, to discuss,
 to criticise.
 İbâdat, *s. f.* divine worship, adora-
 tion.
 İbâdatgâh, *s. f.* a place of worship.
 İbâdatî, *s. m.* a devotee, a religious
 person.
 İbârat, *s. f.* style, idiom.
 İblîs, *s. m.* Satan, the devil.
 İbrâhîm, *n. prop.* Abraham.
 İbrânî, *adj.* Hebrew.
 İbrat, *s. f.* warning.
 İbtidâ, *s. f.* beginning, commence-
 ment.
 İbtidâ karnâ, to begin, to com-
 mence.
 İchchâ, *s. f.* wish, desire.
 İd, *s. f.* festival, holy-day, Easter.
 İdhar, } *adv.* here, hither, on this
 İdhar, } side.
 İdhar udhar, about, around, up and
 down, here and there.
 İdhir, *adj.* see İdhar.
 İdî, *adj.* a customary present on
 the day of İd, or on some holi-
 day.
 İdrîs, *n. prop.* the patriarch Enoch.
 İfâ, *s. f.* performing (a promise,
 &c.), fulfilling.
 İfâqa, *s. m.* convalescence, recovery.
 İfâqa honâ, to be convalescent.

İflâs, } *s. f.* poverty, penury, indig-
 İflâsî, } gence.
 İfrât, *s. m. f.* excess, superfluity
 abundance.
 İftâr, *s. m.* breaking a fast.
 İftâr karnâ, to break one's fast in
 the evening after fasting all day.
 İgârah, *adj.* eleven.
 İgârahân, }
 İgârahwân, } *adj.* eleventh.
 İhâta, *vulg.* Hâta, *s. f.* a surround-
 ing, an inclosure, a fence, a com-
 pound.
 İhiq, this very (place.)
 İhsân, *s. m.* favour, courtesy, kind-
 ness; the conferring of an obli-
 gation.
 İhsân karnâ, to confer a favour or
 benefit, to oblige.
 İhsânmand, *adj.* obliged, bound (by
 favour.)
 İhtilâm, *s. m.* nocturnal pollution.
 İhtimâl, *s. m.* doubt, uncertainty
 probability.
 İhtimâl honâ, to be doubtful, to be
 probable.
 İhtimâl karnâ, to doubt.
 İhtimâm, *s. f. m.* care, diligence.
 İhtiyâj, *s. f.* necessity, want, occa-
 sion, need.
 İhtiyât, *s. f.* caution, care.
 İhtiyât karnâ, to take care.
 İjâ, *s. f. prop.* İzâ, which see.
 İjâd, *s. m.* invention, contrivance
adj. invented.
 İjâ denâ, *prop.* İzâ denâ, which see.
 İjâd honâ, to be invented.
 İjâd karnâ, to invent, to contrive, to
 devise.
 İjâra, *s. m.* hire, rent, a lease.
 İjâradar, *s. m.* a farmer of land, or
 of revenue.
 İjâzat, *s. f.* permission, leave, sanc-
 tion commands.
 İjâzat denâ, to permit, to allow.
 İj'har, *prop.* İz'har, which see.
 İjzat, *s. f. prop.* İzzat, which see.
 İjzâtâr, see İzzâtâr.

Ijzat karná, see Izzat karná.

Ijlás, *s. f.* act of sitting, especially of a court of justice, like the word sessions.

Ijrá, } *s. m.* circulation.
Ijrúe, }

Ijrúe karná, to perform.

Ik, a prefix signifying one.

Ikánawwe, *adj.* ninety-one.

Ikásí, *adj.* eighty-one.

Ikathá, } *adj.* collected together,
Ikathhá, } in one place.

Ikáwan, *adj.* fifty-one.

Ikbál, *s. m. prop.* Iqbál, which see.

Ikbálmánd, *adj.* see Iqbálmánd.

Ikbár, for Ekbár, one time, once.

Ikchit, *adj.* of one mind.

Ikh, *s. f.* a sugar-cane.

Ikhattar, *adj.* seventy-one.

Ikhlás, *s. m.* affection, friendship.

Ikhlás karná, to esteem, to act friendly and affectionately.

Ikhlásmand, *adj.* sincere, friendly.

Ikhlás rakhná, see Ikhlás karná.

Ikhtiláf, *s. m.* difference (of opinion), disagreement, contradiction, misunderstanding between friends.

Ikhtilát, *s. m.* intercourse, friendship, conversation.

Ikhtiyár, *s. m.* choice, will; election, authority, power.

Ikhtiyárí, *adj.* in one's power, at one's disposal.

Ikhtiyár karná, to approve of, to adopt, to choose.

Ikhtiyár men honá, to be in power of, or dependent on.

Ikká, *s. m.* a kind of one horse vehicle.

Ikkís, *adj.* twenty-one.

Iklá, *adj.* alone, only.

Iklái, *s. f.* an article of dress consisting of one breadth.

Iklauntá, } *adj.* only.
Iklautá, }

Ikrár, *s. m. prop.* Iqrár, which see.

Ikrárnáma, see Iqrárnáma.

Iksath, *adj.* sixty-one.

Iksír or aksír, *s. f.* a powder pretended to be capable of converting other metals to gold; the philosopher's stone.

Ikṭak, *s.* a fixed look at anything without closing the eyes.

Iktálís, *adj.* forty-one.

Ikṭhán, } *adj.* see Ikathá.
Ikṭhaurá, }

Iktís, *adj.* thirty-one.

Ikwál, *prop.* Iqbál, which see.

Iláchí, } *s. f.* cardamums.
Iláechí, }

Iláechídána, *s. m.* comfits in which are cardamums.

Iláhí, *adj.* divine.

Iláhiyat, *s. f.* the divinity, godhead.

Iláj, *s. m. f.* a remedy, medicine, cure.

Iláj karná, to cure, to remedy, to apply a remedy.

Iláqa, *s. m. prop.* Aláqa, dependence, relation, connexion, interest.

Iláqaband, a gold-lace worker.

Iláqamand, *adj.* related, connected.

Iláqa rakhná, to concern, to be connected, to belong, to regard, to relate (to.)

Ilhám, *s. m.* inspiration, revelation.

Ilhán, *s. m.* note, modulation, tune, an air (in music.)

Illá, *s. m.* a wart. [habit.

Illat, *s. f.* cause; filth, dirt; a bad

Illatí, *adj.* filthy.

Ilm, *s. m.* science, knowledge.

Ilmdár, *adj.* learned.

Ilm i músíqí, music.

Ilm i riyází, the mathematical science.

Ilmwálá, *adj.* learned.

Iltifát, *s. f.* friendship, kindness, courtesy, respect.

Iltifát karná, to attend to, to have regard or respect.

Iltijá, *s. f.* entreaty, request.

Iltimás, *s. m. f.* supplication, prayer, request.

Iltimás karná, to beseech, to request, to supplicate.

Ilzám, *s. m. prop.* conviction; but commonly accusation, impeachment.

Ilzám dená, to accuse, to impeach.

Ilzám honá, to be convinced, confuted, &c.

Imám, *s. m.* a leader in prayer.

Imámat, *s. f.* leading in prayers.

Imámbárá, *s. m.* } the place where
Imámbárá, *s. f.* } Muhammadans
deposit the táziya and where
offerings are made to the dead.

Imámdasta, *prop.* Háwandasta, mortar and pestle.

Imániya, *adj.* name of a Muhammadan sect, who make Alí the rightful Imám immediately after Muhammad.

Imán, *s. m.* faith, belief, religion, conscientiousness.

Imándár, *adj.* faithful, honest, trustworthy.

Imándárá, *s. f.* faithfulness, conscientiousness, honesty, fidelity.

Imán láni, to believe.

Imárat, *s. f.* a large edifice or building. [rectly.]

Imlá, *s. m.* orthography, writing correct.

Imlí, *s. m.* tamarind fruit.

Imroz, *adv.* to-day.

Imroz fardá, to-day or to-morrow, *i.e.* soon.

Im sál, *adv.* this year.

Im shab, to-night.

Imtihán, *s. m.* proof, trial, examination, temptation.

Imtihán karná, to try, to test, to tempt.

Imtihán lená, to examine, to test.

Imtiyáz, *s. m.* discrimination, good breeding, politeness.

Imtiyázi, *adj.* having the quality of discriminating; a person of distinction.

Imtiyáz karná, to discriminate, to treat with distinction.

In, *pron. plur.* in the oblique case, those, them.

Inám, *s. m.* a present, a gift, a reward.

Inám bakhshish, *s. f.* a gift, a present.

Inám dená, to bestow a gift.

Inám i ikrám, an honourable gift.

Ináyat, *s. f.* favour, kindness, bounty.

Ináyát, *s. f. plur.* of Ináyat.

Ináyat karná, to give, to grant.

Ynehná, *v. a.* to draw, to attract, to pull.

Indará, *s. m.* a large well of masonry.

Indhan, } *s. m.* firewood.

Yndhan, }

In dinon, now-a-day.

Indiya, *s. m.* opinion, one's own opinion.

Indra, *s. m.* the regent of the visible heavens, and of the inferior divinities.

Indráni, *s. f.* the wife of Indra.

Indráyan, *s. f.* colocynth, wild gourd.

Indrí, *s. f.* an organ of sense, the senses, (internal and external.)

Indrí jullab, a diuretic medicine.

Indúá, *s. m.* a round fold or roll used in carrying a burthen on the head.

Infisál, *s. m.* decision (of a cause.)

Infisál karná, to decide, to settle (a cause.)

Ingur, *s. m.* red-lead.

Injil, *s. m.* the New Testament, the Gospel.

Injor, } *s. m.* light.

Injorá, }

Injoriyá *s. m.* moonlight.

Inkár, *s. m.* denial, negation, disallowance.

Inkár karná, to deny, to disallow.

Iqrúá, *s. m.* see Inqúá.

Insáf, *s. m.* decision (of a cause or question), equity, justice.

Insáf karná, to decide (a cause) equitably.

Insan, *s. m.* a man, a human being.

Inسانی, *adj.* human, relating to man.

Insaniyat, *s. f.* humanity, good breeding, politeness.

In shá allahu taqlá, God willing, if God please.

Pnt, } s. f. brick.
 Pntá, }
 Pntáwálá, s. m. a brick-maker.
 Pntgárí, s. f. brick-work.
 Intifá, s. m. profit, advantage.
 Intihá, s. f. termination, end, extremity, utmost verge, summit.
 Intikhab, s. m. selection, making extracts from books.
 Intikhab karná, to select, to make extracts (from books.)
 Intiqál, s. m. decease, dying.
 Intiqál honá, } to die.
 Intiqál karná, }
 Intizám, s. m. arrangement, order, regularity, management, administration.
 Intizár, s. m. } expectation, looking
 Intizárí, s. f. } out for.
 Intizárí karná, } to expect, to look
 Intizár karná, } out for.
 Pntwálá, s. m. a brick-maker.
 Iqbál, s. m. prosperity, good fortune, auspices.
 Iqbálmánd, adj. prosperous, fortunate.
 Iqrár, s. m. confession, acknowledgments, avowal, promise, agreement.
 Iqrár karná, to confess, to acknowledge, aver, declare; to promise.
 Iqrárnáma, s. m. written agreement, bond, contract, &c.
 Iqtidár, s. m. power, authority.
 Iráda, s. m. desire, inclination, purpose, design, plan, intention.
 Iráda karná, to form a design, to make an attempt, to intend or purpose.
 Frán, n. prop. Persia.
 Frání, adj. Persian.
 Frkhá, s. f. envy, spite, emulation.
 Irshád, s. m. direction, command, order.
 Irshád karná, to direct, to command.
 Is, pron. dem. sing. inflec. this.
 Is, s. m. Lord, a name of Shiva.
 Isá, n. prop. Jesus.

Isái, adj. Christian.
 Is alang, on this side.
 Isawí, adj. belonging to Jesus, of Jesus, Christian.
 Is dam, adv. this moment, directly.
 Ishá, s. m. the first watch of the night, the prayers said when going to rest.
 Is'hál, s. m. purging, flux, diarrhoea.
 Isháq, n. prop. Isaac.
 Ishára, s. m. sign, wink, mark, signal, hint.
 Ishára karná, to beckon, to make a sign or signal, to hint.
 Ishq, s. m. love.
 Ishqbáz, s. m. a gallant, a rake.
 Ishqbází, s. f. gallantry, &c.
 Ishráq, s. m. sun-rising.
 Ishrat, s. f. vulg. Ashrat, pleasure, delight, enjoyment, mirth.
 Isht, s. m. a god, a deity.
 Isht dew, s. m. a god, a deity.
 Ishtiál, s. m. f. lighting a fire or candle, fomenting or instigating a quarrel.
 Ishtiál dená, v. a. to foment (quarrels), to make a light burn brightly.
 Ishtihá, s. f. appetite, desire, hunger.
 Ishtihár, s. m. proclamation, publication, advertisement, fame, renown.
 Ishtihár karná, to publish, to make a proclamation, to advertise.
 Ishtihárnáma, s. m. a written proclamation.
 Ishtiyáq, s. m. wish, desire, strong inclination.
 Pshwar, s. m. God.
 Iskandar, n. prop. Alexander.
 Isláh, s. f. correction, amendment.
 Isláh dená, } to correct, to amend.
 Isláh karná, }
 Islám, s. m. the Muhammadan religion.
 Islámí, s. m. f. a Muhammadan.
 Is liye, for this reason, hence, because.

Ism, *s. m.* name, a noun.
 Ismáíl, *n. prop.* Ishmael, son of Abraham.
 Ism bá musammá, a name fitly denoting the qualities of the named.
 Is mey, in the mean time.
 Ispaghól, *s. m.* seed of fleawort or plantain.
 Is par, for this reason, hence, on this.
 Is par bhí, moreover, nevertheless, yet.
 Ispát, *s. m.* steel.
 Is qadar, *adv.* thus much, to this degree, so much, thus.
 Isráíl, *s. m.* the name of the angel who, it is said, will sound the last trumpet at the resurrection.
 Istabal, *vulg.* Astabal, *s. m.* stable.
 Is talak, to this degree.
 Istám, *Eng. s. m.* a stamp (paper.)
 Istámbol, *n. prop.* Constantinople.
 Is tarah, }
 Is tarah se, } *adv.* in this manner,
 Is taur, } thus.
 Is taur se, }
 Isthir, *adj.* settled, steady, firm, fixed.
 Istiádad, *s. f.* readiness, ability, means.
 Istiámál, *s. m.* custom, daily practice, exercise, use.
 Istiámálí, *adj.* used, usual: *s. m.* fine rice.
 Istiámál karná, to use.
 Istibágh, *s. m.* dipping, baptism.
 Istifá, *s. m.* resignation, resigning one's office.
 Istifá dená, to resign office or service.
 Istifsár, *s. m.* inquiry, interrogation.
 Istifsár karná, *v. a.* to inquire, to investigate.
 Istighfár, *s. m.* begging mercy, craving grace.
 Istighfár karná, to crave mercy.
 Istiláh, *s. f.* a phrase, idiom, technical term.

Istilahí, *adj.* idiomatical, phraseological, technical.
 Istilahí mání, idiomatical meaning or acceptance.
 Istinjá, *s. m.* purification after making urine.
 Istiqbál, *s. m.* going to meet a visitor.
 Istirí, } *s. f.* a woman: *s. m.* a
 Istrí, } smoothing iron.
 Istrí karná, *v. a.* to marry; to iron, to smooth with an iron.
 Is waqt, this time, now.
 Iswar, *s. m.* God.
 Iswartá, *s. f.* divinity, godhead.
 Is wáste, for this reason, because.
 Itá, *adj.* this much, as much as this.
 Itáat, *s. f.* subjection, submission, obedience, loyalty, worshipping.
 Itáat karná, to obey.
 Itáb, *s. m.* reproof, reprimand, rebuke, anger, displeasure.
 Itek, *adj.* so much, thus much.
 Itek mey, in the mean time.
 Itihlám, *v. a.* to walk affectedly or coquettishly.
 Ití, et cetera.
 Itibár, *s. m. prop.* Itibár, which see.
 Itibári, *prop.* Itibári, which see.
 Itihás, *s. m.* history, story, fable.
 Itmínán, *s. f.* tranquillity, rest, repose, quiet, content.
 Itmínán honá, to be tranquil.
 Itmínán i khatir, peace of mind.
 Itná, *adj.* as much as this, thus much, so much, so many.
 Itné mey, in the mean time, meanwhile.
 Ittr, *vulg.* Atr, perfume, fragrance, essence, ottar (of roses.)
 Itraná, *v. a.* to give one's self airs, to assume airs.
 Itrdán, *s. m.* a perfume-box.
 Ittá, *adj.* see Itná.
 Ittifáq, *s. m.* agreement, concord, friendship, chance, accident, incidence, opportunity.
 Ittifáqan, *adv.* accidentally, by chance.

Ittífáq honá, to happen, to be agreed.
 Ittífáq karná, to accord, or agree together, to concur, to unite.
 Ittihád, *s. m.* amity, friendship.
 Ittiláq, *s. f.* notice, notification, information, knowledge.
 Ittiláq karná, to acquaint, to inform, to apprise.
 Itwár, *s. m.* Sunday.
 Iwaj, *s. m. prop.* Iwaz, which see.
 Iwají, see Iwazí.
 Iwaz, *s. m.* reward, return, recompense: *prep.* instead, for.
 Iwazí, *adv.* instead, for: *s. m.* proxy, substitute.
 Iwazí dená, to supply a substitute (as a servant.)
 Iwazí rakhná, to take a substitute.
 Iyádat, *s. f.* visiting of the sick.
 Iyál, *prop.* Ayál, *s. f.* horse's mane.
 Iyál, *s. m.* family, children, domestics.
 Iyáldár, having a family.
 Iyál o atfál, see Iyál.
 Izá, *s. f.* pain, distress, trouble, oppression.
 Izá dená, to pain, to trouble, to vex, to distress.
 Izáfa, *s. m.* addition, annexation, augmentation.
 Izáfat, *s. f.* the *i.* between two Persian nouns, corresponding to the English genitive, *of.*
 Izár, *s. f.* drawers, trowsers.
 Izárband, *s. m.* the string with which drawers are tied.
 Iz'hár, *s. m.* declaration in a court of justice or before police officers.
 Iz'hár karná, to disclose, reveal, notify.
 Izráil, *n. prop.* the angel of death.
 Iztiráb, *s. m.* agitation, perturbation, trouble.
 Iztirábí, *s. f.* agitation, impatience.
 Izzat, *s. f.* grandeur, power, honour, respect, glory.
 Izzatdár, *adj.* honourable, respectable.
 Izzat karná, to honour, to dignify.

J.

Já, *s. f.* a place; (in Braj.) *pron. rel. inflect. sing.* whom, that, which, any one.
 Jáb, *s. m.* muzzle for large cattle.
 Jab, *adv.* when, at the time when, as soon as. [slaughter.
 Jabah, *s. f. prop.* Zabh, sacrifice,
 Jabah honá, see Zabh honá.
 Jabah karná, see Zabh karná.
 Jábajá, *adv.* everywhere, here and there.
 Jabán, *s. f. prop.* Zabán, which see.
 Jabán dená, } *prop.* Zabán, &c., to
 Jabán hárná, } promise.
 Jabar, *adj. prop.* Zabar, which see.
 Jabardast, *adj.* see Zabardast.
 Jabardastí, *s. f.* see Zabardastí.
 Jabardastí karná, see Zabardastí karná.
 Jabardastí se, see Zabardastí se.
 Jabar honá, see Zabar honá.
 Jabat, *s. m. prop.* Zabt, which see.
 Jabat honá, see Zabt honá.
 Jabat karná, see Zabt karná.
 Jabhí, *adv.* at the very time.
 Jabhṛá, *s. m.* the jaw.
 Jábí, *s. f.* muzzle for small cattle.
 Jab jab, }
 Jab kabhí, } *adv.* whenever.
 Jab kabhú, }
 Jab ká tab, *adv.* at the time when, at the proper moment.
 Jab ki, *adv.* at the time when, when. [long as.
 Jab lag, *adv.* till when, whilst, as
 Jab na tab, *adv.* perpetually, now and then.
 Jabr, *s. m.* oppression, violence, force, power.
 Jabṛá, *s. m.* the jaw.
 Jabraíl, }
 Jabráíl, } the archangel Gabriel.
 Jabran, *adv.* by violence, forcibly.
 Jabril, the archangel Gabriel.
 Jabr se, *adv.* see Jabran.
 Jab se, since.

Jab tab, *adv.* now and then.
 Jab tak, }
 Jab talak, } *adv.* till when, whilst, as
 Jab torí, } long as.
 Jabún, *adj. prop.* Zabún, which see.
 Jabúni, *s. f.* see Zabúni.
 Jachá, } *s. f.* a woman in child-
 Jachchá, } birth and for forty days
 after, a lying-in woman.
 Jad, *adv.* as, while, whilst, when, as
 soon as, so soon, at the time when.
 Jádád, *s. f.* household and landed
 property.
 Jadapi, *conj.* though, although.
 Jadd, *s. m.* a grandfather, ancestor.
 Jaddí, *adj.* ancestral, belonging to
 ancestors.
 Jad lag, *adv.* see Jad tak.
 Jad na tad, *adv.* constantly.
 Jád tak, } *adv.* till, until, yet,
 Jád talak, } whilst, as long as,
 while.
 Jádú, *s. m.* magic, enchantment, in-
 cantation, juggling.
 Jádú chaláná, to practice incanta-
 tion, to conjure, to enchant.
 Jádúgar, *s. m.* an enchanter, magi-
 cian, sorcerer.
 Jádúgarí, *s. f.* the art of sorcery, ne-
 cromancy.
 Jádúgurní, *s. f.* a sorceress.
 Jádú karná, see Jádú chaláná.
 Jádwal, *s. f.* lines drawn in a book
 (as ruling, or to separate the
 margin.) [book.]
 Jádwalí, *adj.* marked with lines (a
 Jadyapi, *conj.* though, although.
 Jáe, *s. f.* a place.
 Jáedád, } *s. f.* household and landed
 Jáedát, } property.
 Jáenamáz, *s. f.* a carpet, mat, or
 cloth on which prayers are said.
 Jáephal, *s. m.* a nutmeg.
 Jáezarúr, *s. f.* the necessary.
 Jáfari, *s. f.* a sort of screen, lattice-
 work.
 Jag, *s. m.* the world, universe; sacri-
 fice,

Jagadís, *s. m.* lord of the world.
 Jagah, } *s. f.* place, station, room,
 Jágah, } vacancy, stead.
 Jagah chhorná, *v. a.* to leave a
 blank.
 Jagah sir kharachná, to expend to
 advantage.
 Jagáná, *v. a.* to awake, to wake, to
 rouse from sleep.
 Jágaran, *s. m.* waking, watchful-
 ness.
 Jagat, *s. m.* the world, the universe
 Jagatujágar, enlightening the world.
 Jágir, *s. f.* land given by govern-
 ment as a reward of service, or
 as a fee; pension in land.
 Jágirdár, *s. m.* the holder of a jágir.
 Já girná, *v. n.* to fall.
 Jagjá, *s. m.* brass-tinsel, very
 thin plates of brass used in deco-
 ration.
 Jagjághat, *s. f.* splendour, much
 light, glitter.
 Jagmagá, *adj.* glittering, splendid.
 Jagmagághat, *s. f.* see Jagjághat.
 Jagmagáná, *v. n.* to glitter, to shine.
 Jagna, } *v. n.* to awake, to be awake,
 Jágná, } to wake, to watch.
 Já g parná, *v. n.* to awake.
 Já gri, *s. f.* treacle, refuse of sugar.
 Jágtjot, *adj.* possessed of or exert-
 ing miraculous powers.
 Já g uñná, *v. n.* to awake.
 Já háj, *prop.* Jaház, which see.
 Já háji, *prop.* Jaházi, which see.
 Já halat, *s. f.* ignorance, brutality.
 Já hán, *s. m.* the world.
 Já háy, *adv.* where, in which place,
 which place.
 Já hándida, one who has seen the
 world, a great traveller.
 Já háy já háy, } *adv.* wherever.
 Já háy ká háy, }
 Já háy ká tá háy, *adv.* everywhere,
 in the same place as before.
 Já hannam, *s. m.* hell.
 Já hannamí, *adj.* hellish, belonging
 to hell.

Jahán panáh, refuge of the world ; his majesty, your majesty.
 Jahán se, *adv.* whence, from which place, where.
 Jahán tahán, *adv.* here and there, everywhere.
 Jahán tahán phirná, to straggle, to wander.
 Jahán tak, *adv.* as far as.
 Jahar, *s. m. prop.* Zahir, poison.
 Jaharmuhrá, *s. m. prop.* Zaharmuhrá, a bezoar.
 Jaház, *s. m.* a ship.
 Jahází, *s. m.* a sailor : *adj.* naval, nautical.
 Jaház par, *adv.* aboard a ship.
 Jahez, *s. m.* a bride's portion, dower.
 Jáhil, *adj.* ignorant, illiterate.
 Jáhil honá, to be ignorant.
 Jahín, *adv.* wherever.
 Jáhir, *adj. prop.* Zahir, apparent, evident, open.
 Jáhir honá, see Zahir honá.
 Jáhirí, *adj.* see Zahirí.
 Jáhir karná, see Zahir karná.
 Jáhir men, see Zahir men.
 Ja'í, *s. f.* oats.
 Jai, *s. f.* triumph, victory, bravo ! *adj.* as many as.
 Jáí, *s. f.* a daughter.
 Jaiber, *adj.* as many times, as often as.
 Jaíf, *adj. prop.* Zaíf, which see.
 Jaijaikár, *s. m.* rejoicings, exultations, triumph.
 Jaimán, *adj.* victorious.
 Jaisá, *adj.* in the manner which, as, what like, such as, according as.
 Jaisá cháhiye, as may be desired, as it ought.
 Jaisá ká taisá, *adv.* precisely the same as before.
 Jaisá ki, as, though, as if.
 Jaisá taisá, as well as, so so.
 Jaise ká taisá, } such as before, the
 Jaise ká waisá, } self same, unaltered.

Jait, *s. m.* name of a plant.

Jáiz, *adj.* lawful, permitted, right, proper, allowable.
 Jájak, *s. m.* an officiating priest.
 Jájam, *s. f.* a cloth thrown over the carpet to sit on, a floor-cloth.
 Jaját, *prop.* Jádád, which see.
 Jajmán, *s. m.* a customer, a person to whose custom bráhmans, barbers, and some other persons, have a legal claim.
 Jajmání, *s. f.* the stipend paid by a Jajmán ; wife of a Jajmán.
 Jakam, *s. m. f. prop.* Zaḡhm, which see.
 Jakamí, *adj.* see Zaḡhmí.
 Jakam kháná, see Zaḡhm kháná.
 Jákar, *s. m.* goods taken away by pedlars for sale, but returned if not sold.
 Jakaḡband, *adj.* tight.
 Jákaḡ bechná, to sell on commission.
 Jákaḡ lejáná, to take away goods to sell on commission.
 Jakarná, *v. a.* to tighten, to draw tight, to bind, to pinion.
 Jakát, *s. f. prop.* Zakát, alms.
 Jaḡ, *adj.* forged, counterfeit : *s. f.* forgery.
 Jál, *s. m.* a net, a snare ; a cobweb ; a sash.
 Jal, *s. m.* water.
 Jálá, *s. m.* a cobweb ; a jar ; a speck on the eye.
 Jalá, *s. m.* a lake.
 Jalá balá, *adj.* fretful, passionate ; scorched.
 Jalá bhuná, *adj.* passionate, hot-tempered.
 Jalá dená, *v. a.* to burn.
 Jalag, *adv.* till when, as long.
 Já lagná, *v. a.* to arrive at.
 Jala'í, *s. f.* a kind of nail used for seaming the boards of boats, &c.
 Jalál, *s. m.* dignity, majesty, splendour, grandeur, power, glory.
 Jalamai, *s. m.* flood, inundation.
 Jalan, *s. m.* burning, heat, passion.

Jaláná, *v. a.* to burn, to kindle, to inflame, to light; to make jealous.

Jalandar, }
Jalandhar, } *s. m.* the dropsy.

Jalápá, *s. m.* envy, anger.

Jaláwan, *s. f.* firewood, fuel.

Jalbal, burnt up, consumed with fire.

Jal bujhná, to burn to ashes.

Jalchar, *adj.* aquatic (as birds, but not fish), moving or going in water.

Jald, *adj.* quick, nimble, speedy, expeditious, alert: *adv.* quickly.

Jaldbáz, *adj.* expeditious, fleet, hasty.

Jaldbází, *s. f.* haste, quickness, briskness.

Jaldár, *adj.* reticulated.

Jaldí, *s. f.* quickness, haste, hurry, celerity, rashness, impetuosity: *adv.* quickly, soon.

Jaldí karná, to make haste, to hurry; to be precipitate or rash.

Jald júná, to go quickly.

Jaldmizáj, *adj.* passionate, hasty.

Jald qadam, *adj.* fleet.

Jalebí, *s. f.* a kind of sweetmeat.

Jale par non lagáná, to triumph over, to insult.

Jalí, *adj.* counterfeited, forged.

Jalí, *s. f.* network, a web; a caul; lattice, grate; a net bag for chaff.

Jalim, *s. m. prop.* Zálím, which see.

Jalí papná, to become hard (the stone of a mangoe.)

Jalíyá, *s. m.* a forger.

Jalíyá, *s. m.* a fisherman.

Jalíl, *adj. prop.* Zalíl, which see.

Jalíl honá, see Zalíl honá.

Jalíl karná, see Zalíl karná.

Jal jal, *adj.* full of water.

Jaljalá, *adj.* indignant, excessively hot (the weather.)

Jaljaláná, *v. n.* to be indignant.

Jaljantu, *s. m.* an aquatic animal (as porpoise, shark, &c.)

Jallá, *s. m.* a lake

Jallád, *s. m.* an executioner, a hangman: *adj.* cruel, hard-hearted.

Jalládí, *s. f.* the office of an executioner; cruelty, villany.

Jalná, *v. n.* to burn, to be kindled, to get into a passion, to be enraged.

Jalpachchí, *s. f.* water-fowl.

Jalpái, *s. f.* an olive.

Jalpán, *s. m.* eating, taking a little food between meals, a luncheon, repast.

Jalsa, *s. m.* meeting, assembly.

Jálsáz, *s. m.* a forger.

Jálsází, *s. f.* forgery.

Jal thal, *s. m.* ground half covered with water, marshy ground.

Jal uṭhná, to break out (as fire.)

Jalwáná, *v. a.* to cause to burn.

Jáma, *s. m.* a garment, robe; nest.

Jama, *s. f.* collection, sum total, amount, plural number.

Jamiát, *s. f.* a crowd, an assembly, meeting, congregation.

Jamaḥandí, *s. f.* accounts of the revenues, settlement of the revenue.

Jamaḥár, *s. m.* a native officer of the army so called, the head of any body of people.

Jamaḥarí, *s. f.* the business of a Jamaḥár.

Jamaḥu, *s. f.* gaping, yawning.

Jamaḥona, to be collected, to assemble, to flock.

Jamáí, *s. m.* a son-in-law.

Jamaḥ karná, to collect, to amass, to add together, to assemble, to heap.

Jamalgaḥá, *s. m.* the name of a purgative nut, croton seed.

Jaman, *s. f.* a fruit and tree so called.

Jamána, *v. a.* to collect, to sum up, to congregate, to congeal; also for Zamána, which see.

Jamáo, *s. m.* a crowd, a collection, conglomeration.

Jamaḥ o kharch, *s. m.* account of receipt and disbursement, account current.

Jama o kharch karná, to make up, or balance an account.
 Jamáora, *s. m.* a collection, a crowd.
 Jámawár, *s. m.* a kind of chintz in which the flowers are woven.
 Jama wásil báqí, an account stating payment periodically due, with the amount received and the arrears.
 Jambhírí, *s. f.* a fruit of the lime kind.
 Jám dání, *s. f.* a kind of cloth with flowers interwoven: *adj.* flowered, embossed.
 Jamghát, *s. m.* crowd, multitude.
 Jambháí, *s. f.* gaping, yawning.
 Jambháí leuá, *v. n.* to gape, to yawn.
 Jamí, *adj.* all, universal.
 Jamídár, *prop.* Zamíndár, which see.
 Jámín, *s. f. prop.* Zámín, which see.
 Jamín, *s. f. prop.* Zamín, which see.
 Jámindár, *s. m. prop.* Zámindár, surety.
 Jámíndár, *s. m. prop.* Zamíndár, which see.
 Jámindáří, *s. f. prop.* Zámindáří, suretyship.
 Jámíndáří, *s. f.* see Zamíndáří.
 Jámíndární, *s. f.* see Zamíndární.
 Jámíní, *s. f. prop.* Zámíní, surety, bail.
 Jámíní kabúl karná, *prop.* Zámíní qabúl karná, to admit as bail.
 Jamjam, *adv.* always, constantly, perpetually.
 Jamná, *v. n.* to germinate, to grow; to be coagulated, to be collected; to adhere, to stick.
 Jamuná, *n. prop. f.* name of a river.
 Ján, *s. f.* life, soul, spirit, mind; a sweetheart.
 Jan, *s. m.* man, a person, an individual.
 Jáná, *v. n.* to go, to be, to pass, to continue.
 Janáb, majesty, highness, excellency.
 Janáb i álí, your majesty, your or his excellency.

Janáí, } *s. f.* a midwife.
 Janáí dáí, }
 Janak, *n. prop.* the father of Sítá.
 Janakpur, *s. m.* the name of a city the metropolis of Rájá Janak.
 Janam, *s. m.* birth, life.
 Janambhúm, *s. f.* birthplace.
 Janamdin, *s. m.* birthday.
 Janamná, *v. n.* to be born.
 Janampatří, *s. f.* horoscope, nativity.
 Janamswárth, a fortunate, or well spent life.
 Janáná, *v. a.* to deliver, to bring to bed; to inform, to remind, to tell to point out, to seem.
 Janána, *prop.* Zanána, which see.
 Janáwar, *s. m.* an animal, a bird.
 Janáza, *s. m.* a bier, a funeral.
 Jan bacheche, offspring, family.
 Jánbaķshí, *s. f.* pardon of a capital crime.
 Ján balab, *adj.* at the point of expiring.
 Ján balab honá, to be at the point of death.
 Jánbáz, *adj.* risking life, venture some, daring.
 Jánbází, *s. f.* risking life (in battle) working at any thing as if life depended on success.
 Ján bújhke, *adv.* wilfully, purposely.
 Jánch, *s. m.* trial, examination, test proof.
 Jánchná, *v. a.* to examine, to inquire into, to ascertain, to approve, to assay.
 Jándár, having life, active, spirited lively (as a horse.)
 Jáne anjáne, wittingly or unwittingly.
 Jáne dená, *v. a.* to liberate, to let go to excuse, to pass over (as a fault).
 Jáne do, never mind, let alone, don't
 Janerá, *s.* a tall species of the mille kind.
 Janeu, *s. m.* the bráhmancial thread a flaw in a diamond.
 Jánfishání, *s. f.* very hard labour, extreme diligence, devotion.

- Jánfishání karná, to strain every nerve.
- Jang, *s. f.* battle, war, combat, fight : *s. m. prop.* Zang, rust.
- Jangál, *s. m.* verdigris, canker (of copper). See Zangál.
- Jangal, *s. m.* a forest, a wood, a wilderness, weeds, any bushy place.
- Jangalá, *s. m.* palings.
- Jangal jáná, } *v. n.* to go into the
Jangal phirná, } fields to ease nature.
- Jangal fangal, *s. m.* weeds and bushes.
- Jangámushtí, *s. f.* boxing.
- Jángur, *s. m.* the thigh and leg.
- Jáugar torná, to labour hard for one's living.
- Jáugh, } *s. f.* the thigh.
Janghá, }
- Jáughiyá, } *s. m.* a kind of short
Janghiyá, } drawers or breeches.
- Jáughiyal, *s. m.* a kind of heron.
- Jangí, *s. m.* a combatant : *adj.* warlike, hostile, quarrelsome.
- Jang karná, to fight.
- Janglá, *s. m.* palings.
- Jang lagná, *prop.* Zang lagná, which see.
- Janglí, *adj.* wild, savage, clown, boor.
- Janglí billí, *s. f.* a wild cat.
- Janglí kauwá, *s. m.* a raven.
- Jang o jadál, *s. m.* brawl, squabble, altercation.
- Jánhár, *adj.* going, passing away, precarious.
- Jáni, *adj.* of the heart, dear, beloved : *s. m.* a lover.
- Jánib, *s. f.* part, side.
- Janí dushman, an enemy desirous of one's life, a mortal enemy.
- Janjál, *s. m.* trouble, difficulty, embarrassment, perplexity.
- Jan jánwar, *s. m.* man and beast.
- Janjir, *s. f. prop.* Zanjir, a chain.
- Jánkandam, *s. f.* the agonies of death.
- Ján kisi par deni, to love excessively ; to die, to fall a sacrifice.
- Ján lená, to get a knowledge of, to understand.
- Janina, *s. m.* birth.
- Janmáná, *v. a.* to beget, to make vegetate.
- Ján márná, to overcome, to oppress, to vex, to perplex.
- Ján men ján áná, to be satisfied, to be comforted.
- Jánná, *v. a.* to know, to understand, to comprehend, to suppose, to believe.
- Janná, *v. n.* to produce young, to be delivered of a child, to be born.
- Jannat, *s. f.* paradise.
- Jannatí, *adv.* of paradise, heavenly.
- Janop, *adv.* perhaps.
- Ján pahchán, *s. m.* an acquaintance, an intimate friend.
- Ján par úná, to be exposed to imminent danger.
- Ján par khelná, to run the hazard, to risk one's life.
- Ján parná, to be refreshed.
- Ján par naubat úná, to be in imminent danger of life.
- Ján par parná, to be exposed to imminent danger.
- Ján se márná, to kill. [water.
- Jánt, *s. f.* a kind of basket for raising
- Jántá, *s. f.* a stone-mill for grinding corn, a hand-mill of two stones one over the other.
- Jantáná, *v. n.* to be squeezed, to be pressed.
- Jantr, *s. m.* an engine ; an amulet ; juggling.
- Jantri, *s. m.* an instrument for drawing wire ; a conjuror, a juggler.
- Jantr mantr, *s. m.* juggling, conjuring, incantation.
- Jantri, *s. m.* an animal, a creature.
- Janúb, *s. m.* south.
- Janúbi, *adj.* southern.
- Jánwar, *s. m.* an animal, a bird.
- Janwasa, *s. m.* the place at the bride's house where the bridegroom and his train are received.

Jáo, (*imper.* of jáná), go.
 Jap, } *s. m.* repetition of the name of
 Jáp, } God, counting one's beads,
 muttering prayers.
 Jápak, } *s. m.* one who counts his
 Jápí, } beads, &c.
 Japmál, } *s. f.* a rosary, a string of
 Japmálá, } beads for counting, &c.
 Japná, *v. a.* to count one's beads, to
 recite the bead-roll, to make men-
 tion.
 Jap tap, *s. m.* devotion, adoration.
 Jar, *s. f.* a root : *s. m.* a fever.
 Jar, *s. f.* a root, origin : *s. m.* an in-
 animate body, an idiot.
 Járá, *s. m.* cold, coldness, the winter.
 Jarái, *s. f.* price or act of setting
 jewels.
 Jaraiyá, *s. f.* ague after fever.
 Jaran, *s. f.* burning.
 Jaráná, *v. n.* to be cold : *v. a.* to
 cause to stud or set jewels.
 Jaráná, *v. a.* to burn, to kindle.
 Jaráo, *s. m.* setting of jewels.
 Jaráwal, *s. f.* warm clothes, winter
 dress.
 Jaráwan *s. m.* firewood, fuel.
 Jaráwar, *s. f.* see Jaráwal.
 Jard, *prop.* Zard, which see.
 Jardí, *s. f.* see Zardí.
 Jard rang, *adj. prop.* Zard rang,
 yellow.
 Járe ká din, the cold weather.
 Jári, *adj.* running, flowing, proceed-
 ing, current, in use, usual.
 Jari, *s. f.* the root of a medicinal
 herb.
 Jarí búti, *s. m.* medicinal herbs,
 drugs.
 Jári honá, to flow, to pass current, to
 be in force, to proceed (as busi-
 ness), to circulate.
 Jári karná, to begin, to set on foot or
 a-going, to introduce (a custom), to
 issue or put in force (an order.)
 Jarímána, *s. m.* penalty, forfeit, fine.
 Jariyá, *s. m.* a jeweller, a setter of
 jewels.

Jarná, *v. n.* to burn : *s. m.* firewood,
 fuel.
 Járná, *s. m.* firewood, fuel ; to burn.
 Jarná, *v. a.* to stud, to set jewels, to
 fix, enchase.
 Jarper, *s. f.* root and branch.
 Jarper se ukhárná, *v. a.* to extermi-
 nate.
 Jarra, *prop.* Zarra, which see.
 Jarráh, *s. m.* a surgeon.
 Jarráhi, *s. f.* surgery.
 Jarúr, *adj. prop.* Zarúr, which see.
 Jarúrat, *s. f.* see Zarúrat.
 Jarúr honá, to be necessary.
 Jarúrí, *adj. prop.* Zarúrí, necessary.
 Jarwáná, *v. a.* to cause to set with
 jewels.
 Jas, *s. m.* name, character, fame, repu-
 tation, renown.
 Jashn, *s. m.* a feast, a festival.
 Jast, } *s. m.* pewter.
 Jastá, }
 Jástí, *prop.* Ziyáda, which see.
 Jasudhá, *s. m.* a perpendicular post
 in a boat to which the mast is
 secured.
 Jásús. *s. m.* a spy, an emissary.
 Jásúsí, *s. f.* the action of a spy, spying.
 Jásúsí karná, to act the spy.
 Ját, *s. f.* caste, sect, tribe, class, kind,
 birth, production. See Zát.
 Ját, *s. m.* the name of a tribe among
 Rájpúts.
 Jaṭ, } *s. f.* matted hair of a devotee.
 Jaṭá, }
 Jaṭádhári, *adj.* wearing a head of
 matted hair : *s. f.* the cockscomb
 flower.
 Jaṭal, *s. f.* see Zaṭal.
 Jaṭámánsí, } *s. f.* spikenard.
 Jaṭámásí, }
 Játá rahná, to be lost, to be missing,
 to disappear, to go away, to die.
 Ját bhái, persons of the same caste.
 Ját dená, *v. a.* to give up one's caste.
 Jaṭh, *s. m.* the cylinder of an oil mill.
 Jathá, *s. m.* a company, band, party,
 class.

Jathá bándhná, to form a party.
 Jatháarth, *adv.* in fact, exactly, truly.
 Jatí, *s. m.* a religious mendicant.
 Ját jáná, *v. n.* to lose caste.
 Ját lená, see Zát lená.
 Ját márná, *v. a.* to destroy one's caste.
 Játpánt, *s. f.* pedigree.
 Játrá, *s. f.* a pilgrimage, a journey, march; a festival, a procession.
 Játrá karná, *v. a.* to go on pilgrimage, to march.
 Játrí, *s. m.* a pilgrim. [time.
 Jau, *s. m.* barley: *adv.* when, what
 Jauhar, *s. m. f.* a gem, jewel, pearl, essence, substance: *adj.* well-tempered.
 Jauharát, *s. pl.* jewels.
 Jauharí, *s. m.* a jeweller.
 Jau jau hisáb lená, to take a strict account.
 Jaukob, *adj.* half-pounded, bruised.
 Jau lag, } *adv.* until, as long as.
 Jau laug, }
 Jaug, *pron. rel.* who, what, which.
 Jaun, *adv.* as, when.
 Jaunár, *s. f.* a feast.
 Jaushan, *s. m.* ornament.
 Jautarí, } *s. f.* mace, the spice so
 Jautri, } called.
 Jautuk, *s. m.* dower, nuptial present.
 Jawá, *s. m.* a clove of garlic, a kind of stitch in needlework.
 Jawáb, *s. m.* an answer, a reply, anything answering to another.
 Jawáb dená, to be accountable for, to reply, to answer, to discharge from office.
 Jawabi, *s. m.* respondent.
 Jawab milná, to be dismissed or discharged.
 Jawab sawil, *s. m.* altercation, conversation.
 Jawáhir, *s. m.* a jewel, a gem, &c.
 Jawahirat, essences, substances.
 Jawaí, *s. m.* a son-in-law.
 Jáwap, *adj.* twin (children.)
 Jawán, *adj.* young: *s. m.* a youth, lad, man, adult: *s. f.* a young woman.

Jawánámarg, *s. f.* death in the bloom of youth, untimely death.
 Jawańámarg marná, to die prematurely.
 Jawańí, *s. f.* youth.
 Jawańí maut, *s. f.* untimely death.
 Jawańí maut marná, to die prematurely.
 Jawańmard, *adj.* brave, manly, generous: *s. m.* a fine young fellow, a hero.
 Jawańmardí, *s. f.* manliness, courage, bravery, generosity, magnanimity.
 Jawańpan, } *s. m.* youth.
 Jawańpaná, }
 Jawań, *s. m.* flood-tide.
 Jáwatrí, *s. f.* mace, the spice so called.
 Jawedár, *adj.* sewed in a particular manner.
 Jazá, *s. f.* retaliation, requital, reward, compensation.
 Jázam, *s. f.* see Jájam.
 Jazb, *s. m.* allurements, altercation, absorption, drawing (as of a plaster.)
 Jazba, *s. m.* passion, rage, fury.
 Jazb honá, to be absorbed.
 Jazb karná, to attract, absorb, imbibe, to draw (as a plaster.)
 Jazira, *s. m.* an island.
 Jeb, *s. f.* a pocket.
 Jebkatrá, *s. m.* a pickpocket.
 Jehalkháma, *s. m. Eng.* jail.
 Jehar, *s. f.* two pots filled with water and placed one over the other.
 Jelkhama, *s. m. Eng.* jail.
 Jeana, *v. a.* to eat.
 Jeonar, *s. f.* a treat, feast, entertainment.
 Jerband, *s. m. prop.* Zerband, a martingale.
 Jerbár honá, see Zerbár honá.
 Jerdhat, *adj.* see Zerdhat.
 Jer karná, *prop.* Zer karná, which see.
 Jetá, *adj.* as much as, so much.
 Jeta ki, *adv.* though, although.
 Jeth, *s. m.* husband's elder brother, name of the second Hindu month.
 Jetha, *adj.* elder, firstborn; the first

- and strongest tint obtained from the flower kusum.
- Jethání, *s. f.* the wife of a husband's elder brother.
- Jethí madh, *s. m.* liquorice root.
- Jetik, *adj.* see Jetá.
- Jewar, *s. m. prop.* Zewar, jewels, ornaments.
- Jewar pahinná, to put on jewels, to adorn.
- Jewná, *v. a.* to eat.
- Jewnár, *s. f.* a feast, entertainment.
- Jhabbá, *s. m.* a tassel.
- Jhabiyá, *s. m.* the name of an ornament.
- Jhabrá, *adj.* long-haired, shaggy.
- Jhagarná, *v. n.* to wrangle, to quarrel, to dispute, to cavil, to contend, to squabble.
- Jhagrá, *s. m.* wrangling, quarrelling, contention, squabble, strife.
- Jhagrá karná, *v. a.* to quarrel.
- Jhagrálin, } *adj.* quarrelsome, contentious.
- Jhagrálú, }
- Jhagráná, *v. a.* to set a wrangling.
- Jhagrá ragrá, *s. m.* squabbling and wrangling, squabble.
- Jháin, *s. f.* freckles on the skin.
- Jhahjá, *s. m.* see Jhanjhaṭ.
- Jhahkhná, *v. n.* see Jhijhahná.
- Jhahkhná, *v. a.* to browbeat, to speak snappishly.
- Jhajjhar, *s. m.* a goglet.
- Jhak, *s. f.* passion, nonsense, rant.
- Jhakájhak, *adj.* shining, glittering with gold and silver.
- Jhakí, *adj.* passionate, raver, ranter.
- Jhakjhorí, *s. f.* scrambling and wrangling, snatching.
- Jhakhná, *v. n.* to lament, to grieve.
- Jhakkaṛ, *s. m.* a squall, a storm, a tempest.
- Jhakná, *v. n.* to lament, to grieve.
- Jhakmargí, *s. f.* the acting fruitlessly or absurdly, nonsense.
- Jhak márná, to act fruitlessly or absurdly, to talk nonsensically, to rant.
- Jhakolá, *s. m.* see Jhakorá.
- Jhakolná, *v. a.* to shake.
- Jhakorá, *s. m.* a squall, a gust, a shaking.
- Jhakorná, *v. a.* to shake.
- Jhál, *s. m.* sharpness, fieriness (as of pepper), hot (as with spices.)
- Jhal, *s. f.* passion, anger, jealousy the heat from fire.
- Jhalábor, *adj.* shining, splendid covered with jewels and ornaments.
- Jhalájhal, *adj.* luminous, resplendent, embroidered.
- Jhalak, *s. f.* brightness, glitter, glare reflection of light.
- Jhalakná, *v. n.* to shine, to glare.
- Jhálár, *s. f.* fringe, frill.
- Jhálardár, *adj.* fringed.
- Jhaljhal, *s. m.* glitter.
- Jhaljhaláhaṭ, *s. f.* glitter, splendour.
- Jhaljhaláná, *v. n.* to glitter, to glare.
- Jhalkáná, *v. a.* to cause to shine.
- Jhalkí, *s. f.* a glance.
- Jhálná, *v. a.* to polish, to clean (plate); to solder.
- Jhálná, *v. a.* to fan, to move to and fro (as a fan): *v. n.* to be soldered or repaired.
- Jhalwáná, *v. a.* to cause to fan; to cause to be soldered or repaired.
- Jháma, *s. m.* pumice-stone, brick burnt to cinder.
- Jhamájham, *adv.* incessantly (as rain.)
- Jhamáká, *s. m.* a heavy shower of haste.
- Jhamakná, *v. n.* to glitter; to dance.
- Jhamakrá, *s. m.* splendour.
- Jhamar jhamar, *adv.* drop by drop (rain.)
- Jhamjham, *adv.* incessantly (as rain.)
- Jhámp, *s. m.* a matted shutter or door.
- Jhámpná, *v. a.* to cover, to shut.
- Jhan, *s. m.* used to express the clanking of metallic bodies.

Jhanak, *s. f.* ringing, tinkling, jingle, clinking.

Jhandá, *s. m.* a banner, flag, ensign.

Jhandúlá, *adj.* with a fine head of hair (a child.)

Jhangá, *s. m.* an upper garment or vest.

Jhánjh, *s. m.* cymbals; horse-bells.

Jhanjhanáná, *v. n.* to tinkle, to clink, to tingle, to ring, to rattle.

Jhanjhar, *adj.* thin (as cloth.)

Jhanjhaṭ, *s. m.* wrangling, perplexity.

Jhanjhaṭí, *adj.* perplexing, difficult, vexatious.

Jhanjhkár, *s. f.* clinking, tinkling, ringing.

Jhanjhri, *s. f.* a lattice; a kind of play with a boat by twirling it round.

Jhánk, *s. m.* bough of a tree, under-wood; a herd of deer, flock of birds, &c.

Jhánká jhonkí, *s. f.* peeping.

Jhánkar, *s. m.* bushes, brambles, underwood.

Jhankár, *s. f.* clinking, tinkling, ringing, clank, jingle, rattle.

Jhankhárá, } *s. m.* a tree without
Jhankhará, } leaves.

Jhankhná, *v. n.* see Jhakná.

Jhánkná, *v. a.* to spy, to peep.

Jhápsá, *s. m.* deceit, trick, deception.

Jhápsná, *v. a.* to drink anything intoxicating; to deceive.

Jhánt, *s. f.* the hair of the private parts, pubes.

Jhápwáy, *s. m.* bricks burnt to cinder.

Jhápwlá, *adj.* sunburnt, faded.

Jhápwlí, *s. f.* a wink, coquetry.

Jhápwlíbáz, a coquette.

Jhápwrá, *adj.* see Jhápwlá.

Jhap, } *adv.* quickly.

Jhapájhap, }

Jhapájhapí, *s. f.* haste, hurry.

Jhapak, *s. f.* a doze.

Jhapakná, *v. a.* to spring (as a tiger), to snatch.

Jhapaṭ, *s. f.* a match, a spring (as of a tiger), rush, snap.

Jhapaṭ lená, *v. n.* to snatch, to spring or pounce upon.

Jhapaṭná, same as Jhapaṭ lená also, to make haste in travelling.

Jhapaṭṭá, *s. m.* the spring of a tiger; a snatch.

Japaṭṭá márná, to snatch, to dart (ús a kite on its prey.)

Jhapet men úná, to become possessed or bewitched.

Jhap jhap, *adv.* hastily, quickly.

Jhapkí, *s. f.* a spring (as of a tiger); drowsiness, doze.

Jhapsá, *s. f.* rainy weather.

Jhap se, *adv.* quickly, in a trice.

Jhap, *s. f.* heavy rain, a storm, a tempest; a kind of lock.

Jháṛ, *s. m.* bushes, brambles, underwood; a lustre or chandelier.

Jhárá, *s. m.* a stool, a purge; search

Jhárá dená, to submit to search.

Jhárá lená, to search.

Jhárá jhapṭe jáná, to go to the necessary.

Jhapájhap, *adv.* hastily, rapidly.

Jhárá jhatká phirná, to go to the necessary.

Jhapák, } *s. m.* speed, haste, hurry.

Jhapáká, }

Jháran, *s. f.* sweepings; a coarse cloth for wiping furniture, &c.

Jhapatá, *v. a.* to get swept, to cause to be exercised.

Jhápi phirná, to go to the necessary.

Jhap bandhná, to rain without ceasing.

Jhapbatas, *s. f.* a hurricane, a storm of wind and rain.

Jhapber, *s. m.* } a wild ber-tree.

Jhapberí, *s. f.* }

Jháṛ dálná, } *v. a.* to sweep, to brush, to clear away.

Jhári, *s. f.* a water vessel, with a spout.

Jháṛí, *s. f.* forest, wood, brushwood, copse.

Jharí, *s. f.* continued rain, wet weather, showers.

Jhář jhankhár, *s. m.* brambles, large dry bushes.

Jharjharáná, *v. n.* to shake, to jerk.

Jhář jhařak, *s. f.* sweeping.

Jhář jhúř, *s. f.* sweepings; thicket.

Jhařkájhařkí, *s. f.* mutual, wrangling.

Jhářkhand, *s. m.* the forest of Baijnáth.

Jharná, *s. m.* a skimmer; a spring, a cascade; *v. n.* to flow.

Jharná, *v. n.* to fall off (as fruit from a tree), to drop, to shake, to fall, to pour, to be sounded (the naubat.)

Jhářná, *v. a.* to sweep, to brush, to clean, to knock off, to strike fire (as with a flint), to exorcise.

Jhářná phúnkná, to exorcise, to repeat spells or charms.

Jharokhá, *s. m.* a lattice, a window.

Jhář pahár, digression.

Jhařpájhařpí, *s. f.* fighting (as of birds), sparring, contention.

Jhář phúnk, *s. f.* juggling, conjuring, hocus pocus (particularly to cure the bite of a snake or a disease.)

Jhař tufán, *s. m.* a hurricane, a tempest.

Jhářú, *s. m.* a broom, a besom; a comet.

Jhářúbardár, *s. m.* a sweeper.

Jhařwáuná, *v. a.* to cause others to sweep.

Jhař, *adv.* quickly, instantly.

Jhařak, *s. f.* twitch.

Jhařakná, *v. a.* to twitch, to jerk: *v. n.* to become lean, to shake, to stride out in walking.

Jhařás, *s. f.* driving rain, wind and rain.

Jhař jhař, *adv.* quickly, hastily.

Jhařká, *adj.* slaughtered by cutting off the head, broken asunder or torn by a sudden jerk; a squall of wind.

Jhař pař } *adv.* quickly, hastily.

Jhař se, }

Jháú, *s. m.* name of a tree similar to fir.

Jhaur, *s. f.* squabbling.

Jhauwá, *s. m.* see Jháú.

Jhijhak, *s. f.* start.

Jhijhakná, *v. n.* to start or boggle.

Jhíkná, } *v. n.* to grieve, to lament,

Jhíkná, } to think of anything with sorrow.

Jhíl, *s. f.* a lake.

Jhilam, *s. f.* armour, a coat of mail.

Jhilam ká řop, an iron helmet.

Jhilangá, } *s. m.* the netted bottom

Jhilgá, } of a bed or couch when worn out and separated.

Jhillí, *s. f.* a thin skin, the caul.

Jhilmilá, *adj.* sparkling.

Jhilmiláná, *v. n.* to undulate as the flame of a candle or as water, to twinkle, to scintillate.

Jhilmilí, *s. f.* a venetian blind, a shutter.

Jhíná, *adj.* fine, subtile, thin.

Jhíngá, *s. f.* a shrimp, a prawn.

Jhíngur, *s. m.* a cricket.

Jhinjhořná, *v. n.* to shake, to break or tear or worry with the teeth.

Jhinjhrí, *s. f.* see Jhanjhrí.

Jhinká, *s.* the quantity of grain put at once into a hand-mill.

Jhínkná, *v. n.* see Jhíkná.

Jhirak, *s. f.* threat, jerk.

Jhirakná, *v. n.* to browbeat, to threaten, to speak snappishly, to jerk.

Jhirjhir, *adj.* running in a slender stream (water, &c.)

Jhirjhiráná, *v. n.* to trickle, to rill.

Jhířkí, *s. f.* rebuff, snappishness, frowning, jerk.

Jhíří, *s. m.* mizzling rain.

Jhojh, *s. m.* a pendulous belly.

Jhok, *s. f.* a jolt, a puff or gust.

Jhoká, *s. m.* a contact, collision; a gust, a blast, breeze or current (of wind.)

Jhokná, *v. a.* see Jhonkná.
 Jhol, *s. m.* puckering or wrinkling (as of new-made clothes); cobweb, soot; a litter, brood, farrow, hatch, a birth.
 Jholá, *s. m.* a stroke of the sun; the palsy; a wallet; a knapsack.
 Jholí, *s. f.* a wallet.
 Jholjhál, *s. m.* soot and filth.
 Jhomprá, *s. m.* } a cottage, a shed,
 Jhomprí, *s. f.* } a hut.
 Jhonk, *s. f.* a shove or push in swinging, the impulse of a squall or sudden blast of wind, a jolt, a jerk.
 Jhonk dená, to throw dust, &c.; to throw away (the lives of men uselessly.)
 Jhonkná, *v. a.* to push; to throw; to cast fuel into an oven or fireplace.
 Jhontá *s. m.* } the hair of the back
 Jhontí, *s. f.* } part of the neck.
 Jhoprá, *s. m.* } a cottage, a hut, a
 Jhoprí, *s. f.* } shed.
 Jhuká dená, } *v. a.* to bend.
 Jhuká lená, }
 Jhukánu, *v. a.* to cause to stoop, to bend forwards; to make to nod.
 Jhuk jánu, } *v. n.* to nod, to bow, to
 Jhukná, } stoop, to be bent downwards, (as the bough of a tree.)
 Jhúl, *s. f.* body clothes of cattle, housings.
 Jhúlá, *s. m.* a swing; a kind of garment.
 Jhuláná, *v. a.* to swing, to shove a swing, to rock (a cradle), to dangle, to hang, to make another (as a dum) dance after one.
 Jhulas dená, *v. a.* to sear, to singe.
 Jhulas jánu, } *v. n.* to be seared,
 Jhulasná, } singed or scorched.
 Jhulhá, } *v. n.* to swing (for exer-
 Jhúlná, } cise), to swing, to dangle, to oscillate; *s. m.* a kind of poem.
 Jhulsáná, *v. a.* to cause to singe, to singe, to sear, to scorch.

Jhúmak, *s. f.* } the bell-shaped pen-
 Jhunká, *s. m.* } dant of an ear-
 Jhúmká, *s. m.* } ring; a bunch of
 flowers or fruit; name of a flower.
 Jhúmkí, *s. f.* a kind of ear-ring.
 Jhúmná, *v. n.* to wave, to move the head up and down, to slumber, to gather (the clouds.)
 Jhúná *s. m.* a kind of muslin.
 Jhund, *s. m.* a crowd, swarm, flock, troop, a clump (of trees.)
 Jhunjhláhaṭ, *s. f.* peevishness, raging, storming.
 Jhunjhláná, *v. n.* to be peevish or fretful, to be petulant or irritable, to rage, to storm.
 Jhunjhuná, *s. m.* a child's rattle.
 Jhunjhuní, *s. f.* little bells worn on the feet; the tingling sensation felt when a limb is asleep.
 Jhúpmná, *v. n.* see Jhúmná.
 Jhúpsná jhápsná, *v. a.* to deceive.
 Jhúṭhá, see Jhúṭhá.
 Jhúṭhan jhánṭhan, *s. m.* leavings.
 Jhúprí, *s. f.* see Jhoprí.
 Jhúr, *s. m.* bramble.
 Jhúrá, *adj.* withered.
 Jhuri, *s. f.* wrinkle.
 Jhurmaṭ, *s. m.* a multitude, a crowd; a row, a conflict.
 Jhurná, *v. n.* to wither, to fade (from grief), to pine.
 Jhúrná, *v. a.* to shake fruit from the tree: *v. n.* to pine.
 Jhúṭ, *adj.* false: *s. m.* a lie, falsehood.
 Jhúṭánu, *v. n.* to prove to be false, to prove one in the wrong, to pollute victuals by touching them, &c.
 Jhúṭh, *adj.* see Jhúṭ.
 Jhúṭhá, *adj.* liar, false; (among Hindus) that which has touched food and therefore is defiled; offal, refuse, left (food): *s. m.* leavings of food. [very wretched].
 Jhúṭhá cháṭná, to eat leavings, to be
 Jhúṭhá jháṭá, *s. m.* offals, left food.
 Jhúṭh bolná, to lie, to tell a lie, to speak falsehood.

- Jhuthláná, *v. a.* to belie, to falsify.
 Jhúth múth, lie, lying, falsehood; deception, falsely.
 Jí, yes, sir, master, madam: *s. m.* life, soul, spirit, mind.
 Jí á jáná, to have the mind suddenly fixed (on anything.)
 Jib, *s. f.* the tongue.
 Jí bahláná, to amuse one's self, to dissipate reflection. [ous.
 Jí barháná, to be moderately desir-
 Jíbh, *s. f.* the tongue.
 Jí bhar jáná, to be at ease or contented.
 Jíbh barháná, to be loquacious and abusive; to pursue pleasures beyond one's reach.
 Jíbh dábke bát kahná, to speak with reserve.
 Jíbhí, *s. m.* an instrument for cleaning the tongue; a bit of a bridle.
 Jíbh kátná, to forbid by signs.
 Jíbh nikalná, to be extremely fatigued or thirsty.
 Jí burá karná, to vomit, to have a nausea,
 Jí cháhná, } to desire.
 Jí chalná, }
 Jí ehhipáná, } to do a work carelessly
 Jí churáná, } ly and lazily; to neglect.
 Jidd, *prop.* Zidd, which see.
 Jiddí, *adj. prop.* Ziddí, which see.
 Jidd karná, see Zidd karná.
 Jidhar, } *adv.* where, wherever, whither, there.
 Jídhār, }
 Jí dharakná, to have a palpitation of the heart.
 Jídhār tidhār, *adv.* hither and thither, here and there, everywhere.
 Jí dúb jáná, to faint.
 Jígār, *s. m.* the liver, vitals, heart, mind, courage.
 Jígār ehák, *adj.* heartbroken.
 Jígáří, *adj.* belonging to the liver or heart.
 Jígáří dágh, *s. m.* indelible stain or mark, inconsolable grief.
- Jihád, *s. m.* war (especially against infidels.)
 Jihálat, *s. f.* ignorance, barbarism.
 Jihan, *s. m. prop.* Zihn, which see.
 Jí hárná, to be discouraged, to be spiritless.
 Jihat, *s. f.* cause, reason, account.
 Jí hař jáná, to detest.
 Jí jaláná, to befriend; to plague, to perplex. [mind.
 Jí jalná, to be vexed or troubled in
 Jikar, *s. m. prop.* Zikr, which see.
 Jikar karná, see Zikr karná.
 Jí ke badal jí dená, to take up the cause of another.
 Jí kholke kuchh karná, to do with pleasure or cheerfully.
 Jíl, *s. f.* a high note or tone in music, the treble. See Zíl.
 Jilá, *s. f.* splendour, lustre, brightness; scouring, polishing: *s. m.* for Zilá, a district, a division.
 Jiládár, *s. m.* a person who superintends the fulfilment of engagements of agriculturists.
 Jí lagáná, to place or fix the mind.
 Jí lagná, to contract affection for any person or thing; to love; to hanker after.
 Jiláná, *v. a.* to give life to, to vivify, to recover any thing almost dead; to foster, to patronize.
 Jiláwatan, *s. m.* emigration, leaving one's country.
 Jiláwatan honá, to emigrate or abandon one's country, to be exiled.
 Jiláwatan karná, to abandon one's country, to exile.
 Jild, *s. f.* the binding of a book, a volume, a book.
 Jildband, *adj.* bound (a book.)
 Jildbandí, *s. f.* bookbinding.
 Jildgar, *s. m.* a bookbinder.
 Jildgarí, *s. f.* bookbinding.
 Jí lená, to kill.
 Jilwá, *s. m.* the meeting of the bride and bridegroom (in presence of the relations.)

Jimá, *s. f.* copulation.
 Jimáná, *v. a.* to feed, to entertain.
 Jímár, *adj.* mortifying one's desires.
 Jí márná, to mortify one's desires.
 Jí meṅ áná, to come into the mind,
 to occur to the recollection.
 Jí meṅ jal jáná, to be tormented
 with envy and jealousy.
 Jí meṅ jí úná, to be comforted.
 Jí miláná, to contract friendship.
 Jimna, *s. m. prop.* Zimma, which see.
 Jimme karná, } see Zimme karná.
 Jimme leuá, }
 Jinná, *v. a.* to eat. [what.
 Jin, *pron. rel. plur. inflect.* whom,
 Jín, *s. m. prop.* Zín, a saddle.
 Jiná, *v. n.* to live: *s. m.* living.
 Jiná, *s. f. prop.* Ziná, which see.
 Jinákár, *s. m.* see Zínákár.
 Jinákáří, *s. f.* see Zínákáří.
 Jín bándhná, *prop.* Zín bándhná, to
 saddle.
 Jinda, *adj. prop.* Zinda, alive, living.
 Jindagání, *s. f.* see Zindagání.
 Jindagí, *s. f.* see Zindagí.
 Jí nikalná, to die; to fear exceed-
 ingly.
 Jinis, *s. f. prop.* Jins, which see.
 Jinn, *s. m.* a genius, demon, one of
 the genii.
 Jinnát, *s.* (*plur.* of Jinn), genii.
 Jínposh, *s. m. prop.* Zínposh, which
 see.
 Jins, *s. f.* genus, kind, sort, species;
 family; goods; corn.
 Jí páná, to understand one's temper;
 to revive.
 Jí pání karná, to harass, to tear, to
 perplex.
 Ji par khelná, to risk one's life.
 Jí pasijná, to compassionate, to feel
 affection.
 Jí phat jáná, to be broken-hearted, to
 be offended.
 Jí phir jáná, to be satiated or dis-
 gusted.
 Jí pighal jáná, } to be compassionate,
 Jí pighalná, } to feel affection.

Jírá, *s. m.* cummin-seed.
 Jis, *pron. rel. sing. inflect.* of Jo, that,
 what, who, whom, which.
 Jis dam, *adv.* when, while, whilst,
 any one.
 Jí se márná, to kill.
 Jí se utar jáná, to sink in the opinion
 of another.
 Jis jagah, *adv.* where, wherever.
 Jis jis, whichever, each of which.
 Jis ká, *pron. rel. sing.* whose, of
 whom.
 Jis kisé ká, of whomever.
 Jis kisé ko, to whomever.
 Jis ko, to whom.
 Jism, *s. m.* body of any being.
 Jismaní, *adj.* belonging to body, cor-
 poreal, material.
 Jismúniyat, } *s. f.* materiality.
 Jismiyat, }
 Jis qadr, *adv.* to what degree, as, as
 much as, whatever, whatsoever.
 Jis taraf, *adv.* where, even.
 Jis tarah, *adv.* according to, as:
 what manner or fashion, (in) what
 manner.
 Jis taur, *adv.* in what mode.
 Jis tis, whomever, whatever, some
 or other.
 Jis waqt, when, since, what time, at
 what time, wherever.
 Jít, *s. f.* winning, victory. [more.
 Jítá, *adj.* alive, living; over, above.
 Jítáb, *s. m.* life, existence.
 Jítá honá, to be over, to exceed.
 Jitana, *v. a.* to cause to win or con-
 quer.
 Jíte ji, *adj.* alive, living, lifetime.
 Jítek, *adj.* as much as, as many as.
 Jítham, *s. f.* husband's elder bro-
 ther's wife.
 Jítíyá, *s. f.* name of a Hindú fast.
 Jitná, *v. a.* to win, to conquer, to
 overcome.
 Jitná, *m.* } *adj.* how much, so much,
 Jitná, *f.* } as much as, as many.
 Jitne meṅ in as much (time), as.
 Jitta, *adj.* see Jitná.

Jítwaiyá, } *s. m.* a winner.
 Jítwant, }
 Jíú, *s. m.* see Jíw.
 Jíúgar, *adj.* resolute, bold.
 Jí uṭháná, to raise to life; to cure.
 Jíviká, *s. f.* pension, livelihood.
 Jíw, *s. m.* life, soul; animal; a
 sweetheart: *interj.* bravo!
 Jíwan, *s. m.* livelihood, living.
 Jíwáná, *v. a.* to feed, to entertain.
 Jiwár, *s. m.* neighbourhood, vicinity.
 Jíwaṭ, *adj.* brave, courageous, reso-
 lute.
 Jíwgar, *adj.* resolute, bold.
 Jíwná, *v. n.* to live.
 Jíwřá, *s. m.* life, soul.
 Jiyáda, *s. m. prop.* Ziyáda, which see.
 Jiyáda honá, see Ziyáda honá.
 Jiyáda karná, see Ziyáda karná.
 Jiyáfat, *s. f. prop.* Ziyáfat, which see.
 Jiyán, *s. m. prop.* Ziyán, which see.
 Jiyáná, *v. n.* to cause to live.
 Jiyará, *s. m.* life, soul.
 Jiyárat, *s. f. prop.* Ziyárat, which see.
 Jiyúřá, *s. m.* life, soul.
 Jo, in *compos.* seeking, seeker: *pron.*
rel. who, what, which: *conj.* if, that.
 Joár, *s. f.* the name of a grain, In-
 dian corn, maize.
 Joban, *s. m.* puberty, prime, youth,
 breast.
 Jo chíz, what thing, whatever.
 Jodhá, *s. m.* a hero, a warrior, a brave
 fellow.
 Jog, *s. m.* junction, fitting; intense
 devotion: *adj.* possible, capable,
 fit; in *compos.* able, worthy.
 Jogí, *s. m.* a Hindú faqír, a devotee.
 Jogin, *s. f.* female of Jogí.
 Jogní, *s. f.* a class of female deities
 attendant on the goddess Debí;
 spirits governing periods of good
 and ill luck.
 Jogyá, *adj.* accomplished, fit, capable.
 Johná, *v. a.* to expect, to look out for.
 Jojan, *s. m.* a measure of four kos.
 Jo jo, whoever, whatever.
 Jok, *s. f.* a leech.

Jokh, *s. f.* weight.
 Jokhim, *s. f.* risk, venture, danger, in-
 jury; easily broken or injured.
 Jokhim uṭháná, to run the hazard,
 risk, to suffer loss.
 Jokhimí, *s. m.* one who risks.]
 Jokhná, *v. a.* to weigh.
 Jokhoṇ, *s. f.* see Jokhim.
 Jo koí, whoever.
 Jo ki, though, although.
 Jo kuchh, whatever.
 Jolá, *s. m.* fraud, deceit.
 Jolá dená, to deceive.
 Joláh, *s. m.* a weaver.
 Joṇ, *adv.* as, when.
 Jonhín, *adv.* as soon as, exactly when
 Jonk, *s. f.* a leech.
 Joṇ ká toṇ, in the same way as
 was, as before, unaltered.
 Joṇk lagáná, to apply leeches.
 Joṇ toṇ, *adv.* in some way.
 Joṇ toṇkar, } *adv.* in any way, b
 Joṇ toṇkarke, } some means, some
 how or other, as it could be done
 Jor, *s. m. prop.* Zor, which see.
 Joř, *s. m.* junction, joint, joining, con-
 nexion; a patch, a seam.
 Jořá, *s. m.* a joining, a pair, a couple
 a pair of shoes; a suit (of clothes).
 Jořan, *s. m.* solder; runnet.
 Jořáwar, *adj.* see Zoráwar.
 Jořáwarí, *s. f.* see Zoráwarí.
 Joř dená, to cast up, to add the sum
 Joří, *s. f.* a pair, a couple.
 Jořiyáná, to put together in order.
 Joř jář, *s. m.* savings, scraping
 together.
 Jor karná, } see under Zor.
 Jor márná, }
 Jořná, } *v. a.* to join, to mend, to ad
 Jořná, } together, to reckon, to cas
 or sum or add up: to solder, t
 cement, to set (a bone, &c.)
 Jořtí, *s. f.* calculation, reckoning.
 Joř toř, *s. m.* contrivance, arrange-
 ment.
 Jořú, *s. f.* a wife.
 Jořú lařká, wife and children, family

Josh, *s. m.* ebullition, effervescence, heat, passion, lust.

Joshánda, *s. m.* a decoction.

Josh dená, to cause to boil, to boil.

Josh kháná, to boil or bubble up.

Jot, *s. f.* cultivation, cultivated land, tillage; brilliancy, light, lustre; the sunbeams, the flame of a candle or lamp; vision.

Jotí, *s. f.* the string which suspends the scale of a balance.

Jotik, } *s. m.* astrology, astronomy.

Jotikh, } *s. m.* an astrologer, an astronomer.

Jotikhí } *s. m.* an astrologer, an astronomer.

Jotish, *s. m.* see Jotikh.

Jotíswarúp, self-resplendent; an epithet of God.

Jotná, *v. a.* to yoke; to plough, to till.

Júá, *s. m.* a yoke; playing with dice, &c., gambling.

Júá khelná, to gamble.

Juá, *s. m.* a gambler.

Jubán, *s. f. prop.* Zubán, which see.

Jubba, a kind of long vest resembling a shirt.

Judá, *adj.* separate, distinct, away, apart, aside, asunder, different.

Judá honá, to be separated.

Judái, *s. f.* separation.

Judá judá, *adj.* various, one by one, severally, separately.

Judá judá kahná, to particularize.

Judá karná, to separate, to disjoin, to part, to disengage, to part with, to dispose of, to sell.

Judh, *s. m.* battle, war, fight.

Júebáz, *s. m.* a gambler.

Júekhána, *s. m.* a gaming-house.

Júst, *s. m.* evenness; a party; a couple, a match.

Jústí kháná, *v. a.* to pair (as birds.)

Jug, *s. m.* a period, an age, one of the four great Hindú periods.

Jugáli, *s. f.* the eud.

Jugálná, *v. a.* to chew the eud.

Jugáná, *v. a.* to be careful of, to keep with care.

Júgat, *s. f.* contrivance, dexterity.

Júgat, *s. f.* a pun or double meaning.

Júgatbáz, a punster, one who is fond of uttering double meanings.

Jugatí, *adj.* artful, clever, cunning, facetious.

Jughráfiya, *s. m.* geography.

Jug jug, *adv.* constantly, eternally.

Jug jug jíná, to live for ever.

Jugní, *s. f.* a glowworm.

Jugnú, *s. m.* the firefly; a jewel worn about the neck.

Jugtáná, *v. a.* to procure, to get.

Juhár, *s. f.* Hindú salutation, obeisance.

Júhí, *s. f.* jasmine, a kind of firework.

Jújh marná, } *v. n.* to die fighting, to be killed in battle.

Jújhná, } *v. n.* to die fighting, to be killed in battle.

Jul, *s. m.* deceit, cheating, a trick.

Julaf, *s. f. prop.* Zulf, which see.

Juláh, } *s. m.* a Muhammadan weaver.

Juláhá, } *s. m.* a Muhammadan weaver.

Julam, *s. m. prop.* Zulm, which see.

Julamáná, *s. m. prop.* Jarimána, a fine, penalty.

Julam honá, see Zulm honá.

Julamí, *adj.* see Zulmí.

Julam karná, see Zulm karná.

Julláb, *s. m.* a purgative medicine, a purge.

Julús, *s. m.* the accession (to a throne); pomp.

Jumá, *s. m.* Friday.

Jumád ul ákhir, name of the sixth Arabian month.

Jumád ul auwal, name of the fifth Muhammadan month.

Jumád us sání, name of the sixth Muhammadan month.

Jumágt, *s. f.* a present given on a Friday by schoolboys to their preceptor.

Jumárat, *s. f.* Thursday.

Jumbish, *s. f.* motion, agitation.

Jumerat, *s. f.* Thursday.

Jumlágt, *s. f.* universality, totality.

Jun, } *s. m.* time.

Jün, } *s. m.* time.

Júní, *s. f.* a louse.
 Junún, *s. m.* madness, insanity.
 Junúní, *adj.* mad, insane, passionate.
 Júrá, *s. m.* the hair done up in a knot behind; the hinder part of a turban.
 Jura dená, }
 Juráná, } *v. a.* to procure.
 Juráná, *v. a.* to cause to join, to couple, to get mended.
 Jurat, *s. f.* courage, boldness, bravery, temerity, valour.
 Júrí, *s. f.* an ague.
 Jurímána, *s. m.* see Jarímána.
 Jurná, *v. n.* to be procured or obtained, to come to hand.
 Jurná, *v. n.* to be joined.
 Jurráb, *s. m.* a sock, stocking.
 Jurúa, *s. f.* a woman.
 Justjú, }
 Justojú, } *s. f.* searching, seeking, search, inquiry.
 Justojú karná, to seek.
 Juť, *s. m.* a fellow, a mate, a match.
 Jútá, *s. m.* a shoe, a slipper.
 Jutáná, *v. n.* to be joined, to yoke; to be tilled.
 Jútí, *s. f.* a shoe, a slipper.
 Jútíkárí, *s. f.* act of beating with slippers.
 Jútíkhór, }
 Jútíkhóra, } *adj.* beaten with slippers.
 Jútí márná, *v. a.* to beat with a shoe or slippers.
 Jútí paizár karná, to kick.
 Jútí paizár kháná, to be kicked.
 Jutiyáná, *v. a.* to beat with a shoe or slippers.
 Juťná, *v. n.* to close with, to engage in close fight, to unite, to close, to join (as the edges of a wound.)
 Juťwáná, *v. a.* to cause to join or yoke.
 Juvá, *adj.* young.
 Juwár, *s. f.* flood-tide.
 Juz, *s. m.* a part, portion; a division of a book consisting of eight leaves.
 Juzbandí, *s. f.* arrangement of the parts of a book for binding.

Juzdán, *s. m.* a cloth in which books are wrapped up, a portfolio.
 Juz o kull, *adj.* totally, entirely, great and small.
 Jwálá, *s. f.* flame.
 Jwar, *s. m.* fever.
 Jyaun, }
 Jyún, } *adv.* how much the more, so,
 Jyún, } when as, as if.
 Jyún, }
 Jyún jyún, at what time.
 Jyúnkar, as.
 Jyún ká tyún, *adv.* precisely the same.
 Jyún tyún, somehow or other.

K.

Ká, *postpos.* of, belonging to; in *Braj. pron. inflect. sing.* of Kaun, whom, what, which.
 Kab, *adv.* when?
 Kaḅa, *s. m.* the temple of Mecca.
 Kabáb, *s. m.* roasted meat, a roast, roasted.
 Kabábchíní, *s. f.* cubebs.
 Kabáb honá, *v. n.* to burn, to be roasted, to be enraged.
 Kabábí, *adj.* fit to be roasted, roasting fowl.
 Kabáb karná, *v. a.* to burn, to roast.
 Kabaḅdí, *s. f.* a game among boys.
 Kabáhat, *s. f. prop.* Qabáhat, perplexity, inconvenience.
 Kabáíl, *s. m. prop.* Qabáíl, which see.
 Kabaj, *s. f. prop.* Qabz, costiveness, gripes.
 Kabaj karná, see Qabz karná.
 Kabalsúrat, *adj. prop.* Qabúlsúrat, handsome.
 Kabalsúratí, *s. f.* see Qabúlsúratí.
 Kabar, *s. f. prop.* Qabr, a grave, a tomb.
 Kabargáh, *s. f. prop.* Qabrgáh, a burying-ground.
 Kabaristán, *s. f. prop.* Qabristán, a burying-ground.
 Kabhí, *adv.* ever, sometime or other, sometime.

Kabhí kabhí, *adv.* sometimes, now and then, at times.

Kabhí ke, of some time.

Kabhún, *adv.* see Kabhí.

Kabhí nahún, *adv.* never.

Kabhí na kabhí, sometime or other, first or last.

Kabhú, } *adv.* even, sometime or
Kabhún, } other, sometime.

Kabhún nahún, *adv.* never.

Kabi, *s. m.* a poet.

Kabí, *adv.* see Kabhí.

Kábil, *adj. prop.* Qábil, which see.

Kabílá, *s. f. prop.* Qabila, wife.

Kábil honá, *prop.* Qábil honá, to deserve, to merit.

Kabír, *n. prop.* name of a faqír.

Kabírpanthí, *s. m.* a follower of Kabír.

Kabíswar, *s. m.* an eminent poet.

Kabít, *s. m.* poetry, verse.

Kabítá, *s. m.* a poet.

Kabja, *s. m. prop.* Qabza, which see.

Kabja karná, } *prop.* Qabza, &c.,

Kabje meṅ karná, } to seize, to take

Kabje meṅ láná, } possession of.

Kabjyat, *s. f. prop.* Qabziyat, which see.

Kab ká, *adv.* since when? of what time?

Kab kab, when.

Kab ke, } *adv.* since when? of what
Kab kí, } time?

Kab lag, } till when? how long?
Kab loṅ, }

Kabrá, *adj.* gray, dirty white.

Kab se, since when?

Kabsúrat, *prop.* Ḳhúbsúrat, which see.

Kab táṅ, } *adv.* till when? how
Kab tak, } long?
Kab talak, }

Kabú, *adv.* see Kabluí.

Kábú, *s. m. prop.* Qabú, which see.

Kábú ehalaná, see Qabú ehalaná.

Kábúchí, *adj. prop.* Qábúchí, despotic, tyrannical.

Kábúchípaná, *s. m.* tyranny.

Kábuk, *s. f.* a pigeon-house, a box for pigeons.

Kábul, *n. prop.* name of a country and city, Cabool.

Kabúl, *s. m. prop.* Qabúl, which see.

Kábúlí, *s. f.* a kind of pea.

Kabúliyat, *s. f. prop.* Qabúliyat, a written agreement.

Kabúl karná, see Qabúl karná.

Kábúpaná, *prop.* Qábúpaná, which see.

Kabútar, *s. m.* a pigeon.

Kabútarbáz, one who rears pigeons.

Kabútarḳhána, *s. m.* a dove-cot, a pigeon-house.

Kách, *s. m.* glass.

Káchá, *adj.* see Kachchá.

Kachahrí, *s. f.* a hall of justice, court, an office for transacting business.

Kacháí, *s. f.* rawness.

Kachak, *s. f.* pain from sprain, &c., sprain.

Kachakná, *v. n.* to strain, to sprain, to twist, to limp, to pain.

Kachari, *s. m.* name of a fruit.

Kachar kachar, *s.* supping sound in eating.

Kachaurí, *s. f.* a kind of cake.

Kachbach, *s. m. plur.* infants, brats, children, family.

Kachbachiyá, the pleiades.

Kachchá, *adj.* unripe, crude, raw; built of unbaked earth; silly, unexperienced; false; beneath a certain standard of weights and measures.

Kachchá khána, to get into a rage.

Kachchápana, *s. m.* rawness, crudity.

Kachchhap, *s. m.* a tortoise, a turtle.

Kachchhi, a kind of horse (with a hollow back.)

Kachchhi, *s. m.* a tortoise, a turtle.

Kachchhi ser, a ser which is beneath the standard of eighty rupees weight.

Kachchhi taul, beneath the standard weight.

- Kachchú, *s. m.* name of a plant with an esculent root.
- Kacherí, *s. f.* see Kachahrí.
- Kachh, *s. m.* a tortoise, a turtle.
- Káchh, } *s. m.* a cloth worn round
Káchhá, } the hips passing between
the legs and tucked in behind the
upper part of the thigh.
- Kachhárná, *v. a.* to wash, to rinse.
- Kachhautí, *s. f.* a cloth worn between the legs to conceal the privities.
- Kachhlampaṭ, *adj.* incontinent, lecherous, libertine.
- Káchhná, *v. a.* to bind on or tie up the Káchh; to skim up, to wipe up anything that is spilled with the hand; to half wash or rinse (cloth.)
- Kachhná, } *s. f.* a cloth worn be-
Kachhní, } tween the legs to con-
Káchhní, } ceal the privities.
- Kachhuá, *s. m.* a tortoise, a turtle.
- Kachhuáḍáhar, *adj.* deep and shallow alternately.
- Kachhwáhá, *s. m.* a tribe of Rájputís.
- Kachiyá, *s. m.* a reaping-hook or sickle.
- Kachiyáná, *v. n.* to be frightened, to draw back.
- Kachkach, *s. m.* debate, altercation.
- Kachkacháhaṭ, *s. f.* the act of debating, &c.
- Kachkáná, *v. n.* to strain, to sprain, to twist.
- Kachkaṛá, *s. m.* whalebone.
- Kachkelá, *s. m.* a kind of plantain dressed as a vegetable.
- Kachko, *adj.* not well-burnt, as tiles, bricks, &c.
- Kachlohí, } *s. f.* untempered iron.
Kachlohiyá, }
- Kachnál, } *s. f.* a tree whose buds are
Kachnár, } a delicate vegetable.
- Kachpach, *adj.* close, thick, stuffed together.
- Kachpachiyá, the pleiades.
- Kachpan, *s. m.* rawness, simplicity.
- Kachrá, *s. m.* a kind of melon; a rope used in boats, a tethering rope.
- Kachúr, *s. m.* the name of a poisonous plant or drug.
- Kad, *adv.* when? also for Qadd, which see.
- Kádá, *s. m.* slime, mud, mire, soft clay.
- Kadáchit, *adv.* should, sometimes, perhaps.
- Kadalí, *s. f.* a plantain tree.
- Kadam, *s. m.* the name of a tree; also for Qadam, which see.
- Kadápi, *adv.* see Kadáchit.
- Kadar, *s. f. prop.* Qadr., which see.
- Kadáwar, *adj. prop.* Qaddáwar, tall.
- Kaddá, *s. m. prop.* Qadah, which see.
- Kadhí, }
Kadhín, } *adj.* ever, sometime or
Kadhú, } other.
Kadhún, }
- Kadím, *adj. prop.* Qadím, ancient, old.
- Kadíma, *s. m.* a kind of pumpkin.
- Kádir, *adj. prop.* Qádir, which see.
- Kadjawáb, a rejoinder.
- Kádo, *s. m.* slime, mud, mire.
- Kadú, *s. m.* a pumpkin, a pumpkin, a gourd.
- Kadúdána, *s. m.* the name of a disease, tape-worms.
- Káephal, *s. m.* name of a medicine.
- Kaf, *s. f.* foam, froth, spittle, phlegm.
- Kafan, *s. m.* a winding-sheet, a shroud.
- Kafanchor, a shroud-stealer; caitiff, miscreant.
- Kafaní, *s. f.* a garment worn by Muhammadan mendicants.
- Kafára, *s. m.* atonement, expiation for sin.
- Káfí, *s. m. Eng.* coffee.
- Kafgír, *s. m.* a skimmer.
- Kafíl, security.
- Káfila, *s. m. prop.* Qáfila, a body of travellers, a caravan.

Káfir, *adj.* infidel, impious: *s. m.* an infidel, one who is not a Muham-madan.

Káfirí, *n. prop.* a Caffre, a native of a part of Africa.

Kafnáná, *v. a.* to shroud, to dress for the grave.

Kafní, *s. f.* a dress worn by Faqírs.

Kátúr, *s. m.* camphor.

Káfúr hojáná, } to run away, to

Káfúr honá, } disappear, to scamper off, to vanish.

Káfurí, *adj.* camphorated, made of camphor.

Káfurí battí, a camphor-wick candle.

Kág, } *s. m.* a crow.

Kágá, } *s. m.* paper.

Kágud, } *s. m.* paper.

Kágaj, } *s. m.* paper.

Kágají, see Kághazí.

Kagur, *s. m.* edge, border, archi-trave.

Kághaz, *s. m.* paper.

Kághazí, a kind of lime; a stationer, a paper-maker: *adj.* delicate, soft, thin.

Kághazí lembú, } *s. m.* a lime with

Kághazí nembú, } a very thin rind.

Kághazpatr, *s. m.* a written document, a deed.

Kah, *imper. sing.* (of Kahuá), speak, tell.

Kahú, *s. m.* order, saying, word.

Kahúkahí, *s. f.* altercation, exposition.

Kahálat, *s. f.* indolence, sloth, in-activity.

Kahálati, *adj.* lazy, slothful.

Kaháú, *adv.* where?

Kahaná, *v. a.* to cause to speak, to cause to tell; to be called.

Kahānī, *s. f.* a tale, story, fable.

Kahāú ka kahāú, to what degree, extremely, immensely.

Kahāú se, *adv.* where?

Kahāú tak, } how far? how

Kahāú talak, } long? to what degree?

Kahár, *s. m.* a palanquin-bearer; name of a caste.

Kahárin, *s. f.* the feminine of Kahár.

Kaharná, *v. n.* to groan.

Kahásuní, *s. f.* repetition of what one has heard.

Kaháwat, *s. f.* a proverb, an adage, a saying.

Kah dená, to tell, bid, order, &c.

Káhe, *pron. inflect.* what? which? why? wherefore?

Káhe ko, for what? why? wherefore?

Kahgil, *s. f.* mud plaster for walls.

Kahí, *s. f.* a foraging party.

Káhí ká gosht, grass-fed meat.

Káhil, *adj.* slow, indolent, lazy, languid, sick, tardy.

Káhili, *s. f.* indolence, sloth, tardi-ness.

Káhil mizáj, *adj.* indolent.

Kahú, *adv.* somewhere, anywhere, wherever.

Kahú aur, elsewhere.

Kahú nahú, nowhere.

Kahú ma kahú, somewhere or other.

Kahlá bhejúá, *v. n.* to send a mes-sage, to send and tell, to inform.

Kahláná, *v. a.* to cause to say; to be called.

Kahná, *v. a.* to tell, to say, recount, state, bid, order, affirm, asser-t

aver, advise, speak: *s. m.* saying, advice, order, command.

Kahú, *adv.* somewhere, anywhere.

Kahwa, *s. m. prop.* Qahwa, coffee.

Kahwadiá, *s. m. prop.* Qahwadiá, a coffee-pot.

Kahwauá, *v. a.* to cause to speak.

Kai, *s. f. prop.* Qai, vomiting.

Kái, *s. f.* the green mould that sticks to walls and pavements:

scum, fur; the green scum on the surface of stagnant water.

Kai, } *pron.* how many? *adj.* so-

Kai, } veral, some.

Kaid, *s. f. prop.* Qaid, which see.

- Káida, *s. m. prop.* Qáida, which see.
 Kaid honá, see Qaid honá.
 Kaidí, *s. m.* see Qaidí.
 Kaid karná, see Qaid karná.
 Kaidkháná, *s. m.* a prison.
 Kaid men rakhná, see Qaid, &c.
 Kaid rahná, see Qaid, &c.
 Kai ek, }
 Kaí ek, } some, some few, a few.
 Kaifyat, *s. f.* relation, statement.
 Kai karná, *prop.* Qai karná, to vomit.
 Káil, *prop.* Qáil, which see.
 Káil honá, see Qáil honá.
 Káil karná, see Qáil karná.
 Káim, }
 Káimí, } *adj. prop.* Qáim, which see.
 Káim mizáj, see Qáim mizáj.
 Káim karná, *prop.* Qáim karná, to establish.
 Kainchí, *s. f. prop.* Qainchí, scissors, shears; an oblique cross.
 Kainchlí, *s. f.* the slough of a snake.
 Kairí, *s. f.* a small unripe mango.
 Kairiánkh, a wall-eye, an eye the pupil of which is grey.
 Kaisá, *pron. adj.* how? in what manner? what sort of? what like?
 Kaisá hí, howsoever.
 Kaisen, *adv.* how?
 Kait, }
 Kaithá, } *s. m.* name of a tree.
 Kaiyá, *s. m.* a tool for soldering.
 Kaiyál, *s. m.* a weigher of grain.
 Kaj, *s. m.* crooked, curved, awry.
 Káj, *s. m.* business, occupation, an action, affair; by reason (of), for the sake (of); a button-hole.
 Kájá, *s. f. prop.* Qazá, death.
 Kajaí, *s. f. prop.* Qáiza, the short rein of a harness; the bridle used when the horse is curried.
 Kaják, *s. m. prop.* Qazzák, a robber.
 Kájal, *s. m.* lampblack (applied to the eyes.)
 Kájaldán, *s. m.* a box for holding lampblack.
 Kájáwa, *s. m.* a camel's saddle; a pannier; a kind of box for keeping vessels, &c., in.
 Kájáyá, *prop.* Qazáyá, which see.
 Kájí, *s. m. prop.* Qází, a Muhammadan judge.
 Kají, *s. f.* crookedness, crossness.
 Kajiyá, *s. m. prop.* Qaziya, which see.
 Kajiyá karná, see Qaziya karná.
 Kajjal, }
 Kajlá, } *s. m.* see Kájal.
 Kajlaučí, *s. f.* an iron instrument like snuffers, used to receive smoke for preparing lampblack.
 Káká, *s. m.* a paternal uncle.
 Kakahrá, *s. m.* the alphabet.
 Kákátúá, a cockatoo-parrot.
 Kakhaurí, *s. f.* a painful suppurating tumor in the armpit.
 Kakhorná, *v. a.* see Kakorná.
 Kákí, *s. f.* a paternal aunt.
 Kálná, *s. m.* } a ring worn on the
 Kální, *s. f.* } wrist, a bracelet.
 Kakorná, *v. a.* to scratch; to scrape (the earth as fowls), to hollow, to excavate.
 Kákreza, *s. m.* name of a colour approaching to purple.
 Kákrezí, *adj.* purple-coloured.
 Kakrí, *s. f.* a kind of cucumber.
 Kal, *s. m.* to-morrow, yesterday: *s. f.* ease, tranquillity, quiet, rest; a trap, a machine.
 Kál, *s. m.* death; (*met.*) a snake; time, season, dearth, famine, calamity; to-morrow.
 Kálá, *adj.* black, dark: *s. m.* name of a snake.
 Kalába, *s. m.* see Kaláwa. [belly.
 Kálábál, *s. m.* the lower part of the
 Kálábattú, } *s. m.* twisted silver
 Kálábattún, } and silk thread.
 Kálábází, *s. f.* turning over head and heels, tumbling, juggling.
 Káládána, *s. m.* name of a purgative seed.
 Kalah, *s. m.* quarrel. [vixen.
 Kalahí, *s. f.* a scold, a termagant, a

Kalakhár, *s. m.* a quarrelsome man.
 Kalakháriní, *s. f.* a quarrelsome woman.

Kalái, *s. f.* wrist; a kind of pulse.

Kalaí, *s. f. prop.* Qalaí, which see.

Kalaigar, *prop.* Qalaigar, which see.

Kalaí karná, to tin (vessels.)

Kálájíra, *s. m.* black cummin-seed.

Kálá kos, a great distance.

Kalál, *s. m.* see Kalár.

Kalálin, *s. f.* see Kalárin.

Kalan, *s. f. prop.* Qalam, which see.

Kalán, *s. m.* a word, speech, talk, conversation.

Kalamdán, *s. m. prop.* Qalamdán, which see.

Kalamí, *adj. prop.* Qalamí, which see.

Kalamtarásh, *s. m. prop.* Qalamtarásh, a penknife.

Kálá muh karná, to disgrace, to expel.

Kalám ul lúh, the word of God; the Qurán is so called.

Kalá na lagná, not to have an advantage, not to avail.

Kálá namak, *s. m.* a kind of rock salt; black salt.

Kalank, *s. m.* calumny, suspicion, scandal, brand, stigma, obloquy, defamation, a moral stain or taint, guilt.

Kalankí, *adj.* liable to reproach, blemished.

Kalap, *s. m.* starch.

Kálápuu, *s. m.* blackness.

Kalápát, }

Kalápát, } *s. m.* a calker.

Kalápatí, }

Kalápná, *v. n.* to be grieved, to grieve.

Kalár, *s. m.* a distiller; a seller of spirituous liquors.

Kalárin, *s. f.* female of Kalár.

Kalas, *s. m.* the spire or ornament on the top of a dome or pillar, a spire.

Kalasámp, } *s. m.* a very venomous
 Kúlasarp, } black snake.

Kalaú, *s. m.* name of the fourth age.

Kalaunjí, *s. f.* the name of a medicinal seed.

Kaláwa, many colours worn round the neck in the Muharram.

Kál bas honá, to be in the hands of death.

Kál bitáná, to waste one's time, to spend time.

Kálbud, } *s. m.* last, a mould for
 Kalbút, } shoes; the human body; a figure, form.

Kálebaran, of the colour of a snake.

Kaleja, *s. m.* the liver, courage, spirit, magnanimity.

Kaleja kámpná, to be afraid, to suffer cold.

Kaleja meñ dál rakhná, to love or esteem exceedingly.

Kaleja phatná, to be disturbed with grief.

Kaleja par sámp phirná, to suffer jealousy or envy.

Kaleja thandhá karná, to obtain one's wishes, to get ease.

Kaleja ulaṭná, to be fatigued with excessive vomiting.

Kaleje se lagá lena, to caress, to embrace, to love exceedingly.

Kaleje se lagá rakhná, to take great care of.

Kálo kos, a great distance.

Kales, *s. m.* sickness, pain, trouble, torment.

Kaleú, } *s. m.* stale victuals, a lun-
 Kalewá, } cheon, a breakfast.

Kál gaywaná, to waste one's time, to spend time.

Kalghí, *s. f.* an ornament worn on the turban, a plume; the comb of a cock.

Kali, *adj. f.* black: *s. f.* a Hindú goddess; ink, blacking; name of a fabulous snake with one hundred and ten hoods.

Kalí, *s. f.* a bud, an unblown flower; quicklime, wet lime.

Kalijug, *s. m.* the fourth or present Hindú age.

Kálik, *s. f.* blackness, soot.
 Káliká, *n. prop. f.* name of the Hindú goddess.
 Kálikh, *s. f.* stain, spot, soot, disgrace, stigma.
 Kalima, *s. m.* the Muhammadan confession of faith.
 Kalima paṛhná, to make the Muhammadan confession of faith.
 Kálí mirch, *s. f.* black pepper.
 Kálí miṭṭí, *s. f.* a black earth.
 Kalím ul láh, the speaker with God, Moses.
 Kalísa, } *s. m.* a Christian church.
 Kalísiyá, }
 Kálítulsí, *s. f.* the name of a plant.
 Káliyá, *adj.* black (complexioned.)
 Káliyáná, *v. n.* to blossom, to bloom, to bud.
 Káliyug, *s. m.* see Kalijug.
 Kálízírí, *s. f.* name of a medicine.
 Kaljibhá, *adj.* malignant; whose curses prevail.
 Kal ká ádmí, a puppet.
 Kalkal, *s. m.* wrangling.
 Kál kátná, to waste one's time, to spend time.
 Kal kí bát, news of yesterday, something that happened very lately.
 Kalla, } *s. m.* the head, cheek, the
 Kallá, } gills (of a fish.)
 Kallákár, *adj.* noisy, tumultuous.
 Kallákhushk, lantern-jawed.
 Kallápáya, the head and feet.
 Kalledaráz, *adj.* talkative.
 Kalledarází, *s. f.* talkativeness, loquacity.
 Kalma, *s. m.* see Kalima.
 Kalmakal, *s. f.* uneasiness, disquiet, distraction, trouble.
 Kalmaláná, *v. n.* to fidget, to writhe.
 Kalme kí unglí, *s. f.* the forefinger.
 Kalmí, *s. f.* name of a creeper.
 Kalol, *s. f.* wantonness, friskiness, frolic, gambol, play, sport.
 Kalor, *s. f.* a heifer.
 Kál paṛná, to happen a famine.
 Kalsá, *s. m.* a kind of water-pot.

Kalsí, *s. f.* a water-pot. See also Kalas.
 Kalwár, *s. m.* a distiller, a vender of spirituous liquors.
 Kalyán, *s. m.* welfare, happiness, prosperity.
 Kam, *adj.* deficient, less, little, abated, scanty, rarely, seldom.
 Kám, *s. m.* business, action, act, deed, affair, occupation, work, use, employment; lust.
 Kamáí, *s. f.* earnings, gains, savings, work.
 Kamál, *s. m.* perfection, excellence: *adj.* complete, entire, perfect.
 Kamal, *s. m.* a blanket.
 Kamalwálá, *s. m.* a wearer or seller of blankets.
 Kamán, *s. f.* a bow; *Eng.* command; a cannon.
 Kám áná, to come into use, to be of use, to avail, to stand in stead.
 Kamáná, *v. a.* to earn; to work, to perform; to clean (leather, or a privy.)
 Kamán daghná, to fire (the gun.)
 Kamání, *adj.* bowed, bent: *s. f.* a spring; the sticks of a paper kite; a carpenter's bow for boring.
 Kamán jáná, to go on command (as soldiers.)
 Kamán ke tarke, early, morning gunfire.
 Kamaql, *adj.* stupid, ignorant.
 Kamaqlí, *s. f.* want of understanding, stupidity.
 Kamar, *s. f.* the loins, waist.
 Kamará, *s. m.* a chamber, a room, an apartment, a European's residence.
 Kamar baiṭhná, to become weak.
 Kamarband, *s. m.* a girdle, a zone, a waistband, a long piece of cloth girt round the loins.
 Kamar bándhná, to begird, to get ready, to resolve, to be intent, to arm.

Kamarbasta, *adj.* having the loins girt, ready.
 Kamar khol baiṭhná, to sit at ease.
 Kamar kholná, to quit service.
 Kamar mazbút karná, to undertake a work of expense.
 Kamar pakarke uṭhná, to be weak.
 Kamar rah jáná, to have a pain in the loins (from long standing, &c.)
 Kánárthí, } a person who carries
 Kámárthú, } baskets filled with the water of the Ganges.
 Kamar ṭúṭhná, to be hopeless, to be deserted by one's friends.
 Kamasl, *adj.* low-bred, vile.
 Kamásut, *s. m.* a journeyman, a workman, an earner.
 Kámátur, *adj.* distracted with lust, libidinous, lustful.
 Kamáú, *adj.* laborious.
 Kambakṭh, *adj.* unfortunate, unhappy, wretch.
 Kambakṭhí, *s. f.* unfortunateness, adversity, misfortune, wretchedness, misery.
 Kambul, *s. m.* a blanket.
 Kam besh, more or less, thereabout.
 Kám chaláná, to carry on business.
 Kámehor, }
 Kamchor, } a skulker.
 Kám dekhná, to come into use.
 Kám dew, *n. prop.* Cupid; lust.
 Kam falam, *adj.* stupid.
 Kam fursat, } *s. f.* want of oppor-
 Kam fursatí, } tunity, leisure or
 ense.
 Kam gher, *adj.* scanty, not full (a robe.)
 Kam himmat, *adj.* spiritless, mean-spirited.
 Kam honú, *v. n.* to lessen, to decrease, to abate, to fail.
 Kámí, *adj.* libidinous, lustful; busy.
 Kamí, *s. f.* deficiency, loss, paucity, abatement, diminution, decrease.
 Kámij, *s. m. prop.* Qamiz, a shirt or shift.

Kámil, *m.* } *adj.* perfect, complete,
 Kámila, *f.* } accomplished, learned.
 Kamíla, *s. m.* name of a drug.
 Kámin, *s. f.* a beautiful woman.
 Kamína, *adj.* mean, base, ignoble, wicked, vile, of low condition, vulgar or common (person.)
 Káminí, *s. f.* a beautiful woman.
 Kámkáj, business, occupation.
 Kámkájí, *adj.* laborious, active, alert.
 Kam kam, a little, little by little.
 Kam karná, *v. n.* to diminish, to lessen; to depreciate.
 Kám karná, to labour, to work, to accomplish a business.
 Kámkelí, amorous dalliance, coition.
 Kamkṭhareh, *adj.* parsimonious, moderate expenditure.
 Kamkṭharehí, *s. f.* parsimony.
 Kamkṭhorák, abstemious, eating little.
 Kamkṭhwáb, *s. m.* silk worked with gold and silver flowers, brocade.
 Kamlí, *s. f.* a small blanket.
 Kammal, *s. m.* a blanket.
 Kám mey láná, to employ, to use.
 Kámma, *s. f.* desire, wish, inclination.
 Kam nasíb, *adj.* unfortunate.
 Kam nasíbí, *s. f.* misfortune, bad luck.
 Kám níkálmá, to make answer one's purpose, to accomplish one's desires.
 Kam o ziyád, more or less.
 Kámp, *s. f.* bamboo split very fine for making birdenges, &c.
 Kampa, *s. m.* a trap to catch birds.
 Kampáha, *adj.* tremulous, fearful.
 Kampána, *v. a.* to cause to tremble, to shake, to agitate.
 Kampas, a pair of compasses; a shaft for one horse.
 Kampaswálá, *s. m.* a land-surveyor.
 Kamplhná, } *v. n.* to shiver, to
 Kampná, } tremble, to quake,
 Kámpna, } to shake.
 Kam qadam, *adj.* slow-paced.

- Kam qadr, *adj.* worthless.
- Kam qímat, *adj.* low-priced, of little value.
- Kam quwat, *adj.* feeble, powerless, weak.
- Kamrakh, *s. m.* the name of a fruit.
- Kám rakhná, to be difficult to be done.
- Kamrí, *s. f.* a small blanket: *adj.* weak in the loins (a horse.)
- Kam se kam, very little, least.
- Kam shauq, *adj.* indifferent.
- Kam sinn, *adj.* young, prime (of life.)
- Kam sukhan, *adj.* taciturn, speaking little.
- Kam talásh, *adj.* scarce.
- Kám tamám honá, to be finished, killed or made away with.
- Kám tamám karná, to accomplish, to finish; to kill, to make away.
- Kamtar, *adj.* less, least.
- Kamtarín, *adj.* least, meanest.
- Kamthá, *s. m.* a bow.
- Kamtí, *s. f.* deficiency, scarcity, abatement.
- Kamtí karná, to lessen, to decrease.
- Kamwáná, *v. a.* to cause to work; to make one pay his debt by labour.
- Kam zarf, *adj.* ignoble, vile.
- Kam zát, low-bred, of low caste.
- Kam zihn, forgetful, without abilities.
- Kam ziyád, more or less.
- Kamzor, *adj.* weak, powerless, infirm.
- Kamzorí, *s. f.* weakness, infirmity, debility.
- Kán, in *compos.* digging, digger: *s. m.* rice-dust; appraisalment of a crop on the field, valuation.
- Kán, *s. m.* the ear.
- Káná, *adj.* blind of one eye, one-eyed; rotten in part (fruit, nuts, &c.)
- Kanaithí, } *s. f.* pulling the ears.
- Kanaithí, }
- Káná kanaurá, *adj.* favoured, standing in awe of or afraid to meet another.
- Kán ametná, to pull the ears, to chastise.
- Kanán, *n. prop.* Canaan.
- Káná phúsí, *s. f.* whispering.
- Kanát, *s. f. prop.* Qanát, which see.
- Kanaurá, *adj.* weak, delicate. See also Káná kanaurá.
- Kanaurá karná, to gain ascendancy over another, or to make him stand in awe.
- Kanauthá, *s. m.* any situation in an apartment close to an angle of a wall.
- Kán buchiyáná, see Kán dabáná.
- Kán bhar dená, } to excite dissen-
- Kán bharná, } sion by tale bearing.
- Kánch, *s. m.* glass; a disorder in which the intestinum rectum is prolapsed.
- Kanchan, *s. m.* gold.
- Khachaní, *s. f.* a dancing girl.
- Kand, *s. m.* an esculent root, loaf-sugar.
- Kánd, *s. m.* a section, part, division.
- Kandá, *s. m.* dry cow-dung used for fuel.
- Kán dabáná, to turn back the ears as a horse does when about to bite, to turn a deaf ear.
- Kán dená, to hear, to be attentive.
- Kán de sunná, to hear attentively.
- Kandhá, } *s. m.* the shoulder.
- Kándhá, }
- Kándhá dená, to assist, to carry away the dead.
- Kán dharná, to hear, to listen, to attend, to be attentive.
- Kándú, *s. m.* a caste whose business it is to parch corn.
- Kane, *postpos. m.* near, to, with, at, &c.
- Kanel, *s. f.* the name of a tree.
- Kanen, see Kane.
- Kaneñí, *s. f.* pulling the ears.

Kangál, *adj.* poor, friendless, needy, indigent.

Kangál bánká, }
Kangál bánkřá, } poor and proud.

Kangáli, *adj.* see Kangál.

Kangálpauá, *s. m.* want, indigence, poverty, penury.

Kangan, *s. m.* an ornament for the wrist.

Kanghí, *s. f.* a comb.

Kanghí karná, to comb.

Kangná, *s. m.* a thread tied round the bridegroom's wrist.

Kangní, *s. f.* a small grain, millet; a small bracelet.

Kangojar, *s. m.* a centipede.

Kangura, }
Kangúra, } *s. m.* a pinnacle, a turret.

Kanguradár, *adj.* spired.

Kánh, }
Kanhái, } *n. prop.* the name of
Kanhaiyá, } Krishna.

Kán hilání, to acquiesce.

Kán honá, to understand, to be warned or take example.

Kani, *s. f.* a spark of a diamond or other gem.

Káni, *adj.* a woman blind of one eye.

Kání kaupí, a kaupí or shell with a hole in it; a bit of money of the lowest value (*fig.*) a farthing.

Kaniyá, *s. f.* see Kanyá.

Kaniyaná, *v. a.* to go one side, to avoid one, to dodge, to shun.

Kanjar, *s. m.* name of a caste generally employed in selling strings, making ropes, &c.

Kán jhukáná, to desire to hear.

Kánji, *s. f.* starch, rice-water, rice-gruel, congee.

Kánji haus, a congee-house; a pound for cattle.

Kanjús, *s. m.* a miser, a niggard.

Kanjúsi, *s. f.* } stinginess, mean-

Kanjúspau, *s. m.* } ness, penurious-

ness, niggardliness.

Kankau, *s. m.* a bracelet.

Kankaní, *s. f.* piercing cold.

Kankar, *s. m.* a nodule of limestone, stone, gravel.

Kankarí, *s. f.* a small stone or pebble.

Kan karná, to appraise (a crop.)

Kankar patthar, precious stones.

Kankařá, *adj.* ear-cropt, earless.

Kán kářná, to get the better of, to surpass, to outwit.

Kánkh, *s. f.* the armpit.

Kankhajúrá, *s. m.* centipede.

Kán khare honá, to be alarmed.

Kankhí, *s. f.* a side glance, ogle, squint, wink.

Kankhí marná, to wink, to ogle.

Kánkhná, *v. n.* to scream (a pig.)

Kankí, *s. f.* broken rice, the scraps that fly off in pounding rice.

Kán khol dená, } to inform, to warn,
Kán kholná, } to caution.

Kankrelá, *adj.* gravelly.

Kán lagná, to get into one's confidence.

Kánmail, *s. m.* ear-wax.

Kánmailwalá, a person who picks or cleans the ears.

Kán malná, to punish, to chastise.

Kán mey řálná, } to whisper, to tell.
Kán mey kahná, }

Kán mey parná, to be heard (a speech.)

Kán mey tel řalke so řálná, to sleep soundly.

Kán mey tel řálná, to pretend not to hear.

Kán mey unglí de řálná, to stop one's ears, to turn a deaf ear to what is said.

Kanná, *s. m.* the part of a paper kite to which the string is tied.

Kán par háth dharná, to deny.

Kanpaří, *s. f.* the temple.

Kanphařá, *s. m.* a kind of Jogí or Hindu faqir with split ears.

Kán phorna, to make a noise.

Kán phunkná, to tell tales; to dis-

ciple.

Káns, *s. f.* a kind of grass.
 Káns, *n. prop.* the tyrant whom Krishna was born to destroy.
 Kánsá, *s. m.* bell-metal or white brass.
 Kánsalái, } *s. f.* name of an insect
 Kansalái, } said to get into the ear.
 Kántá, *s. m.* a thorn, a large nail; spur (of a cock); a fork, a pitch-fork; small goldsmith's scales; the tongue of a balance; a fish bone; pricker (of a gun); an instrument with hooks to catch hold of things under water, a drag; an enemy.
 Kántá boná, to prepare distress or misfortune for one's self or another.
 Kanth, *s. m.* the windpipe, throat, voice: *adj.* by heart, by rote, committed to memory.
 Kanthá, *s. m.* a necklace made of silver or crystal, &c., a collar.
 Kanthá, *s. m.* a garment of shreds or rags worn by beggars called Gudardás.
 Kanthí, *s. f.* a short necklace of small wooden beads.
 Kanth karná, to get by heart.
 Kanthmálá, *s. m.* a kind of necklace of gold and jewels.
 Kanth phútná, *v. n.* to be broken (the voice of a boy becoming hoarse as he approaches to puberty.)
 Kántí, *s. f.* a nail.
 Kánton par ghasítná, to drag upon thorns, to extol or exalt one above his merits.
 Kánún, *s. m. prop.* Qánún, which see.
 Kánúngo, *s. m.* see Qánúngo.
 Kanwal, *s. m.* the lotus.
 Kanyá, *s. f.* a girl not above ten years of age, a virgin, a daughter.
 Kanyádán, the gift of a daughter or virgin in marriage.
 Kapal, *s. m.* the forehead, the top of the head, the skull; fate, luck, destiny.

Kapál khulná, to have a favourable turn of fortune.
 Kapál phútná, to be unfortunate.
 Kapár, *s. m.* see Kapál.
 Kapař chhán karná, to strain.
 Kapardhúl, *s. m.* a kind of gauze.
 Kaparkúř, clay pounded up with rags, cotton, &c., for making crucibles, &c.
 Kapás, *s. f.* cotton (undressed); the cotton plant.
 Kapař, *adj.* deceitful, designing, hypocritical: *s. f.* deceit, subterfuge, trick.
 Kapařbhek, an assumed character.
 Kapaří, *adj.* insincere, false, acting an assumed part.
 Kapař rúpdhári, a hypocrite.
 Kapkapi, *s. f.* shivering, trembling, quaking.
 Kapná, } *s. m.* to shiver, to tremble,
 Kápná, } to quake, to quiver.
 Kaprá, *s. m.* cloth, clothes, dress, habit.
 Kaprá ořhná, } to put on clothes,
 Kaprá pahanná, } to clothe.
 Kapře, *plur.* dress, apparel.
 Kapře wapře, clothes.
 Kapron se honá, to have the menses.
 Kapúr, } *s. m.* camphor.
 Kápúr, }
 Kapúrí, *adj.* a kind of betel leaf so called.
 Kapút, *s. m.* a degenerate or villainous son.
 Kapútí, *s. f.* degeneracy, villany.
 Kaputr, *s. m.* see Kapút.
 Kar, *s. m.* the hand; tribute, duty, custom, tax.
 Kár, *s. m.* business, affair, work, labour.
 Kára, *adj.* black: *s. m.* a black snake.
 Kařá, *adj.* stiff, hard; austere, severe, harsh, cruel: *s. m.* a ring worn on the wrists, ancles, &c.; the handle of a door, anything in the form of a ring; a link (of a chain.)

Kará, *s. m.* a young buffalo.
 Karába, *s. m. prop.* Qarába, which see.
 Karábín, *s. f. prop.* Qarábín, a carbine.
 Karáh, *s. m.* a shallow iron boiler (in which sugar, &c., is boiled), caldron.
 Karáhi, } *s. f.* a frying-pan.
 Karáhi, }
 Karáhná, *v. n.* to sigh and utter ah! from pain, to groan, to moan.
 Karait, } *s. m.* a very venomous
 Karaitá, } kind of snake.
 Kúraj, *s. m.* business, affair, work, profession.
 Karaj, *s. m. prop.* Qarz, which see.
 Karajdár, *prop.* Qarzdár, which see.
 Karajdári, *prop.* Qarzdári, which see.
 Karaj dená, *prop.* Qarz dená, to lend.
 Karaj lená, } *prop.* Qarz, &c., to
 Karaj mángná, } borrow.
 Karaj rakhná, *prop.* Qarz rakhná, to owo.
 Kúrak, *s. m.* case (in grammar.)
 Kapak, *s. f.* a crash, a crack, forked lightning.
 Kapáká, *s. m.* the crash made by breaking anything; a rigid fast (from poverty.)
 Kapákap, *s. m.* successive crashes.
 Kapakná, *v. n.* to lighten (forked.)
 Karaknáth, *s.* name of a species of fowl whose bones are black.
 Karákul, *s. m.* name of bird, a kind of heron or curlew.
 Karam, *s. m.* see Karm.
 Karámat, *s. f.* a miracle.
 Karámát, *s. plur.* of Karámat, miracles.
 Karambhog, *s. m.* fulfilling of destiny; the suffering or enjoyment of the consequences of evil or good actions.
 Karamkallá, *s. m.* a cabbage.
 Karamkartá, *s. m.* the superintendent of any business, a manager.
 Karan, *s. m.* making, doing, cause;

lace, gold or silver lace used for ornamenting caps, shoes, &c.
 Káran, *s. m.* account, cause, reason.
 Karáná, *v. a.* to cause to be done or made, to actuate, to effect.
 Karanáe, *s. f.* a kind of trumpet or clarion.
 Karanhár, *s. m.* doer, maker.
 Karanphúl, *s. m.* a kind of ear-ring.
 Karár, *prop.* Qarár, which see.
 Karará, *adj.* hard, stiff. See Karárá.
 Karárá, } *s. m.* the perpendicular
 Karárá, } bank of a river, &c.
 Karár dená, *prop.* Qarár dená, which
 Karárá, see Qarárá. [see.
 Karárnáma, see Qarárnáma.
 Karaundá, *s. m.* name of a fruit.
 Karbalá, *s. f.* the place where Husain son of Alí was killed and buried, the place where the táziya is buried, any place where water is not procurable, a desert.
 Kúrbár, *s. m.* business, trade.
 Kúrbári, *adj.* fit for business, active, industrious, engaged in business.
 Karehlá, *s. m.* a large spoon, a ladle.
 Karehhál, *s. m.* a riddle or coarse sieve.
 Karehhí, *s. f.* a spoon.
 Karehlul, *s. f.* an iron spoon.
 Karehob, *s. m.* embroidery.
 Karehobi, *adj.* embroidered.
 Kardhani, *s. f.* a gold or silver girdle.
 Kapelá, *s. m.* the name of a bitter vegetable.
 Karerá, *adj.* hard, stiff, vehement.
 Kargah, *s. m.* a weaver's shop; the hole in the ground in which a weaver's feet play.
 Kárhá, *s. m.* a decoction, drink-diet.
 Karhí, *s. f.* a dish consisting of the meal of pulse dressed with sour milk.
 Kárhná, *v. a.* to draw forth (as a sword); to draw, to draw off, to skin, to take out; to delineate, to draw, to paint; to work flowers on cloth, &c.

Karhuá, *s. m.* a loan, a debt.
 Káří, *s. f.* a young buffalo.
 Káří, in *compos.* making, maker, doer: *adj.* effectual, operating, penetrating; the dish called curry.
 Káří, *s. f.* a rafter, a long piece of timber generally about three or four inches square; a link (of a chain), a ring used to manacle or to fetter with.
 Karíb, *adv. prop.* Qaríb, which see.
 Kářígar, *s. m.* an artisan, mechanic, artificer, a workman, a good expert workman.
 Kářígarí, *s. f.* masterly work, good workmanship, manufacture.
 Karíl, *s. m.* the name of a plant.
 Karím, *adj.* bountiful, gracious, liberal; an epithet of God.
 Karímí, *s. f.* grace, bounty, liberality.
 Kárimda, *s. m.* a workman, a mechanic, a manager, an agent.
 Káristání, *s. f.* cleverness.
 Kariyá, *adj.* black.
 Karjí, *adj. prop.* Qarzí, which see.
 Karkaráhat, *s. f.* cracking.
 Karķarána, *v. n.* to give such a sound as oil or butter when boiling; to make a noise like the roof of a house when falling.
 Kárkarda, experienced in business.
 Karkas, *adj.* harsh, violent, sharp.
 Karkasá, *s. f.* a termagant, a scold.
 Karkhá, *s. m.* stigma, stain, blame.
 Kárķhána, *s. m.* a workshop, manufactory, arsenal, any place where public works are carried on; a great work.
 Karķhaniyá, *s. m.* a manufacturer, one who superintends a business.
 Kar láná, to effect, to settle.
 Karm, *s. m.* action, act, business, fortune, fate, destiny.
 Karmar, *s. m.* a grating or cracking sound, the noise arising from a dog's gnawing a bone.
 Karmarána, to gnaw (as a dog does a bone.)

Karmí, *adj.* doing works, a person who turns his hand to anything, ingenious.
 Karm kárák, *s. m.* the accusative case.
 Karná, *v. a.* to do, to make, to form, to perform, to execute, to effect, to act: *s. m.* making, doing, &c., a kind of trumpet or clarion.
 Karnewálá, a maker, doer.
 Karní, *s. f.* action, business; a man's trowel.
 Kárnis, *s. Eng.* a cornice.
 Károbár, *s. m.* transaction, negotiation, business, concern.
 Karondá, *s. m.* name of a fruit, the corinda.
 Karor, }
 Karor, } *adj.* ten millions.
 Karor, } [see.]
 Karorá, *s. m.* an inspector, an over-
 Karorpatí, possessor of a karor.
 Kárpardáz, a transactor or manager, one who superintends a business.
 Kárrawái, *s. f.* carrying on of a business; temporary arrangement or work.
 Kársáz, *adj.* adroit, dexterous: *s. m.* the Deity.
 Kársází, *s. f.* cleverness dexterity; artifice, trick.
 Karsí, *s. f.* small lumps of cow-dung.
 Kartá, *s. m.* maker, author, creator; nominative (in grammar.)
 Kartab, *s. m.* action, business, deed.
 Kartál, *s. f.* a kind of small cymbal.
 Kartár, *s. m.* the creator, maker, an author, doer.
 Kártik, *s. m.* name of a Hindú month.
 Kártikí, *adj.* of or relating to the month of Kártik.
 Kártús, *s. m.* a cartridge.
 Kartút, *s. f.* action, business.
 Karúá, *s. m.* a pot with a spout.
 Karúá, *adj.* see Karwá.
 Karúá kaselá, *adj.* astringent; bitter.
 Karwá, } *adj.* bitter, acid; strong
 Karwá, } virulent; churlish, snappish.

Kaṛwáhaṭ, *s. f.* bitterness.
 Kaṛwá honá, to be enraged.
 Kaṛwá kháná, the food that is sent for three days from relations to a family in which one of the members has died.
 Kárwán, *s. m.* a caravan.
 Karwáná, *v. a.* to cause to make or do.
 Kárwánsará, *s. f.* a caravansera.
 Kaṛwás, *s.* bitterness.
 Karwaṭ, *s. f.* sideways, sleeping on the side, turning from side to side.
 Kaṛwá tel, mustard-oil.
 Karwaṭ karná, to turn over.
 Karwaṭ lenú, to turn (in bed.)
 Kaṛwe kasele din, hard and cruel times.
 Kás, *s. f.* a kind of grass of which rope is made.
 Kasub, *s. m.* see Kasb.
 Kasab karná, to play the whore.
 Kasud, *s. m. prop.* Qasud, which see.
 Kasái, *s. m. prop.* Qasái, which see.
 Kasá kasáyá, *adj.* ready, prepared, tied up.
 Kasála, *s. m.* affliction, distress.
 Kasam, *s. f. prop.* Qasam, an oath.
 Kasam dená, to adjure.
 Kasam diláná, to administer an oath.
 Kasam kháná, to take an oath, to swear.
 Kasam khiláná, to administer an oath.
 Kasúná, *v. a.* to cause to try, prove, or assay; to cause to be tightened; *v. n.* to be spoiled by standing in a metal vessel.
 Kasío, *s. m.* see Kasáwaṭ.
 Kasír, *s. m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 Kasar, *s. m. prop.* Qasr, which see.
 Kasar honá, see Qasr homá.
 Kasar karná, see Qasr karná.
 Kasar nikálná, see Qasr nikálná.
 Kasar rakhná, see Qasr rakhná.
 Kasaundí, *s. f.* a kind of pickle; name of a plant.
 Kasaṭṭí, *s. f.* a touchstone.
 Kasáwá, *s.* a handkerchief tied round the head on going to bed, &c.

Kasáwaṭ, *s. f.* tightness, compactness; an astringent; bad taste.
 Kasáyá, *adj.* ready tied up.
 Kasb, *s. m.* trade, profession, employment.
 Kasbá, *s. m. prop.* Qasba, a small town.
 Kasbí, *s. f.* a prostitute, a common strumpet.
 Kasbíbáz, *s. m.* a whoremonger.
 Kasbíbází, *s. f.* whoredom.
 Kasbin, *s. f.* a prostitute, a common strumpet.
 Kase kasáe, *adj.* tied up, prepared, ready.
 Kaserí, *s. m.* a brazier or pewterer.
 Kaserú, *s. m.* a kind of vegetable root.
 Kásh, *adv.* would to God, God grant.
 Káshí, *s. f.* the city of Benares.
 Kúshke, may it happen! God send! would!
 Kashmir, } *n. prop.* Cashmere.
 Káshmir, }
 Kashmirí, } *s. m.* a Cashmerian:
 Káshmirí, } *adj.* produced in Cashmere.
 Kashmirní, } *s. f.* a woman of Cash-
 Káshmirní, } mere.
 Kashṭ, *s. m.* want, penury, distress, difficulty, agony.
 Káshṭa, cultivation.
 Káshṭa karná, to cultivate the earth, to plough, to sow.
 Kási, *s. f.* the city of Benares.
 Kásid, *s. m. prop.* Qasid, a messenger, a courier.
 Kasís, *s. m.* martial vitriol, copperas or green vitriol.
 Kaskut, *s. m.* bell-metal.
 Kasmásíná, *v. n.* to become fatigued; to move (the body.)
 Kasná, *v. a.* to tighten, to tie, to brace; to try, to assay, to prove, examine; to fry in melted butter.
 Kásní, *s. f.* endive herb.
 Kasrat, *s. f.* abundance, excess, the being much or many, practice, usage.

Kastúrá, *s. f.* an oyster.
 Kastúrí, *s. f.* musk.
 Kasúr, *s. m. prop.* Qasúr, which see.
 Kaswáná, *v. n.* to cause to tighten, tie, bind, &c.
 Kát, *s. f.* a cut, incision; sediment.
 Kátá, *s. m.* a ðom's knife for cutting bamboos.
 Kaṭahá, *adj.* snapping, inclined to bite, snappish.
 Katáí, *s. f.* spinning, the price paid for spinning.
 Katáí karná, to spin.
 Katal, *s. m. prop.* Qatl, which see.
 Katal honá, *prop.* Qatl honá, which see.
 Katal karná, *prop.* Qatl karná, which see. [spin.]
 Katáná *v. a.* to get spun, to cause to
 Kaṭáná, *v. a.* to cut or cause to cut.
 Katanaí, *s. f.* spinning.
 Káṭan kúṭan, parings, clippings, chips. [cloths.]
 Kaṭáo, *s. m.* a kind of flowering on
 Katár, *s. f. prop.* Qatár, which see.
 Kaṭar, *Eng.* a cutter.
 Kaṭár, *s. m.* a dagger, a dirk.
 Katára, *s. m.* a kind of sugar-cane.
 Katarbyont, *s. m.* cutting out.
 Kaṭáí, *s. f.* a dagger.
 Katáí, *s. f.* sugar-cane.
 Kaṭariyá, *s. m.* a kind of cloth with stripes in form of daggers.
 Kaṭar kaṭar, *s. m.* the sound occasioned by eating hard substances.
 Kaṭarná, *v. a.* to clip, to cut, to cut out, to pare; to cut up.
 Kaṭarní, *s. f.* scissors.
 Kaṭás, *s. m.* a polecat.
 Kaṭásá, *adj.* inclined to bite.
 Kát ḍálná, to cut off, to amputate.
 Káṭh, *s. m.* wood, timber, block; a pair of stocks.
 Kath, *s. m.* an astringent vegetable extract, which the natives eat with betel-leaf.
 Kaṭh, *s. m. contract.* of Káṭh.

Kathá, *s. f.* a story, tale, fable, narrative.
 Kaṭ'hal, } *s. m.* name of a fruit and
 Kaṭ'har, } tree, the jack tree and fruit.
 Kát'hará, *s. m.* a wooden cage, a railing, a palisade.
 Kaṭhaut, *s. m.* } a tub, a plate, a
 Kaṭhautí, *s. f.* } trencher, a platter.
 Kaṭhbelá, *s. m.* name of a flower.
 Kaṭhghará, *s. m.* a wooden cage.
 Kaṭhguḷáb, *s. m.* a kind of rose.
 Káṭh honá, to be petrified with astonishment; to become callous.
 Káṭhí, *s. f.* body; scabbard; wood; a saddle.
 Kaṭhin, *adj.* difficult, abstruse, hard, rigid, harsh, severe, cruel, austere.
 Kaṭhin samai, *s. m.* a time of difficulty or distress, hard times.
 Kaṭhin subháó, *adj.* cruel, inflexible; hard, severe.
 Kaṭhin waqt, *s. m.* see Kaṭhin samai.
 Káṭh kabár, wooden articles.
 Káṭh ká ullú, *s. m.* a blockhead.
 Kaṭhmastá, *adj.* very stout and lusty.
 Káṭh men páñw dená, to be imprisoned, to be in the stocks.
 Kathná, *v. a.* to tell, to say, to relate, &c.
 Kaṭhor, *adj.* hard, severe, relentless, cruel, callous.
 Kaṭhortá, *s. f.* relentlessness, cruelty.
 Kaṭhphorá, *s. m.* a woodpecker.
 Kaṭhputlí, *s. f.* a puppet, a toy.
 Kaṭhrá, *s. m.* a tub, a trough.
 Kaṭhrí, *s. f.* a small tub, a trough.
 Kaṭi, *s. f.* the loins, the waist.
 Kátib, *s. m.* a writer, scribe, clerk, amanuensis.
 Kátik, *s. m.* the name of a month.
 Kátíl, *prop.* Qátíl, which see.
 Kaṭílá, *adj.* thorny: *s. m.* name of a plant; land covered with under-wood.
 Katílá, } *s. m.* a medicinal gum.
 Katírá, }

Kaṭit honá, to be cut, to be taken away (as sin.)

Kaṭiyá, *s. f.* an earthen milk pot, a small earthen vessel.

Kaṭkalejí, *s. f.* the febrifuge nut.

Káṭ karná, *v. a.* to wound, to cut.

Kaṭkarnj, *s. f.* see Kaṭkalejí.

Káṭ kháná, } *v. a.* to bite.

Kaṭkhaná, *adj.* inclined to bite.

Kaṭkinádár, an under-tenant.

Káṭkúṭ, *s. m.* a stopping of wages or part of a demand.

Káṭkúṭ karná, to clip, to cut out, to deduct.

Kaṭmastá, *adj.* very stout and lusty.

Katná, *v. n.* to be spun.

Kátná, *v. a.* to spin.

Kaṭná, *v. n.* to be cut, to be clipped or cut off; to be spent or passed (time, life, &c.); to be abashed.

Káṭná, *v. a.* to cut, to clip; to bite, to corrode; to saw; to reap; to waste, to spend (the time); to pass, to travel (a road); to interrupt, to intercept.

Kaṭní, *s. f.* the season for cutting the grain, harvest.

Kaṭorá, } *s. m.* a brass bowl, a cup,

Kaṭora, } &c., of metal.

Kaṭorí, *s. f.* a small bowl or cup of metal.

Kátrá, *s. f.* a kind of boat: *s. m. prop.* Qatra, a drop.

Kaṭrá, *s. m.* a street of shops.

Kaṭráí, *s. f.* price paid for cutting out.

Kaṭráke chalná, to desert one's companion, to cut the society of any one.

Kaṭran, *s. f.* parings, clippings.

Kaṭráná, *v. a.* to cause to clip, to cut out, to leave the high road, stealing away by by-paths, to slink away from.

Kattal, *s. f.* a lump or chip of stone, brick, &c.

Kaṭṭar, *adj.* inclined or addicted to bite (a horse.)

Kaṭṭhá, *s. m.* a measure of capacity which differs in different places; a land measure, the twentieth part of a bighá.

Katthá, *s. m.* see Kath.

Katthak, *s. m.* a kind of singer and dancer.

Kaṭwáná, *v. a.* to cause to cut.

Kaudan, *adj.* weak in mind, dull, stupid.

Kaul, *s. m. prop.* Qaul, which see.

Kaulá, *s. m.* a kind of orange.

Kaul karár, *s. m. prop.* Qaul qarár, which see. [karna.]

Kaul karár karná, see Qaul qarár

Kaum, *s. f. prop.* Qaum, which see.

Kaun, *pron.* who? which? what?

Kaundhá, *s. m.* lightning.

Kauplá, *s. m.* see Kaulá.

Kaun sá, which? what? what sort of.

Kaupsal, *Eng.* council, the sitting of a court of inquiry.

Kaupsal karná, to sit (a court of inquiry.)

Kaur, *s. m.* a mouthful.

Kaurá, *s. m.* a shell.

Kaurí, *s. m.* a small shell used as coin; money, fare, hire.

Kauríalá, *s. m.* a kind of snake.

Kauríwalá, *s. m.* a rich man.

Kausal, *Eng.* council. See Kaupsal.

Kauwá, *s. m.* a crow.

Kauwá thenthí, *s. f.* name of a flower.

Kawá, *s. f. prop.* Qabá, which see.

Kawá dená, *v. a.* to trick, to sham.

Kawáid, *prop.* Qawáid, which see.

Kawála, *s. m. prop.* Qabála, which see.

Kāwar, *s. f.* the baskets in which the Hindus carry about the Ganges water.

Kāwarwālā, *s. m.* one who carries the Kāwar.

Kāyā, *s. f.* the body, appearance, person.

Káyar, *adj.* coward.

Káyasth, } *s. m.* name of a tribe of
Káyath, } Hindús, a person of
the writer class.

Ke, *postpos.* of, belonging to.

Kechwá, *s. m.* an earthworm, a worm.

Kedalí, *s. f.* a plantain tree.

Keharí, *s. m.* a lion.

Kekrá, *s. m.* a crab.

Kel, *s. f.* amorous dalliance, coition.

Kelá, *s. m.* a plantain, banana.

Keli, *s. f.* see Kel.

Kenchlí, } *s. f.* the slough or skin of
Kenchul, } a snake.

Kenchwá, *s. m.* an earthworm, a
worm.

Kendúabágh, *s. m.* a species of
tiger.

Kenkrá, *s. m.* a crab.

Keorá, *s. m.* the name of a flower.

Ke pás, near.

Ker, *s. m.* penis.

Kerá, *s. m.* a sapling.

Keráyá, *s. m. prop.* Kiráya, which
see.

Keráyádár, see Kiráyádár.

Kes, *s. f.* the hair of the head, a
cock's comb.

Kesar, *s. f.* saffron.

Kesariyábáná, yellow or saffron-co-
loured dress.

Ketá, *adj.* how much? how many?

Ketáb, *s. f. prop.* Kitáb, a book

Ke taín, } *postpos.* to, up to, for, on,
Ke taín, } at, or denoting the objec-
tive case.

Ketakí, *s. f.* name of a flower.

Ketik, *adj.* some, a few, a little ;
how much? how many?

Kewal, *adv.* only, solely, peculiarly.

Kewáñch, *s. f.* name of a creeper.

Kewár, } *s. m.* a wooden door
Kewár, } which turns on a
Kewará, } wooden pivot.

Khábar, *adj.* uneven, rugged.

Khábar, *s. f.* news, information, in-
telligence, care.

Khabardár, *adj.* careful, cautious,

active, attentive ; taking care, on
(one's) guard ; informed, ac-
quainted : *interj.* have a care!

Khábardár honá, to be on (one's)
guard, to take care.

Khábardárí, *s. f.* caution, care, at-
tention, taking care, carefulness.

Khábardár karná, to put on (one's)
guard, to guard, to alarm.

Khábar dená, *v. a.* to apprise, to
inform, to acquaint, to report.

Khá bargír, *s.* a protector, a patron.

Khá bargírí, *s. f.* aid, care, protection,
the taking care of a person.

Khábar honá, to be informed.

Khábar karná, to apprise, to inform,
to acquaint, to report.

Khábar lená, to accommodate, to
give, to take care or notice (of), to
guard, to look after, to inquire into.

Khábar rakhná, *v. n.* to be informed,
or acquainted.

Khábís, *adj.* wicked, malignant, im-
pure : *s. m.* an evil spirit.

Kháchchar, *s. m. f.* a mule : *adj.*
stupid.

Kháchrá, *adj.* mongrel.

Khád, *s. f.* dung, manure : *s. m.* a pit.

Khádbadáná, *v. n.* to simmer, to
make a boiling noise.

Kháddá, *s. m.* pit, dimple, nick.

Khádeṛná, *v. a.* to pursue, to hunt.

Khádim, *s. m.* a servant.

Khádkhádná, *v. n.* to simmer, to
make a boiling noise.

Kháfa, } *adj.* angry, wrathful, en-
Kháfá, } raged.

Kháfagí, *s. f.* displeasure, anger, pet.

Kháfagán, *s. m.* palpitation, (a dis-
ease of the heart especially.)

Kháfagání, *adj.* subject to palpi-
tation.

Kháfagí, *s. f.* see Kháfagí.

Kháfif, *adj.* light, of no weight or
consequence, of light character.

Kháfif honá, to be vilified, to be
spoken ill of, to be put to shame,
to be ashamed.

Khág, *s. m.* the horn of a rhinoceros.
 Khag, *s. m.* a bird.
 Khages, *s. m.* the adjutant bird.
 Khagína, *s. m.* a kind of dish made of eggs, an omelet.
 Khái, *s. f.* a ditch, a trench, a moat.
 Khaichná, *v. a.* to pull, to draw, to tighten; to strip off, to flay; to delineate, to paint; to endure, to suffer.
 Khainch, *s. f.* pulling, drawing; scarcity; a cross for lifting beams, ridge poles, &c.
 Khainchákhaich, } *s. f.* pulling
 Khainchákhaichí, } and hauling,
 struggle, scuffle; partiality.
 Khainchátání, *s. f.* hauling, pulling and hauling; disputation, contention.
 Khainch karná, to have one's own way (in argument, &c.); to stick to one's price.
 Khainch khameř, *s. f.* struggle.
 Khainch lená, to pull or draw out, to draw (as a plaster), to extract, to extort.
 Khaichná, *v. a.* see Khaichná.
 Khaichwáná, *v. a.* to cause to pull, draw, tighten, &c.
 Kħair, *adj.* good, best, well; *s. f.* goodness, health, happiness.
 Kħairá, *s. m.* a fish like a sprat; *adj.* brown.
 Kħairátiyat, *s. f.* health, welfare.
 Kħairát, *s. f.* alms, charity.
 Kħairáti, *adj.* intended for charitable purposes, given (or to be given) or received in charity.
 Kħairiyat, *s. f.* welfare.
 Kħair kħabar, *s. f.* news.
 Kħairkħwah, a friend, a well-wisher.
 Kħairkħwahí, *s. f.* good-will, wishing well, friendship.
 Kħair o řliyat, *s. f.* health, welfare.
 Kħaiyat, *s. m.* a tailor.
 Kħáj, *s. f.* the itch.
 Kħájá, *s. m.* name of a sweetmeat like pie-crust.

Kħajáná, *s. m. prop.* Kħazána, which see.
 Kħajánchí, *s. m. prop.* Kħazánchí, a treasurer.
 Kħajlá, *s. m.* } name of a sweet-
 Kħajlá, *s. m.* } meat like pie-
 Kħajlí, *s. f.* } crust.
 Kħajúr, *s. m.* a date, or date tree, wild date, a kind of sweetmeat.
 Kħajúriyá, *s. m.* a date.
 Kħák, *s. f.* dust, earth, ashes.
 Kħakár, *s. m.* phlegm.
 Kħakárna, *v. n.* to hawk (spit up), to hen.
 Kħák chháná, to labour or to exert one's self to no purpose.
 Kħák dálná, to conceal a thing from which disgrace may be expected.
 Kħakħeřná, *v. a.* to scatter about (as fowls in search of food.)
 Kħák hojáná, to moulder or pine away.
 Kħakhorná, *v. a.* to scrape, to scratch.
 Kħakí, *adj.* earthy, carthy.
 Kħakí andá, *s. m.* a wind-egg.
 Kħak karná, *v. a.* to waste, to ruin, to demolish; to burn to ashes, to calcine.
 Kħak meř miláná, to destroy, to spoil, to demolish.
 Kħak meř milná, to die, to perish, to be ruined or demolished.
 Kħak phánkna, to wander, to stray.
 Kħakrob, *s. m.* sweeper.
 Kħaksar, *adj.* humble.
 Kħaksári, *s. f.* humility.
 Kħak sir par upaná, to lament.
 Kħak siyah karná, to plunder and lay waste a country, to spoil.
 Kħal, *s. m.* a worthless person, a malicious person; a stone mortar for grinding medicines.
 Kħál, *s. f.* skin, hide, bellows; rivulet.
 Kħála, } *s. f.* maternal aunt, mo-
 Kħála, } ther's sister.
 Kħaláiq, *s. f. plur.* of Kħalq, men, people, creatures, the creation.
 Kħalal, *s. m.* disturbance, confusion,

disorder, damage, injury, defect, ruin.

Ḳhalal i dimágh, *adj.* mad, hare-brained, hot-headed, brainsick.

Ḳhalás, *adj.* free, liberated, redeemed.

Ḳhalás honá, *v. n.* to be freed, or set at liberty, to be released or discharged, to emit.

Ḳhalásí, *s. m.* a native artilleryman; a tent pitcher.

Ḳhalás karná, *v. a.* to release, to liberate, to free.

Ḳhálátí, *adj.* descended from or related to a maternal aunt.

Ḳhálátí bahin, *s. f.* a first cousin, daughter of a maternal aunt.

Ḳhálátí bháí, *s. m.* a first cousin or son of a maternal aunt.

Ḳhalbal, *s. f.* hurry, bustle, agitation, alarm, tumult.

Ḳhalbaláná, *v. n.* to boil, to bubble; to be agitated or tossed up and down.

Ḳhalbalí, *s. f.* see Ḳhalbal.

Ḳhalerá, *adj.* see Ḳhálátí.

Ḳhalerá bahin, *s. f.* see Ḳhálátí bahin.

Ḳhalerá bháí, *s. m.* see Ḳhálátí bháí.

Ḳhalí, *s. f.* the dregs of mustard-seed, &c., after the oil is pressed out, oil-cakes.

Ḳhálí, *adj.* empty, vacant, void; pure, mere, only, unmixed; unoccupied, unemployed, without effect.

Ḳhalífa, *s. m.* a fencing master, a master wrestler; cooks, tailors, &c., are so called.

Ḳhalíhán, *s. m.* threshing-floor.

Ḳhálí háth, *adj.* empty-handed.

Ḳhálí karná, to empty, to evacuate.

Ḳhálíq, *s. m.* the Creator.

Ḳhális, *adj.* pure, genuine, unadulterated.

Ḳhálisa, *s. m.* land held immediately under government.

Ḳhaliyán, *s. m.* a threshing-floor.

Ḳhaliyáná, } *v. a.* to skin, to
Ḳhál khainchná, } flay, to take the
skin off.

Ḳhalḳhál, *adj.* loose (as a garment.)

Ḳhalkhaláná, *v. n.* to boil; to rumble, to grumble (the bowels.)

Ḳhallí, *s. f.* oil-cakes. See Ḳhalí.

Ḳhallí miṭṭí, *s. f.* chalk.

Ḳhalq, *s. f.* the creation, the world, creature, people.

Ḳhalq ul lách, God's creatures.

Ḳhalṛá, *s. m.* skin, hide.

Ḳhalṛí, *s. f.* skin, hide; the prepuce, foreskin. [tr.]

Ḳhálú, *s. m.* husband of mother's sis-

Ḳham, *s. m.* a pillar, a post.

Ḳham, *adj.* twisted, crooked, coiled: *s. m.* a coil, curve, crook, crookedness.

Ḳhamáchí, *s. f.* a bamboo lathe.

Ḳhámaqlí, folly, weak understanding.

Ḳhambá, *s. m.* a post, a pillar.

Ḳham bajáná, *v. a.* to strike the arms previously to wrestling, &c., to challenge (as wrestlers do.)

Ḳhambh, } *s. m.* a pillar, a post.
Ḳhambhá, }

Ḳhamdár, *adj.* twisted, curled, bent, crooked, curved.

Ḳhámí, *s. f.* defect, fault, loss.

Ḳhámind, *s. m. prop.* Ḳháwind, lord, master, husband.

Ḳhámindágí, } *s. f.* dominion, mas-
Ḳhámindí, } tership, authority;
kindness.

Ḳhamír, } *s. m.* leaven, whatever is
Ḳhamíra, } used to ferment.

Ḳhamírí, *adj.* leavened.

Ḳham karná, *v. a.* to curl, to coil, to crook.

Ḳham márná, *v. a.* see Ḳham bajáná.

Ḳhamná, *v. n.* to bow, to bend.

Ḳhamosh, } *adj.* silent, dumb, si-
Ḳhámosh, } lence!

Ḳhámso, *adj. prop.* Ḳhámshob, half-washed, rinsed.

Ḳham ṭhokná } *v. a.* see Ḳham ba-
Ḳham ṭhonkná, } jáná.

- Khán, *s. m.* lord, prince, a title principally used by Paṭháns.
 Khán, *s. f.* a mine; a heap, abundance.
 Khan, *s. m.* story, flight of rooms.
 Khána, *v. a.* to eat, to embezzle; to suffer; to get, to hold, to contain:
s. m. food, dinner, eating.
 Khána, *s. m.* house, dwelling, chamber, a drawer, partition, compartment.
 Khána ábád, (a benediction, meaning) may your house flourish.
 Khánadámád, *s. m.* a son-in-law who lives in the house of his wife's father.
 Khánadárí, *s. f.* housekeeping.
 Khánajang, *s.* a breeder of disturbances.
 Khánajangí, *s. f.* intestine broils, bickering, family strife.
 Khánaḡharáb, *adj.* ruined.
 Khánaḡharábí, *s. f.* ruin.
 Khánaḡhudá, a mosque.
 Khánam, *s. f.* lady, princess.
 Khána píná, *s. m.* meat and drink, food, board, fare.
 Khánazád, the child of a slave.
 Khánchú, *s. m.* a tray, a basket, a pannier; a hen-coop.
 Khánd, *s. m.* part, portion, division of a house, apartment, division of the earth.
 Khánd, *s. m.* coarse sugar.
 Khándá, *s. m.* a sword, cutlass, a cleaver.
 Khándá, *s. m.* piece, part, portion.
 Khándán, *s. m.* family, race, household.
 Khandan, *s. m.* the refuting of an argument, confutation.
 Khandan karná, to refute, to confute.
 Khandaq, *s. m.* a ditch, a trench, mout.
 Khandar, *s. m.* a ruinous or broken-down building.
 Khándárí, *s. f.* housekeeping.
 Khand'har, *s. m.* see Khandar.
- Khandit karná, to prevent, to interrupt, to refute.
 Khandlá, *s. m.* a slice (especially of fish.)
 Khándná, *v. a.* to excavate, to pound.
 Khánéhárá, *s. m.* eater, devourer.
 Khangál ḡálná, } *v. a.* to wash, to
 Khangálná, } rinse.
 Khangar, *s. m.* semi-vitrified brick.
 Khángí, *s. f.* a prostitute.
 Khánhárá, *s. m.* eater, devourer.
 Khanjar, *s. m.* a dagger.
 Khanjarí, *s. f.* a mode of staining silk.
 Khanjarí, *s. f.* a small tambourin, a timbrel.
 Khank, *adj.* weak, feeble.
 Khankárná, *v. n.* to hem, to hawk, to expectorate.
 Khankhanáni, *v. n.* to sound crazy (as cracked vessels.)
 Khankhar, *adj.* dry and crackling (as a tree); decrepit.
 Khánkhar, } *s. m.* anything } very
 Khankhar, } dry; not well filled
 (as grain.)
 Khápkhar, *s. m.* anything very dry; a skeleton.
 Khankhárná, see Khankárná.
 Khánqah, *s. f.* a monastery.
 Kháqr, *s. m.* coarse sugar.
 Kháqrá, *s. m.* see Khándá.
 Khánsámáq, } *s. m.* a house steward,
 Khánsámáq, } butler.
 Khánsámín, } *s. f.* the wife of a
 Khánsámín, } Khánsámáq.
 Kháqsí, *s. f.* cough.
 Kháqsuá, *v. n.* to cough.
 Khántí, *s. f.* a paddle for making holes in the ground.
 Khapach, *s. f.* a splinter.
 Khapaná, *v. a.* to destroy, to make away with; to mix things of a bad quality with better.
 Khapná, *v. n.* to sell, to go off, to be expended or made away with; to mix with; to die.
 Khappar, *s. m.* an earthen cup used by Jogís, the vessel in which the

blood of a victim is offered; a chafing-dish.

Khaprá, }
Khaprail, } *s. m.* a tile.

Khaprí, *s. f.* an earthen frying-pan, the bottom of a water-pot used as a frying-pan.

Khaptá, *s. m.* a broken tile; a slice of mango; bones of fish.

Khaptí, *adj.* insane, mad.

Khar, *s. f.* coarse grass for thatching, straw.

Khár, *s. m.* saltness, barrenness (of soil); alkali, potash.

Khar, *s. m.* an ass.

Khár, *s. m.* a thorn, a thistle, bramble; a spur, a cock's spur.

Khárá, *adj.* salt, brackish.

Khárá, *adj.* pure, prime, best sort, genuine, honest, candid, sincere.

Khárá, *adj.* erect, upright, standing up, standing, steep, perpendicular.

Kháráb, *adj.* bad, evil, depraved, wicked; ruined, depopulated, deserted, abandoned, lost, miserable, spoiled, waste.

Kháráb ahwál, see Kháráb hál.

Khárábátí, *s. m.* a rake, a debauchee.

Kháráb hál, down (in circumstances), wretched, distressed.

Khárábí, *s. f.* badness, depravity, destruction, mischief, an ill or evil, wickedness, ruin, desolation, evil.

Kháráb karná, *v. a.* to deprave, spoil, corrupt, vitiate, mar, ruin, waste, depopulate, to lay waste, to desolate. [lated.

Khárábkhasta, *adj.* ruined, deso-

Khárach, *s. m.* see Kharch.

Khárachná, *v. n.* to expend, to spend, to sell.

Khárád, *s. f.* a lathe.

Kháradí, *s. m.* a turner.

Khárádná, *v. a.* to turn in a lathe, to turn.

Kharáhind, *s. f.* stink (of urine, &c.)

Khará honá, to stand up, to be erect, to rise, to stand.

Kharahrá, *s. m.* a currycomb.

Kharái, *s. f.* probity, rectitude, trustiness, honesty, candour.

Kharak, *s.* a cow-house or cow-shed; a pound for cattle.

Kharáká, *s. m.* a crashing noise.

Khárá karná, to raise, to station, to place, to stay or stop, to stick up, to place erect, to erect, to procure a fictitious person for some purpose.

Khárak jáná, to become dry (as a river); to become dear (as grain); to take warning, to be apprised.

Khárakná, *v. n.* to rustle, to rattle, to clank.

Kharanjá, *s. m.* masonry in which bricks are placed on their sides or ends (as in pavements, floors, arches, &c.)

Khár ánkho ká, an eyesore, disagreeable.

Kháránw, *s. m.* pattens (wooden.)

Kháránwdár, a kind of shoes fastened to pattens.

Kharal, *s. m.* a stone for grinding medicine, a mortar.

Kharápan, *s. m.* honesty, candour, sincerity.

Khárá rahná, *v. n.* to stand, to stay, to remain standing.

Kháráún, *s. m.* pattens (wooden.)

Kharb, *adj.* a million million.

Kharbar, *s. f.* sound of a horse's feet in galloping.

Khárbaráhať, } *s. f.* tumult, uproar,
Khárbarí, } noise of horses' feet;
gripping on going to stool.

Khárújá, } *s. m.* a musk-melon.
Khárúza, }

Kharch, *s. m.* expenditure, spending, disbursement, outgoing.

Kharcha, *s. m.* expense, costs of law-suits.

Kharchbardár, *s.* a servant whose office is to supply the household expenses.

Kharch honá, to be expended.

- Kharchí, *s. f.* price of stupration, provision for a journey, daily expenses.
 Kharchí murghí, a young fowl.
 Kharch karná, to expend, disburse, spend.
 Khaře khaře, *adv.* soon, immediately, presently, quickly.
 Kharerá, *s. m.* an iron instrument to rub horses with, a currycomb.
 Kharg, *s. f.* a sword.
 Khargosh, } *s. m.* a hare, a rabbit.
 Kharhá, }
 Kháří, *adj.* salt, brackish: *s. f.* oil-cake, chalk.
 Kháří, *s. f.* a creek, a gulf.
 Kharíd, bought: *s. f.* purchase.
 Kharída, *adj.* purchased, bought.
 Kharídár, *s. m. f.* a purchaser, a buyer.
 Kharídáří, *s. f.* buying, purchasing.
 Kharíd faroḡht, buying and selling, trade.
 Kharíd ká mol, *s. m.* prime cost.
 Kharídná, *v. a.* to purchase.
 Kharíf, *s. f.* autumn, the autumnal harvest.
 Khárij, *adj.* being out, external, out, without, outcast.
 Khárij karná, to exclude, to expel, dispossess.
 Kharí miṭṭí, *s. f.* chalk, pipe-clay.
 Kharish, } *s. f.* the itch, scab.
 Kharisht, }
 Kharishtí, } *adj.* mangy, itchy, [scabby].
 Kharishí, }
 Kharíyá, *s. f.* chalk.
 Kharj, *s. f.* the bass (in music.)
 Khaḡká, *s. m.* doubt, apprehension; a toothpick.
 Khaḡká dálná, *v. a.* to sell.
 Khaḡkáná, } *v. a.* to sell, to frighten
 Khaḡkáni, } away, to put to flight.
 Khaḡkhar, purring (of a cat.)
 Khaḡkhará, *s. m.* a currycomb; *adj.* rough.
 Khaḡkharáhaḡ, *s. f.* creaking, rattling, jarring (as of a door.)
- Khaḡkharáná, *v. n.* to snore.
 Khaḡkharáná, *v. a.* to rattle, to creak; to grind the teeth; to snore.
 Khaḡkharíyá, *s. f.* a palanquin, a litter.
 Khaḡkhar karná, to purr.
 Khaḡkhasha, *s. m.* riot, quarrelling.
 Khaḡksháwind, *s. m.* master, owner, possessor.
 Khaḡmanḡal, *s. m.* wrangling.
 Khaḡmast, *adj.* stupid: *s. m.* a rake, a debauchee.
 Khaḡmastí, *s. f.* baseness, wickedness, viciousness.
 Kharochná, } *v. a.* to scrape, to
 Kharochná, } scratch, to claw.
 Kharoḡḡ, *s. f.* a scratch with the nail.
 Kharpá, *s. m.* a sandal; a kind of sewing under the armpit.
 Kharpák, *adj.* well-burnt (as tiles, bricks, &c.)
 Kharrá, *s. m.* the rough draft of a letter or anything written; a sketch.
 Kharrát, *s. f.* a turner's lathe: *s. m.* a turner.
 Kharrátá, *s. m.* snoring.
 Kharrátá márná, to snore.
 Kharrátí, *s. m.* a turner: *adj.* turned.
 Khaḡtal, *adj.* bad, depraved.
 Kháruá, *s. m.* a coarse kind of red cloth.
 Khas, *s. f.* the name of a grass of the roots of which ṭuffis are made.
 Khasam, *s. m.* a husband.
 Khasamwáli, *adj. f.* a woman whose husband is alive.
 Khashkhash, } *s. m.* poppy-seed.
 Khashkhash, }
 Khasi, *s. f.* cough.
 Khasi, *s. m.* a castrated goat.
 Khasis, *adj.* penurious, sordid, avaricious.
 Khaskáná, *v. a.* to remove, to shove, to shift out of the way, to slide away, to draw back.
 Khaskaḡḡ, *s. f.* running away.

Khaskhas, *s. f.* the poppy-head.
 Khaskhas, *s. f.* see Khas.
 Khaskhasána, to have a tickling or itching sensation in the throat.
 Khaskhas ká dána, poppy-seed.
 Khaslat, *s. f.* habit, custom; quality, mode, disposition, nature.
 Khasná, *v. n.* to cough.
 Khasoŋná, *v. a.* to pull the hair; to scratch.
 Khasrá, *s. m.* a day-book, waste-book.
 Kháss, *adv.* especially, peculiarly.
 Khássá, } *adj.* excellent, noble, pure,
 Khássá, } good, charming, delightful, pretty, nice, fine, virtuous.
 Khássagí, *s. f.* excellence.
 Khássbardár, *s. m.* a servant who in a great man's retinue carries a firelock.
 Khássdán, *s. m.* a box for keeping spices, &c., in.
 Khássí, *adj. f.* see Khássá.
 Khássiyat, *s. f.* quality, innate property, attribute, natural disposition.
 Khásmahal, *s. m.* private apartment, the wife's apartment.
 Khásmahál, a resumption-court.
 Kháss o ámm, noble and plebeian.
 Khasta, *s. m.* anything fried in ghí, &c.
 Khát, *s. f.* a bedstead, a couch.
 Khát, *s. f.* manure, dung: *s. m.* a pit, a subterranean granary.
 Khátá, *s. m.* daily account, waste-book.
 Khatá, *s. f.* a mistake, error, fault, crime.
 Khatái, *s. f.* acidity, sourness; an acid.
 Khatáká, *s. m.* a crash.
 Khatá karná, to err, to miss, to blunder.
 Khatakná, *v. n.* to rankle, to pierce (as a thorn), to pain.
 Khatápatí, *s. f.* wrangling.
 Khatar, *s. m.* danger, risk.
 Khatarnák, *adj.* frightful, dangerous.

Khatás, *s. m.* a polecat; sourness, acidity. [is fastened.
 Khatáw, *s. m.* a pin to which a boat
 Khatír, *s. f.* the heart, mind; account, sake, behalf.
 Khatírdár, *adj.* comforter, encourager.
 Khatírdári, *s. f.* encouragement, comfort.
 Khatírdári karná, *v. a.* to comfort, to encourage, to treat hospitably.
 Khatírjama, *adj.* collected, comforted, contented, tranquil, at ease: *s. f.* encouragement, confidence, content, collectedness or peace of mind.
 Khatírjamí, *s. f.* comfort, confidence, composure or ease of mind.
 Khatír karná, to be desirous of pleasing, to study the interest (of any one.)
 Khatír khwáh, agreeable to one's wishes, satisfactory, the desire of one's heart.
 Khatír meŋ guzarná, to come into the mind, or head (an idea.)
 Khatír meŋ láná, to regard, to mind, to care for, to attend to.
 Khatír meŋ rakhná, to remember.
 Khatír rakhná, to agree to.
 Khatíyá, *s. f.* a bedstead, a bier.
 Khatká, *s. m.* apprehension, suspicion, doubt, suspense, sound of footsteps.
 Khatkáná, *v. n.* to knock, to rap, to rattle (a door, &c.): *s. m.* rapping, thumping, rattling, (of a door, &c.)
 Khatkhaŋ, *s. f.* noise, sound: *adj.* difficult, perplexing.
 Khatkhaŋáná, *v. a.* to knock, to tap, to pat, to rap.
 Khatm, *s. m.* conclusion, end: *adj.* done, finished.
 Khatmal, *s. m.* a bug.
 Khatm honá, to be concluded or finished.
 Khatmiŋhá, } *s. m.* a mixed taste of
 Khatmiŋhá, } sour and sweet.

Ķhatm karná, to conclude, finish, complete.

Ķhatná, *s. m.* circumcision.

Ķhatná, *v. n.* to last; to sell.

Ķhatna karná, to circumcise.

Ķhaṭolá, *s. m.* a small bedstead.

Ķhaṭolná, *s.* a cradle.

Ķhaṭpaṭ, *s. f.* jangling, wrangling, contention, quarrel.

Ķhatra, *s. m.* danger, fear, risk, venture.

Ķhatrág, *s. m.* unnecessary work.

Ķhatra na karná, to make no difficulty, not to fear or anticipate danger.

Ķhatrání, *s. f.* the female of Ķhatrí.³

Ķhatre meṅ ḍálmá, to endanger, to risk, to venture, to expose, to hazard.

Ķhatrí, *s. m.* one of the four Hindú castes, a man of the military tribe.

Ķhatt, *s. m.* a letter, epistle, writing, handwriting; beard.

Ķhattá, *s. m.* a cavity in which grain is kept; a hole or pit dug for burying anything.

Ķhattá, *adj.* acid, sour.

Ķhatt úná, to appear (the beard.)

Ķhattásá, *adj.* sourish, acid.

Ķhattá ság, *s. m.* the herb sorrel.

Ķhatt banáná, to shave the beard.

Ķhatt banwaná, to cause to shave the beard.

Ķhattí, *adj.* short (a beard.)

Ķhattík, *s. m.* a person who sells vegetables, fruit, &c.

Ķhatt í kitábat, *s. f.* correspondence.

Ķhatt khatút, letters.

Ķhattá, *adj.* stale (cooked rice.)

Ķhatwá, *s. f.* a bedstead.

Ķháú, *s.* a glutton.

Ķhauf, *s. m.* fear.

Ķhauf karná, *s. m.* to fear.

Ķhaufnák, *adj.* frightful, terrifying; frightened, afraid, terrified.

Ķhaulná, *v. n.* to boil, to be agitated by heat.

Ķháúmt, *adj.* greedy.

Ķhaundálná, } *v. a.* to trample,
Ķhaundh ḍálná, } to tread, to work
Ķhaundná, } with the feet.

Ķhauf, *s. f.* the marks which Hindús make on their foreheads with sandal-wood, &c.

Ķhaurá, *s. m.* the rot (among sheep), the falling off of the hair.

Ķháwind, } *s. m.* lord, master, hus-
Ķháwinda, } band.

Ķháwindagi, } *s. f.* dominion, mas-
Ķháwindí, } tership, authority,
kindness.

Ķháya, *s. m.* testicle. [fawn.]

Ķháya bardári karná, to cringe, to

Ķháya sahláná, to curry favour.

Ķhazán, *s. f.* autumn, the falling of the leaves.

Ķhazána, *s. m.* a treasury, a magazine, granary, reservoir; treasure.

Ķhazánchezí, *s. m.* a treasurer, cashier.

Ķhazánchezigari, *s. f.* treasureship, cash-keeping.

Ķhedná, *v. a.* to run after, to pursue, to chase, to persecute.

Ķheksú, *s. m.* see Ķheksá.

Ķhel, *s. m.* play, game, sport, fun, pastime, frolic.

Ķhelná, *v. a.* to play, to sport.

Ķhemkusul, *s. f.* health.

Ķhenchná, *v. a.* see Ķhaiehná.

Ķheoná, *v. a.* to row, to paddle.

Ķhep, *s. f.* a trip, a voyage.

Ķhep hárná, to sustain a loss on a voyage.

Ķhepmá, *v. a.* to pass the time.

Ķhepi, *s. f.* a kind of iron or steel.

Ķheri, *s. f.* afterbirth.

Ķhes, *s. m.* a kind of cloth; a sheet or wrapper of such cloth.

Ķhet, *s. m.* a field, a field of battle; ground.

Ķhet úná, to be killed.

Ķhet chhorná, *v. a.* to flee from the battle.

Ķheti, *s. f.* husbandry; *adj.* arable.

Ķhetibari, *s. f.* husbandry, agriculture.

Khetwálá, *s. m.* a husbandman.

Khewá, *s. m.* fare, ferry-money ;
price of passage in a boat, passage-
money.

Khewak, *s. m.* a rower, a boatman.

Khewaṭ, } *s. m.* a caste of boat-
Khewatíyá, } men.

Khicháw, *s. m.* drag, pull, draught,
tenseness, tightness.

Khichchá, *adj.* unripe (grain.)

Khichná, *v. n.* to be pulled, to be
drawn, to be extracted ; to be en-
dured.

Khichná, *v. a.* see Khaichná.

Khichrá, *s. m.* name of a dish made
from rice, wheat and various
sorts of pulse.

Khichrí, *s. f.* the same as Khichrá ;
earnest money given to dancing
women when they are engaged
for entertainments ; a mixed heap
of gold and silver coin ; a barbar-
ous mixture of two languages.

Khichwáná, *v. a.* to cause to draw, &c.

Khiḍar dená, *v. a.* to drive.

Khiḍarná, *v. a.* to pursue.

Khiḍmat, *s. f.* service, attendance,
employment, ministry, office, duty,
use.

Khiḍmatgár, *s. m.* a butler, a ser-
vant, a table servant.

Khiḍmatgáří, *s. f.* attendance, mi-
nistry, service.

Khiḍmatí, *s.* servant, attendant ;
adj. employed, in use.

Khiḍmat karná, to serve, to attend,
to wait on.

Khíj, *s. f.* anger, vexation, teasing.

Khijáná, *v. a.* to vex, to tease, to irri-
tate.

Khijháná, *v. n.* to fret, to be vexed.

Khijláná, *v. a.* to vex, to tease, to irri-
tate, to trouble : *v. n.* to get angry.

Khíjná, *v. n.* to be angry, to be vexed.

Khíkorná, } *v. a.* to scrape, to
Khikorná, } scratch, to scratch up
earth, (as fowls, dogs, &c.), to scoop.

Khiksá, *s. m.* a dish made with beist-

ings, or the milk of a cow just
calved.

Khíl, *s. f.* parched rice puffed out by
heat so as to appear like froth.

Khiláf, *s. m.* opposition, contrariety,
contrary to ; falsehood, lie.

Khiláf-i-aql, contrary to reason.

Khiláf-i-mizáj, not agreeing with the
habit of the body (medicine.)

Khiláf-i-qiyás, improbable, absurd.

Khiláf-i-shara, illegal, unlawful.

Khiláf waḍa, promise-breaker.

Khiláí, } *s. f.* charge of main-
Khiláípiláí, } tenance.

Khilál, *s. m.* a toothpick.

Khiláná, *v. a.* to feed ; to cause to suf-
fer, to cause to take (an oath) ; to
cause to play, to amuse, to play
with.

Khilár, *adj.* playsome ; an unchaste
(woman), an adulteress.

Khiláří, *adj.* playsome.

Khilat, *s. m. f.* a dress, a robe of
honour.

Khilat dená, } to invest with a
Khilat pahráná, } robe of honour.

Khilauná, *s. m.* a plaything, a toy, a
bauble.

Khílí, *s. f.* betel-leaf made up with
different ingredients.

Khil jáná, *v. n.* to blossom, to bloom,
to laugh, to be delighted.

Khilkhil, *s. m.* laughter, titter, giggle.

Khilkhiláná, *v. n.* to laugh heartily ;
to giggle, to titter.

Khillí, *s. f.* jest, joke, humour.

Khillíbáz, *adj.* humorous, playsome,
funny.

Khillíbází, *s. f.* humour, fun, play.

Khílná, *v. n.* to blow (as a flower), to
bloom ; to burst (as grain when
parched) ; to be delighted ; to
laugh.

Khílná, *v. a.* to tack, to stitch together.

Khiloná, *s. m.* see Khilauná.

Khilqat, *s. f.* the creation, people,
populace, the world.

Khilwár, *adj.* humorous, playful.

K̄hilwat, *s. f.* retirement, solitude, a closet, a private conference.
 K̄hilwatkhāna, *s. m.* a place of retirement, a private apartment, closet.
 Khīma, *s. m.* a tent, a pavilion.
 Khīmadoz, *s. m.* a tent-maker.
 Khīmagāh, *s. f.* a camp.
 Khinchānā, *v. a.* to cause to draw or pull; to draw, to tighten,
 Khinchnā, *v. n.* to be drawn, tightened; to be drawn or delineated (a picture, &c.); to be borne or suffered.
 Khīchnā, *v. a.* see Khaichnā.
 Khinchwānā, *v. a.* to cause to draw, pull or tighten, &c.; to relieve pain (by cupping, &c.)
 Khinḍānā, *v. a.* to scatter.
 Khinḍnā, *v. n.* to be scattered.
 Khindrā, *s. m.* } a pallet, a beggar's
 Khindrī, *s. f.* } bedding.
 Khingnā, *s. m.* an athletic clown: *adj.* able-bodied.
 Khīr, *s. f.* rice-milk.
 Khīrā, *s. m.* a cucumber.
 K̄hīrāj, *s. m.* tax, duty, revenue, *tribute.
 K̄hīrāj lagānā, to tax, to assess.
 Khīrī, *s. f.* udder-flesh.
 K̄hīrkī, *s.* a window, casement, wicket, back door.
 Khīrnī, *s. f.* name of a tree and its fruit.
 Khīrsā, *s. m.* a dish made with beistings, or the milk of a cow just calved.
 Khīs, *s. m.* of inferior quality.
 Khīs, *s. f.* loss; grin, shrug.
 Khīsā, *s. m.* a pocket.
 Khīsak jānā, *v. n.* to slip away, to steal away, to slide.
 Khīsaknā, *v. n.* to stir, to slip, to sheer off, to slip away.
 Khīsalnā, *v. n.* to slip, to be inclined to a thing: *adj.* slippery.
 Khīsāra, *s. m.* } loss, damage.
 Khīsārat, *s. f.* }
 Khīsārī, *s. f.* a kind of pulse.
 Khīsiyahā, *s. f.* vexation, fretfulness.

Khīsiyānā, *v. n.* to become displeased or vexed, to be angry.
 Khīsiyānpat, *s. f.* vexation, fretfulness.
 Khīskānā, *v. a.* to remove, to shove away.
 Khīskat, *s. f. prop.* K̄histak, drawers, trowsers.
 Khīskhīsanā, *v. n.* to grind the teeth.
 Khīsnā, *v. n.* to become old, to decline in years.
 Khīsnā, *v. n.* to grin: *v. a.* to rule (lines.)
 Khīs nikālnā, to grin.
 K̄histak, *s. f.* drawers, trowsers.
 K̄hitāb, *s. m.* a title.
 K̄hiyāl, *s. m.* imagination, thought, apprehension; phantom, delusion, vision, whim, chimera.
 K̄hiyālī, *adj.* fanciful, capricious, fantastical.
 K̄hiyāl karnā, to imagine, to fancy, to think.
 K̄hiyāl parnā, to pursue an object.
 K̄hiyūnā, *v. n.* to be worn away, to be abraded.
 K̄hiyānat, *s. f.* perfidy, treachery, knavery, embezzlement.
 K̄hizāb, *s. m.* a black tincture for the hair, beard, &c.
 K̄hizān, *s. f.* autumn, the falling of the leaves.
 K̄hizr, *n. prop.* a companion of Moses, Phineas.
 K̄ho, *s. f.* habit, custom, disposition, nature.
 Khoā, *s. m.* a cement for roofs of houses; milk inspissated by boiling.
 Khoānā, *v. a.* to cause to lose.
 Khobar, *s. m.* a pigsty.
 Kho ḍalnā, to habituate, to adopt a habit, to introduce a custom, to accustom.
 Khodānā, *v. a.* to cause to dig, to cause to engrave.
 Khodaniyā, *s. m.* a gardener who sells flowers, a florist.
 Khodārī, *adj.* pock-marked, pitted.
 Khodnā, *v. a.* to dig, to delve, to

hollow, to engrave, to carve, to inoculate, to vaccinate.

Khogír, *s. m.* a saddle on which the shafts of an Ikká rest.

Khogírdoz, *s. m.* a saddlemaker for an Ikká horse.

Khol, *s. m.* a cavern, abyss, a pit.

Khoí, *s. f.* swollen parched rice.

Khoiyá, *s. f.* the dry part of sugar-cane after expressing the juice, husk, skin, rind; refuse.

Khoj, *s. m.* search, inquiry, quest.

Khoja, *s. m.* a eunuch.

Kho jáná, *v. n.* to be lost.

Khojiyá, *adj.* a searcher, inquirer, investigator, inquisitive.

Khoj kháj, *s. f.* inquiry, search.

Khoj kháj karná, } *v. a.* to search for,
Khojná, } to inquire after,
to seek.

Khokhí, *s. f.* a cough.

Khokhlá, *adj.* hollow, excavated (as a tooth, or a tree, &c.)

Khol, *s. m.* a case, a sheath; hollow (as of a tree, &c.), a cavity; the body or hull of a boat or ship.

Kholaná, *v. a.* to cause to open, &c.

Kholanhár, *s. m.* opener, loosener.

Kholar, *s. m.* hollow of a tree.

Kholná, *v. a.* to open, to loose, to shine, to untie, to disclose, to reveal, to uncover; to explain; to unfold, to solve, to unravel; to set sail or unmoor (a ship, &c.)

Kholrá, *s. m.* hollow of a tree.

Khompá, *s. m.* the hair of the head braided or tied up on the top of the head.

Khoná, *v. a.* to loose, to part with, to waste, to squander.

Khonch, *s. f.* a cut or rent in cloth, &c.

Khonchá, *s. m.* a thrust; the clothes of women so arranged in front as to make a pocket for holding grain, &c., for food.

Khonchá khánchí, *s. f.* mutual wangling or quarrelling.

Khonchá márná, to stab, to spear; to gore.

Khonchí, *s. f.* a present given to a barber when he goes to invite guests; part of grain which is to be parched taken as pay by the person who parches it; a small round tray.

Khonchná, *v. a.* to stuff in, to tuck in, to cram.

Khonclá, *adj.* toothless.

Khonkar, see **Kholar**.

Khonkhí, *s. f.* cough.

Khonkhí áná, } *v. n.* to cough.

Khonkhná,

Khonsná, *v. n.* to stuff, to tuck in, to thrust in, to cram.

Khonť, blemish, defect; flaw, deception.

Khonťá, *adj.* deficient, adulterated, bad (as coin); false, deceitful: *s. m.* a bird's nest.

Khonťá aisá bál, thick, long, dirty and uncombed hair.

Khoprá, *s. m.* the kernel of a coconut.

Khoprí, *s. f.* the skull, pate.

Khoprí khá jáná, *v. a.* to spend another's property, to weary by overmuch talk.

Khosha, *s. m.* a cluster, bunch, an ear (of corn.)

Khosná, *v. a.* to tuck in, to push in, to cram.

Khoť, *s. f.* a blunder, vice, blemish, defect, fault.

Khoťá, *adj.* perfidious, counterfeit, base (as coin), false, defective.

Khoťái, *s. f.*

Khoťápan, *s. m.* } perfidy, falseness.

Khúb, *adj.* good, excellent, well, beautiful, pleasant, amiable.

Khúbání, *s. f.* an apricot.

Khubar khábar, see **Khábar**.

Khubhná, *v. a.* to affect, to penetrate, to stick into; to adorn.

Khúbí, *s. f.* beauty, goodness, excellence, pleasantness.

Khubná, *v. a.* see Klubhná.
 Khúbsúrat, *adj.* beautiful, handsome.
 Khúbsúratí, *s. f.* beauty, handsomeness.
 Khud, *pron.* self.
 Khudá, *s. m.* God.
 Khudá e taflá, the most high God.
 Khudá háfiz, God (is) the protector; adieu, farewell.
 Khudái, *s. f.* godhead, divinity; *adj.* divine.
 Khudá ká nám lená, to administer justice, to decide.
 Khudá kare, would to God.
 Khudá khudá karke, with difficulty, by hook or by crook.
 Khudáná, *v. a.* to cause to dig.
 Khudá na khwásta, God forbid.
 Khudáparast, *adj.* God-worshipper.
 Khudáparastí, *s. f.* the worship of God.
 Khudátars, *adj.* fearing God, virtuous.
 Khudáwand, *s. m.* possessor, lord, master, husband.
 Khudáwandí, *s. f.* sovereignty, lordship, providence.
 Khudáwand i niāmat, a form of address to superiors; beneficent master or lord.
 Khud ba daulat, you, your worship, sir; his majesty, your majesty, your honour, &c.
 Khud ba khud, of thine, his, &c., own accord, of itself, voluntarily.
 Khudḍi, *s. f.* the spaces in a necessary between the little brick partitions; the space from which a tooth has fallen out or been extracted; the top of the head when the hair is shaven off.
 Khuddí, *s. f.* broken rice.
 Khudgharaz, *adj.* selfish, self-interested, designing.
 Khudgharazí, *s. f.* selfishness.
 Khudmá, *v. n.* to be dug, to be engraved, to be carved.
 Khudparast, *adj.* self-conceited.

Khudparastí, *s. f.* self-sufficiency, self-conceit.
 Khudpasand, *adj.* self-complacent, self-conceited.
 Khudrá, *adj.* self-conceited.
 Khudráí, *s. f.* self-conceit.
 Khudwáná, *v. a.* to cause to delve, dig, engrave or carve.
 Khujáná, *v. a.* to scratch, to rub gently with the nails, to itch.
 Khujláhaṭ, *s. f.* itching, titillation.
 Khujláná, *v. n.* to itch, to tickle, to scratch.
 Khujlí, *s. f.* the itch.
 Khúk, *s. m.* a hog, swine.
 Khukh, *adj.* poor.
 Khuláná, *v. a.* to open or to cause to open, &c.
 Khulása, *s. m.* conclusion, inference, moral sum: *adj.* spacious, roomy.
 Khulása honá, to be manifested, to become known.
 Khulfa, *s. m. prop.* Khurfa, purslain.
 Khuliyú, *s. f.* a small earthen pot.
 Khul jāná, to be opened, to become manifest, to be brought to light.
 Khul khelná, to practise vice openly.
 Khullá, *adj.* open.
 Khulná, *v. n.* to open, to be opened, to be revealed, to be untied or unfolded, to be disclosed or uncovered, to be let loose or be loose; to be dispersed (the clouds), to clear up (the sky or rain); to blow or open (a flower.)
 Khulq, *s. m.* nature, quality, good disposition, civility, politeness.
 Khulwana, *v. a.* to cause to be opened.
 Khumar, *s. m.* sickness, headache, &c.; the effects of drinking.
 Khumārī, *adj.* drunken, languishing.
 Khumra, *s. m.* an habitual drunkard.
 Khun, *s. m.* blood; murder, killing.
 Khunakharabí, see Khunakharaba.
 Khunálúda, *adj.* stained with blood, bloody.
 Khúncha, *s. m.* a small tray.

Khundalná, *v. a.* to trample, to tread, to beat or work with the feet.
 Khundhlá, } *s. m.* hollow of a tree.
 Khundlá, }
 Khúndná, *v. a.* see Khaundná.
 Khún honá, to be assassinated or murdered, to be committed (a murder.)
 Khúní, *s. m. f.* a murderer: *adj.* sanguinary, bloody.
 Khún i jigar píná, see Khún píná.
 Khún karná, *v. a.* to assassinate, to kill, to murder.
 Khún kháná, see Khún píná.
 Khúnkharába, *s. m.* bloody work, deeds of death.
 Khún píná, to forbear, to restrain one's anger.
 Khuns, *s. m.* animosity, spite, rancour.
 Khunsáná, *v. n.* to be angry.
 Khún sir chaṛhná, to be distracted by assassinating a person.
 Khún sufaíd karná, to be unkind.
 Khúnt, *s. m.* a corner, an angle.
 Khúntá, *s. m.* a tent-pin, a pin, a peg.
 Khúntí, *s. f.* a peg, a pin; the root ends of the stalks of grain.
 Khunukí, *s. f.* coldness, coolness.
 Khur, *s. m.* a (cloven) hoof, a hoof (in general.)
 Khurachná, *v. a.* to scrape.
 Khúrák, } *s. f.* food, victuals, daily
 Khurák, } food, eatables, one meal,
 one dose (of medicine.)
 Khúrákí, } *s. f.* daily allowance of
 Khurákí, } food or of money to purchase it, subsistence-money.
 Khuránt, *adj.* very old. [try.
 Khurásan, *n. prop.* name of a coun-
 Khurchan, *s. f.* pot-scrapings.
 Khurda karná, to change money.
 Khurdaní, *s. f.* the fee given to car-
 ters besides hire.
 Khurfa, *s. m.* purslain.
 Khurí, *s. f.* a cloven (foot.)
 Khuriyá, *s. f.* a kind of bodice in
 which the breast is made to protu-
 berate.

Khurjí, *s. f.* a wallet, a sack.
 Khurkhrá, *adj.* rough.
 Khurlá, *s. m.* a hole (snake's, &c.); a hen-house.
 Khurma, } *s. m.* a date.
 Khurmá, }
 Khurnát, *adj.* very old.
 Khurpá, *s. m.* an instrument for cutting grass for horses.
 Khurpi, *s. f.* a scraper, a weeding-knife, the tool with which grass is cut for horses; a shovel for cleaning out a bird cage.
 Khurrá, *s. m.* a bedstead without mattress, bedding, &c.
 Khusar phusar, *s.* whispering.
 Khúsh, *adj.* pleased, delighted, pleasant, good, willing, cheerful, gay, glad, happy, content, merry.
 Khúshámád, *s. f.* flattery.
 Khúshámadí, *s. f.* flattery: *s. a* flatterer.
 Khúshámadí karná, to flatter, to compliment.
 Khúsh áná, to be agreeable or pleasing (to); to be acceptable (to); to be delightful.
 Khúsháwáz, with a sweet voice.
 Khúshbo, *adj.* fragrant, sweet-smelling, odoriferous: *s. f.* perfume, odour.
 Khúshbodár, *adj.* aromatic, odoriferous, fragrant.
 Khúshboí, *s. f.* perfume, fragrance.
 Khúshbú, see Khúshbo.
 Khúshdáman, *s. f.* mother-in-law.
 Khúshdil, *adj.* happy, pleased, delighted, cheerful.
 Khúshhál, *adj.* happy, in pleasant circumstances.
 Khúsh honá, to be pleased, to rejoice.
 Khúshí, *s. f.* delight, pleasure, mirth, joy, gaiety, happiness, gladness; will, choice.
 Khúshí khúshí, } *adv.* with pleasure,
 Khúshí se, } cheerfully, gladly,
 joyfully.
 Khushk, *adj.* dry, withered.

Khushka, *s. m.* boiled rice.
 Khúsh karná, to gratify, to please, to delight, to amuse, to gladden, to rejoice.
 Khúshkhabarí, *s. f.* glad tidings, good news.
 Khúsh kharíd, *s. f.* paying ready money, purchasing in private sale.
 Khúsh khatt, elegant writing.
 Khushkí, *s. f.* dry land; the flour sprinkled on the board, &c., on which dough is kneaded, to prevent its adhering to it.
 Khúshlibás, *adj.* well clad.
 Khúshmazá, *adj.* delicious.
 Khúshnawís, *adj.* writing an elegant hand, a fine penman.
 Khúshnumá, *adj.* pleasant to the sight; beautiful, neat, pretty.
 Khúsh o khurram, *adj.* cheerful, gay.
 Khúshqita, *adj.* well-shaped, well arranged.
 Khúshrang, *adj.* pleasant in colour.
 Khúshrú, *adj.* beautiful.
 Khúshtaba, *adj.* jocular, merry.
 Khúshtabaí, *s. f.* jocularity, mirth, merriment.
 Khúshtaqrír, *adj.* eloquent.
 Khúshtarásh, *adj.* well-made, elegantly cut or shaped.
 Khúshwaqt, *adj.* happy, pleased, delighted.
 Khúshwaqtí, *s. f.* happiness.
 Khúshzáiqá, *adj.* high-flavoured, savoury, delicious.
 Khushkhusíná, to pound or bruise slightly.
 Khusús, } *adv.* particularly, especially.
 Khusúsan, }
 Khusya, *s. m.* testicle.
 Khuṭaí, *s. m.* perfidy, falseness.
 Khuṭakná, *v. a.* to nibble.
 Khuṭapá, *s. m.* perfidy, falseness.
 Khuṭká, *s. m.* see Khuṭká.
 Khuṭná, *v. a.* to pluck, to pick the leaves, &c., of vegetables.
 Khuṭṭhí, } *s. f.* the scab of a healing
 Khuṭṭí } sore.

Khuttí, *s. f.* a purse.
 Khwáb, *s. m.* sleep, a dream.
 Khwáb dekhná, to dream.
 Khwábkhíyál, *s. m.* a spectre, phantom, delusion.
 Khwáh, in *compos.* wishing, desiring: *conj.* either, or, whether.
 Khwáhish, *s. f.* desire, wish, will, inclination.
 Khwáhish karná, to wish, to desire.
 Khwáhishmand, *adj.* desirous.
 Khwáhish rakhná, to wish, to desire.
 Khwáh ma khwáh, } *adv.* willing or
 Khwáh na khwáh, } not willing;
 nolens volens; certainly, positively, absolutely, at all events.
 Khwája, *s. m.* a man of distinction, a gentleman.
 Khwája khizr, *n. prop.* a supposed prophet to whom the Muhammedans offer oblations of lamps, flowers, &c., placed on rafts and launched on the river.
 Khwájasarú, *s. m.* a eunuch.
 Khwáncha, *s. m.* a tray.
 Khwánda, *adj.* having the knowledge of reading and writing; read, learned. (a tray.)
 Khwánposh, *s. m.* a cloth covering of
 Khwánsamáy, *s. m.* a butler, a house-steward.
 Khwásta, *adj.* desired, wished for, having willed or wished.
 Khwesh, *s. m.* a kinsman, a swi-in-law.
 Khwesh qarábát, kinsmen, relations.
 Khyál, *s. m.* play, sport.
 Ki, *conj.* that, as, because.
 Kí, *postpos. f.* of, belonging to.
 Kiamat, *s. f. prop.* Qiyamat, which see.
 Kich, *s. f.* dirt, mud, slime, mire.
 Kichar, *s. f.* dirt, mud, slime, mire; the same also as Kichrá.
 Kichar picchar honá, to be very wet (the ground.)
 Kichkichamá, *v. n.* to grind or gnash (the teeth.)

Kichrá, *s. m.* the gummy substance that oozes from the eye.

Kichráná, *v. n.* to have a gummy running at the eyes; to be blear-eyed.

Kidar, }
Kidhar, } *adv.* where? whither?
Kídhar, }

Kidhar se, whence? from where?

Kifáyat, *s. f.* gain, profit, gain on trade; sufficiency, abundance: *adj.* cheap.

Kifáyatí, *adj.* cheap, purchased for less than its value, saving, profitable, gainful, economical.

Kifáyat karná, to save, to lower the price, to come down in price.

Kíkār, *s. m.* the acacia tree.

Kikiyáná, *v. n.* to shriek, to scream.

Kíl, *s. f.* a small nail, peg, tack, wedge, a bolt, the core of a boil; the axis on which a hand-mill turns.

Kílá, *s. m. prop.* Qilá, a fort.

Kíládar, see Qiládar.

Kíláf, *s. m. prop.* K̄hiláf, which see.

Kíl kántá, tools, apparatus, accoutrements.

Kilkiláná, *v. n.* to be fretful, to snap, to snarl, to be peevish.

Killí, *s. f.* a bolt.

Kílná, *v. a.* to charm a snake, so as to prevent its biting.

Kílní, *s. f.* a tick (insect that infests dogs, &c.), dog louse.

Kíma, *s. m. prop.* Qíma, minced meat.

Kímat, *s. f. prop.* Qímat, price, value.

Kímatí, *adj. prop.* Qímatí, which see.

Kímiyá, *s. m.* alchemy, chemistry.

Kímiyágar, *s. m.* a chemist, an alchemist.

Kímiyá karná, *v. a.* to work miracles; to adulterate.

Kímķwáb, } *s. m.* silk worked with
Kímķhwáb, } gold and silver flowers.

Kímukht, *s. m.* the leather of a horse or ass, shagreen.

Kímukhtí, *adj.* made of Kímukht.

Kin, *pron. interrog. plur. inflect.* whom? what?

Kína, *s. m.* malice, spite, rancour, hatred, grudge, animosity.

Kínár, *s. f.* side, margin, edge, aside.

Kinára, } *s. m.* margin, shore, coast,
Kínará, } beach, boundary, edge,
brim, hem, border.

Kinára karná, *v. a.* to abstain, to refrain, to lay aside, to keep aloof.

Kinára khainchná, to give up, to quit, to leave.

Kináre, aside, ashore.

Kináre ho júná, to retire, to withdraw.

Kináre par, ashore.

Kínárí, *s. f.* (gold or silver) lace.

Kinchlí, *s. f.* the slough of a snake, &c.

Kingrí, *s. f.* a sort of fiddle.

Kinkiní, *s. f.* bells or tinkling ornaments.

Kinná, *v. a.* to purchase, to buy.

Kinwaiyá, *adj.* a purchaser.

Kírā, *s. m.* a worm, an insect, a maggot, a reptile, a snake.

Kírāe karná, to let, to hire.

Kírāhá, *adj.* wormy, worm-eaten.

Kíran, *s. f.* the sunbeams, the rays of the sun, moon, &c.

Kíráná, }
Kíráná chíz, } *s. m.* grocery, &c.

Kírání, *s. m.* a clerk, a writer, a person not in the first society.

Kírat, *s. f.* fame, renown.

Kírāw, *s. m.* a small pea.

Kírāya, *s. m.* hire, fare, rent.

Kírāya chaláná, to let out on hire.

Kírāyadár, a tenant, one who hires anything.

Kírāya karná, to hire, to rent.

Kírāya lená, to rent, to hire, to take on hire.

Kirch, *s. f.* a splinter.

Kírāhá, *adj.* wormy, worm-eaten.

Kirich, *s. f.* a kind of sword.

Kiriyá, *s. f.* see Kriyá.

Kiriyá karm, see Kriyá karm.

Kiriyá kháná, *v. n.* to swear.

Kiriyá khiláná, *v. a.* to swear a person.

Kirkirá, *adj.* gritty, sandy.
 Kirkiráhaṭ, *s. f.* grittiness.
 Kirkiráná, *v. n.* to be gritty, to grate.
 Kirkiráná, to gnash the teeth from rage.
 Kirm, *s. m.* a worm.
 Kirmich, *s. m.* a kind of canvas.
 Kirpá, *s. f.* see Kripá.
 Kirpál, *adj.* compassionate, benevolent, kind.
 Kis, *pron. interrog. inflect.* whom? which? what?
 Kísa, *s. m.* a purse.
 Kísam, *s. f. prop.* Qism, which see.
 Kísán, *s. m.* a husbandman, ploughman, peasant, farmer.
 Kisári, a kind of pulse.
 Kisbat, *s. f.* the case (or bag) barbers, surgeons, &c., keep their instruments in; a piece of leather worn by a bihistí or waterman on which he rests the bag containing water.
 Kisbí, *s. m.* a dyer.
 Kise, *prog. interrog. sing.* to whom? to what? to which?
 Kishan, *n. prop.* a name of Krishna.
 Kishmish, *s. f.* currants, small dried grapes without stones.
 Kishtí, *s. f.* a vessel, boat, a tray; a beggar's plate or pot.
 Kishtikári, *s. f.* husbandry, agriculture.
 Kisí, *inflect. of Koí,* some any.
 Kisí anuwán se, } somehow,
 Kisí anwán se, } some way or
 Kisí na kisí tarah se, } other, some manner.
 Kisí tarah, }
 Kisí tarah se, } somehow, in some
 Kisí taur, } manner.
 Kisí taur se, }
 Kis liye, why? wherefore?
 Kismat, *prop.* Qismat, *s. f.* fate, fortune.
 Kismatbází, *s. f.* see Qismatbází.
 Kis qadr, how much? to what degree?

Kissá, *s. m. prop.* Qissa, which see.
 Kissá kahání, see Qissa kahání.
 Kist, *prop.* Qist, which see.
 Kis tarah, }
 Kis taur, } in what manner? how?
 Kistbandí, *s. f.* an agreement to pay by instalments.
 Kistí, *s. f.* see Kishtí.
 Kistkiláf, *s. f.* see Qistkhaláf.
 Kisú, *pron. indef.* some, any.
 Kis wáste, why? wherefore? on what account? for what reason?
 Kít, *s. m.* an insect; the dregs of oil in a lamp, or that collected in a huqqa.
 Kitá, *s. m. prop.* Qita, which see.
 Kitáb, *s. m.* a book.
 Kitábí, *adj.* of a book.
 Kitábí chilrá, a long or oval face.
 Kitabiyá, *s. f.* a book.
 Kitábkhána, *s. m.* a library.
 Ki taín, *postpos. to.* See Ke taín.
 Kitak, *adj.* see Kitek.
 Kitá kitá, see Qita qita.
 Kitek, }
 Kití, } *adj.* how much? how many?
 Kitná, how many? how much? some, several.
 Kitná hi, howsoever, howsoever much or many.
 Kitne ek, some, some few.
 Kittá, see Kitná.
 Kiwáneh, *s. m.* name of a plant.
 Kiwár, }
 Kiwára, } *s. m.* a door which turns on a pivot.
 Kiya, *part. past. or s. m.* done, made, deed, act, doing.
 Kiyári, *s. f.* a bed of a garden made to facilitate irrigation.
 Ko, *pron.* who? *postpos. to, for.*
 Koá, *s. m.* angle or corner (of the eye); slice, division of the jack fruit; cocoon (of the silk worm.)
 Kobi, *s. f.* a cabbage.
 Kochná, *v. a.* to stuff, to cram, to tuck in.
 Kodo, *s. m.* name of small grain.
 Koelá, *s. m.* charcoal.

- Koerí, } *s. m.* a husbandman, name
 Koerí, } of a Hindú caste whose
 profession is husbandry.
 Kofta, *adj.* pounded, beaten (meat),
 name of a dish.
 Koh, *s. m.* a mountain, hill.
 Kohaní, *s. f.* the elbow.
 Kohistán, *s. m.* a mountainous coun-
 try.
 Kohní, *s. f.* the elbow.
 Koí, any, anyone, anybody, some-
 one, or, somebody.
 Koí dam men, soon, shortly, imme-
 diately.
 Koí nahiñ, nobody.
 Koí na koí, somebody or other,
 some or other.
 Koka'í, *s. f.* a small nail, tack.
 Kokh, } *s. f.* the womb, the abdo-
 Kokhá, } men.
 Kokil, } *s. f.* the name of a bird, a
 Kokilá, } black cuckoo.
 Kol, *s. m.* a creek, a bay, a haven,
 a harbour, any long narrow pas-
 sage; name of a tribe of moun-
 taineers.
 Kolhú, *s. m.* an oil press.
 Kolhú men phirwá dená, to mace-
 rate (anything) in a press, &c.
 Kolú, see Kolhú.
 Komal, *adj.* soft, placid, tender, mild.
 Komaltá, *s. f.* softness, placidity,
 mildness, tenderness.
 Komaltái, *s. f.* softness.
 Kompal, *s. f.* a young shoot, a
 bud.
 Kon, }
 Koná, } *s. m.* corner, angle.
 Kona, }
 Konadár, *adj.* cornered, angled.
 Koná koní, *adv.* cornerwise, diago-
 nally.
 Konákuthrá, *s. m.* hole and corner,
 every corner.
 Konchná, *v. a.* see Kochná.
 Konpal, *s. f.* see Kompal.
 Kop, *s. m.* rage, passion, anger.
 Kopí, *adj.* passionate, rageful.
- Kopin, *s. f.* a piece of cloth worn be-
 tween the legs, fastened before and
 behind to a string tied round the
 waist.
 Kor, *s. f.* edge, border, margin,
 side.
 Kor, *s. m.* the leprosy.
 Korá, *adj.* new, unused, fresh (ap-
 plied chiefly to earthen vessels or
 paper); unbleached (cloth.)
 Korá, *s. m.* a whip.
 Korá karná, to whip; to reduce to
 obedience.
 Korá márná, to lash.
 Korán, *s. m. prop.* Qurán, the Koran.
 Korbán, *prop.* Qurbán, which see.
 Korh, *s. m.* the leprosy.
 Korhí, *adj.* a leper; lazy.
 Korí, *s. f.* a score, a cerge, twenty:
adj. leprous, leper; lazy.
 Kormá, *s. m.* see Qorma.
 Korná, *v. a.* to dig out, to scoop, to
 excavate.
 Koro, *s. m.* a rafter.
 Kos, *s. f.* a measure of about two
 miles; a piece added to the end
 of a sleeve, a cuff.
 Kosh, *s. m.* a dictionary.
 Koshish, *s. f.* endeavour, effort, at-
 tempt, application.
 Koshish karná, to endeavour, to at-
 tempt, to make effort or exertion,
 to strive.
 Kosná, *v. a.* to curse.
 Koṭ, *s. m.* a fort.
 Kotá, }
 Kotah, } *adj.* short, little, small,
 Kotáh, } brief; mean.
 Kotah gardan, short-necked.
 Kotáhí, *s. f.* deficiency, neglect.
 Kotahqadd, *adj.* of short stature.
 Kotal, *s. m.* a spare horse or pálkí
 which goes with a marriage com-
 pany, &c.
 Koṭhá, *s. m.* an upper story; a house
 having two stories: *adj.* on edge
 (the teeth.)
 Koṭ hávildár, *s. m.* a pay-sergeant.

Koþhí, *s. f.* a small (pakká) house; a small granary; dwelling, a warehouse, factory; a banking house; the chamber of a gun; the womb.

Koþhíwál, *s. m.* a banker; a wholesale merchant.

Koþmír, *s. m.* coriander.

Koþrí, } *s. f.* a room, a chamber, a closet.

Koþrí, } closet.

Kotmír, *s. f.* a kind of greens; coriander.

Kotwál, *s. m.* the chief officer of the police (in military cantonments); a village watchman.

Kotwálí, *s. f.* the office of a Kotwál.

Kotwálí chabútara, *s. m.* a place or hall for the office of a Kotwál.

Koyal, see Kokil.

Kráni, *s. m.* see Kirání.

Kripá, *s. f.* favour, kindness, pity, mercy, compassion, affection, bounty.

Kripánidhán, mansion of kindness, abode of mercy.

Kripásindhu, ocean of grace or mercy.

Krípá, *s. f.* sport, play, pastime.

Krishn, } *n. prop.* name of a Hindú

Krishna, } incarnation.

Krishnávatar, the incarnation of the god Vishnu, in the form of Krishna.

Krishnpachh, } *s. m.* the dark half

Krishnpakh, } of a month, the

Krishnpaksh, } fortnight during which the moon is in the wane.

Krit, *adj.* made, done, performed.

Kriyá, *s. f.* deed, an act; a verb; an oath; obsequies.

Kriyá karm, performance of obsequies.

Kúá. } *s. m.* a well.

Kúáñ, } *s. m.* a well.

Kúár, *s. m.* name of the sixth Hindú month.

Kúára, *s. m.* an unmarried person, a bachelor.

Kúári, } *s. f.* a maid, a virgin.

Kúári kanyá, } gin.

Kúat, *s. f. prop.* Quwat, which sec.

Kub, *s. m.* a hump.

Kubachan, *s. m.* indecent or scurrilous language, obscenity.

Kubar, *s. m.* a hump.

Kuber, *adj.* late.

Kubhárjá, *s. f.* a bad wife.

Kubichár, *s. m.* an unfair judgment, a wrong decision.

Kubja, } *adj.* hump-backed.

Kubrá, } *adj.* hump-backed.

Kubrá, } *adj.* hump-backed.

Kúch, *s. m.* marching, march, decampment, departure.

Kuchál, *s. f.* misbehaviour, misconduct.

Kuchal dálná, } *v. a.* to bruise, to

Kuchal dená, } crush, to overlay.

Kucháli, *adj.* ill-behaved.

Kuchalná, *v. a.* to bruise, to crush.

Kuehh, any, anything, aught, some, something, somewhat, a little.

Kuehh aur gáná, to give a false explanation, to tell a different story.

Kuehh ek, some little, some few.

Kuehh ho, whatever may happen, what may come.

Kuehh ká kuehh honá, to be entirely changed.

Kuehh nahí, nothing, none.

Kuehh na kuehh, some at least.

Kuehh se kuehh honá, to be entirely changed.

Kuehh tum ne papí payá, have you found a treasure?

Kúchí, *s. f.* a mason's brush, a brush for whitewashing, a brush made of the outer rind of the cocoa-nut.

Kúch karná, to march, to decamp, to depart; to die.

Kuchlá, *s. m.* a vomie nut, nux vomica.
 Kúd, *s. f.* spring, jump, leap, bound.
 Kudakná, *v. n.* to frisk.
 Kudál, *s. m.* a hoe or kind of spade, a pickaxe or mattock.
 Kudáli, *s. f.* a small mattock.
 Kudáná, *v. a.* to dandle; to cause to leap.
 Kudár, *s. m.* see Kudál.
 Kudáyá, *s. m.* a kind of dove.
 Kuđhab, *adj.* ill-shaped, ill-mannered, ugly, rude.
 Kuđhang, *adj.* unmannerly, ill-bred, rude.
 Kudin, *s. m.* an evil or unlucky day, a day of calamity.
 Kudná, *v. n.* to leap, to bound, to jump, to rejoice.
 Kúdná phádná, to jump about, to leap about (as for joy.)
 Kúd phánd, *s. m.* see Kúd.
 Kudrat, *s. f. prop.* Quadrat, which see.
 Kudratí, *adj.* see Quadratí.
 Kudrátwála, *s. m.* one who has power, an able man. [leap.
 Kudwána, *v. a.* to cause to dandle or
 Kufr, *s. m.* infidelity.
 Kufr bakná, to talk irreligiously, or in opposition to religion.
 Kufristán, the land of infidelity.
 Kuhásá. } *s. f.* a fog, a mist.
 Kuhesá, }
 Kuhní, *s. f.* the elbow.
 Kuhrám, *s. m.* lamentation, grief.
 Kuhuk, *s. f.* the notes of the kokil.
 Kuhukná, *v. n.* to sound as the koyals do.
 Kuját, *adj.* base, of mean extraction or bad caste, one who has lost his caste, an outcast.
 Kúkar, *s. m.* a dog.
 Kukarm, *s. m.* an evil action, wickedness, sin.
 Kukarmí, *adj.* wicked, vicious.
 Kukarmútá, *s. m.* a mushroom, a toadstool.
 Kúk márná, to cry, to sob.

Kúkrí, *s. f.* a spindle of thread; Indian corn.
 Kukrondá, *s. m.* name of a plant.
 Kúkú, *s. m.* cooing (a dove.)
 Kúkur, *s. m.* a dog.
 Kul, *s. m.* family pedigree, race, household.
 Kúlá, *s. m.* the joint of the hip.
 Kulachhan, *s. m.* misconduct, bad temper.
 Kulaf, *s. m. corrupt.* of Qulf, a padlock.
 Kulang, *s. m.* a fowl of a large breed.
 Kulawant, *adj.* of a good or noble family, of noble descent.
 Kulawantí, *adj. f.* of pure or noble descent, a gentlewoman.
 Kulboř, *adj.* one who disgraces his family. [family.
 Kul bořná, *v. a.* to disgrace one's
 Kulbuláhař, *s. f.* vermicular motion.
 Kulbuláná, *v. n.* to itch, to fidget, to writhe (as a worm or snake), to grumble or rumble (the bowels.)
 Kulhá, *s. m.* a kind of bread, biscuit.
 Kulfat, *s. f.* trouble, vexation, distress.
 Kulhářá, *s. m.* }
 Kulháří, *s. f.* } an axe, hatchet.
 Kulhiyá, *s. f.* a cup, a small round vessel.
 Kúlí, *s. m. prop.* Qulí, which see.
 Kulícha, *s. m.* a kind of bread, biscuit.
 Kulíjan, *s. m.* name of a drug.
 Kulín, *adj.* noble, of respectable descent, of good family.
 Kulínáí, *s. f.* nobility, gentility, respectability of descent.
 Kull, *adj.* all, universal: *s. m.* sum.
 Kullí, *s. f.* gargling or rinsing the mouth, washing the mouth.
 Kull jamá, sum total.
 Kulmá, *s. m.* a sausage.
 Kulpúj, the object of worship of a family, family priest.
 Kultáran, *s. m.* a youth who is a credit to his family.
 Kulúřh, *s. m.* a clod of earth used by Muhammadans after making urine.

Kumait, *s. m.* a bay-coloured horse.

Kumak, *s. f.* aid, assistance.

Kumbá, *s. m.* tribe, caste, family, brotherhood.

Kumhár, *s. m.* a potter.

Kumhári, *s. f.* an insect resembling a wasp which builds its house of clay.

Kumhární, *s. f.* a potter's wife, a female potter.

Kumhláná, *v. n.* to wither, to droop, to fade, to dry up, to be blighted.

Kún, *s. f.* podex.

Kúňch, *s. m.* see Kúch.

Kúnychí, *s. f.* a mason's brush, the outer rind of a cocoa-nut used as a brush.

Kund, *adj.* blunt; stupid, slow.

Kund, *s. m.* a pool, a well, a spring, or basin of water, especially consecrated to some holy purpose.

Kúndá, *s. m.* a vessel (earthen) for kneading bread in.

Kunda, *s. m.* a block, a gunstock, a billet of wood.

Kunda chapháná, }
Kunda lagúná, } to stock a gun.

Kundan, *s. m.* pure gold.

Kúndí, *s. f.* a stone mortar for grinding snuff, bháng, &c.

Kundí, *s. f.* the act of calendering (cloth.)

Kundí karná, to calender (cloth.)

Kundlí, *s. f.* a coil, ring, curl, hoop.

Kungrá, *adj.* able-bodied, robust, athletic, stout.

Kunj, *s. m.* a confined place.

Kúnj, *adj.* narrow (as a huec.)

Kúnjí, }
Kúnjí, } *s. f.* a key.

Kunjíri, *s. m.* } name of a caste

Kunjírin, *s. f.* } whose business is to sell vegetables.

Kunmí, *s. f.* sawdust, small chips.

Kúppha, *s. m.* name of a gourd, a pumpkin.

Kúppi, *s. f.* an iron bucket for drawing water; a kind of hanging lamp.

Kuňwán, *s. m.* a well.

Kuňwár, *s. m.* the son of a rájá, a prince.

Kuňwára, *s. m.* an unmarried boy.

Kunwáří, *s. f.* a maiden, a virgin, a young lady fit for marriage.

Kúpairá, *adj.* unlucky.

Kuppá, *s. m.* a large leathern vessel for holding oil, ghí, &c.

Kuppá homá, to become very fat.

Kuppí, *s. f.* a small leathern bottle.

Kúřa, *s. m.* sweepings, dirt, rubbish.

Kura, *s. m.* a globe, anything spherical.

Kurá, *s. m. prop.* Qurá, which see.

Kurá dálná, see Qurá dálná.

Kúřh, *adj.* foolish, stupid, simpleton.

Kuřhan, *s. f.* grief, sorrow, lamentation.

Kuřhná, *v. a.* to vex, to afflict, to grieve, to displease.

Kuřhná, *v. n.* to grieve, to mourn, to lament, to pine, to repine, to be afflicted.

Kurá, *s. f.* misconduct, bad behaviour.

Kuráz, *s. f.* moulting (of birds.)

Kuráz karná, to moult (birds.)

Kurk, *s. m. prop.* Qurq, which see.

Kurki, *adj.* see Qurq.

Kuřkupama, *v. n.* to cluck, to cackle (as a hen); to speak angrily, to murmur, to grumble.

Kurkuř, *s. f.* sweepings, rubbish.

Kurma, *s. m.* tribe, caste, family, race.

Kurmi, *s. m.* a tribe of husbandmen.

Kúrní, *s. f.* a scoop.

Kursí, *s. f.* a chair, a stool, a seat, a throne; a raised foundation; the base or foot of a pillar.

Kurta,) *s. m.* a kind of tunic, a
Kurta, } waistcoat, a jacket.

Kurthá, } *s. m.* the thrush.

Kurthán, } *s. m.* the thrush.

Kurthí, *s. f.* a kind of vetch.

Kurtí, *s. f.* a waistcoat or shirt for women, a jacket for soldiers, a coat.

Kupuk, *adj.* broody (a hen.)

Kurúř, *adj.* ill-formed, ugly, deformed.

Kús, *s. m.* name of a grass, the sacred grass of the Hindús.
 Kusal, } *s. f.* welfare, well-being,
 Kusalehhem, } health, prosperity,
 Kusalkhem, } safety.
 Kúsh, *s. m.* see Kús; also *improp.* for Khúsh.
 Kusháda, *adj.* expansive, wide, spacious.
 Kushal, *s. f.* see Kusal.
 Kushtí, *s. f.* wrestler.
 Kushtábáz, a wrestler.
 Kushtábází, *s. f.* wrestler.
 Kushtígír, *s. m.* a wrestler.
 Kushtí karná, to wrestle, to struggle.
 Kusum, *s. m.* name of a flower; safflower.
 Kusúr, *s. m. prop.* Qusúr, which see.
 Kusúr karná, see Qusúr karná.
 Kút, *s. m.* survey, guess, appraisal, measurement (of boats), boat-toll. [board.
 Kút, *s. m.* paper used to make paste.
 Kuṭ, *s. m.* name of a medicine.
 Kuṭarná, *v. a.* to cut with the teeth.
 Kuṭí, *s. f.* a hut.
 Kuṭil, *adj.* perverse, untoward, cruel.
 Kutiyá, *s. f.* a bitch.
 Kutká, *s. m.* a short stick, a cudgel.
 Kút karná, *v. a.* to appraise, to guess the weight or capacity of things; to measure (the tonnage of boats).
 Kuṭkí, *s. f.* see Kuṭ; also a gnat.
 Kúṭná, *v. a.* see Kút karná.
 Kúṭná, *v. a.* to pound, to beat, to bray, to macerate, to cudgel.
 Kuṭná, *s. m.* a pimp.
 Kuṭnáí, *s. f.* the wages of a pimp.
 Kuṭnáná, *v. a.* to entice, to seduce, to inveigle, to wheedle, to coax.
 Kuṭnápá, *s. m.* pimping.
 Kuṭní, *s. f.* a bawd, a procuress.
 Kutran, that which is gnawed or bitten off with the teeth.
 Kuttá, *s. m.* a dog.
 Kuṭṭan, *s. m.* a pimp.
 Kuṭṭaní, *s. f.* a procuress, a go-between.

Kuṭṭan peshá, *s. m.* pimping.
 Kuṭṭí, *s. f.* stalks of grain cut for fodder for cattle.
 Kuttí, *s. f.* a bitch.
 Kútúbkhána, *s. m.* a library.
 Kuṭum, } *s. m.* kin, family, tribe,
 Kuṭumb, } caste, relative.
 Kutwál, *s. m.* see Kotwál.
 Kúwat, *s. f. prop.* Qúwat, which see.
 Kyá, what? how? why? whether, or.
 Kyá khub, brave, well done, how excellent!
 Kyári, *s. f.* a bed (of a garden or field) made for irrigating.
 Kyún, } *adv.* why? wherefore? how?
 Kyon, } well? then, because.
 Kyúnkar, } why? how? how, be-
 Kyúnkarke, } cause.
 Kyúnke, }
 Kyúnki, *conj.* because, that.
 Kyún nahín, why not? certainly, surely.
 Kyún na ho, why not?
 Kúza, *s. m.* a goglet, an earthen pot for water; a lump of sugar which has been crystallized in an earthen pot.

L

Lá, a negative or privative particle, no, by no means, without, un, in, in, im, il.
 Láb, *s. m.* see Lábh.
 Lab, *s. m.* lip, brim, edge, verge, margin, shore, coast, brow (of a hill.)
 Labáda, *s. m.* a kind of cloak or great coat.
 Labálab, *adj.* brimful, running over.
 Labár, *s. m.* a liar, a talker.
 Labarkhandá, *m.* } nonsensical, mis-
 Labarkhandí, *f.* } chievous, fool-
 ish, jester.
 Labarsabar, } *s. m.* tittle-tattle, non-
 Labarsabar, } sense.
 Labbá, *s. m.* kernels in fat of meat.
 Labeledá, *s. m.* a club or short stick.
 Laben lená, to shave or prune the beard of the upper lip.

Lábh, *s. m.* gain, profit, advantage, benefit, an acquisition.

Lábh karná, } to attain, to gain, to
Lábh ufhána, } make profit.

Lab i daryá, the sea-shore, river-side.

Lablaba, *s. m.* sweetbread.

Lab lená, to shave or prune the beard of the upper lip.

Labná, *s. m.* } the pot in which táirí
Labní, *s. f.* } is collected from the tree.

Labrá, } *s. m.* a liar, a tattler.
Labrá, }

Labrez, *adj.* brimful, overflowing.

Lachak, *s. f.* spring, elasticity, bending.

Lachakná, *v. n.* to spring, to bend.

Lachána, *v. a.* to bend, to bow, to crook.

Láchár, *adj.* without remedy, helpless, destitute, forlorn, poor.

Láchúragi, } *s. f.* forlornness, help-
Lácháirí, } lessness.

Lachehhá, *s. m.* a bundle (of thread), a ball or skein of thread, &c.

Lachehhan, } *s. m.* sign, mark, symp-
Lachhan, } tom, feature.

Lachhman, *s. m.* name of the half-brother of Rámachandra.

Lachhmi, *s. f.* the goddess of abundance and wife of Vishnu; wealth, riches.

Lachká, *s. m.* a kind of boat; (gold or silver) lace.

Lachkámá, *v. a.* to jolt, to strain.

Lachkhána, } *v. n.* to bend, to bow.
Lachmá, }

Láid, *s. f.* a load, burden; bowels; the contents of the bowels.

Ladáná, *v. a.* to load.

Ladáo, *s. f.* a load.

ái dawá, without claim or demand.

ái dawú, remediless, incurable.

áddú, *s. m.* a kind of sweetmeat.

áidiyá, *s. m.* a loader.

áíllá, *adj.* darling, dear.

adná, *v. n.* to be loaded, to be laden.

ádná, *v. a.* to load, to lade, to freight.

Lád phánd, *s. f.* lading and packing.

Ládú, *adj.* accustomed to carry a load (as a bullock.)

Ladwána, *v. a.* to cause to load or lade.

Láf, *s. f.* boasting, brag, vanity, self-praise, a lie, falsehood: *adj.* false.

Lafaj, *s. m. prop.* Lafz, a word, a saying.

Láifgo, *s. a.* liar.

Láifgoí, *s. f.* telling lies.

Láf kahná, to tell a lie, to lie.

Láf márná, to boast, to bluster, to brag.

Lafz, *s. m.* a word, a saying.

Láfzan, a boaster, bragger, blusterer.

Láfzani, *s. f.* boasting, bragging.

Lag, to, as far as, near, till, until, up to, close to, whilst, during.

Lág, *s. f.* fixing, hitching, defect, obstacle; enmity, rancour, spite, grudge; affection, love; approach.

Lagúlag, *adv.* close together.

Lagá lená, to attach to one's self.

Lagam, *s. f.* a bridle, a bit.

Lagá márná, to calumniate.

Lagam dená, to bridle.

Lagan, *s. m.* stopping or making fast (a boat, &c.)

Lagan, *s. m.* affection, friendship; appointing the day of marriage; a kind of large flat dish.

Laginá, *v. a.* to apply, to close, to attach, to join, to fix, to affix, to ascribe, to impose, to add, to plant, to set, to inflict, to shut, to spread, to fasten, to connect, to plaster, to put to work, to employ, to engage, to use, to impute, to report anything in the way of scandal or malice.

Laginá bujhámá, to excite quarrels.

Lagio, *s. m.* relation, connexion, adherence, intercourse.

Lagá rahná, to be occupied or busy (in.)

Lagarná, *v. a.* to rub.

Lagat, } *s. f.* expense, costs.
Lagat, }

Lagátár, *adj.* successive, incessant.
 Lagáwat, *s. f.* connexion, application.
 Lagbhag, *adj.* close, near, about, almost, by, thereabout, hard by.
 Lag chalná, to follow closely, to court friendship.
 Laggá, *s. m.* affection, attachment; a pole with which a boat is impelled.
 Laggá na kháná, to be not comparable (with.)
 Laggi, *s. f.* a staff, a pole with which a boat is impelled.
 Laghám, *s. f.* see Lagám.
 Lághar, *adj.* lean, thin, meagre.
 Lágharí, *s. f.* leanness, meagreness.
 Lagho, *adj.* preposterous, contemptible, absurd, false.
 Laghú, *adj.* short.
 Laghzhish, *s. f.* a slip, slipping, tumbling.
 Lágit, *s. f.* expense, costs.
 Láglági, *s. f.* affection, love.
 Lág lagná, to fall in love.
 Lagná, *v. n.* to be applied, to apply, to begin, to be fixed, to be attached, to be close (to), to adjoin, to touch, to be employed, to be imputed, to reach, to suit, to join, to close, to be, to become, to happen, to befall, to seem, to taste, to be connected (with.)
 Lag rahná, to continue without interruption, to continue fixed.
 Lágu, } *adj.* desirous, adhering to.
 Lagú, }
 Lagúá, *s. m.* a paramour, a tradesman with whom one always deals.
 Lagwaná, *v. n.* to apply, to fix, to cause to apply, to cause to put or plant, &c.
 Láh, *s. m.* lac.
 Lahad, *s. f.* a place where the dead are washed.
 Lahak, *s. f.* glitter, flash, glare.
 Lahakná, *v. n.* to glitter, to shine; to be kindled or lighted; to burn up into a flame; to wave (as herbage before the wind.)

Lá hall, *adj.* not to be solved, abstruse, difficult, indissoluble.
 Lahangá, *s. m.* a petticoat or mere skirt which is tied round the loins and extends to the feet or ground.
 Lahar, *s. f.* a wave; the effect of the poison of a snake; great heat (in the bowels); a waving pattern in embroidery; emotion.
 Lahásí, *s. f.* a cable-rope; a rope for fastening a boat to the shore, &c.
 Lá hásil, *adj.* unproductive, profitless, abortive.
 Lá haul wa lá qúwata illá bi-l-láhi, there is no power or virtue but in God; *i. e.*, there is no striving against fate. It is said also to drive away evil spirits.
 Lahbar, *s. m.* a kind of paroquet.
 Lahesuá, *v. a.* to plaster.
 Láhi, *s. f.* name of a plant; a fine sort of cloth; mildew; fowls' dung.
 Lahja, *prop.* Lahza, which see.
 Lahkáná, *v. a.* to cause to shine or glitter; to blow up a fire.
 Lahlaháná, *v. n.* to bloom, to be verdant, to flourish.
 Lahná, *s. m.* outstanding debts.
 Lahsan, *s. m.* garlic; a freckle.
 Lahsorá, *s. m.* name of a fruit.
 Lahú, *s. m.* blood.
 Lahú luhán, *adj.* covered or besmeared with blood.
 Lahza, *s. m.* moment, the twinkling of an eye; *improp.* Lajá.
 Lai, absorbed (as in the Deity.)
 Láí, *s. f.* parched rice mixed with coarse sugar; blight, mildew.
 Láí honá, *v. n.* see Lín honá.
 Lá iláj, *adj.* incurable, without remedy.
 Láin, *adj.* accursed.
 Láiq, } *adj.* worthy, deserving, adapted, proper, fit, apposite, becoming, expedient, suitable, able, capable, qualified, decent.
 Láiq honá, to deserve, to merit.
 Lais, *adj.* ready, finished.

Láj, *s. f.* bashfulness, modesty, shame.
 Lajálú, *s. m.* the name of a kind of sensitive plant.
 Lajáná, *v. n.* to be ashamed or abashed, to blush.
 Lá jawáb, *adv.* incapable of answering, silenced, speechless, disconcerted, confuted.
 Lájhá, *s. m.* viscosity, glutinousness.
 Lajiváná, *v. n.* to be abashed, to be ashamed, to blush.
 Lajjá, *s. f.* bashfulness, modesty, shame.
 Lajjámán, *adj.* ashamed, abashed.
 Lajjat, *prop.* Lazzat, which see.
 Lajjit, *adj.* ashamed, abashed.
 Lajubán, *prop.* Láizabán, which see.
 Lajwáná, *v. a.* to shame, to cause to blush, to put to shame.
 Lajwant, *adj.* modest, bashful, chaste, decent.
 Lák, *adj.* a hundred thousand : *s. m.* sealing-wax.
 Lak, *adj.* a hundred thousand.
 Lá kalám, *adj.* doubtless, unquestionably : *adv.* necessarily, certainly.
 Lakař, *s. m.* wood ; a large piece of timber, a cudgel.
 Lakařbáz, a cudgel-player.
 Lakařbázi, *s. f.* cudgel playing, fencing.
 Lakařhará, *s. m.* a wood-cutter, a seller of wood, wood-monger.
 Lakh, *s. m.* gum lac, sealing-wax : *adj.* a hundred thousand.
 Lakhá, *s. plur.* of Lak, hundreds of thousands.
 Lákhú, *s. m.* lac, a red dye.
 Lakhuí dená, *v. n.* to appear, to be in sight.
 Lakharaj, *adj.* exempt from assessment, rent free.
 Lakhat, *prop.* Lakht, which see.
 Lakhauřa, *adj.* besmeared with lac of pan.
 Lakhauřá karná, to smear with lac ; to glaze (earthen vessels.)

Lákhí, *s. f.* a red colour procured from lac.
 Lákh kí battí, a stick of sealing-wax.
 Lákh lagáná, *v. a.* to shut up or conceal.
 Lakhlakháná, *v. n.* to gasp or pant from heat or thirst (as birds.)
 Lakhná, *v. a.* to see, to look at, to behold, to appear.
 Lakhnau, *n. prop.* a city in Oude.
 Lakhpatí, *adj.* rich ; a millionaire.
 Lakht, *s. m.* a piece, bit, plank.
 Lakin, *conj.* but, yet, however.
 Lakír, *s. f.* a line, lineament, streak.
 Lak luk karná, *v. n.* to glitter, to shine.
 Lakpatí, *adj.* rich ; a millionaire.
 Lakrá, *s. m.* a large piece of wood : a hyena.
 Lakri, *s. f.* wood, timber ; a staff, stick : *adj.* stiff, emaciated.
 Lakshmi, *s. f.* the goddess of abundance and the wife of Vishnu ; fortune, &c.
 Láł, *s. m.* a ruby.
 Láł, *adj.* red ; inflamed ; red hot (as iron) ; darling, dear : *s. m.* an infant boy, a son ; the name of a small bird ; a ruby.
 Láłá, *s. m.* a schoolmaster ; the name of a herb ; a head servant, a major-domo.
 Láłá, *s. m.* a boy.
 Láłá, *s. m.* a tulip.
 Láłach, *s. m.* covetousness, greediness, longing, avarice.
 Láłach karná, to covet, to long for.
 Láłá papná, to be sexy (water, food, &c.)
 Láłář, *s. m.* the forehead ; fate, destiny.
 Láłá rang, *adj.* tulip-coloured.
 Láłat, see Láłář.
 Láłbujhakkař, a prognosticator.
 Láłcháná, *v. a.* to excite desire, covet : *v. n.* to be tantalized, long.
 Láłchú, *adj.* covetous, interested, selfish, greedy, avaricious.

Lále parná, to be scanty (water, food, &c.)

Lalgandá, *s. m.* a monkey.

Lali, *s. f.* a girl.

Láli, *s. f.* redness, ruddiness.

Lál kaddú, *s. m.* a kind of pumpkin.

Lalkáná, *v. a.* to excite quarrels, to set on to fight.

Lalkár, *s. f.* call, bawl, challenge.

Lalkárná, *v. a.* to call, to bawl after, to challenge, to set up the war whoop, to bawl out insultingly.

Lallo patí, *s. f.* } wheedling, coaxing,

Lallo patto, *s. m.* } flattering, &c.

Lál mirch, *s. f.* capsicum or red pepper.

Lálrí, *s. f.* a kind of ruby; a false stone resembling a ruby.

Lalsá, } *s. f.* ardent desire.

Lálsá, }

Lál ság, *s. m.* a kind of greens.

Lám, *s. m.* a division of an army, a brigade.

Lambá, *adj.* long, tall.

Lambái, *s. f.* length, height.

Lambái chaurái, *s. f.* size, length and breadth; pomp, glory, pride.

Lambá karná, *v. a.* to lengthen, to extend.

Lambán, *s. m. f.* length, tallness.

Lambar, *s. m. Eng.* number; an English yard.

Lambí, *adj. f.* long, tall; a kind of bounding pace in a horse.

Lambí sáns bharní, to regret, to lament.

Lamboṭ, *s. m.* a longboat, ship's boat.

Lamchhar, } *adj.* tall, long.

Lamchhará, }

Lamḍor, *s. f.* a fishing line.

Lamha, *s. m.* a moment, minute, a glance or twinkling of an eye.

Lamha lamha, every moment, constantly, perpetually.

Lám káf kahná, to abuse, to give abuse.

Lamkárí, *v. n.* to stretch out the hands to take anything.

Lampat, *adj.* false, lying, adulterous, dissolute, libertine.

Lan, *s. f.* cursing, imprecating.

Láná, *v. n.* to bring; to adduce, to introduce, to persuade; to breed, to produce.

Lanat, *s. f.* an imprecation, curse, anathema, execration.

Lanatí, *adj.* cursed, execrable.

Lanat karná, to curse, to imprecate.

Land, *s. m.* penis.

Landúrá, *adj.* tailless, docked; (a person) without friends, forlorn.

Lang, *s. m.* lameness: *adj.* lame.

Langar, *s. m.* an anchor; an almshouse; victuals given to the poor; tacking (in sewing.)

Langar ḍálná, } to cast anchor.

Langar karná, }

Langarkhána, *s. m.* an almshouse, a house where the poor are provided with food.

Langarṇá, *v. n.* to limp, to walk lame.

Langar par honá, to be at anchor.

Langar uṭháná, to weigh anchor.

Langhan parná, to catch (as a disorder.)

Langhná, *v. n.* to be jumped over, to pass: *v. a.* to jump or leap over.

Láughná, *v. a.* to leap or jump over.

Lang kháná, } *v. n.* to halt, to limp,

Lang márná, } to be lame.

Langoṭ, } *s. m.* a cloth worn between the legs to conceal the privities.

Langoṭá, }

Langoṭband, a bandage to which the langoṭ is fastened.

Langoṭí, *s. f.* see Langoṭ.

Langoṭiyá yár, *s. m.* an old friend (from childhood), a very intimate

Langrá, *adj.* lame, cripple. [friend.

Langráí, *s. f.* lameness.

Langráná, *v. n.* to limp.

Langúr, *s. m.* a baboon, a monkey.

Lanká, *n. prop.* Ceylon.

Lanṭan, *s. f.* cursing and taunting.

Lantarání, *s. f.* boasting, airs, conceitedness.

Láo, *imper. plur.* of Láná, bring.

Láo lashkar, *s. m.* an army.

Lap, *s. f.* handful, the space in the palm of the hand closed so as to hold water.

Lapak, *s. f.* a flash (of lightning, &c.); the spring (of a tiger, &c.), bound, a snatch.

Lapakuá, *v. n.* to flash (as lightning, &c.), to attack, to spring or rush forth or upon, to make haste, to run, to snatch.

Lapat, *s. f.* odour.

Lapáti, *s. f.* lying, tattling.

Lapátiyá, *s. m.* a tattler, a liar.

Lapaṭná, *v. n.* to cling; to stick, to adhere together, to cleave to.

Lapeṭ, *s. f.* a fold; girt, circumference, deception.

Lapeṭná, *v. a.* to wrap up, to fold, to enclose, to roll, to pack.

Lapeṭwán, *adj.* ornamented with gold or silver thread wound round it.

Lapihap, *adj.* nimble, quick, fast.

Lapkáná, *v. a.* to stretch out the hands to take anything.

Lap lap, *adj.* nimble, quick.

Lap lap kháná, to eat quickly.

Lappá, *s. m.* brocade, gold or silver cloth.

Lapsi, *s. f.* a glutinous kind of food, pottage, pap, spoonmeat.

Lapṭáná, *v. n.* see Lapaṭná.

Laqab, *s. m.* a title, surname, nickname.

Laqlaqa, *s. m.* pronunciation.

Laqqa, *s. m.* a kind of pigeon.

Laqwa, *s. m.* a spasmodic distortion of the face.

Lar, *s. f.* a string (of pearls, &c.), a thread, a row; a strand of a rope or cord; a party.

Lar, *s. m.* slaver, spittle.

Lár, *s. m.* lovingness, coaxing, caress, playfulness of a child.

Larái, *s. m.* see Lar.

Larái, *s. f.* battle, quarrel, war, fight, fighting.

Larái karná, to war, to fight, to quarrel, to wrangle.

Larák, } *adj.* quarrelsome, fighter.

Laráká, } *s. f.* childishness, the wisdom of a child.

Larakbuddhi, *s. f.* childishness, the wisdom of a child.

Laraktan, *s. m.* childhood, childishness.

Larálarí, *s. f.* mutual quarrelling.

Laríná, *v. a.* to make fight, to fight.

Larínká, *adj.* quarrelsome, fighter.

Larant, *s. f.* fighting, contending.

Larazná, *v. n.* to shake, to quiver, to tremble, quake, totter.

Larapaná, *v. n.* to stutter, to stammer, to stagger, to reel.

Larchhá, *s. m.* a skein.

Larhá, *s. m.* a cart.

Larhi, } *s. f.* a small cart.

Larhiyá, } *s. f.* a small cart.

Larí, *s. f.* a string (of pearls, &c.)

Lariyámá, *v. a.* to thread, to string.

Larká, *s. m.* a boy, child, infant, babe.

Larká bala, *s. m.* a child, children.

Larkái, *s. f.* childhood, boyhood.

Larká larí, *s.* boys and girls, children.

Larkápan, } *s. m.* childhood, boy-

Larkápaná, } hood.

Larkharana, } *v. n.* to stagger, to trip,

Larkhapána, } to stutter, to stammer.

Larí, *s. f.* a girl.

Larla, *adj.* darling, dear.

Lar moy rahna, to be in one's party.

Larú, *v. n.* to fight, to quarrel, to contend, to battle, to war.

Larwaiya, *adj.* fond of fighting; *s. m.* a fighter.

Larna, *s. m.* shaking, shivering, tremor; an earthquake.

Laršana, *v. a.* to shake, to cause to shake, quiver, tremble, &c.

Las, *s. m.* tenacity, glutinosity, clammitess.

Lasi, *s. m.* anything clammy or glutinous, the milk of plants; lard-line.

Lásáni, *adj.* incomparable.

Lasdár, *adj.* viscous, glutinous, clammy. [cass.]

Lásh, *s. f.* a dead body, corpse, car-

Lashkar, *s. m.* an army.

Lashkarí, *adj.* belonging to an army, military : *s. m.* a soldier.

Lashtam pashtam, *adj.* with difficulty ; with much ado.

Lasiyáná, *v. n.* to be viscous, to be clammy.

Laslasá, *adj.* viscous, clammy, glutinous, adhesive.

Laslasáná, *v. n.* to be clammy or glutinous, to agglutinate.

Lasorá, *s. m.* name of a glutinous fruit.

Lassán, *adj.* eloquent.

Lassí, *s. f.* a running sore.

Iásukhan, *s. m.* abuse, improper talk.

Lasún, *s. m.* garlic.

Lat, *s. f.* bad habits, whim ; in *compos. contract.* of Lát, a kick : *s. f.* the hanging branch of a creeper.

Lát, *s. f.* a kick.

Laş, *s. f.* tangled hair, a clotted lock.

Láş, *s. f.* an obelisk, a pillar.

Látá, *s. m.* a kind of cheap food.

Latá, *s. f.* a creeper, a vine.

Latáfat, *s. f.* deliciousness, pleasantness, facetiousness, wit.

Laşái, *s. f.* a kind of roller on which the string of a kite is wound.

Latáif, *pl.* pleasantries.

Laş.kná, *v. n.* to hang, to dangle.

Laşár, *s. m.* a kick.

Latar, *s. f.* a creeper, a vine.

Laşárná, *v. a.* to tread down, to affront, to insult.

Láth, *s. f.* an obelisk, a club or staff ; the vertical part of an oil mill, a machine for drawing water.

Lath, *s. m.* a stick, club, cudgel.

Láthá, *s. m.* a machine for drawing water ; a large club or stick.

Laşhá, *s. m.* a beam, a post.

Laşhálatham, *s. m.* } mutual beating
Laşhálathí, *s. f.* } with cudgels.
Laşháláthí, *s. f.* }

Lathárná, *v. n.* to be draggled.

Lathárná, *v. a.* to draggled or besmear with dirt.

Laşhbáz, *s. m.* a cudgeller, a person who thrashes people with a stick.

Laşhbází, *s. f.* cudgelling.

Latherná, *v. a.* see Lathárná.

Láthí, *s. f.* a staff, club, stick, crutch.

Láthípáthí, *s. f.* beating with sticks, a club or stick.

Laşhiyáná, *v. a.* to belabour, to cudgel.

Laşhmár, see Laşhbáz.

Laşhpaş, *adj.* wet, soaked.

Latíf, *adj.* elegant, agreeable, kind, courteous, minute, subtile, fine, delicious, exquisite, witty, facetious.

Latífa, *s. m.* a pleantry, jest, joke, raillery, elegance.

Latífago, a facetious person, a jester : *adj.* witty.

Latiyá, *adj.* a person of bad habits.

Latiyáná, *v. a.* to kick, to beat.

Laşjáná, to become entangled.

Laşká, *s. m.* incantation : *adj.* hung, suspended.

Laşkan, *s. m.* anything hanging, a hanging lamp ; drops worn in the ears, a pendant ; the drops of a crystal lustre ; clapper (of a bell.)

Laşkáná, *v. a.* to hang, to dangle, to append, to suspend.

Laşkáo, *s. m.* suspension, hanging.

Laşkhor, *adj.* kicked, beaten.

Latmardan karná, *v. a.* to trample, to tread on.

Latmardan men parná, to be trampled under foot or disgraced.

Lát márná, *v. a.* to kick.

Laşpaş, *adj.* staggering, tripping, tangled ; folded, tangled.

Laşpaşáná, *v. n.* to stagger, to trip.

Laşráhá, *adj.* kicking (a horse.)

Lattá, *s. m.* a rag, a scrap of cloth.

Laşthá, *s. m.* a beam, timber.

Lattí, *s. f.* a skoin ; a kick when swimming.

Laşttú, *s. m.* a child's top.

Lattúdar pagrí, a kind of turban.
 Lattú honá, *v. n.* to fall in love.
 Latzada, *adj.* of bad habits.
 Lau, *s. f.* the flame of a candle, any pointed flame; desire, wish.
 Lauh, *s. m.* a plank, a table; a board or table on which anything is written.
 Lau honá, see Lín honá.
 Lauká, *s. m.* } a kind of pompion.
 Laukí, *s. f.* }
 Laukik, *adj.* ceremonial, ceremonious; mundane, worldly.
 Laukná, *v. n.* to shine, glitter, lighten, to become visible, to be seen from a distance. [devotion, &c.]
 Lau lagáná, to be constant in prayer.
 Lau lagná, to have a constant desire or craving (for anything.)
 Laup, till, to, up to; a hot wind.
 Launá, *v. a.* to reap.
 Laund, *s. m.* an intercalary month.
 Laundá, *s. m.* a boy, a slave boy, lad, brat.
 Laundábáz, *s. m.* a sodomite.
 Laundábázi, *s. f.* sodomy.
 Laundbáz, *s. m.* a sodomite.
 Laundbázi, *s. f.* sodomy.
 Laundi, } *s. f.* a girl, a slave girl,
 Laundiýú, } a servant girl.
 Laung, *s. f.* a clove.
 Launi, *s. f.* wages in kind to reapers in harvest time.
 Laurá, *s. m.* membrum verile.
 Laus, *s. m.* Eng. gold or silver lace.
 Laut, *s. m.* turning over, inverting, returning.
 Lautáná, *v. a.* to turn over, invert, to turn back, to return, to give back.
 Lautá, *s. m.* a young man; an acquaintance.
 Laut janá, to return.
 Lautná, *v. n.* to turn over; to turn back, to return.
 Láiw, *s. m.* a rope, the cable of a boat.
 Láiwá, *s. m.* parched and puffed grain.
 Láwalad, *adj.* without offspring, childless.

Láwaná, *v. a.* to bring.
 Láwáris, *adj.* friendless, one whose friends are all dead; without an owner or heirs.
 Láwárisí, *adj.* without an owner.
 Láwáris mál, property to which there is no heir.
 Lawázim, } *s. m.* necessary things,
 Lawázima, } requisites, baggage.
 Láwabán, *adj.* abusive, improper talk; silent, speechless.
 Lázim, *adj.* incumbent (on), necessary, requisite, urgent, suitable, proper, expedient, indispensable, meet, fit.
 Lazíz, *adj.* delicious, luscious, savoury, nice.
 Lázubán, see Láwabán.
 Lazzat, *s. f.* pleasure, enjoyment, delight, flavour, taste, savour, deliciousness.
 Le, having taken, taking; till, to.
 Le áná, *v. n.* to bring, to fetch.
 Le bhágná, to run away with.
 Le chalmá, to take away or along, to carry, to conduct, to lead.
 Lei, *s. f.* paste.
 Le janá, *v. n.* to take away, to carry, to run away with, to win.
 Lekhá, *s. m.* account, reckoning.
 Lekhak, *s. m.* a writer, an accountant.
 Lekhaki, *s. f.* the business of a writer.
 Lekin, *conj.* but, yet, however.
 Le lená, *v. a.* to take, to receive, to accept of, to take before, to extort, to bereave.
 Le mána, *v. n.* to calumniate.
 Lemú, *s. m.* a line.
 Lena, *v. a.* to take, to accept, to assume, to receive, to buy.
 Lená dená, } *s. m.* traffic, trade,
 Len den, } barter, buying and selling; borrowing and lending.
 Lendi, *s. f.* goat's dung; a cur, a country dog.
 Lep, *s. m.* plastering; ointment.
 Lepalak, *s. m.* an adopted child, adopted.

- Le pálná, *v. a.* to adopt, to rear, to bring up.
- Le parná, *v. a.* to lie with; to involve another in one's disgrace.
- Lepná, *v. a.* to plaster, or smear over.
- Le rahná, *v. n.* to cheat, to pilfer.
- Le rakhná, *v. a.* to provide, to keep ready, to procure, to reserve.
- Lerú, }
Lerúá, } *s. m.* a calf.
- Lesná, *v. a.* to plaster, to spread, to daub.
- Letná, *v. n.* to repose, to lie down, to lie, to rest.
- Lewá, *s. m.* one who takes; that which is spread on the outside of a new pot.
- Lewádeí, *s. f.* traffic, trade.
- Lewár, *s. m.* mud to plaster a wall with.
- Lezam, *s. f.* a kind of bow with an iron chain instead of a string, with which the natives exercise their bodies.
- Libar, *s. m.* rheum (of the eyes.)
- Libás, *s. m.* apparel, clothes, dress, attire, robe.
- Libásí, *adj.* false (a witness.)
- Libás poshák, *s. m.* see Libás.
- Lichar, *adj.* obstinate, determined to have something given (as beggars.)
- Líchar, *adj.* stingy, niggardly.
- Líchí, *s. f.* name of a fruit.
- Lichik, *s. m.* a sprain, a bruise.
- Líd, *s. f.* the dung of horses or elephants.
- Líe, for, on account of.
- Lífáfa, *s. m.* the cover of a letter, an envelope, a wrapper, outward case; outward show.
- Lífáfa karná, to wrap up, to enclose.
- Liháf, *s. m.* a coverlet, a quilt; a quilted upper garment.
- Lihárá, *adj.* vile, base, mean, contemptible.
- Liház, *s. m.* a look, view, respect; regard, observing attentively; shame.
- Liház karná, to observe, to behold, to look (to or at), to advert (to), to regard, mind, observe, notice.
- Lijáná, see Le jáná.
- Lijhří, *s. f.* afterbirth, placenta.
- Lík, *s. f.* the marks of a carriage-wheel, track, rut; ignominy, stain.
- Likanhárá, *s. m.* a writer.
- Líkh, }
Líkh, } *s. f.* a nit, the egg of a louse.
- Likhá, *s. m.* fate, predestination, destiny, writing: *adj.* written.
- Likhái, *s. f.* the wages or labour of writing.
- Likháná, *v. a.* to cause or teach to write, to get written.
- Likhant, *s. m.* writing; fate.
- Likháo, *s. m.* }
Likháwať, *s. f.* } the act of writing, writing.
- Líkh dená, }
Líkh lená, } *v. n.* to copy, to write.
- Líkhná, *v. a.* to write; to paint.
- Líkhní, *s. f.* a pen.
- Líkh tang, *s. m.* a writer.
- Líkh wáná, *v. a.* to cause to be delineated or written out.
- Líkná, *v. a.* to write.
- Líl, *s. f.* indigo: *adj.* blue.
- Lílá, *adj.* blue, of indigo colour: *s. f.* play, sport, diversion.
- Líláná, *v. n.* to long for.
- Lílár, }
Líláť, } *s. m.* the forehead; fate, destiny, tiny, fortune.
- Líl kanth, *s. m.* name of a bird.
- Li-l-láh, to God.
- Lílná, *v. a.* to swallow, to gulp.
- Lím búb, }
Lím ú, } *s. m.* a lime, a lemon.
- Lín, *adj.* immersed, absorbed.
- Ling, }
Linga, } *s. m.* membrum verile, the emblem of Mahádeva.
- Lín honá, to be immersed, to be absorbed (in meditation, &c.)
- Lipáná, *v. a.* to cause to smear or plaster.
- Lipaťná, *v. n.* see Lapaťná.
- Lípná, *v. n.* to be plastered, smeared, or washed over.

Lípná, *v. n.* to wash with cow-dung and water, to plaster.
 Liprī, *s. f.* an old ragged turban, the rags in a turban.
 Liptáná, *v. n.* see Lapaṭná.
 Lipwáná, *v. a.* to cause to plaster, smear, or wash over.
 Liṛáná, to cast their young (as animals), to miscarry.
 Liṭáná, *v. a.* to cause to lie or repose, to lay : *v. n.* to become besmeared.
 Lithárná, *v. a.* to draggle.
 Lithárná, *v. n.* to be dragged.
 Liṭṭī, *s. f.* thick cakes baked on coals.
 Liwaiyá, *s. m.* a taker.
 Liwá láná, *v. a.* to bring, to procure.
 Liwáná, *v. n.* to cause to take.
 Liyáqat, *s. f.* merit, worth, skill, abilities, dignity.
 Liye, for, on account of.
 Lo, *imper. of* Lená, take, hold : *interj.* lo! look, see, there now.
 Lobán, *s. m.* a kind of gum, incense, benzoin. [greediness.
 Lobh, *s. m.* avarice, covetousness,
 Lobhī, *adj.* covetous, avaricious.
 Lobhná, *v. n.* to be enamoured.
 Lobiyá, *s. m.* a kind of bean.
 Loehan, *s. m.* iron filings; the eye.
 Lohiá, *s. m.* name of a tribe of husbandmen.
 Log, *s. m.* people, folk, mankind.
 Logáí, *s. f.* woman.
 Lohá, *s. m.* iron.
 Lohán, *adj.* bloody. [Paṭhāns.
 Lohānī, *s. m.* name of a caste among
 Lohār, *s. m.* a blacksmith.
 Lohārin, *s. f.* a blacksmith's wife.
 Lohārkhāna, *s. m.* a blacksmith's shop.
 Lohbandā, *s. m.* a stick hooped with iron, used as a weapon.
 Lohchun, } *s. m.* iron filings.
 Lohchúr, }
 Lohiya, *adj.* made of iron.
 Lohsār, *s. f.* an iron mine.
 Lohú, *s. m.* blood.
 Lohúluhán, *adj.* covered with blood, bloody.

Lohú phaṭná, to have leprosy.
 Loi, *s. f.* blanket, flannel.
 Lok, *s. m.* people, a world, region.
 Lokáchári, *s. f.* way of the world.
 Lokhar, *s. m.* cobbler's tools, hardware.
 Lokná, *v. a.* to catch.
 Lom, *s. m.* hair.
 Lomrī, *s. f.* a fox.
 Lon, *adv.* till, to, up to.
 Lon, *s. m.* salt.
 Loná, *adj.* salt, brackish; barren or salt (land); the salt that effloresces from walls, &c.
 Lonár, *s. m.* salt lands; a place where salt is produced.
 Londá, *s. m.* a lump of clay, clod.
 Lor, *s. m.* a tear; an earring, drop.
 Loṛhá, *s. m.* a stone pestle with which materials are triturated on a stone, a muller.
 Loṛ, *s. f.* wallowing, rolling; *Eng.* a bank-note.
 Loṛá, *s. m.* a small metal pot, generally of brass.
 Loṛan, *s. m.* a tumbler pigeon.
 Loth, *s. f.* a corpse, dead body.
 Lothrá, *s. m.* } a lump of flesh.
 Lothrí, *s. f.* }
 Loṭná, *v. n.* to wallow, to roll about, to sprawl. [or turn over
 Loṭná poṭná, *v. n.* to wallow, to roll
 Loṭpoṭ, *adj.* wallowing, tumbling and tossing, rolling about, restless.
 Lauḡb, *s. m.* viscosity, sliminess, spittle, mucus, saliva.
 Lubán, *s. n.* frankincense, benzoin.
 Lubháná, *v. n.* to excite desire, to allure, to entice.
 Luchchá, *s. m.* a vagabond, a libertine, a rake, a profligate.
 Luchchápána, } *s. m.* libertinism, immorality.
 Luchpan, } kishness, lasciviousness.
 Lughat, *s. f.* a dictionary.
 Lughawī, *adj.* literal, verbal.
 Lughawī maui, literal or verbal meaning.

Lúh, *s. f.* a hot wind.
 Luhán, *adj.* bloody.
 Luhandá, *s. m.* an earthen vessel for keeping salt in, an iron bucket for drawing water.
 Luhár, *s. m.* a blacksmith.
 Luhárin, *s. f.* the wife of a blacksmith.
 Lulu, *s. m.* blood.
 Lulu luhán, *adj.* covered with blood, bloody.
 Lúí, *s. f.* a round lump of dough prepared for making into bread or cakes.
 Lujlujá, *adj.* weak, frail.
 Luk, } *s. m.* a falling star.
 Lúk, }
 Lúká, *s. m.* pieces of burning matter thrown out from a conflagration.
 Lúká lagáná, to inflame or excite quarrels.
 Lukáná, } *v. a.* to hide, to conceal.
 Lukáwaná, }
 Lúkh, *s. f.* a flame.
 Lúkhí, *s. f.* see Lúktí.
 Luk luk karná, *v. n.* to glitter.
 Lukná, *v. n.* to lie hid, to be concealed.
 Luknat, *s. f.* stuttering, lisp, stammering.
 Luksán, *s. m.* injury, defect, detriment, damage; also *improp.* for Nuqsán, which see.
 Lúktí, *s. f.* a wooden poker, or stake burnt at one end, a firebrand.
 Lúlá, *adj.* lame-handed, maimed.
 Lundá, *adj.* tailless, tail-cropt, docked.
 Lundá mundá, *adj.* tailless and bald.
 Lundhná, *v. n.* to roll.
 Lundí, *s. f.* a ball or spindle of cord.
 Lundiyáná, to wind (cord.)
 Lund mund, *adj.* tailless and bald.
 Lung, *s. m.* } a cloth worn round the
 Lungí, *s. f.* } loins with the end
 passed between the thighs and tucked in behind, or a cloth worn between the legs.

Lúní, *s. f.* that salt which effloresces from walls, &c.
 Lúniyá, *adj.* salt, brackish: *s. m.* a salt-maker.
 Lunj, } *adj.* having lost the
 Lunj munj, } use of hands and feet.
 Luqandrá, *s. m.* a rake, a profligate.
 Luqma, *s. m.* a mouthful, a morsel.
 Luqmán, *n. prop.* a famous eastern fabulist.
 Luřakhná, } *v. n.* to roll, to fall or
 Luřakná, } roll off, to slip, to slide.
 Luřakná, *v. n.* to roll; to be spilt, to be upset.
 Luřháná, *v. a.* to cause to roll, to spill, to upset.
 Luřhiyá, *s. f.* see Lořhá.
 Luřhiyáná, *v. a.* to double hem a garment.
 Luřh jáná, *v. n.* to die.
 Luřhná, *v. n.* to roll; to be spilt.
 Lúť, *s. f.* plunder, pillage, prize.
 Luťái, *s. f.* plunder, pillage, booty.
 Lúťálúť, *s. f.* plundering.
 Luťá luťá kar márná, to beat severely.
 Luťáná, *v. a.* to squander, to spend or expend, to cause to plunder or be plundered; to cause to wallow or roll about.
 Luťas, *s. f.* plundering, ruin, devastation.
 Lúťbáz, *s. m.* a plunderer.
 Luťerá, *s. m.* a squanderer, a prodigal, a spendthrift, a plunderer.
 Lutf, *s. m.* courtesy, favour, kindness, gentleness; pleasantries, wit; the beauty or best (of a thing.)
 Luťiyá, *s. f.* a small pot.
 Luťná, *v. n.* to be sacked or plundered, to be squandered.
 Luťná, *v. a.* to plunder, to pillage, to spoil, to squander.
 Lúťpát, *s. f.* plunder and sacking.
 Lutrá, *s. m.* tell-tale, babbler, a tattler, a backbiter.
 Luťwaiyá, *s. m.* a plunderer, a spendthrift. [dered.]
 Luťwáná, *v. a.* to cause to be plun-

M.

Má, *s. f.* mother; it is often used as an affectionate or respectful address to aged women and elder relatives, also to Gangá, and other goddesses, or to a cow; when a man calls his wife by this appellation it is considered as relinquishing her society as a wife.

Ma, *prep.* with, together, along with.

Maśh, *s. f.* landed property, subsistence.

Maśhdár, *adj.* possessed of landed property.

Maśh milkíyat, *s. f.* landed property.

Mağz alláh, God be the refuge! God forbid!

Mabádá, be it not; by no means, God forbid! lest.

Má báp, *s. m.* parents, mother and father.

Mábúd, *adj.* adored; *s. m.* God, deity.

Machalná, *v. n.* to be perverse, refractory, disobedient, cross, obstinate.

Machámach, *adj.* filled up, stuffed full.

Machán, *s. m.* a shelf, a stage, a platform, a raised seat, a frame or stage on which they sit to drive away birds, &c., from corn-fields.

Machaná, *v. a.* to make, to cause, to stir up, to excite, to perpetrate.

Machar machar, *s. m.* creaking (as of new shoes, bedstead, &c.)

Machchha, *s. m.* a fish; the name of the Hindú first incarnation.

Machchhar, *s. m.* a musquito, a gnat.

Machchhí, *s. f.* a fish; a kiss.

Machh, *s. m.* see Machchha.

Machhandar, *n. prop.* name of a Jogí: *adj.* stupid.

Máchhar, *s. m.* a musquito.

Machhí, *s. f.* a fish; a kiss.

Machhrí, *s. f.* a fish.

Machhuá, } *s. m.* a fisherman.

Machhwáyin, } *s. f.* a fish-woman.

Machhwin, }

Machiyá, *s. m.* a stool, a footstool.

Machkáná, *v. a.* to wink.

Machlá, *adj.* perverse, cross, obstinate.

Machlái, *s. f.* } perverseness, ob-

Machlápan, *s. m.* } stinacy, cross-

ness.

Machlána, *v. n.* to feel nausea, to be sick at the stomach.

Machmach, an imitative sound.

Machmachaná, *v. n.* to creak (as a bedstead, or anything heavily laden.)

Machnú, *v. n.* to be made, to be stirred up.

Machwáná, *v. a.* to cause to make, &c.

Mad, *s. m.* wine, spirits.

Mađa, *s. m.* the stomach; *prop.* Mjđa.

Mada, } *adj.* female: *s. f.* a female

Madí, } animal.

Madad, *s. f.* assistance, help, aid, succour; betel-leaf mixed with opium and used for smoking.

Madadgár, an assister, protector, aider, ally, helper.

Madadgári, *s. f.* assistance, help.

Madad karna, to assist, to aid, to help, to succour. [succo.]

Madadkhwáh, one who asks assist-

Madak, *s. f.* betel-leaf mixed with opium and used for smoking.

Madar, *s. f.* name of a plant.

Madar, *s. f.* a mother.

Machari, *adj.* maternal, motherly.

Madari, *s. m.* a juggler.

Mádarzad, *adj.* as born of the mother, naked.

Madd, *s. f.* the mark placed sometimes over alif, thau, ʾ when the letter is pronounced long and broad.

Maddh, *adv.* amidst, amid; centre, middle: *s. m.* honey.

Maddham, *adj.* middling, temperate, middle: *adv.* dimly burning (as a candle.)

Maderá, *s. f.* spirituous liquor.
 Madfan, *s. m.* a burying-place.
 Madfún, *adj.* buried, interred.
 Madhu, *s. m.* honey.
 Madhumákhí, }
 Madhumakhí, } *s. f.* a honey bee.
 Mádín, *s. f.* a female.
 Madína, *s. m.* name of a city in Arabia.
 Madírá, *s. f.* spirits, wine.
 Madkhúla, *s. f.* a concubine.
 Madrasa, *s. m.* a college, a public school for Muhammadan learning.
 Mádwan, *s. f.* a mare.
 Máe, *s. f.* mother.
 Máf, *prop.* Muáf, which see.
 Máfik, *prop.* Muwáfíq, which see.
 Mafúj, *adj.* paralytic.
 Mafúl, accusative case, the participle passive.
 Mag, *s. m.* name of a people.
 Magadh, *s. m.* name of a country, including Paṭná, Gyá, &c.
 Magaj, *s. m. prop.* Maghz, which see.
 Magan, *adj.* delighted, pleased, glad, happy, cheerful, joyful.
 Magana, *v. a.* to send for.
 Magar, *conj.* unless, perhaps, except, but: *s. m.* an alligator.
 Magarmachh, *s. m.* an alligator.
 Magdúr, *s. m. prop.* Maqdúr, which see. [month.
 Mágh, *s. m.* name of the tenth Hindú
 Maghá, *s. m.* name of the tenth mansion of the moon.
 Mag'haiyá, *s. m.* an inhabitant of Magadh.
 Maghfirat, *s. f.* absolution, remission, pardon.
 Maghfúr, pardoned; *met.* applied, to one who is dead, in the sense of the late, the deceased, &c.
 Maghí, *adj.* anything belonging to Magadh (a thing).
 Maghlúb, *adj.* conquered, overcome, discomfited, subdued.
 Maghmúm, *adj.* grieved, mournful, sorrowful, sad.

Maghrab, } *s. m.* the west, the west-
 Maghrib, } ern regions.
 Maghríbí, *adj.* western, occidental.
 Maghrúr, *adj.* proud, arrogant, self-important, haughty, fastidious.
 Maghrúrí, *s. f.* pride, arrogance, self-importance.
 Maghz, *s. m.* the brain, marrow, kernel, pith.
 Maghz bhinnáná, to have a buzzing in the ears.
 Maghzí, *s. f.* edging, border, hem.
 Maghz khalí karná, to distract, to talk much and foolishly.
 Maghz kháná, } to tease, to dis-
 Maghz phiráná, } tract.
 Magjí, *s. f. prop.* Maghzí, which see.
 Magrá, *adj.* proud, haughty, cross, obstinate, headstrong, stubborn, refractory.
 Magráhí, *s. f.* arrogance.
 Magráí, } *s. f.* haughtiness, ob-
 Magrápan, } stinacy, refractori-
 ness, insolence.
 Magrelá, *s. m.* a small black seed of a very pungent smell.
 Magrí, *adj.* see Magrá.
 Magrúr, *adj. prop.* Maghrúr, which see.
 Magrúrí, *s. f. prop.* Maghrúrí, which see.
 Máh, *s. m.* the moon; a month.
 Mahá, *adj.* great, illustrious; very extremely.
 Mahabbat, *s. f.* friendship, love.
 Mahábhárat, *s. f.* the great war of the descendants of Bharat; the name of an epic poem.
 Mahábír, *s. m.* a great hero.
 Mahádev, *s. m.* name of one of the principal Hindú divinities.
 Mahájál, *s. m.* a net used in fishing, a seine.
 Mahájan, *s. m.* a banker, money dealer, merchant, a creditor.
 Mahájání, *s. f.* the business of a Maháján; interest on money lent.
 Mahak, *s. f.* odour, perfume, fragrance.

Mahakná, *v. n.* to exhale agreeable smells, to emit odour, to perfume.
 Mahákoṣṭh, *s. m.* a species of leprosy.
 Mahalá, *s. m.* the story of a building.
 Mahaldár, *s. m.* the watchman of a division.
 Mahaldárin, *s. f.* the midwife of a Mahall or division.
 Mahall, *s. m.* a place, house, mansion, seraglio, residence; time, opportunity.
 Maháll, *s. m. plur. of* Mahall, streets, courts, houses, &c.
 Mahalla, *s. m.* a quarter (or part of a town), district, division.
 Mahallí, *adj.* belonging to the seraglio, a eunuch.
 Mahallsará, seraglio, female apartments.
 Mahámúí, *s. f.* Dúrgá, the small-pox.
 Mahámárí, *s. f.* the plague, pestilence.
 Mahangá, *adj.* dear, high-priced, expensive.
 Mahangí, *adj.* dear: *s. f.* a dearth, scarcity, famine.
 Mahant, *s. m.* a religious superior, a chief of the faqirs, a kind of monk.
 Mahápáp, *s. m.* atrocity, great sin.
 Mahápápi, *adj.* atrocious, great sinner.
 Maháprasíd, *s. m.* meat offered to Jagannáth, and afterwards distributed.
 Mahápurush, *s. m.* a holy man.
 Mahar, *s. f.* a wife, a woman.
 Maharáj, *s. m.* a great king; sir, your honour, your majesty, excellency.
 Maharájá, *s. m.* a Hindu emperor.
 Maharájdhiráj, a great king.
 Maharáni, *s. f.* an empress, a queen.
 Mahatam, *s. m.* greatness, grandeur, rank; fame, celebrity; the benefit derived from any good work.
 Maháwar, *s. m.* lac, the red animal dye so called, extracted from lac insects.

Maháwat, } *s. m.* an elephant-driver
 Maháwath, } or keeper.
 Máh ba máh, *adv.* monthly.
 Mahbúb, *m.* } *adj.* beloved, lovely:
 Mahbúba, *f.* } *s.* a sweetheart.
 Mahelá, *s. f.* a kind of food given to horses.
 Maher, *s. m.* } the name of a dish
 Maherí, *s. f.* } consisting of rice or
 other grain boiled in sour milk.
 Mahes, *s. m.* a name of Mahádeva.
 Mahfil, *s. f.* the place of meeting, an assembly.
 Mahfúz, *adj.* guarded, preserved, protected.
 Mahimá, *s. f.* greatness, glory.
 Mahín, *adj.* see Milán.
 Mahíná, *s. m.* a month; monthly pay.
 Mahíná chuḡná, to be in arrears.
 Mahínádár, *s.* a monthly servant.
 Mahkama, *s. m.* a tribunal, court of justice.
 Mahkání, *v. a.* to exhale (agreeable scent), to perfume. [unatic.
 Mahkílá, *adj.* odoriferous, spicy, aromatic.
 Málmáh, *adv.* monthly.
 Mahmúdi, *s. f.* a fine sort of muslin.
 Mahná, *v. a.* to churn.
 Mahr, *s. m.* a marriage portion or gift settled upon the wife before marriage, jointure.
 Mahrá, *s. m.* a paliki bearer.
 Mahram, *s. f.* bolice, the part of a woman's dress in which the breasts are confined: *adj.* confidential.
 Mahram í ráz, a confidant, a confidential person.
 Mahráim, *adj.* unfortunate, wretched, disappointed.
 Mahshar, *s. f.* the last judgment.
 Mahsul, *s. m.* tax, duty, excise, custom, postage.
 Mahtáb, } *s. m.* the moon.
 Mahtáb, }
 Mahtábi, *s. f.* belonging to the moon, like the moon; a kind of firework.
 Máhtábi, *s. f.* a kind of firework, blue light; a large kind of lime.

Mahtárí, *s. f.* a mother.
 Mahto, *s. m.* a person employed by the landholder to collect the rent from a village, a title given to the Koerí caste.
 Mahuá, *s. m.* name of a tree of whose flowers a spirituous liquor is distilled.
 Máhur, *s. m.* poison.
 Máhwáří, *adv.* monthly.
 Mahz, *adv.* in vain.
 Mahzúz, *adj.* glad, cheerful, delighted, pleased, happy.
 Máí, *s. f.* mother.
 Maibhá, *s. f.* a step-mother.
 Maidá, } *s. m.* flour twice sifted.
 Maida, }
 Maidán, *s. m.* a plain, open field, area; a field of battle.
 Maiká, *s. m.* parents, family.
 Máil, *adj.* inclined, inclined towards.
 Mail, *s. m.* *Eng.* mile: *s. f.* dirt, filth, rust, scum.
 Mailá, *adj.* dirty, defiled, nasty, foul.
 Mailá hojáná, to become turbid, to be dirty.
 Mailá karná, to dirty, to tarnish, to foul.
 Mailá kuchailá, *adj.* dirty.
 Mail baiṭhná, to gather a crust.
 Mail chhánṭná, to fine, strain, purify, clarify.
 Máil honá, *v. n.* to incline.
 Máil karná, to incline, to bend, to bias.
 Mail káṭná, to refine, to purify.
 Mailkhora, an apron; a garment which from its colour hides the dirt.
 Mail rakhná, to associate with.
 Main, *pron.* I.
 Mainá, *s. f.* name of a bird.
 Main phal, *s. m.* name of a fruit used in medicine.
 Maishat, *s. f.* property (of all kinds), subsistence, livelihood.
 Maiyá, *s. f.* mother.
 Majá, *s. m. prop.* Mazá, which see.

Majádár, *adj. prop.* Mazadár, which see.
 Májái, *adj.* born of the same mother.
 Majál, *s. f.* power, ability, strength.
 Májará, *s. m.* state, condition, circumstance, incident, occurrence, an event, adventure, accident.
 Májáyá, *adj.* see Májái.
 Majbúr, *adj.* constrained, forced, helpless, oppressed.
 Majbúrí, *s. f.* constraint, compulsion, subjection. [see
 Majbút, *adj. prop.* Mazbút, which
 Majbúti, *s. f.* see Mazbúti.
 Majdúr, *prop.* Mazdúr, which see.
 Majdúrí, *s. f.* see Mazdúri.
 Maj'hab, } *s. m. prop.* Maz'hab
 Maj'ham, } which see.
 Majhár, *s. m.* the middle, centre; in the middle.
 Májhdhár, *s. f.* the mid-stream, mid sea.
 Majhlá, } *adj.* middling, middle
 Majholá, } middlemost.
 Majholí, *adj.* see Majholá: *s. f.* a small cart.
 Maj'húl, *adj.* unknown, little known; indolent, lazy, idle
subst. passive voice.
 Majírá, *s. m.* small cymbals.
 Majith, *s. f.* name of a drug used for dyeing red.
 Majkúr, see Mazkúr.
 Majlis, *s. f.* an assembly, a company, congregation, convention.
 Majlúm, *adj.* see Mazlúm.
 Majma, *s. m.* an assembly, a collection; rendezvous, assemblage.
 Majmuá, *s. m.* a compound perfume
adj. collected, assembled.
 Majmún, *prop.* Mazmún. which see
 Majnún, *adj.* insane, in love; the name of a celebrated lover.
 Majrúh, *adj.* wounded.
 Majún, *s. f.* an electuary medicine.
 Májúphal, *s. m.* a galnut.
 Majúr, } *s. m. prop.* Mazúr, which
 Majúrá, } see.

Majúrí, *s. f.* see Mazúrí.
 Majús, *s. m.* the religion of the magi, the magi.
 Majúsi, *adj.* relating to the Majús. one of the magi.
 Makám, *s. m. prop.* Maqám, which see.
 Makán, *s. m.* a place, station, dwelling, abode, home, a country.
 Makandár, owner of a place.
 Makar, *s. m.* see Makr.
 Mākhan, *s. m.* butter.
 Makháná, *s. m.* name of a plant.
 Maḡhdúim, *adj.* served, obeyed: *s. m.* lord, master.
 Maḡhlasí, *s. f.* deliverance, liberation, liberty, release.
 Maḡhlúq, *adj.* created, formed: *s.* creature.
 Maḡhlúqát, things created; creation.
 Maḡhmal, *s. m.* velvet.
 Maḡhmali, *adj.* of velvet.
 Makhná, *s. m.* a kind of elephant without tusks.
 Makhrí, *s. f.* a spider.
 Maḡhsús, *adj.* peculiar, especial, particular.
 Makka, *s. m.* Mecca.
 Makkúr, *s. m.* } a cheat, impostor, a
 Makkúra, *s. f.* } knave: *adj.* deceitful, insidious.
 Makkúri, *s. f.* fraud, imposture, cheating, rognery, artifice.
 Makkhan, *s. m.* butter.
 Makkhaniyá, *s. m.* a butterman.
 Makkhí, *s. f.* a fly; the sight of a gun.
 Makkhíchús, a miser, a niggard.
 Makkhí jhalna, see Makkhí upaná.
 Makkhí marná, to be idle, to be unemployed, to trifle, to fool.
 Makkhí upaná, to have ulcers on the body, so as to be constantly employed in driving away the flies from them.
 Makoe, }
 Mako, } *s. m.* the Indian gooseberry.
 Makora, *s. m.* a large ant.
 Makr, *s. m.* fraud, deceit, evasion, imposture, avarice.

Makrá, *s. m.* a spider.
 Makrchakar, *s. m.* fraud and subterfuge.
 Makrhá'í, }
 Makrhá'iyá, } *adj.* deceitful.
 Makrí, *s. f.* a spider.
 Makrí ká jalá, a spider's web.
 Makrúh, *adj.* hated, odious, detestable, disgusting, abominable.
 Makrúhát, disgusting, abominable things.
 Maktab, }
 Maktabḡhána, } *s. m.* a school, academy.
 Maktúb, *adj.* written: *s. m.* a letter.
 Mal, *s. m.* dirt, excrement.
 Mál, *s. m.* property, wealth, merchandise, goods, effects; garland, &c.
 Málá, *s. f.* a Hindú rosary; a necklace, a garland.
 Maláḡír, *s. m.* sandal-wood.
 Maláḡírí, *s. m.* the colour of sandal-wood.
 Maláhat, *s. f.* polish (on cloth.)
 Maláí, *s. f.* cream.
 Maláik, }
 Maláika, } *s. plur.* of Malak, angels.
 Malak, *s. m.* an angel.
 Malak ul maut, the angel of death, Izraíl.
 Malúl, *s. m.* sadness, grief, dejection (of mind.)
 Malam, *s. m. prop.* Malham, salve, plaster, an ointment.
 Malámál, *adj.* full, replete, brimful, abundant.
 Malámat, *s. f.* reproach, rebuke, blame.
 Malámat karná, to reproach, to blame, to censure, to rebuke.
 Malána, *v. a.* to cause to rub, grind, or scour.
 Malang, *s. m.* a kind of dervis.
 Malár, *s. f.* name of a musical mode.
 Malat, *s. m.* a worn rupee or other coin.
 Maldal, rubbing, grinding.
 Maldár, *adj.* wealthy, rich.
 Malcehl, *adj.* an unclean race.

Malepanj, *adj.* aged, above five years (a horse.)
 Malfúf, *adj.* wrapped up, enclosed; the enclosure in a letter, &c.
 Malghobá, *s. m.* name of a dish.
 Málguzá, *s. m.* a tenant, a landholder, one paying rent or taxes.
 Málguzári, *s. f.* land revenue, ground rent. [ment.
 Malham, *s. m.* salve, plaster, an ointment.
 Málí, *s. m.* a gardener, a florist.
 Malichh, *adj.* an unclean race.
 Malídá, *s. m.* bread or cakes made with flour, milk, butter, sugar, &c.
 Málída, *s. m.* a kind of woollen cloth.
 Málík, *s. m.* master, lord, possessor, proprietor, owner.
 Malik, *s. m.* a king.
 Malika, *s. f.* a queen.
 Málíkána, *s. m.* an annual or monthly allowance paid to a Zamíndár by the person who occupies his lands, whether state or a Jágírdár.
 Málín, *s. f.* a gardener's wife, female gardener.
 Malín, *adj.* filthy; sad, vexed, troubled.
 Málísh, *s. f.* rubbing, friction, polishing, furnishing.
 Málísh karná, to rub, &c.
 Maliyá, *s. m.* a small vessel of wood, or of the shell of a cocoa-nut.
 Málíyat, *s. f.* price, value.
 Málkháwind, a proprietor.
 Mall, *s. m.* a hero.
 Malláh, *s. m.* a boatman, a sailor, mariner, name of a caste who are boatmen.
 Malláhi, *s. f.* the business of a Malláh.
 Malláhin, *s. f.* a boatman's wife.
 Malljuddh, *s. m.* wrestling.
 Malmal, *s. f.* muslin.
 Malmast, *adj.* purse-proud.
 Mál matá, *s. f.* merchandise, goods, chattels, furniture, &c.
 Malmeṭ, *adj.* ruined.
 Malmeṭ honá, to be ruined, to perish.
 Malmeṭ karná, to destroy, to raze.

Malná, to rub, tread on, to anoint.
 Malolá, *s. m.* vexation, grief, affliction, sadness.
 Málpuá, *s. m.* a kind of sweet cake, pancake.
 Málúm, *adj.* known, notorious, evident, apparent, obvious, acquainted with: *s.* the active voice of a verb.
 Málúm honá, to appear, to seem.
 Málúm karná, to find out, discover, understand, know, deem, suppose.
 Malún, *adj.* cursed, execrated, excommunicated.
 Malwái, *s. f.* price of scouring, rubbing, &c.
 Malwáná, *v. a.* to cause to rub.
 Málwar, *adj.* wealthy.
 Málzádí, *s. f.* a bawd, a whore.
 Málzámin, a security, for property or money.
 Málzáminí, *s. f.* suretyship for property.
 Mámá, *s. m.* a maternal uncle.
 Mamerá, *adj.* relating to the paternal uncle.
 Mamerá bhái, mother's brother's son, first cousin, (male.)
 Mamerí bahin, mother's brother's daughter, first cousin, (female.)
 Mámí, *s. f.* an aunt, maternal uncle's wife.
 Mámí píná, *v. a.* to show partiality.
 Mamiyá sás, husband's or wife's maternal aunt.
 Mamiyá susur, husband's or wife's maternal uncle.
 Mámála, *s. m. prop.* Muámala, which see.
 Mámlat, *s. f. prop.* Muámalat, which see; *Eng.* omelet.
 Mámlatí, *adj.* see Muámalatí.
 Mamorá, *s. m.* twist, ache, pain (particularly the bowels), gripes.
 Mámú, *s. m.* an uncle, mother's brother; a snake; phrase used a night when it is deemed unlucky to call a serpent by its proper name.
 Mámúl, *adj.* customary, established

s. m. custom, practice, fixed allowance or gratuity.

Mānūlī, adj. customary, practised.

Māmūr, adj. in full, complete, replete.

Māy, s. f. mother.

Mān, s. m. character, dignity, honour, respect, haughtiness, pride.

Man, s. m. mind, heart, soul, spirit, inclination; the name of a weight (forty ser); a gem, a jewel.

Maṇa, s. m. prohibition, forbidding, refusal, hindrance.

Manādī, s. f. proclamation.

Manāṭī, s. profit, advantage, gain.

Manāhī, s. f. prohibited things; prohibition.

Maṇa karnā, to forbid, to prohibit.

Manānā, } v. a. to persuade,

Manānā danānā, } to cause to agree (to anything), to conciliate, to propitiate, to assuage, to soothe, to appease.

Mānand, s. f. m. like, resembling, resemblance.

Manār, } s. m. a minaret, a turret,

Manāra, } a steeple.

Manārth, s. m. intention, desire, purpose.

Manāsib, adj. prop. *Munāsib*, which see.

Manautī, s. f. bail, security, bondsman, surety.

Manāwnā, v. a. see *Manānā*.

Man bhānā, v. n. to be agreeable to the mind.

Manbhāwan, } adj. acceptable, agree-

Manbhāwmī, } able, pleasant, amusing.

Manbhog, a delicious kind of plantain.

Mand, a particle, which, added to nouns, implies endowed with, or having; faded, a dull colour.

Mand, s. f. the den of a wild beast.

Mānd, s. m. rice-gruel, starch.

Mānda, } adj. gentle, mild, affable,

Māndā, } cheap, abated, slow, tardy.

Māndā, } adj. tired, weary, fatigued,
Mānda, } ailing, indisposed, languid.

Māndā, s. m. film, speck (on the eye); a kind of sweetmeat.

Māndā, s. m. name of a sweetmeat.

Māndaḥ, s. m. see *Māndaḥ*.

Māndaḡī, s. f. fatigue, lassitude.

Māndaḥ, s. m. a circle, orb, sphere, disk, halo of the moon.

Māndaḥī, s. f. an assembly, a society, a body of people, a congregation.

Māndaḥ, s. m. a temple.

Māndaḥnā, v. a. see *Maḥnā*.

Māndaḥīr, s. m. a temple.

Māndaḥwānā, v. a. to cause to cover (a book, drum, &c., with parchment.)

Māndaḥ, s. f. a market, a particular market for any one thing.

Māndaḥī, } s. m. a temple.

Māndaḥyānā, v. a. to starch.

Māndaḥmī, v. n. to make a circuit, to hover (as birds, &c.)

Mānda, s. m. meaning, sense, signification.

Māndaḡ, s. f. profit, gain, advantage.

Māndaḡ, s. f. a line on the top of the head where the hair is parted.

Māndaḡ bheḡnā, to send for.

Māndaḡ, s. m. health, pleasure; Tuesday, the planet Mars.

Māndaḡ nāndaḡ, s. m. good news, the Gospel.

Māndaḡnā, v. a. to send for, to ask for, to call for.

Māndaḡ dānā, v. a. to borrow for another, to ask for and give.

Māndaḡar, s. m. f. one to whom a woman is betrothed.

Māndaḡ lenā, v. n. to borrow.

Māndaḡnā, } v. a. to ask for, to require,

Māndaḡnā, } to demand, to beg, to pray, crave, solicit, to want, to desire, to betray.

Māndaḡī, s. f. betrothing, asking in marriage; a loan: *ada.* gratuitously, for nothing.

Mangní dená, to lend.
 Máng nikálná, to divide the hair in a straight line on the top of the head.
 Mangní mángná, to borrow.
 Mangrá, *s. m.* ridge tiles.
 Mangtá, *s. m.* a beggar.
 Máng táng karná, to ask for.
 Mángumán, *s. m.* dignity, state, honour.
 Mangwáná, *v. a.* to send for, to cause to ask for.
 Mánh, *adv.* in.
 Manhái, *s. f.* forbidding, prohibition.
 Máhín, } *adv.* in.
 Máhín, }
 Man híp man, in the very soul.
 Manhús, *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky; abominable; bad.
 Mání, *s. f. prop.* Maní.
 Maní, *s. f.* meaning, sense, signification, acceptance.
 Maní, *s. f.* sperma genitale viri aut mulieris.
 Maní, } *s. f.* a gem, a jewel.
 Maní, }
 Manihár, *s. m.* a person who makes or sells the glass bracelets which the women wear on their wrists.
 Manihári, *s. f.* the trade in glass bracelets.
 Mánind, *s. m. f.* like, resembling, resemblance.
 Manjan, *s. m.* tooth-powder, dentifrice.
 Manjar, *s. f.* the blossom (of a tree.)
 Mánjh, *s. m.* the middle, in the middle, in.
 Mánjhá, *s. m.* a paste mixed with pounded glass and applied to the string of a kite to cut that of another with; present of clothes sent by relations to the bride or bridegroom.
 Mánjhdhár, *s. f.* the middle of the stream.
 Mánjhí, *s. m.* master of a vessel, a helmsman, a steersman.

Manjhlá, *adj.* middle, second.
 Manjhná, *v.* see Manjhná or Mánjhná.
 Manjholá, *adj.* middle, middlemost, middling.
 Manjholí, *s. f.* a small car or carriage on two wheels.
 Manjil, *s. f. prop.* Manzil, which see
 Manjírá, *s. m.* name of a musical instrument, a kind of cymbal.
 Manjíř, *s. f.* see Majíř.
 Manjhná, *v. n.* to be polished, cleaned, scoured.
 Mánjhná, *v. a.* to scour, to scrub, to clean.
 Manjúr, *adj. prop.* Manzúr, which see.
 Manká, *s. m.* the vertebra of the neck.
 Manká dhalakná, to be at the point of death.
 Mankámná, *s. f.* desire, wish.
 Mankúhá, *s. f.* a lawful wife, a married woman.
 Manlagan, mind-attachment, heart-engaging.
 Man láná, to fix the mind upon, to be attentive, to apply to.
 Manmán, } *adj.* agreeable, pleas-
 Manmáná, } ing, to one's heart's
 Manmántá, } wish or content.
 Man márná, to resist one's own inclinations, to be grieved or troubled in mind.
 Man már rahná, to suffer pain or grief with patience.
 Manmatá, *s. m.* human opinion.
 Manmaují, *adj.* self-conceited.
 Manmohan, *s. m.* a sweetheart, a name of Krishna.
 Mann, *s. m.* manna.
 Manná, *v. n.* to be soothed, to be propitiated.
 Mánná, *v. a.* to respect, regard, mind, attend, to observe, obey, heed, believe, accept, acknowledge, agree, allow, accede, assent, confess, consent, grant, admit, trust, yield, submit, suppose, own.
 Mannat, *s. f.* a vow, a promise.

Manorath, *s. m.* desire, wish, intention.

Mápp, *s. m.* measure.

Mápp, *s. m.* rice-water, rice-gruel, starch.

Máppá, *s. m.* film, speck (on the eye.)

Máppí, *s. f.* starch, rice-water, rice-gruel.

Máppúá, *s. m.* } name of a grain.

Máppwí, *s. f.* }

Máps, *s. m.* flesh, meat.

Mansá, *s. f.* wish, desire, intention.

Mansab, *s. m.* dignity, office,

Mansabdár, *s. m.* a magistrate, a man of rank.

Mansúb, *adj.* related, belonging to, allied, betrothed.

Mansúba, *s. m.* contrivance, design, project, scheme, plan.

Mansúba bándhná, to contrive, to conspire.

Mansúbabáz, *adj.* considerate, prudent, sagacious, ingenious; contriver, schemer.

Mansúkhi, *adj.* cancelled, obliterated, abolished, annulled.

Mantá, *s. f.* vow, promise.

Mantar, } *s. m.* a charm, spell,

Mantar jantar, } incantation.

Mantiq, *s. f.* logic, reasoning.

Mantiqí, *adj.* logical, logician.

Mantra, *s. m.* see Mantar.

Mantrí, *s. m.* an enchanter.

Manúá, *s. m.* mind, soul, life.

Manukh, } *s. m.* a man.

Mánukh, }

Mánus, }

Mánush, }

Manzil, *s. f.* a day's journey; a stage.

Manzil kápa, to finish a journey.

Manzúr, *adj.* agreeable, admired, chosen, acceptable, approved of, acquiesced in.

Manzúri, *s. f.* approbation, consent, choice.

Manzúr i nazar, chosen, agreeable to the sight.

Máp, *s. m.* measure.

Mapáná, *v. a.* to cause to be measured.

Mapná, *v. n.* to be measured.

Mápná, *v. a.* to measure,

Mapwáná, *v. a.* to cause to measure.

Maqad, *s. f.* the anus, podex.

Maqám, *s. m.* station, place, a place of residence or encamping, halting of an army.

Maqámí, *adj.* residing, resident.

Maqbara, *s. m.* a tomb, a mausoleum.

Maqbúl, *adj.* accepted, acceptable, agreeable, taken in good part, agreed on.

Maqdúr, *s. m.* power, strength, ability, influence.

Maqdúr bhar, to the best of one's power, with all one's might.

Maqna, *s. m.* a bride's veil.

Maqsad, *s. m.* intention, design, meaning, purpose, object, desire; aim, scope, wish.

Maqsúm, *s. m.* fate, destiny.

Máqúl, *adj.* reasonable, just, pertinent, proper.

Már, *s. f.* beating; a battle; a blow.

Mará, *adj.* beaten, slain; foundered, or overturned (a boat, &c.)

Mará, *part. past.* of Marná, dead.

Marad, *s. m.* male, a man, a hero.

Márafat, see Márifat.

Márag, *s. m.* a road, path, a way.

Maráiḥá, *adj.* bound round.

Maraj, *s. m. prep.* Maraz, sickness, disease.

Mará jáná, *v. n.* to be slain; to be overcome; to be overturned or sunk (as a boat, &c.), to be cut off (a caravan, detachment.)

Máraka, *s. m.* a field of battle, fight.

Máraka karná, to fight.

Marum, *s. m.* a secret, secret meaning or purpose.

Márá mára phirná, to wander.

Máramar ehalná, to push on without delay.

Máramarí, *s. f.* mutual beating, scuffle, fray.

Marammat, *s. f.* mending, repairing, repair.

Marammatí, *adj.* requiring repair.

Marammat karná, *v. a.* to mend, to repair.

Marammat karwáná, *v. a.* to cause to mend, or repair.

Marammat talab, *adj.* out of repair, requiring repair.

Maran, *s. m.* death.

Maranhára, *s. m.* smiter, slayer.

Márá papná, to be killed or slain.

Maraz, *s. m.* sickness, disease.

Marbhukkhá, *adj.* starved to death, greedy, voracious, ravenous.

Mard, *s. m.* a male, a man, a hero.

Mardak, *s. m.* a low fellow, a puppy, a rascal.

Már dálná, to kill, to smite.

Mardan, *s.* rubbing, anointing, trampling, treading down.

Mardána, *adv.* manly, manlike, brave: *adj.* male.

Mardánagí, *s. f.* manliness, bravery.

Mardání, *s. f.* a masculine (woman): *adj.* used or worn by women.

Mard bachcha, the son of a brave man.

Mard e ádmí, *s. m.* a gentleman.

Már dená, to smite, to beat, to kill.

Márdhár, *s. f.* thumping and beating severely. [rility.

Mardí, *s. f.* manhood, manliness, vi-

Mard i ádmí, *s. m.* a gentleman.

Mardúá, *s. m.* (used by way of contempt), man. [cluded.

Mardúd, *adj.* repulsed, rejected, ex-

Mardumí, *s. f.* manliness, bravery.

Máre, *s. m.* (by) reason, (on) account, (for) the sake, for.

Marfá, *s. m.* a kind of drum.

Marg, *s. f.* death.

Marghaṭ, *s. m.* the place where Hindus burn their dead.

Marghúb,) *adj.* desirable, de-

Marghúb taba,) sired, amiable.

Margí, *s. f.* the plague, pestilence.

Marg i mufájat, sudden death.

Már giraná, to knock down, to win (the battle.)

Marhá, *adj.* lined, headed, covered or topped (as a drum with parchment.)

Marhabá, *interj.* hail! welcome! bravo!

Marhaiyá, *s. f.* a small cottage or hut.

Marham, *s. m.* a plaster, salve.

Marhan, *s. f.* lining, heading (of a drum, &c.)

Marhaṭá, *s. m.* a Maharatta.

Már haṭaná, to overcome, to beat and drive back.

Marhaṭṭa, *s. m.* a Maharatta.

Marhí, *s. f.* a cottage, a temple.

Marhná, *v. a.* to cover (as a book with leather or a drum with parchment), to gild, to case.

Marhúm, *adj.* who has found mercy, *i. e.*, deceased.

Marí, *s. f.* plague, pestilence; carrion.

Márfat, *s. f.* knowledge; account, cause, (by) reason, (by) means, (through) the means, by.

Mariyal, *adj.* lean, emaciated, much reduced by sickness.

Maríz, *adj.* sick, diseased.

Marjá, *s. m.* loss. [respect.

Marjád, *s. f.* station, rank, dignity,

Marjáná, *v. n.* to die

Marjí, *s. f. prop.* Marzí, which see.

Markar, *adv.* with difficulty.

Markaz, *s. m.* the upper stroke of the letter káf.

Markháhá, *adj.* addicted to beating, striking, or butting (a man or animal.)

Már khání, to get a drubbing.

Mar khapná, *v. n.* to die.

Már kuṭái, *s. f.* beating and bruising

Már láná, to rob, to take by robbery

Már lená, to smite, to conquer.

Marmar, *s. m.* marble.

Marmaráná, *v. n.* to crack (as any thing going to break.)

Már marná, to fall in battle after killing some of the enemy.

Marná, *v. n.* to die, to expire; to desire vehemently, to set one's heart upon anything.

Márná, *v. a.* to smite, to strike, to hit, kill, slay, beat, bang, drive, shoot, punish, mortify, blight, blast, spoil, ruin, conquer, crack, destroy, stamp, sting, stop, calm, quench, run.

Maroř, } *s. f.* twist, flexion, turn,
Maroř, } writhe, convolution, contortion.

Marořá, } *s. m.* a twisting of the
Marořá, } bowels, pain in the
bowels, gripes.

Maroří, } *s. m.* the worm of a ram-
Maroří, } rod.

Marořná, } *v. a.* to twist, to writhe,
Marořná, } to contort, to distort,
to gripe.

Marořphalí, *s. m.* name of a plant the fruit of which is used in medicine.

Már parná, to be beaten.

Márpech, *s. f.* intricacies (in law or accounts), a difficulty, quibble.

Márpech kí ráh, a crooked or winding path.

Marpech, *s.* see Márpech.

Márpít, *s. f.* beating and bruising, drubbing.

Már sakuá, to be able to beat.

Marsiya, *s. m.* an elegy, a dirge, a funeral eulogium.

Marsiyařhwán, a repeater of an elegy or the Marsiya.

Marsiyařhwáni, repeating or singing an elegy or the Marsiya.

Martaba, *s. m.* step, degree, dignity, office, rank of honour, time, turn.

Martaban, *s. m.* a jar for keeping preserves in.

Mártaul, } *s. m.* a hammer.
Mártaul, }

Mártol, *s. m.* a hammer.

Marúá, *s. m.* name of a grain of which bread is made.

Márúf, *adj.* known, celebrated; the active voice of a verb.

Márúz, *adj.* presented offered, submitted: *s. m.* a representation, a petition.

Marwáná, *v. a.* to cause to be beaten, to cause to be killed.

Márwár, *n. prop.* name of a country.

Márwári, *s. m.* } an inhabitant of

Márwárin, *s. f.* } Márwár.

Marz, *s. m.* sickness, disease.

Marzí, *s. f.* will, assent, consent, pleasure.

Más, *s. m.* a month; flesh, meat.

Masafir, *s. m. prop.* Musafir, which see.

Masaharí, *s. m. prop.* Mushábara, which see.

Masaharí, *s. f.* curtains (of a bed), mu-quito curtains.

Masail, *s. plur.* of Maslá, the precepts of Muhammad.

Masuk, *s. f. prop.* Mashuk, which see.

Masakat, *s. f. prop.* Mashaqqat, which see. [Darsk.]

Masakná, *v. n.* to be torn, split, rent.

Masal, *s. f.* a fable, allegory, parable, simile, proverb; an example.

Masal, *s. f. prop.* Maslaq, a torch, a flambeau.

Masala, *s. m. prop.* Masaláh, which see.

Masala dalaá, } *v. a.* to season.

Masala dená, }

Masalehi, *s. m. prop.* Masalehi.

Masalih, *s. f.* drugs, spices, seasoning; the materials for any work.

Masalna, *v. a.* to bruise, to crush, to break with the hand.

Masán, *s. m.* a place where a dead body is burnt; an evil spirit.

Masanwir, *s. m.* a painter, limner, drawer.

Masanwiri, *s. f.* drawing, &c.

Maslar, *s. m.* source, origin; infinitive or noun of action (in grammar.)

Masay, *s. f.* down, small hairs on the lips before the beard grows.

Másh, *s. m.* a vetch : *s. f. prop.* Maásh, landed property.

Másha, *s. m.* name of a small weight consisting of eight rattis.

Masháikh, *s. plur.* of Shaikh, old men; holy persons, dervises.

Mashál, } *s. f.* a torch, flambeau.

Mashálchí, } *s. m.* a torch-bearer; a servant who cleans knives, forks, and plates, &c.; a scullion.

Mashaqqat, *s. f.* trouble, labour, toil, assiduity, distress.

Máshdár, *adj. prop.* Maáshdár, which see.

Mashghúil, *adj.* employed, occupied, busy.

Másh'húr, *adj.* celebrated, published, famous, well-known, noted, notorious.

Mash'húr karná, to publish, to proclaim.

Mashk, *s. f.* a leather bag, especially for carrying water, a water-bag.

Mashkíra, *s. m.* a small leather bottle.

Másh milláyat, *s. f. prop.* Maásh milláyat, landed property.

Mashq, *s. f.* exercise, practice, usage, use.

Mashríq, *s. m.* the east.

Mashrú, *s. m.* a kind of cloth made of silk and cotton mixed.

Mashsháqí, *s. f.* practice, constant or great practice.

Mashṭ, } *s. f.* silence.

Mashṭí márná, } to remain silent.

Máshúq, *s. m.* } a beloved object, a sweetheart, a mistress.

Mashwara, *s. m.* } counsel, consultation, advice.

Mashwarat, *s. f.* }
Mashwarat karná, to consult, to advise (with.)

Masíh, } *n. prop.* Messiah, Christ.

Masíhái, *adj.* Christ-like : *s. f.* office or works of the Messiah.

Masín, } *s. m.* a quicksand.

Masína, }
Masjid, *s. f.* a mosque.

Máskabár, the last day of the month.

Maskan, *s. m.* an abode, a dwelling a habitation.

Maskáná, *v. a.* to tear, to rend.

Maskhara, *s. m.* a droll, a jester, a buffoon.

Maskharagí, *s. f.* } buffoonery, drollery, jesting

Maskharapan, *s. m.* }
Maskhargí, *s. f.* } jest.

Masla, *s. m.* a precept of Muhammad

Maslahat, *s. f.* counsel, advice.

Maslahatan, *adv.* advisedly.

Maslahat karná, to consult, to advise, to conspire, to combine.

Maslan, *adv.* for example, *e.g.* namely

Maslúb, *adj.* crucified.

Masnad, *s. f.* a cushion of state.

Masnáví, *s. f.* the sort of verse in which the couplets rhyme regularly, as in English heroic verse a poem in that verse.

Masosá, *s. m.* affliction, remorse, regret.

Masosná, *v. a.* to regret, to grieve.

Masraf, *s. m.* expenditure, expense, disbursement.

Masrúf, *adj.* expended, employed, engaged, occupied, busy.

Masrúr, *adj.* glad, cheerful, gay, delighted, pleased. [crescent]

Massá, *s. m.* a wart, a fleshy excrescence.

Mast, *adj.* drunk, intoxicated; lascivious, lustful, lascivious, proud.

Mastak, *s. m.* the forehead of an elephant.

Mastakí, *s. f.* mastic.

Mastána, *adv.* like one intoxicated, *adj.* drunken.

Mastání, *adj.* intoxicated, lustful, lecherous, salacious (woman.)

Mastí, *s. f.* drunkenness; intoxication, lust, wantonness.

Mastúl, *s. m.* mast of a ship.
 Mastúra, *s. f.* a chaste woman.
 Mastúrá, *s. plur.* women (of the Haram.)
 Másúk, *s. m. prop.* Máshúq, which see.
 Másúl, *s. m. prop.* Mahsúl, which see.
 Masúm, *adj.* innocent, simple: *s.* an infant. [city.
 Masúmiyat, *s. f.* innocence, simpli-
 tasúr, *s. m.* a kind of pulse.
 Masúra, *s. m.* the gums of the teeth.
 Mat, *s. f.* system, opinion, counsel, advice, a particular sentiment; understanding, intellect: *neg. particle*, not, do not.
 Mát, *adj.* outdone, confounded.
 Mát, *s. m.* a vat or boiler; a large vessel or jar.
 Matá, *s. m.* council, advice.
 Matá, *s. f.* mother; the small pox: *adj.* drunk, intoxicated.
 Matabar, *adj.* see Muṭabar.
 Matabarí, *s. f.* see Muṭabarí.
 Maṭakná, *v. n.* to wink, to ogle, to coquet. [desires.
 Matálib, *s. plur.* of Talab, wishes,
 Matam, *s. m.* grief, mourning.
 Matamidár, *s.* a mourner.
 Matamidá, *s. f.* mourning, observance of mourning.
 Matamí, *adj.* of or relating to mourning.
 Matamí libás, mourning dress.
 Matam karná, to mourn, to lament.
 Matamkhána, *s. m.* house of mourning.
 Matampursí, oblations, condolence.
 Matamzadá, *adj.* mourning, affected with grief on account of the death of some relative.
 Maṭar, *s. m.* a pea.
 Maṭh, *s. m.* a convent for the ascetics, a pagan temple.
 Maṭhā, *s. m.* buttermilk.
 Maṭhā, *s. m.* the forehead, prow;
 Maṭhā, *s.* the ridge of a roof.
 Maṭhan, *s. m.* churning.
 Maṭhaniyā, *s. f.* a churn.

Máthá ragarṇá, to implore humbly.
 Máthá ṭhanakná, implies a presentiment of a conclusion from certain marks observed in the commencement.
 Mat hin, void of understanding.
 Maṭhiyá, *s. m.* name of an ornament.
 Mathná, *v. a.* to churn; to knead, to work: *s. m.* a churning staff.
 Mathní, *s. f.* a churning-staff.
 Máṭhú, *s. m.* a buffoon, (a term of reproach.)
 Mathurá, *s. f.* name of a city, the birth-place of Krishna.
 Mathuriyá, *s. m.* name of a caste of Bráhmans of Mathurá.
 Mátí, *s. f.* earth.
 Mati, *s. f.* see Mat.
 Maṭiyānā, *v. n.* to grumble, to do a thing unwillingly.
 Maṭiyānī, *s. m.* arable land, rich soil.
 Mat jāo, don't go.
 Maṭkā, *s. m.* a large earthen jar.
 Maṭkānā, *v. a.* to wink, to ogle, to twinkle.
 Mát karṇi, to win, to outdo, to beat (at chess.)
 Maṭkī, *s. f.* a small jar; a wink, a twinkle.
 Matlab, *s. m.* intention, wish, desire, object, aim, purpose, purpose, meaning.
 Matlabāz, *adj.* having an object in view.
 Matlána (ji ká), *v. n.* to be sick at the stomach, to feel nausea.
 Matn, *s. m.* the text.
 Matná, *v. n.* to be intoxicated.
 Matra, *s. f.* a vowel; a dose.
 Maṭra, *s. m.* a he-gest.
 Maṭṭhā, *s. m.* buttermilk: *adj.* slow, lousy.
 Maṭṭi, *s. f.* earth.
 Maṭṭi dāna, to conceal the crime or fault of another.
 Maṭṭi denā, to bury.
 Maṭṭi honā, to become weak or faint, to be ruined.

Matṭi karná, to ruin or destroy.
 Matṭi meṇ milná, to be ruined or disgraced.
 Matṭi parná, to be buried.
 Matwálá, } *adj.* intoxicated, drunken,
 Matwára, } drunk,
 Mauj, *s. f.* a wave, a surge, billows.
 Maujá, *s. m. prop.* Mauza, which see.
 Mauj márná, *v. a.* to billow, to wave;
 (*met.*) is applied to express self-enjoyment without restraint.
 Maujúd, *adj.* existing, present, at hand, existent, standing before, ready.
 Maulaví, *s. m.* a learned man.
 Maulná, *v. n.* to bloom, to blossom, to bud (the mango tree.)
 Maulsarí, *s. f.* name of a tree.
 Maun, *s. m.* silence, taciturnity.
 Mauní, *s. f.* a small round basket.
 Maun sádhná, to remain silent.
 Mauqa, *adj.* proper, fit, suitable:
s. m. a fit place or time.
 Mauqíf, *adj.* stopped, deferred, delayed, postponed, fixed or dependent (on.)
 Mauqíf honá, to depend or rest (on), to be stopped, to cease.
 Mauqíf karná, to cease, to leave off, to lay aside, to abolish, to abrogate, to annul.
 Maur, *s. m.* a kind of high turban worn by the bridegroom at the time of marriage.
 Mauráná, *v. n.* to blossom (as the mango tree.)
 Maurí, *s. f.* see Maur.
 Mausá, *s. m.* an uncle, mother's sister's husband.
 Mauserá, *adj. mas.* belonging or related to the mother's sister's husband.
 Mauserá bhái, a cousin, son of a mother's sister.
 Mauserí bahin, daughter of a mother's sister.
 Mausí, *s. f.* an aunt, mother's sister.
 Mausim, *s. m.* season, time.

Mausimí, *adj.* seasonable.
 Mausim i bahár, the season of spring.
 Mausúf, *adj.* described, celebrated, praised, before-mentioned; a noun substantive qualified by an adjective.
 Maut, *s. f.* death.
 Mautá, a calamity.
 Mautád, *s. f.* quantity.
 Mauwat, *s. f. prop.* Maut, death.
 Mauza, *s. m.* a village.
 Máwá, *s. f.* substance, essence, leaven, milk inspissated with boiling.
 Mawáshí, *s. pl.* quadrupeds, cattle.
 Maya, *in compos.* composed of; chiefly consisting or made of.
 Mayá, } *s. f.* kindness, compassion,
 Máyá, } mercy, affection; illusion, idealism, a deception, depending on the power of the deity, whereby mankind believe in the existence of external objects, which are in fact nothing but idea.
 Maýúb, *adj.* wicked, vicious, infamous, reprehensible.
 Maza, } *s. m.* taste, flavour, relish,
 Mazá, } delight, pleasure, enjoyment, anything agreeable to the palate or mind, &c.; a delicacy.
 Mazadár, *adj.* delicious, relishing, tasteful, palatable, well-tasted, savoury.
 Mazákh, *s. m.* a jest, a joke, pleasantry. [jest.
 Mazákhēn karná, to make jokes, to
 Mazallat, *s. f.* baseness, contempt, abjectness.
 Mazámín, *s. plur.* of Mazmún, the contents.
 Mazár, *s. f.* sepulchre, tomb, or shrine of a saint.
 Mažarat, *s. f.* apology, excuse.
 Mazbah, *s. m.* an altar for sacrifice.
 Mazbút, *adj.* strong, firm, fixed, fast.
 Mazbúti, *s. f.* strength, durability, firmness.
 Mazdúr, *s. m.* a labourer, a carrier, a porter; *improp.* Majdúr.

- Mazdúrí, *s. f.* the price of labour, wages; labour, labouring.
- Mazedár, *adj.* see Mazadár.
- Maz hab, *s. m.* religion, sect.
- Maz'haka, *s. m.* humour, fun, drollery.
- Mází, *s. m.* preterite tense: *adj.* past time.
- Mazkúr, *adj.* forementioned, afore-said, mentioned: *s. m.* mention, discourse; *improp.* Majkúr.
- Mazkúr karná, to mention.
- Mazlúm, *adj.* injured, oppressed.
- Mazmún, *s. m.* sense, signification, meaning, tenour, contents (of a letter, &c.); *improp.* Majmún.
- Mazúl, *adj.* deposed, displaced, dismissed, degraded, removed from office.
- Mazúl karná, to discharge, dismiss, remove (from office.)
- Mazúr, *s. m.* a labourer, a carrier, a porter; *improp.* Majúr.
- Mázúr, *adj.* excused, excusable.
- Mazúrí, *s. f.* see Mazdúrí.
- Megh, *s. m.* a cloud.
- Meghbaran, *adj.* of the colour of the clouds.
- Meh, *s. m.* rain.
- Mehmán, *s. m.* a guest.
- Mej, *s. f. prop.* Mez, a table.
- Mekh, *s. f.* a nail, a wedge, a tent-pin, a peg.
- Mekhi rupaiyá, a rupee which has been hollowed and then filled with lead, copper, &c., adulterated.
- Mekh thonkná, to nail.
- Mel, *s. m.* connexion, agreement, combination, concord, reconciliation, union, mixture, mixing.
- Melá, *s. m.* a fair, an assembly, a crowd, a concourse of people for religious or commercial purposes: *adj.* friendly.
- Mela theli, *s. m.* a crowd, a concourse of people.
- Meli, *adj.* friendly, sociable.
- Memná, *s. m.* a kid.
- Men, *postpos.* in, among, between, at.
- Mend, *s. f.* a bank (raised to separate fields), a border (of a pond, tank, &c.)
- Mendak, *s. m.* a frog.
- Mendhá, *s. m.* a ram.
- Mendki, *s. f.* a frog.
- Mengni, *s. f.* the dung of goats, sheep, camels, &c.
- Meñh, *s. m.* rain.
- Meñh barasná, to rain.
- Meñh barsáni, *v. a.* to cause to rain.
- Meñhdí, *s. f.* the name of the plant with which the natives stain their hands and feet.
- Meñkh, *s. f.* see Mekh.
- Meñr, *s. f.* see Mend.
- Meñ se, from within, out of.
- Merá, *pron. 1st pers. poss. mus.* my, mine.
- Merhá, *s. m.* a ram.
- Metar, *s. m. prop.* Militar, a sweeper.
- Metarani, *s. f. prop.* Mihtarani, a female sweeper.
- Methi, *s. f.* the plant fenugreek.
- Meñná, *v. a.* to efface, to blot out, to erase, to wipe out, to annihilate, to annul, to cancel, to atone for.
- Mewa, *s. m.* fruit.
- Mewadár, *adj.* fruit-bearing, fruitful.
- Mewafarosh, *s. m.* a fruiterer.
- Mewaját, fruits.
- Mewati, *s. m.* a tribe inhabiting the mountainous province of Mewat.
- Mez, *s. f.* a table.
- Mezban, *s. m.* an entertainer, a host.
- Mezbáni, *s. f.* hospitality, entertainment.
- Mez baphaná, to remove the tablecloth.
- Mez bihláná, to lay the cloth.
- Mezmán, *s. m.* a son-in-law.
- Mád, *s. m.* the time of promise or imprisonment.
- Michar michar, eating without an appetite.
- Michhá, } *v. a.* to close the eyes, to
 Michná, } shut, to wink.
- Michná, *v. n.* to shut, to close.

- Michráná, *v. a.* to eat without an appetite.
- Míla, *s. m.* the stomach.
- Mighnatís, *s. m.* the magnet or loadstone.
- Mihdí, *s. f.* name of a plant. See *Meḡhdí*.
- Mihín, *adj.* thin, subtile, fine (not coarse.)
- Mihmán, *s. m. f.* a stranger, a guest.
- Mihmándár, *s. m.* an entertainer, host.
- Mihmándáří, *s. f.* entertainment, hospitality.
- Mihmándost, *adj.* hospitable.
- Mihmání, *s. f.* see *Mihmándáří*.
- Mihmání karná, to entertain.
- Mihnat, *s. f.* labour, toil, industry, trouble, difficulty, calamity, affliction, trial, perplexity, sorrow.
- Mihnatána, *s. m.* hire, wages.
- Mihnatí, *adj.* laborious, labouring, industrious, labouring person.
- Mihnat karná, to labour, to toil.
- Mihndí, *s. f.* see *Meḡhdí*.
- Mihr, *s. f.* love, friendship, kindness.
- Mihráb, *s. f.* a bower, an arch.
- Mihrábdár, *adj.* arched (as a doorway.)
- Mihráru, *s. f.* a woman.
- Mihrbán, *adj.* kind, friendly, indulgent, gracious.
- Mihrbánagí, } *s. f.* friendliness,
 Mihrbángí, } kindness, favour.
 Mihrbání, }
- Mihrbání karná, to favour, to confer favour (on), to befriend.
- Mihrí, } *s. f.* a woman, a wife.
 Mihriyá, }
- Mihtar, *s. m.* a sweeper.
- Mihtarání, *s. f.* female of *Mihtar*; a female innkeeper.
- Mijáj, *s. m. prop.* *Mizáj*, which see.
- Míjná, *v. a.* to rub with the hands.
- Míjráb, *s. f. prop.* *Mizráb*, which see.
- Míkhíyáná, *v. a.* to beat, to subdue.
- Milán, *s.* comparison, collection; the making of things agree with one another.
- Miláná, *v. a.* to mix, to blend, to cause to meet, to join, to attach, to connect, to unite, to cement, to close, to compare, to reconcile.
- Milansár, *adj.* civil, affable, sociable, friendly, familiar.
- Milansáří, *s. f.* sociableness, friendliness, affability, civility.
- Miláo, *s. m.* mixture, mixing: *adj.* adulterated.
- Miláp, *s. f.* agreement, reconciliation, union, concord, adjustment.
- Mile jule rahná, to live together in harmony.
- Milk, *s. f.* possession, property, right.
- Milkí, *s. m.* a (large) farmer.
- Milkíyat, *s. f.* property, possession.
- Milná, *v. a.* to be mixed or confounded, to blend, to meet, to join, to be met with, to attain, to be got, to agree, to accord, to tally, to be united, to become connected (with), to coalesce, to correspond.
- Milná julná, to meet cordially, to have unrestricted intercourse.
- Miloní, *s. f.* admixture.
- Milwáná, *v. a.* to cause to mix, &c.
- Mimbar, *s. m.* a pulpit.
- Mimiyáná, } *v. n.* to bleat (a kid.)
 Mímíyáná, }
- Mínakáří, *s. f.* the embellishing of things with green colours, enamelling.
- Minár, } *s. m.* minaret, obelisk, steeple.
 Mínár, }
 Minára, }
- Mingní, *s. f.* goat or sheep's dung.
- Miḡh, *s. m.* rain.
- Minhá, *s. m.* deduction, subtraction; remission of revenue, &c.
- Minháí, *s. f.* land released from assessments: *adj.* subtracted.
- Miḡhdí, *s. f.* see *Meḡhdí*.
- Mínjná, *v. a.* to rub, to scour.
- Minjumla, *adv.* out of or upon the whole; universally.
- Minnat, *s. m.* entreaty, humble and earnest supplication.

Minnat karná, to entreat, to make earnest supplication.

Mintí, *s. f.* an apology, submission, solicitation.

Miqnátís, *s. m.* the magnet, the loadstone.

Miqráz, *s. f.* scissors, shears.

Mír, *s. m.* a chief, a leader; a title by which Saiyids are called; a winner at play; among school-boys he that says his lesson first.

Mirá, *pron.* my, mine.

Mīráj, *s. f.* ascent, ascension.

Mírán, *s. m.* a portion paid to the head of a department out of the fees received by the inferior officers.

Mirás, *s. f.* heritage, patrimony, hereditary estate.

Mírásan, *s. f.* a woman who plays and sings.

Mirásí, *adj.* hereditary, inherited: *s. f.* a kind of musician.

Mírásin, *s. f.* see Mirásan.

Mirch, *s. f.* pepper.

Mirchá, } *s. m.* chili-pepper, capsic-
Mirchú, } cum.

Mirdang, *s. f.* a kind of drum.

Mirdangí, *s. m.* a beater of the Mirdang; an Indian shade to protect the lamp or candle from the wind.

Mirdangiyá, *s. m.* a beater of the Mirdang.

Mirg, *s. m.* a deer.

Mirgchhalá, the skin of a deer, worn and used as a bed by devotees.

Mirgí, *s. f.* the epilepsy.

Mirgíhú, *s. m.* one afflicted with the epilepsy.

Mir i majlis, the master of the ceremonies.

Mirjáí, *s. f. prop.* Mirzáí, a kind of jacket.

Mirshikár, a bird-catcher, a huntsman.

Mirt, *s. f.* death.

Mirthá, *adj.* false, lying, untrue.

Mirzá, } *s. m.* a title of Musulmáns.
Mirzá, }

Mirzáí, *s. f.* a kind of jacket.

Misál, *s. f.* simile, likeness, similitude, parable.

Misar, *s. m.* Egypt. See Mishar.

Mishar, *s. m.* a title of Brahmíns; a Hindu physieian.

Misí, *s. f.* a black powder with which the teeth are tinged.

Misir, *s. m.* see Mishar.

Miskin, *adj.* poor, miserable, humble, wretched, indigent.

Miskiní, *s. f.* poverty, indigence, humility.

Misl, *s. f.* similitude, likeness, like.

Mislan, *adv.* for example, *conj.* namely.

Mismár honá, to be levelled.

Mismár karúá, to level. [verized.]

Misná, *v. u.* to be ground, to be pul-

Misná, *v. a.* to grind, to pulverize, to crumble.

Misr, *s. m.* Egypt.

Misrá, *s. m.* a hemistich, a single line in poetry.

Misrí, *s. f.* sugarcandy.

Misrit, *adj.* mixed.

Miss, *s. f.* see Misl.

Mistar, *s. f.* lines for writing, a ruler.

Miswák, *s. f.* a toothbrush; a stick used as a dentifrice.

Mit, *s. m.* a friend, a lover.

Mítá, *s. m.* a namestick; a large cup.

Mítan, *s. f.* a female namesake.

Mítána, *v. a.* to efface, to erase, to obliterate, to blot out, to abrogate, to abolish.

Mithá, *adj.* sweet; slow: *s. m.* a very active vegetable poison.

Mitháí, *s. f.* a sweetmeat; sweetmeats.

Mitháiwálá, *s. m.* a maker of sweetmeats, a confectioner.

Mitháya, }

Mithás, } *s. m.* sweetness.

Mithás, }

Mithí, *s. f.* a kiss.

Mithí roṭí, a kind of bread.

Mithiyá, *s. m.* a kiss.

Mithyá, *adv.* falsely; *adj.* false, counterfeit.

Mití, *s. f.* date; interest.
 Mítin, *s. f.* a female namesake.
 Miṭná, *v. n.* to expire, to be effaced.
 Mitr, } *s. m.* a friend.
 Mitra, }
 Mitrtá, *s. f.* friendship.
 Miṭṭhá, *adj.* sweet; slow.
 Miṭṭí, *s. f.* earth. See Maṭṭí.
 Miyán, *s. f.* a scabbard.
 Miyán, *s. m.* sir, an address expressive of kindness; husband, master.
 Miyána, *adj.* middling, moderate: *s. m.* a kind of sedan or palkí.
 Miyán ádmí, a respectable person.
 Miyána qadd, of middle stature.
 Miyání, *s. f.* a cod-piece.
 Miyán jí, *s. m.* a mediator, a school-master.
 Miyán tahí, *s. f.* the middle fold of any garment which consists of three.
 Mizáj, *s. m.* temperament, habit of body; temper, humour, disposition.
 Mizáji, *adj.* constitutional, habitual.
 Mízan, *s. f.* a balance, a pair of scales; the sign Libra; addition in arithmetic.
 Mízán dená, } to add, to cast up.
 Mízán lagáná, }
 Mizráb, *s. f.* the quill with which a stringed musical instrument is struck.
 Mo, *pron.* (in *Braj*) me.
 Moáfakat, *s. f. prop.* Muwáfaqat, which see.
 Moáfik, *adj. prop.* Muwáfíq, which see.
 Moch, *s. m.* strain, sprain, twist.
 Mochan, *s. m.* see Mochh.
 Mochh, *s. m.* release, deliverance, salvation, final and eternal happiness; mustaches.
 Mochí, *s. m.* a saddler, a shoemaker, a cobbler.
 Mochin, *s. f.* a saddler's or shoemaker's wife.
 Mochná, *s. m.* pincers, tweezers.
 Mochras, *s. m.* gum of the silk-cotton tree.

Modí, *s. m.* a retail shopkeeper, a grain merchant, a grocer.
 Modíkhána, *s. m.* a pantry.
 Mogal, *s. m. prop.* Mughal, a Moghul.
 Mográ, *s. m.* a mallet, a rammer; name of a flower.
 Moh, *s. f.* fainting; pity, compassion, allurements, sympathy, kindness, love.
 Mohanbhog, *s. m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 Mohaní, *s. f.* fascination, a charm.
 Mohanmálá, *s. f.* a necklace composed of gold beads and coral.
 Mohar, *s. f. prop.* Muhr, which see.
 Moháverá, *s. m. prop.* Muháwara, which see.
 Moh lená, to attach, to allure, to captivate.
 Moh meṇ áná, to be in love.
 Mohná, *v. a.* to fascinate, to enchant, to charm, to allure.
 Mojá, *prop.* Moza, which see.
 Mokaddamá, *s. m. prop.* Muqaddama, which see.
 Mokám, *s. m. prop.* Maqám, which see.
 Mo kaṇ, to me, me.
 Mokhá, *s. m.* a small hole in a wall for admitting light and air, an air hole; a bamboo or grass tied lengthways on the eaves of a house, &c.
 Mokhtár, *prop.* Muḳhtár, which see.
 Mo ko, } to me, me.
 Mo koṇ, }
 Mol, *s. m.* purchase, price.
 Moláhejá, *s. m. prop.* Muláhaza, which see.
 Moláim, *adj. prop.* Muláim, which see.
 Mol baṛháná, *v. a.* to enhance,
 Mol lená, *v. a.* to buy, to purchase.
 Mol ṭhaharáná, *v. a.* to appraise, to estimate, to value.
 Moltol, *s. m.* fixing a price, purchasing.
 Mom, *s. m.* wax.

Mombattí, *s. f.* a wax candle.
 Momdil, *adj.* tender-hearted.
 Momí, *adj.* waxen.
 Momiyái, *s. f.* name of a medicine.
 Momjama, *s. m.* wax-cloth.
 Mom kí battí, a wax candle.
 Mom kí nák, a person of a fickle disposition.
 Mom raughan, } *s. m.* wax and oil
 Mom roghan, } mixed together.
 Moq, see Meq.
 Moná, *v. a.* to steep.
 Moudhá, *s. m.* the shoulder ; a stool, a footstool.
 Mophrí, *s. f.* see Morí.
 Mor, } *s. m.* twist, turn, writhe,
 Moř, } sprain.
 Mor, *s. m.* a peacock : *pron.* my, mine.
 Morá, *pron.* my, mine. [see.
 Morabná, *s. m. prop.* Murabbá, which
 Morcha, *s. m.* rust ; a battery.
 Morchang, *s. f.* a jew's-harp.
 Morchhal, *s. m.* a fan for driving away flies (especially of peacock's feathers) ; a brush.
 Morhá, *s. m.* a footstool ; the shoulder.
 Morí, *s. f.* a pipe or drain, a subterraneous passage (for water.)
 Mormukut, a crown or crest like that of the peacock.
 Morná, } *v. a.* to twist, to turn, to
 Mořná, } bend, to screw.
 Morní, *s. f.* a pen-hen.
 Morpankli, *s. f.* a kind of pleasure-bat, a barge.
 Moř *s. f.* see Mořh.
 Mořá, *adj.* fat, corpulent, coarse, thick, large, big, great, bulky.
 Mořái, *s. f.* fatness, corpulency, thickness, coarseness, bigness, bulk, bulkiness.
 Mořáná, *v. a.* to fatten, to feed.
 Mořápá, } *s. m.* see Mořái.
 Mořapan, }
 Mořá táza, *adj.* fat, well-conditioned.
 Mořh, *s. f.* a bundle, package, bale, a load ; amount, total ; a leather bucket for raising water.

Mothá, *s. m.* a kind of grass.
 Mothrá, *s. m.* name of a disease in horses, splint, spavin.
 Motí, *s. m.* a pearl.
 Motíchúr, *s. m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 Motí kí sí úb utarní, to be disgraced.
 Mořiyá, *s. m.* a porter.
 Mořiyá, *s. m.* name of a flower.
 Mořiyábind, *s. m.* the name of a kind of blindness.
 Mořkí, *s. f.* a fat woman.
 Mořrá, *s. m.* see Mořh.
 Mořrá, *s. m.* a bundle.
 Mořrí, *s. f.* a small bundle, a parcel.
 Moza, *s. m.* a sock, a stocking.
 Mozawálá, *s. m.* a stocking maker or seller.
 Mřig, *s. m.* a deer.
 Mřit, *s. f.* death.
 Mřitak, *s. m.* a dead body, a corpse.
 Mřitya, *s. f.* death.
 Mú, *s. m.* hair.
 Múa, *adj.* dead, lifeless, dull.
 Muřf, *adj.* absolved, dispensed with, forgiven, pardoned, exempted, excused : *s. m.* forgiveness, exemption.
 Muřf honá, to be forgiven, to be pardoned.
 Muřfi, *adj.* exempt from rent and tax : *s. f.* a grant of land from a sovereign free of tax ; exemption, remission, pardon.
 Muřf karná, *v. a.* to forgive, to pardon, to excuse.
 Muřyan, *adj.* established, fixed, appointed.
 Muřyan karná, to fix, to establish, to appoint, to constitute.
 Muřjaza, *s. m.* a miracle.
 Muřlaja, *s. m.* curing, healing, treatment, a remedy.
 Muřlaja karná, to heal, cure, attend (as a physician.)
 Muřllaq, *adj.* suspended, hanging, hung up.
 Muřllim, *s. m.* an instructor, a teacher, a preceptor.
 Muřmála, *s. m.* treaty, affair, busi-

- ness, negotiation, behaviour, procedure, cause or suit (in law.)
- Muámaladán, *adj.* see Muámalati.
- Muámala karná, *to deal with, treat with, to negotiate.*
- Muámala muqaddama, *s. m.* cause or suit (in law.)
- Muámalat, *s. f.* see Muámala.
- Muámalati, *adj.* fit for business, active, able to manage business; acquainted with the law.
- Muammá, *s. m.* an enigma, a riddle.
- Muannas, *adj.* feminine.
- Muassir, *adj.* penetrating, making an impression, effecting, efficacious.
- Muatabar, *adj.* confidential, respectable, reputable, worthy of confidence, creditable, trustworthy.
- Muatabari, *s. f.* confidence, reliance.
- Muátád, *s. f.* quantity, or measure, dose. [moderate.
- Muátadil, *adj.* temperate, tolerable,
- Muataqid, *s. m.* a believer, an adherent.
- Muattal, *adj.* unemployed.
- Muattar, *adj.* perfumed, fragrant.
- Muazzaz, *adj.* honoured, revered.
- Muazzin, *s. m.* a public crier to prayers.
- Mubaddal, *adj.* changed, exchanged, altered.
- Múbáf, *s. m.* a fillet or riband for the hair.
- Mú ba mú, hair by hair.
- Mubarak, *adj.* happy, fortunate, blessed; blessing, congratulation; welcome! hail! all hail!
- Mubarákbád, may it be fortunate! hail! congratulation.
- Mubarákbádi, *s. f.* congratulation, benediction, welcome.
- Mubarákbádi dená, } to congratulate
- Mubarákbádi kahná, } late, to give joy, to hail, to compliment.
- Mubaráki, *s. f.* auspiciousness, happiness, congratulation, benediction.
- Mublagh, *s. m.* ready money: *adj.* much, many.
- Mubtadí, *s. m.* a young scholar, tyro, a beginner.
- Muchalká, } *s. m.* a bond, a note of
- Muchalka, } hand, an agreement, a written obligation.
- Muchchá, *s. m.* a large lump of flesh or meat.
- Muchh, } *s. f.* the hair of the upper
- Múchh, } lip, mustaches.
- Múchhail, *adj.* having much hair on the upper lip.
- Múchkáná, *v. a.* to sprain.
- Mudám, *adv.* or *adj.* eternally, always, perpetual, lasting, eternal.
- Mudámí, *adj.* eternal.
- Muddaá, *s. m.* desire, wish, meaning, view, object, scope.
- Muddaf, *s. m. f.* a plaintiff, suitor, prosecutor, an accuser, an enemy.
- Muddaf álahi, a defendant (in law.)
- Muddat, *s. f.* a space or length of time, a long time, antiquity.
- Muddat guzarná, *v. n.* to be spent (time.)
- Muddati, *adj.* of old standing, bearing authority for a time.
- Muddat i madíd, a long space of time.
- Mudrí, *s. f.* a ring, a finger-ring.
- Mufáraqat, *s. f.* separation, alienation, absence. [terval.
- Mufásala, *s. m.* distance, space, in-
- Mufassal, *adj.* distinct, full, ample, detailed: *adv.* particularly, distinctly, in detail, fully: *s. m.* the country in opposition to the town.
- Mufat, *prep.* Muft, which see.
- Mufid, *adj.* profitable, useful, salutary, beneficial.
- Muflis, *adj.* poor, wretched, indigent; unmarried (a man.)
- Muflisi, *s. f.* poverty, indigence.
- Mufrad, *adj.* solitary, alone, single, simple.
- Mufradát, *s. plur.* of Mufrad, simples, uncompounded (medicines.)
- Mufsid, a seditious person, author of evil, mischief-maker.

Muft, *adv.* gratuitously, for nothing, gratis, acquired without cost or labour, given away without return or benefit.

Muftarí, *s. m.* a slanderer, a calumniator, false accuser.

Muftí, *s. m.* a superior Muhammadan law officer.

Muftkhora, *adj.* living at free cost.

Muft men, *gratis*, for nothing.

Mugdar, *s. m.* a club used to exercise with in the manner of dumb-bells.

Mughaiyar, *adj.* changed, altered.

Mughul, *s. m.* a Moghul.

Mughalí, *adj.* of the Moghuls: *s. f.* tying the neck and toes as a punishment.

Mughlání, *s. f.* the female of a Moghul; a needle-woman.

Múgrí, *s. f.* a mallet for beating clothes with.

Muh, *s. m.* see Mugh.

Muhabbat, *s. f.* friendship, love, affection.

Muháfa, *s. m.* a kind of pálkí, a litter in which women travel.

Muháfuzat, *s. f.* preservation, protection, guardianship, custody, care.

Muháfiz daster, *s. m.* a record-keeper.

Muhaiyá, *adj.* prepared, ready, arranged.

Muhaiyá karná, } to prepare, to make
Muhaiyá rakhná, } ready.

Muhál, *adj.* impossible, absurd.

Muhammad, *n. prop.* name of the Arabian prophet.

Muhammudí, *adj.* Muhammadan.

Muháná, *s. m.* the mouth of a river, &c., inlet, outlet.

Muhar, *s. f.* see Muhr.

Muharram, *s. m.* the first Muhammadan month—held sacred in honour of Husain.

Muharrir, *s. m.* a writer, a clerk.

Muhási, *s. m.* a pimple (on the face in youth.)

Muhásaba, *s. m.* computation, ac-

count, settlement or audit of accounts.

Muhásaba lená, to settle or audit (accounts.)

Muhassil, *s. m.* a bailiff.

Muháwara, *s. m.* idiom, usage, phraseology.

Muhchang, *s. f.* a jew's-harp.

Muhíbb, *s. m.* a friend, a lover.

Muhimm, *adj.* important, serious: *s. f.* urgent, momentous business, important affair, affair of consequence.

Muhlat, *s. f.* respite, time, leisure.

Muhr, *s. f.* a seed; a gold coin.

Muhrá, *s. m.* van, vanguard.

Muhra, *s. m.* a rubber, the instrument with which native paper, &c., is polished.

Muhredár, *adj.* smoothed, polished, glazed (as paper, cloth, &c.)

Muhri, *s. f.* a drain, a gutter: *adj.* scaled; the cuff of the sleeve of a jacket, or the extremity of the leg of a pair of trousers.

Muhrkan, *s. m.* a seal-engraver.

Muhr karna, to seal.

Muhtáj, *adj.* necessitous, indigent, in want.

Muhtájagi, } *s. f.* indigence, poverty.
Muhtájí, }

Muj, *pron. me.*

Mujaká, *s. m. prop.* Musáyaqa, which see.

Mujallad, *adj.* bound (a volume.)

Mujarrab, *adj.* tried, proved; experienced.

Mujarrad, *adj.* solitary, alone, only, single, unmarried.

Mujassam, *adj.* having body, embodied, corporeal, incarnate.

Mujawir, *s. m.* a sweeper of, or one attached to, a temple.

Mujawiri, *s. f.* constant attendance at a mosque.

Muje, *pron. me, to me.*

Mujh, *pron. me.*

Mujhe, *pron. me, to me.*

- Mújib, *s. m.* cause, reason, motive, account.
- Mujrá, *s. m.* obeisance, respects, visit; allowance, deduction.
- Mujrá karná, to visit, to pay respects, to make obeisance.
- Mujrá lená, to deduct, to subtract.
- Mujrim, *adj.* criminal: *s. m.* a sinner.
- Múká, *s. m.* the fist; a thump, a blow. See Mokhá.
- Mukábalá, *s. m.* see Muqábala.
- Mukábalá karná, see Muqábala karná.
- Mukaddamá, see Muqaddama.
- Mukaddar, *adj.* muddy, troubled, disturbed, vexed.
- Mukar, *prop.* Muqarrar, which see.
- Mukarná, *v. a.* to deny.
- Mukarrar, *adj.* repeated again.
- Mukarrar karná, to repeat.
- Mukarrar sakarrar, *adv.* repeatedly.
- Mukh, *s. m.* the mouth, the face.
- Mukhaivar, *adj.* bountiful, charitable, liberal. [enmity.
- Mukhálafat, *s. f.* opposition, variance, Mukhálafat karná, to oppose, to envy.
- Mukhálif, *adj.* opposite, contrary; an opponent, adversary, an enemy.
- Mukhammas, *s. m.* a kind of verse containing five lines.
- Mukhannas, *adj.* effeminate: *s.* an hermaphrodite, a eunuch.
- Mukhátáb, *s. m.* the person spoken to or addressed; the second person in grammar.
- Mukhátib, *s. m.* the speaker, the person who addresses another.
- Mukhátib honá, to turn towards in speaking, to address.
- Mukh bhír, *adj.* opposite, in front.
- Múkhi, *s. f.* a thump; a kind of pigeon.
- Mukhlis, *s. m.* a sincere friend.
- Mukhlisána, *adv.* friendly, sincerely.
- Mukhrá, *s. m.* the mouth, the face.
- Mukhtalif, *adj.* diverse, discordant, different.
- Mukhtár, *adj.* invested with authority: *s. m.* an agent, an attorney.
- Mukhtárá, *s. f.* power, authority, attorneyship.
- Mukhtárkár, *s. m.* an attorney.
- Mukhtárkárí, *s. f.* attorneyship.
- Mukhtárnáma, *s. m.* a written authority, a power of attorney.
- Mukhtasar, *adj.* abbreviated, abridged: *s. m.* a compendium, epitome, abridgment.
- Múki, *s. f.* a thump, a blow of the fist.
- Mukká, *s. m.* } a thump, a blow with
Mukki, *s. f.* } the fist, the fist.
- Mukt, *adj.* released, absolved, freed from corporal existence: *s. m.* pardon, salvation, absolution from sin.
- Muktá, *s. m.* a pearl.
- Mukti, *s. m.* see Mukt.
- Mukuť, *s. m.* a crown, a diadem, a crest.
- Múl, *s. m.* origin, root, generation, principal or capital sum of money.
- Mulabbab, *adj.* brinful.
- Muláhaza, *s. m.* looking at, contemplation, perusal, view, regard, notice.
- Mulái, *s. f.* appraisement, valuation, asking above its value (for anything.)
- Muláim, *adj.* soft, tender, gentle, mild, affable.
- Muláim honá, *v. n.* to become soft, to soften.
- Muláim karná, *v. a.* to soften, to mollify.
- Mulamama, *adj.* plated, covered with gold or silver.
- Muláná, *v. a.* to appraise, to inquire the price of anything.
- Muláqát, *s. f.* a meeting, interview, visit.
- Muláqát karná, to visit, to meet, to have an interview with.
- Mulátafa, *s. m.* roll of letters.
- Muláyamat, *s. f.* softness, tenderness, gentleness.
- Mulázamat, *s. f.* paying respects to a superior.
- Mulázim, *s.* a servant, attendant.

Mulhattí, *s. f.* name of a medicinal root, liquorice.

Mulí, *s. f.* a radish.

Muljam, *prop.* Mulzam, which see.

Mulk, *s. m.* a country, kingdom, realm, dominion. [ruling.

Mulkdári, *s. f.* dominion, government,

Mulkgiri, *s. f.* political affairs; going the circuit.

Mulki, *adj.* belonging to a country.

Mullá, *s. m.* a schoolmaster, doctor.

Multán, *s. m.* Mooltan, name of a country.

Multáni, *adj.* of Multán.

Multáni mattí, *s. f.* Armenian bole.

Multaví, *adj.* delayed, postponed, spun out, protracted.

Muluk, *s. m. prop.* Mulk, which see.

Mulzam, *adj.* convicted, convinced, confuted, blameable.

Mumán, *s. f.* an aunt, mother's brother's wife.

Múmin, *s. m.* a Musalman weaver.

Mumkán, *adj.* possible.

Mumkín honá, to be possible.

Múq, *s. m.* see Mugh.

Múna, *v. n.* to die.

Mumadí, *s. f.* proclamation.

Munáfa, *s. m.* profit, advantage, gain.

Munáfiq, *s. m.* a hypocrite, infidel, atheist.

Munájat, *s. f.* prayer, supplication.

Munajjim, *s. m.* an astronomer, astrologer.

Munáqqa, *s. m.* a species of raisins.

Munásib, *adj.* proper, pertinent, fit, suitable, meet, becoming, expedient, apposite.

Munázara, *s. m.* a disputation, discussion, argument.

Múqchh, *s. f.* see Múchh.

Mund, *s. m.* the head; a headman, a ring-leader.

Múnd, *s. m.* the head.

Mundá, *s. m.* the head; the head of a paper kite: *adj.* shaven, bald, uncovered.

Mundáná, *v. a.* to shave.

Mundaraj, } *adj.* contained, inserted,

Mundarij, } included, comprised.

Mundásá, *s. m.* a kind of small turban.

Munder, *s. f.* coping of a wall.

Múndhná, *v. a.* see Múndná.

Mundí, *s. f.* name of a medicinal plant.

Múndi, *s. f.* the head.

Mundlá, *adj.* shaved.

Mundmal, *s. f.* a necklace of heads.

Mundná, *v. n.* to be shaved.

Múndná, *v. a.* to shave; to instruct,

to convert or make a disciple.

Mundná, *v. n.* to be shut, closed, contracted: *v. a.* to close.

Múndná, *v. a.* to shut, to cover, to close, to imprison.

Mundpana, *s. m.* disobedience, insolence, arrogance, refractoriness.

Mundra, *s. m.* } a ring, a collar, a

Mundrí, *s. f.* } finger-ring.

Mundwána, *v. a.* to cause to be shaved.

Múng, *s. f.* name of a kind of pulse.

Múnga, *s. m.* coral.

Mugh, } *s. m.* mouth, face, counte-

Mugh, } nance, orifice.

Mughamugh, *adj.* brainful.

Mughaná, *s. m.* soreness in the mouth, thrush; salivation.

Mugh antherá, } twilight, evening.

Mugh anlaiyará, }

Mumhanj, *adj.* lost, thin, decrepit.

Mughamugh, *lots-a-lots,* face to face, brainful, topical.

Mughamugh, *s. f.* altercation, squabble, wrangle.

Mugh baná, to open the mouth, to gape.

Mugh banáná, to make faces or mouths.

Mugh banl karná, to hold one's tongue.

Mugh barná, to refrain.

Mugh bigarná, to frown, to make faces; to pout.

Mugh bigarná, to have the taste blunted or depraved.

Mughbolá bhat, } an intimate friend.

Mughboli bahán, }

Munh chalána, to bite (as a horse); to eat.

Munhchang, a jew's-harp.

Munh chapná, to become too familiar, to be saucy, to presume.

Munh chhipána, to hide one's face (from bashfulness.)

Munh chirána, to make mouths.

Munhchor, shame-faced, bashful, timid.

Munhchorí, bashfulness.

Munh dálná, to beg.

Munh dekhkar bát karná, to flatter, to speak what one supposes will be agreeable to one's hearers.

Munh dekhná, to look up to (for aid, &c.); to be astonished or helpless; to be partial. [surprise.

Munh dekh rahná, to stare at with

Munh dená, to familiarize, to favour, to countenance.

Munhdikhái, *s. f.* a present given by the friends of the family and the women of the neighbourhood on their first visit to a bride.

Munh dikhána, to show one's face.

Munh jluftálná, to eat something.

Munh kálá karná, to incur disgrace; to punish, to disgrace.

Munh ká phúhar, abusive.

Munh karná, to turn one's face or direct one's steps towards any particular object or place.

Munh kholná, to abuse.

Munh lagána, to familiarize, to be intimate with inferiors.

Munh lagná, to become too familiar, to presume, to be saucy.

Munh laţkána, to be down in the mouth, to make a long face.

Munh leke rah jáná, to be silent from shame.

Munhmángá, requested or asked for by word of mouth.

Munh morná, to turn away, to abstain or desist from anything.

Munhnál, *s. m.* the mouthpiece of a huqqa.

Munh páná, to get into one's good graces.

Munh par fakhta ur jáná, to change colour.

Munh par láná, to tell, to relate.

Munh pasárná, to gape (with surprise, &c.)

Munh phailána, to presume, to despire much.

Munh pherná, to abstain from.

Munh phierná, to turn away from, to be displeased with, to be disgusted

Munh sukarná, to change colour from cold or shame.

Munh terhá karná, to make wry faces

Munh torná, to punish.

Munh utar jáná, to have the face shrunk or withered by weakness or emaciation.

Munhzor, *adj.* headstrong, obstinate

Munhzorí, *s. f.* headstrongness, obstinacy.

Munhzubání, *adj.* verbal (message or evidence.)

Muni, } *s. m.* a holy man, a sage, a

Muní, } devotee.

Muníb, *s. m.* a master, a client, a patron.

Muníbí, *s. f.* mastership, lordship.

Munim, *s. m.* a benefactor.

Munís, *s. m.* a saint, a chief of the saints.

Muniyá, *s. f.* the female of the little bird called amadavats.

Múnj, *s. f.* the name of a grass of which ropes are made.

Munje, *pron.* me, to me.

Munjh, *pron.* me.

Mún ká saggá, a flatterer.

Munkh, *s. m.* the face.

Múnkí, *s. f.* a blow with the fist.

Munkir, *adj.* denying, rejecting; one who denies, denier.

Munkir honá, to deny.

Munkir Nakír, the names of two angels, who, agreeably to the Muhammadan creed, examine the spirits of the departed in the tomb.

- Múpkíyáná, *v. a.* to beat or knock with the fist.
- Múp par muhr karná, to be silent.
- Munqatj, *adj.* broken off, terminated, finished.
- Munqatj honá, to be cut off, to be finished, to be settled, terminated.
- Múpr, *s. m.* the head.
- Múpráná, *v. a.* to shave.
- Múprí, *s. f.* the head.
- Múprlá, *adj.* head-shaven.
- Múprná, *v. a.* to shave. [shaved.
- Múprwáná, *v. a.* to cause to be
- Múpsal, *s. m.* see Músal.
- Munshí, *s. m.* a writer, a secretary; a tutor, a teacher.
- Munshígurí, *s. f.* the business of a munshí, secretaryship.
- Munsí, *s. m. prop.* Munshí, which see.
- Munsif, *adj.* just, equitable: *s. m.* a judge, an arbitrator.
- Munsifí, *s. f.* decision, justice, judgment.
- Munsif mizáj, just in temperament, a person of propriety and taste.
- Múp siná, to be silent.
- Múpslá, *s. m.* see Musal.
- Muntashar karná, *v. a.* to scatter, to disperse.
- Muntazir, *adj.* expecting with impatience, waiting, tarrying for, looking out for.
- Múyzor, *adj.* headstrong, obstinate.
- Muqába, } *s. m.* a dressing-box or
Muqábá, } case.
- Muqabala, *s. m.* comparison, collation, opposition, confronting, contest, contending, comparing, presence.
- Mukabala karná, to contend, to confront, to oppose, to emulate, to compare, to collate.
- Muqabil, *adj.* opposite, confronting, matching, resembling.
- Muqaddam, *adj.* antecedent, prior, preceding.
- Muqaddama, *s. m.* lawsuit, business, an affair, a matter.
- Muqaddamát, *s. plur.* of Muqaddama.
- Muqaddam honá, to precede.
- Muqaddam jánná, to prefer, to consider preferable (over.)
- Muqaddar, *adj.* predestinated: *s. m.* fate, destiny.
- Muqaddas, *adj.* holy, sanctified.
- Muqaffal, *adj.* locked.
- Muqaiyad, *adj.* bound, fettered, in chains, imprisoned.
- Muqám, *s. m.* see Maqám.
- Maqámí, *adj.* see Maqámí.
- Muqarrar, *adj.* established, fixed, certain, infallible, unquestionable, appointed, employed: *adv.* certainly, assuredly, positively.
- Muqarrar hojáná, } to be certain or
Muqarrar honá, } fixed or appointed.
- Muqarrarí, *adj.* fixed, appointed: *s. f.* a fixed stipend.
- Muqarrar karná, to fix, to settle, to establish, to appoint, to employ, to assign.
- Muqbara, *s. m.* a tomb, a mausoleum.
- Muqir, *adj.* confessing, confession, asserter, avower.
- Muqirr honá, to confess, to avow.
- Muqqaish, *s. m.* brocade (gold or silver thread.)
- Muqqaishi, *adj.* brocaded.
- Muqtadí, *s.* follower, imitator.
- Muqum, *s. m.* a resident, an inhabitant.
- Mur, *s. m.* the head.
- Murabba, *s. m.* a preserve, jam, confection.
- Murabbq, *adj.* square, quadrangular.
- Murabbq karná, to square.
- Murabbi, *s. m.* a tutor, guardian, patron, father.
- Murád, *s. f.* desire, wish, intention, design, purport.
- Murat, *s. f.* rudish.
- Múrak, } *adj.* ignorant, foolish,
Múrakh, } stupid, idiot, fool.
- Muraqkhas, *adj.* permitted, allowed (to depart.)

- Múrahpaná, *s. m.* } barbarism, folly,
 Múrahktá, *s. f.* } ignorance, stu-
 Murakhtái, *s. f.* } pidity.
 Murakkab, *adj.* compounded, com-
 posed, combined, mixed.
 Murakkabát, *s. plur.* of Murakkab,
 compounds (in medicine), not
 simple.
 Murakná, *v. n.* to be twisted, to be
 sprained.
 Murandá karná, to tie.
 Muráqaba, *s. m.* contemplation.
 Múrat, *s. f.* a statue, an image, an
 idol, a person (term used by Bai-
 rágís.)
 Murattab, *adj.* arranged, regulated,
 prepared.
 Murauwaj, *adj.* current, saleable,
 usual.
 Murchang, *s. f.* jew's-harp.
 Murchhá, } *s. f.* a swoon, stupefac-
 Múrchhá, } tion.
 Múrchhá jáná, to swoon, to faint.
 Múrchhit, *adj.* fainted, in a swoon,
 entranced,
 Murda, *adj.* dead : *s. m.* a corpse, a
 dead body.
 Múrdafarosh, name of a caste whose
 business it is to carry the dead.
 Murdaní, *adj.* fit to die, having the
 symptoms of death.
 Murdár, *adj.* polluted, impure ; dried
 or dead (skin) : *s. m.* carrion.
 Murdársang, }
 Murdásang, } *s. m.* litharge.
 Murdasang, }
 Murdasho, one who washes the dead.
 Murde ghaṭí, *s. f.* see Marghaṭ.
 Murgh, *s. m.* fowl, bird, cock, (par-
 ticularly house-fowl.)
 Murghá, *s. m.* a cock.
 Murghábí, *s. f.* a water-fowl.
 Murghbáz, *s. m.* a cock-fighter.
 Murghí, *s. f.* a hen.
 Murgh i khángí, the domestic cock
 or hen.
 Murghíwálá, *s. m.* }
 Murghíwálí, *s. f.* } a poulterer.
- Múrh, *adj.* foolish, stupid, ignorant.
 Murhá, *s. m.* a squib.
 Múrí, *s. f.* a radish.
 Muríd, *s. m.* a disciple, a scholar, a
 follower.
 Murídí, *s. f.* tuition, instruction.
 Murjháná, *v. n.* to wither, to fade, to
 pine, to droop, to be dejected or
 dispirited.
 Murkáná, *v. a.* to twist, to writhe.
 Murkí, *s. f.* an ornament worn in the
 ear.
 Murlí, *s. f.* a fife, flute, pipe.
 Muṛná, *v. n.* to be turned back, bent,
 twisted, turned ; to turn.
 Murrá, *s. m.* a squib.
 Murshid, *s. m.* an instructor, a spirit-
 ual guide.
 Murúwat, *s. f.* manliness, virility,
 fortitude, affection, generosity, ur-
 banity, affability.
 Murúwatdár, *adj.* generous, affable,
 affectionate.
 Murúwat toṛná, to cease behaving
 affectionately.
 Músá, *s. m.* a mouse, a rat : *n. prop.*
 Moses.
 Musabbar, *s. f.* aloes. [cause.
 Musabbib, *s. m.* the causer, the first
 Musabbib i haqíqí, God.
 Musabbib ul asbáb, the causer of
 causes, *i. e.*, God.
 Musáfáha, *s. m.* shaking hands.
 Musáfarat, *s. f.* travelling, travel,
 journey.
 Musaffá, *adj.* clean, clear, clarified.
 Musáfir, *s. m.* a traveller, passenger,
 stranger.
 Musáfirána, *adv.* traveller-like.
 Musáfirat, *s. f.* travelling, journeying.
 Musáfirí, *s. f.* travelling.
 Musáhabat, *s. f.* companionship,
 society.
 Musáhib, *s. m. f.* a companion,
 friend ; aide-de-camp, associate.
 Musal, } *s. m.* a wooden pestle used
 Músál, } in cleaning rice from
 the husk, &c.

- Musalán sún dhol bajáná, to feast, to make merry. [heavily.]
- Musaldhár barasná, *v. n.* to rain very
- Musallá, *s. m.* a carpet to pray on.
- Musallah, *adj.* armed for war, in armour.
- Musallí, *adj.* one who prays.
- Musalmán, *s. m.* a believer in Muhammad.
- Musalmání, *s. f.* circumcision; a female Musalmán.
- Musalmín, Muhammadans or a Muhammadan.
- Musammá, *adj.* named, denominated, entitled, called.
- Musammam, *adj.* fixed, concluded, determined.
- Musáná, *v. n.* to cause to steal.
- Musannaf, *adj.* composed.
- Musannif, *s. m.* composer, an author.
- Musauwada, *s. m.* a sketch or rough draught of a letter, &c.
- Musauwir, *s. m.* a linner, a drawer.
- Musawirí, *s. f.* drawing, figuring.
- Musáwát, *s. f.* equation, evenness, equality. [convenient.]
- Musáwí, *adj.* equal, all one, suitable.
- Músh, *s. m.* a mouse.
- Mushábaha, *s. m.* } similitude, re-
- Mushábahat, *s. f.* } semblance.
- Mushábih, *adj.* like, resembling: *s. m.* resemblance, similitude.
- Mus'haf, *s. m.* the Qurán.
- Musháhara, *s. m.* monthly salary, pay, wages.
- Mushajjar, *s. m.* a kind of brocade.
- Mushata, *s. f.* a woman who makes or concerts marriages, a go-between.
- Mushátagarí, } *s. f.* the making or
- Mushátagí, } concerting of a
- Mushátagiri, } marriage.
- Mus'hil, *adj.* a purgative.
- Mushir, *s. m.* a counsellor, a senator.
- Mushk, *s. m.* musk.
- Mushkey bándhná, } *v. a.* to pinion,
- Mushkey chapháná, } to tie the hands behind the back.
- Mushkí, *adj.* dark bay, approaching to black (colour of a horse.)
- Mushkil, *adj.* difficult, intricate, hard, painful: *s. f.* difficulty.
- Mushrik, *s. m.* an idolator, a polytheist.
- Mush táq, *adj.* full of desire, desirous, wishing, longing.
- Mushitari, *s. f.* the planet Jupiter.
- Musíbat, *s. f.* a misfortune, disaster, affliction, calamity, adversity, evil, misery, ill.
- Musíbatzada, *adj.* unfortunate.
- Muskán, *s. f.* a smile, a grin.
- Muskáná, *v. n.* to smile, to grin, to smirk.
- Muskurāhaṭ, } *s. f.* smiling, grinning,
- Muskurāi, } smirk, laughing.
- Muskurāná, *v. n.* to smile, to grin, to smirk.
- Múslá, *s. m.* see Musal.
- Músládhār, *s. m.* raining.
- Músládhār barasná, to rain very heavily.
- Múśna, *v. a.* to pilfer, to steal, to filch, to defraud.
- Músrá, *s. m.* the axis of a hand mill; the screw of a machine or vice; the core of the jack fruit, &c.
- Musrif, *adj.* prodigal, extravagant.
- Mustafa, *s. m.* one of the titles of Muhammad.
- Mustafid, *adj.* gaining, profiting, acquiring.
- Mustahiqq, *adj.* worthy, deserving, having a right, rightful.
- Mustájl, *adj.* prepared, ready, fit, capable, able, worthy, adept.
- Mustájlir, *s. m.* a reader, a farmer.
- Mustamal, *adj.* used, applied, accustomed.
- Mustaqbil, *s. m.* future, the future tense.
- Mustaradd, *adj.* returned, restored.
- Mút, *s. m.* urine.
- Muta, *s. m.* taking a wife for a time, a temporary marriage of the Shípa.
- Mutaqddid, *adj.* many, various.

Mutaqiyin, *adj.* appointed, fixed, constituted, deputed.
 Mutaqiyin karná, to appoint, to depute, &c.
 Mutaajjib, *adj.* wonderful, astonished, amazed, admiring.
 Mutaajjib honá, *v. n.* to be astonished.
 Mutaalliq, *adj.* connected with, attached to, occupied or engaged (in.)
 Mutaalliq honá, to depend.
 Mutábaqat, *s. f.* conformity, equality, analogy.
 Mutabarrak, *adj.* fortunate, blessed, holy.
 Mutábiq, *adj.* conformable, suitable, answering, correspondent, agreeable to.
 Mutafakkir, *adj.* contemplative, thinking, reflecting, thoughtful, serious, pensive, grave.
 Mutafanni, *adj.* vicious.
 Mutafarriq, *adj.* separate, distinct, dispersed.
 Mutafarriqát, *plur.* of Mutafarriq, various and scattered things.
 Mutaghaiyir, *adj.* changed, altered.
 Muṭái, *s. f.* see Moṭái.
 Mutakallim, *s. m.* a speaker; the first person in grammar.
 Mutálaḥ, *s. m.* reading, study, perusal.
 Mutálaḥ karná, to study, to read, to peruse.
 Mutaláshí, *s. m.* an inquirer, searcher.
 Mutanaffis, *adj.* solitary, single.
 Mutanjan puláo, *s. m.* a kind of dish.
 Muṭápá, *s. m.* fatness, plumpness, bigness.
 Mutaraddid, *adj.* irresolute, perplexed, hesitating, wavering.
 Mutári, *s. f.* see Mutihrí.
 Mutarjim, *s. m.* an interpreter, a translator.
 Mutás, *s. f.* desire or inclination to make urine.
 Mutásá, *adj.* desirous of making urine.
 Mutasaddí, *s. m.* an accountant, a clerk, a writer.

Mutasaddígarí, *s. f.* office of a clerk.
 Mutawajjih, *adj.* turning or looking towards, attentive, favouring, countenancing, intent on.
 Mutawajjih honá, to turn the face (towards), to attend (to), to look (towards), to regard, to be intent (on.)
 Mutawátir, *adj.* successive, successively.
 Mutawattin, *s.* inhabitant, a native of any country.
 Muṭh, *s. m.* the fist.
 Múth, *s. f.* handle, hilt; fist; name of a game.
 Múthí, *s. f.* the fist.
 Muṭhí, *s. f.* fist, handful.
 Muṭhiyá, name of a sweetmeat.
 Mutihrí, *s. f.* a hole in a stable in which the urine collects.
 Muṭiyá, *s. m.* bearer of burdens, a porter.
 Mutlaq, *adv.* wholly, not in the least, never, entirely.
 Mutlaqan, *adv.* absolutely (not) at all.
 Mutná, *adj.* one who makes much urine, a piss-a-bed,
 Mútná, *v. n.* to make urine, to make water.
 Muttafiq, *adj.* agreeing, concurring, united: *s.* an accomplice, co-operator.
 Muttafiq honá, to agree together, to accord, to concur, to co-operate.
 Muttaqí, *adj.* abstinent, abstemious, temperate, pious.
 Muttasil, *adj.* joined, near, contiguous, adjoining.
 Muṭṭhí, *s. f.* fist, a handful.
 Muṭṭhí bhar, a handful.
 Muwáfaqat, *s. f.* conformity, analogy, agreement, acquaintance, friendship.
 Muwáfaqat karná, to enter into friendship, to conform, &c.
 Muwáfíq, *adj.* conformable, like, suiting, analogous, fit, agreeing, according to, congruous, favourable.

Muwakkal, *s. m.* a vicegerent, a superintendent.
 Muyassar, *adj.* attainable, attained, procurable obtainable.
 Muyassar ho jáná, } *v. n.* to be at-
 Muyassar honá, } tained or got.
 Muzabzab, *adj.* doubtful, ambiguous : *s.* doubt, suspense,
 Muzáhamat, *s. f.* prevention, impediment, hindrance.
 Muzáhim, *s. m.* a preventer.
 Muzakkar, *adj.* masculine (in gender.)
 Muzári, *s. m.* the aorist (in grammar.)
 Muzáyaqa, *s. m.* moment, consequence, significance.
 Muzhda, *s. m.* joyful tidings, good news.
 Múzí, *adj.* hurter, vexer, tormentor, pesterer, troubler.
 Muzirr, *adj.* pernicious, hurtful, baleful, injurious, noxious.
 Muztarib, *adj.* agitated, disturbed, distracted, afflicted.
 Myáu, *s. m.* see Miyáu.

N.

Na, a negative or prohibitive particle, no, not, nay, neither, nor.
 Ná, no, not, a negative prefix to nouns having the same meaning as the English prefixes in, un, im, il, dis, non, &c., or the affix less.
 Náb, *s. m.* the middle of a tree.
 Nabaj, *s. f. prop.* Nabz, the pulse.
 Ná báligh, a child not arrived at the age of maturity, a minor,
 Nábar, *adj.* denying.
 Nabát, *s. f.* vegetation : a herb, vegetable, plant, grass.
 Nabátát, *s. plur.* of Nabát, vegetables.
 Nabawí, *adj.* prophetic.
 Nábdán, *s. m.* a gutter.
 Nábhi, *s. f.* the navel ; the nave of a wheel ; a centre.
 Nabí, *s. m.* a prophet.
 Nábiná, *adj.* blind.

Nábúd, annihilated, vanished : *s.* non-existence.
 Nabúwat, *s. f.* prophecy.
 Nabz, *s. f.* the pulse.
 Nabz dekhná, to feel the pulse.
 Nách, *s. m.* a dance, the act of dancing.
 Nacháná, *v. a.* to make to dance.
 Náchár, *adj.* remediless, helpless, forlorn, distressed, without resource.
 Náchárá, *s. f.* helplessness, impotence, necessity.
 Náchghar, *s. m.* a dancing-room, a ball-room. [moon.
 Nachhattar, *s. m.* a mansion of the
 Náchiz, *adj.* of no consequence, insignificant, worthless, contemptible ; a bauble, a trifle.
 Náchizí, *s. f.* insignificance.
 Náchná, *v. n.* to dance.
 Nách nacháná, *v. a.* to make to dance, to tease.
 Nachwaiyá, *s. m.* a dancer.
 Nachwáná, *v. a.* to make to dance.
 Nad, *s. m.* a river (commonly Nadí.)
 Nad, *s. m.* a kind of large earthen pan.
 Nadámat, *s. f.* repentance, contrition, regret, penitence.
 Nádnán, *adj.* ignorant, simple, silly.
 Nádnáni, *s. f.* ignorance, simplicity, folly, foolishness, stupidity.
 Nádnánista, *adj.* unwittingly, ignorantly.
 Nádhná, *v. a.* to begin ; to yoke.
 Nádi, *s. f.* a river.
 Nádihand, *adj.* not paying what is due ; stingy, close-fisted.
 Nádir, *adj.* rare, wonderful, choice.
 Nádiyá, *s. f.* a river, a small stream.
 Nádná, *v. a.* to begin.
 Nádurust, *adj.* crooked, untrue, false, improper, imperfect, incorrect.
 Nádurustí, *s. f.* injustice.
 Náf, *s. f.* the navel, the middle.
 Náfa, *s. m.* a pod of musk,
 Nafa, *s. m.* profit, gain, advantage, interest.

Nafa honá, to be benefitted.
 Nafa karná, to profit, to benefit.
 Nafa nuqsán, profit and loss.
 Nafar, *s. m.* a servant; an individual or person.
 Náfarmán, *adj.* disobedient; name of a flower; name of a beautiful purple colour.
 Náfarmán bardár, *adj.* disobedient.
 Náfarmán bardárí, *s. f.* disobedience.
 Náfarmání, *s. f.* disobedience: *adj.* of the colour of the Náfarmán.
 Nafas, see Nafs. [quisite.
 Nafís, *adj.* precious, delicate, ex-
 Nafí, *s. m.* a work of supererogation.
 Nafrat, *s. f.* abomination, aversion, abhorrence, disgust.
 Nafs, *s. m.* the soul, spirit; concupiscence, sensuality; penis.
 Nafsání, *adj.* sensual, carnal, lustful.
 Nafsáníyat, *s. f.* sensuality, carnality.
 Nafsí, *adj.* of the soul, carnal, sensual, animal or beastly.
 Nafskashí, *s. f.* temperance, self-restraint.
 Nag, *s. m.* the stone of a ring, or a stone on which a name, &c., is cut, a jewel.
 Nág, *s. m.* a snake, a serpent.
 Nágá, *s. m.* a class of Hindú faqírs; *prop.* Nágá, which see.
 Nagad, *s. m. prop.* Naqd, which see.
 Nagadá nagadí, see Naqdánaqd.
 Nagadí, *adj.* see Naqdí.
 Nágáh, } *adv.* suddenly, unawares,
 Nágah, } unexpectedly, all at once.
 Nágahán, } *adj.* sudden, unexpect-
 Nágahání, } ed, accidental: *adv.* suddenly.
 Náganí, *s. f.* a serpent (female.)
 Nagar, *s. m.* a city, a town.
 Nagarí, *s. f.* a town, a village: *adj.* of or belonging to a city.
 Nágarí, the most common Hindí character of writing; called also Deva-nágarí.
 Nágarmothá, *s. m.* name of a sweet-smelling grass.

Nágaur, *s. m.* name of a country near Márwár.
 Nágaurá, *adj.* a fine breed of bullocks so called.
 Nágawár, *adj.* unpleasant, unaccept-able, unpalatable.
 Nagcháná, *v. n.* to approach.
 Nagdá, *s. m. prop.* Naqd, which see.
 Nágesar, *s. f.* name of a flower.
 Nágá, *adj.* vacant, void, unem-
 ployed, absent: *s. m.* adjournment,
 Nágích, *prop.* Nazdí, which see.
 Nágín, *s. f.* a serpent (female.)
 Nágín, } *s. m.* the stone of a ring,
 Nágína, } &c.
 Nágíní, *s. f.* a serpent (female.)
 Náhak, *prop.* Náhaqq, which see.
 Nahalwáná, *v. a.* to cause to be bathed or washed.
 Nahán, *s. m.* bathing, ablution.
 Naháná, *v. n.* to bathe, to wash.
 Nahaní, *s. f.* an instrument for cut-
 ting nails; a kind of chisel.
 Náhaqq, *adj.* unjust, improper, wrong,
 undeserved: *adv.* unjustly, im-
 properly.
 Naháří, *s. f.* breakfast.
 Nahármunh, *adj.* without eating.
 Naharní, *s. f.* an instrument with
 which the nails are pared.
 Nahí, }
 Nahín, } *adv.* no, not, nay, no indeed.
 Náhín, }
 Nahín, }
 Nahín níhín, not at all.
 Nahín to, *conj.* otherwise, else.
 Nahiyyar, *s. f.* wife's family.
 Nahláná, *v. a.* to cause to bathe.
 Naho, *s. f.* syntax, grammar.
 Nahr, *s. f.* a stream, a rivulet, a canal
 (of running water.)
 Nahúrná, *v. n.* see Nihúrná.
 Náí, *s. m.* a barber.
 Na'í, *adj. f.* new, produced in the
 present year.
 Nai, *s. f.* a reed. [substitute.
 Náíb, *s. m.* a deputy, a superintendent,

Náibdíwán, *s. m.* the deputy-treasurer or accountant.

Náibí, *s. f.* deputyship.

Naicha, *s. m.* a huqqa-snake or tube.

Naichaband, *s.* the person who makes huqqa-snakes.

Naihar, *s. f.* a wife's mother's family.

Náin, *s. f.* a barber's wife.

Nain, *s. m.* the eye.

Náinsáf, *adj.* unjust.

Náinsáfi, *s. f.* injustice.

Nainsukh, *s. m.* a fine sort of muslin.

Nai shakar, *s. m.* sugar-cane.

Naiyá, *s. m.* a boatman, ferryman.

Nájais, *adj.* unsuitable, unlawful.

Najar, *s. f. prop.* Nazr and Nazar, which see. [see.

Najarána, *s. m. prop.* Nazarána, which

Najarband, *s. m.* see Nazarband.

Najarbandí, *s. f.* see Nazarbandí.

Naját, *s. f.* freedom, liberation, deliverance, pardon, salvation.

Najdik, } *prop.* Nazdik, which see.

Nájins, strange in kind, of another sort or species.

Najis, *adj.* dirty, filthy, unclean.

Najm, *s. m.* a star, a horoscope.

Nájúk, *adj. prop.* Názuk, which see.

Nak, *s. f.* the nose.

Nák, in *compos.* (as an affix), full, affected with, &c. : *s. f.* the nose.

Nákú, *s. m.* the extremity of a road; the eye of a needle.

Nakal, *s. m. prop.* Naql, which see.

Nakaliyá, *adj.* mimicing, imitating, copying.

Nakalnavis, *s. m.* a copyist.

Nakar, *s. m.* refusal, denial.

Nakára, } *adj.* useless, worthless, fit for nothing, invalid.

Nakára, } *s. m. prop.* Naqára, a kettle-drum.

Nakárná, *v. a.* to refuse, to deny.

Nakcharhá, *adj.* angry, fretful, warm, passionate, fastidious.

Nák chaphaná, to be angry or displeased.

Nákebandí, shutting up a road.

Nakel, *s. f.* the wooden or iron instrument fixed to a camel's nose, and to which the string by which he is led is fastened.

Nakghisní, *s. f.* rubbing the nose on the ground in prostration or by way of humility.

Nakh, *s. m.* a finger or toe nail; the string of a paper kite.

Ná khahaf, *adj.* degenerate, wicked, undutiful (son.)

Nákhanda, *prop.* Nákhwanda, which see.

Nákhkhás, *s. m.* a market for slaves or cattle.

Nákhodá, *prop.* Nákhudá, which see.

Nákhra, } *s. m.* trick, artifice, joke,

Nákhra, } waggery, sham, pretence, coquetry.

Nákhábáz, *adj.* waggish, shaming, coquettish.

Nákhábázi, *s. f.* affectation, coquetry.

Nákhátilla, coquetry, blandishments.

Nakh se sikh talak, } from top to toe.

Nakh sikh talak, } entirely; (*lit.*)

from the (toe) nails to the hair on the crown of the head.

Nákhudá, *s. m.* master or commander of a ship, captain or sup-rear-admiral.

Nákhudatars, not fearing God.

Nákhun, *s. m.* nail (of the finger, toe, &c.), talon, claw.

Nákhun lená, to pare the nails; to trip or stumble (a horse.)

Nákhuntarish, *s. m.* an instrument for cutting the nails with.

Nákhúsh, *adj.* displeased, not pleased, not joyful, unhappy, indispensed.

Nákhúshí, *s. f.* displeasure, the want of pleasure or joy.

Nákhúsh karná, *v. a.* to displease.

Nákhwanda, *adj.* unread, unlearned, illiterate, one who cannot read.

Nákí, *adj.* nasal.

Nakir, *s. m.* name of an angel; a lie.

Nakis, *adj. prop.* Naqis, which see.

Nák ka bal, *adj.* respected, honoured.

Nakkádúa, a kind of game at dice.
 Nák kátná, to dishonour.
 Nakkí, *s. f.* speaking through the nose, nasal sound.
 Nakkí múnth, *s. f.* the name of a game.
 Nákoat, *adj. prop.* Náqúwat, which see.
 Nakrá, $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{Nakrá,} \\ \text{Nákrá,} \end{array} \right\} \text{ s. m. an inflammation in the nose.}$
 Nák rakhná, to preserve one's honour.
 Naksán, *s. m. prop.* Nuqsán, which see.
 Nakshá, *s. m. prop.* Naqsha, which see.
 Naktá, *adj.* nose-clipt, noseless.
 Naktorá, *adj.* droll, waggish.
 Nal, *s. m.* a tube, spout, joint of bamboo, &c.; large tiles.
 Nál, *s. m.* a tube, barrel or tube of a gun; the navel string.
 Nál, *s. m.* a horse-shoe, a hoof.
 Nálá, *s. m.* a rivulet, a brook, a ravine (dry but in the rainy season.)
 Nála, *s. m.* lamentation, moan.
 Náláiq, *adj.* unworthy, unfit, improper.
 Náláiqí, *s. f.* unworthiness, impropriety.
 Náláiqpaná, *s. m.* unworthiness, impropriety, wickedness.
 Nála karná, to lament, to complain, to moan.
 Nál áñwal, *s. f.* navel-string and afterbirth.
 Nalband, *s. m.* a farrier, a shoeing smith.
 Nalbandí, *s. f.* shoeing, giving a horse new shoes; a light tribute.
 Nalí, *s. f.* a tube, spout; a gun-barrel; the bone of the leg.
 Nálí, *s. f.* a drain, a gutter, a sluice.
 Nális, *s. f. prop.* Nális, a complaint.
 Nális, *s. f.* a complaint, accusation in a law court. [tiff.
 Nális, *adj.* a complainant, a plain-
 Nális karná, to complain against.
 Nális karnewálá, *s. m.* a complainer, plaintiff.
 Nálkí, *s. f.* a sort of sedan or litter.
 Nál puren, *s. f.* navel-string and afterbirth.

Nam, *adj.* moist, damp, wet.
 Nám, *s. m.* name, character, fame, reputation, honour.
 Náma, *s. m.* a letter, writing, treatise; in *compos.* a book, history, account.
 Námahram, not a confidant.
 Námálúm, *adj.* unknown.
 Namáj, *s. f. prop.* Namáz, which see.
 Namak, *s. m.* salt; bread, subsistence; (*met.*) spirit, animation.
 Namakdán, *s. m.* a saltcellar.
 Namak'halál, *adj.* loyal, faithful, grateful, submissive.
 Namak'halálí, *s. f.* loyalty, fidelity, gratitude.
 Namak'harám, *adj.* disloyal, wicked, disobedient, perfidious, ungrateful.
 Namak'harámí, *s. f.* perfidy, unfaithfulness, disloyalty, treachery, ingratitude.
 Namak ká tezáb, muriatic acid.
 Namak maháll, revenue derived from salt.
 Námanzúr, *adj.* unwilling, unapproved, null, void, not agreed, not accepted.
 Námaqúl, *adj.* irrational, absurd, unreasonable, improper.
 Námard, *adj.* unmanly, a coward; impotent.
 Námardí, *s. f.* cowardice, impotence, unmanliness.
 Namaskár, *s. m.* salutation, adoration.
 Námáwar, *adj.* famous, renowned.
 Namáz, *s. f.* prayer; the Musalmán repetition of prayers.
 Namázzgáh, the place in a mosque where prayers are read.
 Namází, *s. m.* a person who prays: *adj.* devout.
 Namáz karná, to pray.
 Namdá, *s. m.* felt, or a coarse woollen cloth used as coverings for horses, &c.
 Námдар, *adj.* famous, celebrated.
 Nám dharná, to name, to fix a name on.
 Nám dharwáná, to give a name to a child; to be defamed.

Nám ðuboná, to lose one's reputation, to disgrace.
 Nameţ, *adj.* Malmet, ruined.
 Namgíra, *s. m.* a canopy, an awning.
 Nám honá, to be famous or renowned, to be conspicuous.
 Námí, *adj.* illustrious, celebrated.
 Namí, *s. f.* coolness, moistness.
 Námí honá, to be celebrated.
 Námihrbán, *adj.* unkind, unfriendly.
 Námíhribánagí, } *s. f.* unkindness.
 Námíhribání, }
 Nám i K̄hulá, in God's name.
 Nám karná, to make famous, to establish a name.
 Namkin, *adj.* salt, salted, corned, savoury, saline, brackish; handsome.
 Nankíní, *s. f.* saltiness, agreeableness, sweetness.
 Namkín pání, brine, pickle.
 Nám lekar máng kháná, to beg alms in the name of another.
 Nám lená, to praise, to repeat the name of God.
 Nám níkálná, to become celebrated, to investigate, the perpetrator of any crime.
 Nám nishán rahná, to be or continue renowned.
 Nám o nishán, name and vestige, or address.
 Nám rakhná, to name.
 Námubarak, *adj.* unfortunate.
 Namúd, *s. f.* show, appearance : *adj.* apparent, public, famous, conspicuous, noted.
 Namúd honá, to be celebrated, to appear.
 Namúd karná, to exhibit, to display, to expose, to show.
 Námulaím, *adj.* hard.
 Námumkin, *adj.* impossible.
 Namúna, *s. m.* a model, a pattern, a sample, muster, specimen, type.
 Námunásib, *adj.* improper, unsuitable, unfit, unbecoming.
 Námurád, *adj.* disappointed.

Námuwáfíq, *adj.* contrary, adverse, disagreeing.
 Námwar, *adj.* celebrated, renowned.
 Námwarí, *s. f.* celebrity, renown.
 Náp, *adv.* no, not.
 Nán, *s. f.* a kind of bread.
 Náná, *s. m.* maternal grandfather : *adj.* various, many : *v. a.* to put one thing into another; to bend, to bow down.
 Nanad, *s. f.* a sister-in-law, husband's sister.
 Nának, *n. prop.* name of a faqír, founder of the sect of Sikhs.
 Nánakpanthí, } *s. m.* a Sikh, or fol-
 Nánaksháhi, } lower of Nának.
 Náná prakár, *adj.* of various kinds.
 Nánbái, *s. m.* a baker.
 Nánd, *s. f.* a large earthen pan.
 Nándhná, *v. a.* to begin.
 Nandoí, } *s. m.* husband's sister's
 Nandosi, } husband.
 Nang, } *adj.* naked, shameless.
 Nangá, }
 Nangá jhári, *s. f.* searching, examining (as a people leaving a workshop to prevent pilfering.)
 Nangá karná, to bare, to uncover.
 Nangá nádurzád, stark naked.
 Nangá munangá, } *adj.* utterly ba-
 Nangá mungá, } ked.
 Nangar, *s. m.* an anchor.
 Nangá sir, bare-headed.
 Nang dhang, } *adj.* stark naked.
 Nang dhangá, }
 Nango palrop, } bare-footed.
 Nango páoy, }
 Nanghná, *v. a.* to step across, to jump over, to leap over.
 Nangi talwár, a drawn sword.
 Nangta, *adj.* naked.
 Nangh, *adv.* no, nay.
 Nanihál, } *s. f.* maternal grand-
 Nanihiyál, } father's family.
 Nání, *s. f.* maternal grandmother.
 Náp i nahári, breakfast.
 Nanká, *s. m.* a little child, a son.
 Nánkhatái, *s. f.* a kind of sweetmeat.

Nannháp, *adj.* small, neat, natty, tiny.
 Nápw, *s. m.* a name.
 Náo, *s. f.* a boat, ship, vessel : *s. m.* a barber. See Nám.
 Náon, *s. m.* see Nám.
 Náoná, *v. a.* to bend downwards, to bow, to cause to stoop.
 Náp, *s. f.* measure.
 Nápácár, *adj.* unstable, frail, fickle, unsteady, transitory, inconstant.
 Nápaid, } lost, not to be found, miss-
 Nápaidá, } ing.
 Nápák, *adj.* polluted, dirty, filthy, impure, unclean, defiled.
 Nápákí, *s. f.* impurity, uncleanness, defilement.
 Nápák karná, to pollute, to defile.
 Nápasand, unacceptable, disapproved of.
 Naped, *adj.* see Nápaid.
 Nápigár, } *adj.* filthy, vile.
 Nápikár, }
 Nápjokh, measuring and weighing.
 Nápná, *v. a.* to measure, to weigh.
 Napunsak, *adj.* neuter (gender) : *s. m.* an hermaphrodite.
 Naqáb, *s. m.* a veil. [less.
 Náqábil, *adj.* unfit, incapable, worth-
 Náqabúl, *adj.* unacceptable, reject-
 ing, refusing.
 Náqabúl karná, to reject, to deny.
 Naqára, *s. m.* a kettle-drum.
 Naqára bajáte phirná, to publish, to make celebrated.
 Naqárchí, } *s. m.* one who beats the
 Naqárí, } kettle-drum.
 Naqárkhána, *s. m.* the place at the porch of a palace where drums are beaten at stated intervals.
 Naqb, *s.* a hole dug in a wall by thieves.
 Naqd, } *s. m.* ready money, cash.
 Naqda, }
 Naqdánaqd, } prompt payment,
 Naqdánaqdí, } ready money.
 Naqdí, *adj.* relating to cash (paid, &c.); in cash, possessing ready money.

Naqíb, *s. m.* a servant whose business it is to proclaim the titles of his master, and to introduce those who pay their respects to him.
 Náqis, *adj.* bad, vile, worthless, defected, deficient, mutilated, imperfect.
 Náqis i ákl, *adj.* deficient in understanding, foolish, ignorant.
 Náqis honá, to be spoiled, to want.
 Náqis karná, to mutilate, to spoil.
 Naql, *s. m.* a tale, narration ; a transcript, a copy ; copying, counterpart, mimicing.
 Naqlí, *adj.* artificial, copied, fictitious, traditional : *s. m.* a buffoon.
 Naqliyá, *adj.* mimicing, imitating, copying.
 Naqliyát, *s. plur.* stories, tales.
 Naql karná, to relate, to narrate, to copy, to act ; to represent (a character.)
 Naqluavís, *s. m.* a copyist.
 Naqluavísí, *s. f.* copying.
 Naqsh, *s. m.* a picture, portrait, map, drawing, painting, delineation.
 Naqsha, *s. m.* feature, visage ; map, plan, pattern, model, chart ; a portrait.
 Naqsh karná. to imprint, to impress.
 Náqúwat, *adj.* weak, impotent, infirm.
 Náqúwatí, *s. f.* weakness, impotency.
 Nar, *s. m.* a man, a male : *adj.* masculine.
 Nár, *s. m.* the navel string.
 Nára, *s. m.* clamour, noise, shout.
 Nára, *s. m.* red thread.
 Náráj, *adj. prop.* Náráz, which see.
 Nárájí, *s. f.* see Nárází.
 Narak, *s. m.* hell.
 Narakgámí, *adj.* going to hell.
 Narakí, *adj.* hellish.
 Narakkund, a well or pit in hell.
 Náraugí, *s. f.* an orange.
 Náranjí, *adj.* orange-coloured.
 Nárawá, *adj.* unworthy, inadmissible, "no go." [deity
 Náráyan, *s. m.* a Hindú name for the

Náráyaní, *s. f.* the wife of Náráyan:
adj. of or relating to Náráyan.
 Náráz, *adj.* dissatisfied, displeased,
 discontented, unwilling; not
 pleased or satisfied.
 Nárázagí, } *s. f.* displeasure, dissatis-
 Nárází, } faction.
 Nareṭá, *s. m.* } throat, windpipe.
 Nareṭí, *s. f.* }
 Nareṭí dabáná, to throttle.
 Nargis, *s. f.* a narcissus.
 Nari, *s. f.* a weaver's shuttle, a kind
 of leather, skin.
 Nári, *s. f.* a woman in general; the
 pulse, an artery.
 Nári dekhná, to feel the pulse.
 Nariyá, *s. f.* a tile.
 Náriyal, *s. m.* a cocoa-nut, a huqqa
 made of a cocoa-nut.
 Náriyalí, *s. f.* a huqqa made of cocoa-
 nut.
 Náriyar, *s. m.* see Náriyal.
 Narkat, *s. m.* a reed of which mats
 are made.
 Narkí, *adj.* hellish, infernal.
 Narkok, *s. m.* the earth, the world in-
 habited by man.
 Narm, *adj.* soft, tender, mild, gentle,
 humble, supple, pliant, easy; de-
 fective (coin), inferior (quality.)
 Narma, *adj.* soft.
 Narmái, *s. f.* softness, tenderness.
 Narmáná, *v. a.* to soften.
 Narmí, *s. f.* softness, tenderness, mild-
 ness.
 Narmiyat, *s. f.* softness. [ing.]
 Narm mizáj, *adj.* gentle, meek, yield-
 ing.
 Narna, *s. m.* a kind of firework.
 Narrúp, *s. m.* the human form.
 Narsiugá, *s. m.* a horn, a wind in-
 strument.
 Narsingh, *s. m.* the name of the
 fourth incarnation of Vishnu.
 Narsoy, *adv.* the fourth day past or
 to come.
 Nas, *s. f.* a sinew, a vein.
 Nas, *s. f.* snuff: *s. m.* annihilation,
 destruction, ruin, perdition.

Nasab, *s. m.* genealogy, lineage.
 Nasabnáma, *s. m.* pedigree, account
 of descent, genealogical tree.
 Násabr, } *adj.* impatient.
 Násabúr, }
 Nasal, *s. f.* see Nasl.
 Násamajh, *adj.* unintelligent.
 Násamajhí, *s. f.* ignorance.
 Nasáná, *v. a.* to spoil, to destroy.
 Nasará, *s. m.* Nazarine, a Christian.
 Násáz, *adj.* indisposed.
 Násdán, *s. m.* a snuff-box.
 Násb, *s. m.* annihilation, destruction,
 ruin, perdition.
 Násbú, } *s. m.* intoxication, intoxica-
 Násbú, } ting liquor; stupefaction
 (from gluttony or drunkenness.)
 Násbúbáz, a person who takes in-
 toxicating drugs, &c., a drunkard.
 Násbúbázi, *s. f.* drunkenness, &c.
 Násbúkhur, see Násbúbáz. [tested.]
 Náshe mey chúr honá, to be intoxi-
 cated.
 Násbúla, *adj.* intoxicating.
 Násbúpatí, *s. f.* a pear.
 Násbú, *adj.* lost, destroyed, perished,
 spoiled, ruined, debauched.
 Náshta, *s. m.* breakfast, repast.
 Náshta karná, to breakfast.
 Náshtar, *s. f.* a lancet, a flossin.
 Náshtar lagáná, } to bleed, to phle-
 Náshtar marná, } botomize.
 Náshtí karná, to spoil, to ruin, to de-
 stroy, to debauch, to delude, to
 taunt.
 Násbukr, *adj.* ungrateful.
 Násbukri karná, to act ungratefully.
 Nasib, *s. m.* fortune, fate, destiny,
 luck, chance.
 Nasiba, *s. m.* lot, fortune.
 Nasibawar, *adj.* fortunate.
 Nasib jagná, to be fortunate.
 Nasib larná, to be greatly favoured
 by fortune (after adversity.)
 Nasihat, *s. f.* advice, counsel, exhor-
 tation, admonition.
 Nasihat dená, } to advise, to counsel,
 Nasihat karná, } to admonish, to ex-
 hort, to chastise.

Násná, *v. a.* to destroy.
 Nasl, *s. f.* race, progeny, family, breed, caste, offspring.
 Nasl ba nasl, } generation after ge-
 Nasl dar nasl, } neration.
 Nasr, *s. f.* prose.
 Nasrání, *s. m.* a Christian.
 Nást, nonentity, annihilation.
 Nastaíq, *s. m.* a kind of Persian writing.
 Nástik, }
 Nástikí, } *s. m.* an atheist, an infidel.
 Nástik mat, *s. f.* the tenets of atheism.
 Násúr, *s. m.* a fistula, an ulcer.
 Naṭ, *s. m.* the name of a tribe who are generally jugglers, rope-dancers, &c.
 Nátá, *s. m.* relationship, kin, alliance.
 Nátá, *adj.* dwarf, dapper, short.
 Natait, *s. m.* a relative, kinsman.
 Nátamám, *adj.* unfinished, imperfect, incomplete, deficient.
 Nátáqat, *adj.* weak, infirm.
 Nátáqatí, *s. f.* weakness, inability.
 Nátawán, *adj.* powerless, weak, infirm, impotent.
 Nátawání, *s. f.* impotence, weakness.
 Nátedár, *adj.* akin : *s. m. f.* relation, relative.
 Náth, *s. m.* a master, husband, lord ; often used as an affix to the names of jogís : *s. f.* the string in a bullock's nose.
 Nath, *s. f. m.* a ring for the nose worn by women.
 Nathná, *s. f.* a nostril, a ring for the nose : *v. n.* to have the nose pierced (a bullock.)
 Náthná, *v. a.* to bore a bullock's nose and put a string in it to guide him by.
 Nathní, *s. f.* a small ring worn in the nose.
 Nathí, *s. f.* a file or bundle of official papers tied up together.
 Nátí, *s. m.* grandson, daughter's son.
 Nátídár, *s. m. f.* relation, relative.
 Natijá, *s. m.* result, consequence,

what necessarily follows, retribution.
 Nátin, } *s. f.* granddaughter, daughter's daughter.
 Natiní, }
 Naṭin, *s. f.* the female of Naṭ.
 Naṭkhaṭ, *adj.* roguish, waggish, artful, trickish, wicked, troublesome, vexatious.
 Naṭkhaṭí, *s. f.* trick, roguery, artifice ; wickedness.
 Naṭní, *s. f.* the female of Naṭ.
 Natní, *s. f.* granddaughter, daughter's daughter.
 Naṭúá, } *s. m.* a juggler, rope-
 Naṭuwá, } dancer, &c.
 Nau, *adj.* new, young, fresh ; nine : *s. f.* a ship, a boat.
 Náu, *s. f.* a ship, a boat.
 Nauábád, *adj.* newly-settled, colonized, cultivated.
 Naubat, *s. f.* time, turn ; instruments of music sounding at the gate of a great man at certain intervals.
 Naubat bajná, } *v. n.* to be sounded
 Naubat jhaṇá, } (the Naubat.)
 Naubatkhána, *s. m.* a platform for musicians who play the Naubat.
 Nauchháwar, *s. f.* a propitiatory offering, sacrifice, victim.
 Nauchí, *s. f.* young girls kept by bawds.
 Nauha, *s. m.* the name of a book ; lamentation, moaning.
 Naujawán, *s. m.* a lad, youth, young man ; in the prime of life, in the bloom of youth.
 Naujawání, *s. f.* prime of life, bloom or flower of youth.
 Nauká, *s. f.* a boat.
 Naukar, *s. m.* a servant.
 Naukar chákar, servants.
 Naukarí, *s. f.* service, attendance.
 Naukarí pesha, one who lives on employments.
 Naumásá, *s. m.* name of a feast given in the ninth month of pregnancy.
 Náumed, *adj.* hopeless, despairing.
 Naumí, } *s. f.* ninth day of a lunar
 Naumín, } fortnight.

Náummaid, *adj.* hopeless, despairing.
 Náummaidí, *s. f.* hopelessness, despair.
 Náummed, *adj.* hopeless, despairing.
 Nauná, *v. n.* to bend, to bow, to incline downwards.
 Nauntná, *v. a.* to invite.
 Nauratan, a bracelet consisting of nine jewels.
 Nauphána, *v. a.* to bow, to bend.
 Nausádar, *s. m.* sal ammoniac.
 Naushah, *s. m.* a bridegroom.
 Nausikh, *s. m.* a novice, a student.
 Nautá, *s. m.* invitation.
 Nautná, *v. a.* to invite.
 Nauwá, *s. m.* a barber.
 Nauwáb, *s. m.* a nabob, a governor of a town or district.
 Nauwábí, *s. f.* deputyship; *adj.* relating to a Nabob.
 Nauwáñ, *adj.* ninth.
 Nauwásí, *adj.* eighty-nine.
 Nauwe, *adj.* ninety.
 Naved, *s. m.* invitation.
 Navís, in *compos.* writing, writer.
 Navishta, *adj.* written: *s. m.* writing.
 Navísí, *s. f.* in *compos.* writing.
 Navve, *adj.* ninety.
 Náw, *s. f.* a boat, a vessel. [cinity.
 Nawáh, *s. f.* district, environs, vicinity.
 Nawála, *s. m.* a morsel, a mouthful.
 Nawáíl, *s. f.* a titbit, a small morsel.
 Nawáñ, *adj.* ninth.
 Nawáná, *v. a.* to bend downward, to bow, to cause to submit to, to cause to stoop.
 Náwáqif, *adj.* unskilled, unacquainted with, ignorant, unexperienced.
 Náwáqt, *adj.* out of time, unseasonable.
 Nawású, } *s. m.* a grandson, a daughter's son.
 Nawása, }
 Nawási, *s. f.* a granddaughter, a daughter's daughter.
 Nawáz, in *compos.* cherishing, caressing, soothing; playing.
 Nawází, *s. f.* in *compos.* cherishing.
 Nawázish, *s. f.* caresses, kindness, favour, patronage.

Nawázish karná, to caress, to favour, to patronize.
 Nawázná, *v. a.* to cherish, to caress, to favour.
 Náwná, *v. a.* to put one thing into another.
 Nawwáb, *s. m.* see Nauwáb.
 Nawwábí, see Nauwábí.
 Nawwásí, *adj.* eighty-nine.
 Nawwe, *adj.* ninety.
 Nayá, *adj.* new, novel.
 Náyáb, *adj.* scarce, rare, difficult to be found or got.
 *Náyak, *s. m.* a corporal in native corps.
 Nayan, *s. m.* the eye.
 Naye panj, *s. m.* a horse under five years old.
 Naye sir se, anew, afresh.
 Náyiká, *s. f.* mistress of a brothel.
 NáZ, *s. m.* blandishments, coquetry, playfulness, amorous playfulness.
 Náza, *s. m.* the urethra.
 Nuzakat, *s. f.* delicacy, delicateness, softness.
 Nazar, *s. f.* a look, sight, glance, observation, regard. See also Nazr.
 Nuzára, *s. m.* sight, view.
 Nazar aná, to come to sight, to appear, to come in sight.
 Nazarána, *s. m.* see Nazrána.
 Nazar bachána, to avoid the sight.
 Nazarbánd, *s. m.* fascination (of conjurers): *adj.* fascinated, strictly watched (without being imprisoned.)
 Nazarbándh, fascination, confinement, arrest, imprisonment.
 Nazarbáz, *s. m.* an ogler, a juggler.
 Nazarbázi, *s. f.* ogling, juggling, imposing upon the sight.
 Nazar karná, to look, to see, to behold, &c.
 Nazar miláni, to look in the face.
 Nazar se girná, to be disgraced.
 Nazar se girá dená, to disgrace.
 NáZ bardár, one who bears the whims of another.
 NáZbo, *s. m.* name of a herb.

- Nazdík, *adj.* near, hard by, with, close to, in the vicinity, contiguous, neighbouring.
- Nazdíki, *s. f.* propinquity, vicinity, proximity, approximation.
- Názil, descending, dismounting.
- Názil honá, to descend.
- Nazír, *s. m.* example, instance, parallel.
- Názir, *s. m.* an officer in a court of justice superior to the bailiffs and peons, a sheriff.
- Názirí, *s. f.* the business of a Názir.
- Nazla, *s. m.* a defluxion of humours, rheum, a catarrh.
- Nazm, *s. f.* poetry, verse.
- Názní, } *adj.* delicate, lovely : *s. f.*
Náznín, } a delicate woman.
- Náz nakhrá, *s. m.* coquetry, dalliance.
- Nazr, *s. f.* a present, a gift (offered to a superior), an offering.
- Nazrána, *s. m.* present, presents given and received when persons of rank meet or pay their respects to a prince ; a kind of tribute.
- Názuk, *adj.* thin, light, subtle, delicate, brittle, fragile, nice, tender, elegant.
- Názukbadan, *adj.* delicate.
- Názukbadaní, *s. f.* delicacy of form or body.
- Názukmizáj, *adj.* delicate in constitution or complexion.
- Náz uřháná, to bear with the airs or whims of another.
- Nazzám, a governor, a ruler ; the title of the prince of Hyderabad.
- Ne, a particle affixed to the name of the agent with a transitive verb in a past tense : *adv.* no, not, neither, nor ; nay.
- Nebú, *s. m.* lime or lemon.
- Nefá, *s. m.* a breeches belt, the part of the drawers through which the string runs to tie them round the loins with.
- Neg, } *s. f.* presents at marriages
Neg jog, } and on other festive occasions made to relations and particular servants, and considered by them as perquisites which they are entitled to.
- Neh, *s. f.* affection, love, friendship.
- Nek, *adj.* good, lucky, pure.
- Nekbakht, *adj.* fortunate, virtuous, happy.
- Nekbakhtí, *s. f.* virtue, good fortune, felicity.
- Nekí, *s. f.* goodness, piety, purity, virtue, probity.
- Nekķhaslat, }
Nekķho, } of good dispositions or
Nekķhulq, } habits, good-natured.
- Nekmard, a good man.
- Neknám, a good name, of good character or repute, renowned.
- Neknámí, *s. f.* good character, renown, praise.
- Neknazar, sharp or clear sight.
- Nekníyat, well-meaning.
- Nekníyatí, *s. f.* goodness of intention.
- Nekokár, of good actions, a beneficent person, benefactor.
- Nekokári, *s. f.* beneficence, doing good.
- Nekpák, *adj.* virtuous.
- Nekzát, of good disposition.
- Nem, *s. m.* a vow, resolution, devotion, piety.
- Nemdharm, *s. m.* abstinence, good conduct.
- Nemí, *adj.* conscientious, continent, abstemious.
- Neotá, *s. m.* an invitation.
- Nepál, *n. prop.* name of a country.
- Nere, beside, near, close by.
- Nesh, *s. m.* sting (of a venomous reptile.)
- Neshá, *s. m. prop.* Nashá, which see.
- Neshábáz, *s. m.* a drunkard.
- Neshábází, *s. f.* drunkenness, inebriety intoxication.
- Neshtar, *s. m.* a lancet.
- Nest, naught, non-existence.
- Nest honá, to perish. [stroy.
- Nest karná, to annihilate, ruin, de-
- Nest nábúd honá, to perish, to be annihilated, to be ruined.

Nest nábud karná, } to demolish,
Nest o nábud karná, } to annihilate, to ruin.

Netá, *s. m.* snot, snivel.

Netr, *s. m.* the eye.

New, *s. f.* the foundation of a house, &c.

Newal, } *s. m.* a weasel, a ferret, a
Newalá, } mongoose.

Newaná, *v. a.* to bend, to bow down.

Newár, *s. f.* tape.

Newárná, to smear with a wash of red earth (a wall, &c.)

New dáluá, to found, to lay (a foundation.)

Newná, *v. n.* to stoop, to bow.

Neza, *s. n.* a spear, lance, javelin, dart, pike; a piece of reed from which pens are made.

Nezebardár, }
Nezedár, } a spearman.

Nhanná, *adj.* small, little.

Ni, a prefix to words to denote negation, contraction of Nir.

Nimat, *s. f.* favour, graciousness, benefit.

Nibáh, *s. m.* accomplishment, performance, supply, maintenance, performing an engagement.

Nibáhná, *v. a.* to accomplish, to perfect, to perform; to protect, to take care of; to keep one's faith.

Nibal, *adj.* weak, powerless.

Nibárná, *v. n.* to be spent, to be ended, to be accomplished.

Nibárná, *v. a.* to accomplish, to perform, to end, to spend.

Nibháná, *v. a.* to perform, &c. See Nibáhná.

Nibhárná, *v. a.* see Nibárná.

Nibhná, *v. n.* to serve, succeed, pass, live; to be accomplished, perfected or performed.

Nibú, *s. m.* a lemon, a lime-tree.

Ních, *adj.* low, base, vile, mean, vulgar; below, beneath, under.

Níchá, *adj.* below, down, low.

Níchái, *s. f.* lowness.

Nichán, *s. m.* a cavity, bottom, valley.

Nichant, *adj.* see Nichint.

Níchá úchhá, up and down; uneven ground,

Niche, *adv.* below, beneath, under, down.

Niche giráná, to knock a person down.

Niche jáná, to descend, to subside.

Niche úpar, upside down.

Nichakká, *adj.* pure, genuine.

Nicháwar, *s. f.* a propitiatory offering, sacrifice, victim.

Nichint, *adj.* free from thought, anxiety, or care; unconcerned, careless, at leisure.

Nichint honá, to be at leisure, to be disengaged, to have finished.

Nichorná, *v. a.* to wring, to squeeze, to press, to strain, to extort.

Nichorwáná, to cause to wring, &c.

Níchú, *adv.* below, beneath, down.

Ních úch. *s. f.* inequality; the ups and downs of life.

Nid, *s. f.* sleep, slumber, repose.

Nidágh, *adj.* spotless, immaculate.

Nidam, *adj.* breathless, lifeless.

Nidán, *adv.* at last, at length, lastly, after all; an end.

Nidar, *adj.* fearless, dauntless; *adv.* without fear, fearlessly.

Nidari, *s. f.* fearlessness.

Nidhan, *s. m.* a place, house, mansion, abode.

Nidharak, *adv. or adj.* without fear, fearlessly, abruptly.

Nidra, *s. f.* sleep, slopingness.

Nigah, } *s. f.* a look, sight; watch-
Nigah, } ing, custody, care.

Nigahán, } *s. m.* a guard, a keeper,
Nigahán, } a watch, a protector,
an overseer.

Nigahbini, } *s. f.* watching, guard-
Nigahbani, } ing, superintendence,
taking care of, custody.

Nigahdar, *s. m.* a watchman, an overseer, a guardian.

Nigahdári, *s. f.* watching, superintendence; observation.

Nigáh karná, to observe, look, regard, view, oversee.

Nigáh rakhná, to take care of, to lay by, to guard.

Nigálí, *s. f.* the wooden pipe of a huqqá-snake.

Nigálná, *v. a.* to swallow, to gulp down.

Nigorá, *s. m.* wretch.

Niháí, *s. f.* an anvil.

Nihál, *s. m.* a young plant, a sucker, a shoot: *adj.* exalted, pleased, happy.

Nihálí, *s. f.* a kind of quilt.

Nihán, *s. m.* bathing, ablution.

Niháná, *v. a.* to bathe, to wash.

Nihárná, *v. a.* to look at, to watch, to look after, to spy, to see.

Nihatthá, *adj.* unarmed.

Niháyat, *adj.* very, exceeding, much, excessive, remarkable: *adv.* at the utmost, extremely.

Niháyat kahná, to ask a fair price.

Nihchai, *s. m.* see Nischai.

Nihorá, *s. m.* begging, requesting humbly, coaxing.

Nihuráná, *v. a.* to cause to crook, to bend, to bow.

Nihurná, } *v. n.* to condescend, to
Nihurná, } incline or bend downwards, to stoop, to bow.

Nihurná, } *v. a.* to bend downwards,
Nihurná, } to bow down, to incline, to stoop. [personal.]

Nij, *adj.* own, particular, individual.

Nijgut, *adj.* true, correct (as information.)

Nijjot, lands cultivated by the proprietors. [belonging to self.]

Nijká, *adj.* own, peculiar, personal.

Niká, *s. m. prop.* Nikáh.

Nikáh, *s. m.* a kind of marriage.

Nikáhí, *adj.* married (a woman.)

Nikáí, *s. f.* the price paid for weeding a field, the act of weeding.

Nikál, *s. m.* outlet, issue, vent.

Nikálá jáná, to be put out, or away.
Nikal bhágná, to run away, to get off, to be off.

Nikal chalná, to escape; (*met.*) to surpass another.

Nikál dálná, to deduct, to strike out.

Nikál dená, to expel, to eject, to discard, to drive or turn out, to exclude, to cashier.

Nikal jáná, to escape, to go away.

Nikál láná, to bring off.

Nikál lená, to dig up, to take out, to extract.

Nikalná, *v. n.* to issue, to go forth or out, to be extracted, drawn, pulled, or taken out, to come or get out, secede, depart, to be performed or accomplished, to exceed, to be uttered, to be produced, to result, to prove, to turn out, to escape.

Nikálná, *v. a.* to cause to issue, to take out, to turn out, to expel, to cause to exceed, to utter, to discover or find out, to invent, to take off, to exclude, to extract, to protrude, to deduce, to extricate, to exhibit, to produce, to hatch, to pull, to do, to accomplish, to pick.

Nikal parná, *v. n.* to come out, to be drawn forth.

Nikalwá dená, to expel, to banish.

Nikalwáná, *v. a.* to cause to issue, to cause to go out or come out, to expel, &c.

Nikammá, *adj.* useless, good for nothing, base, worthless.

Nikáná, *v. a.* to weed.

Nikapaṭ, *adj.* without deceit or fraud, sincere, candid.

Nikarná, *v. n.* see Nikalná.

Nikás, *s. m.* skirts, suburbs, issue, outgoing, discharge, outlet, vent; adjustment of accounts. †

Nikásí, *s. f.* taxes collected on goods passing out of a town.

Nikás karná, *v. a.* to liberate, to set free. [Nikalná.]

Nikasná, *v. n.* to issue, &c. See

Nikásná, *v. a.* see Nikálná.
 Nikaswáná, see Nikalwáná.
 Nikař, *adv.* near, proximate, about, with, close by.
 Nikauní, *s. f.* weeding, the act of weeding.
 Niķhális, *adj. prop.* Ķhális, pure, genuine, unadulterated.
 Niķharach, without discount or deduction.
 Nikhárná, *v. a.* to strain, to bleach.
 Nikařar, *adj.* implacable.
 Nikhráná, *v. a.* to settle, to purify, to clear.
 Nikosná, *v. a.* to grin.
 Niktí, *s. f.* small scales, a balance.
 Níl, *s. m.* indigo, blue; the indigo plant: *n. prop.* the river Nile.
 Nílá, *adj.* blue, dark blue.
 Nilajjá, *adj.* shameless, barefaced, bold, rude, impudent.
 Nílám, *s. m.* auction.
 Nílám ghar, *s. m.* an auction-room.
 Nílá pílá, black and blue.
 Nílá thotheá, *s. m.* blue vitriol.
 Nílbarí, *s. f.* a ball or square of indigo. [ghau.
 Nílǵáw, *s. f.* name of an animal, Nyl-
 Nílkanth, *s. m.* name of a bird.
 Nílwalá, *s. m.* an indigo planter.
 Ním, *s. m.* name of a tree: *adj.* half, the middle.
 Níma ástin, half-sleeved, a particular kind of jacket.
 Nímáj, *s. f. prop.* Namáz, which see.
 Nímak, *s. m.* salt.
 Nímakdín, *s. m.* a saltcellar.
 Nímak'halál, *adj.* see Namak'halál.
 Nímak'haláh, *s. f.* see Namak'halál.
 Nímak'harám, *adj.* see Namak'harám.
 Nímak'harámi, *s. f.* see Namak'harámi.
 Níman, } *adj.* strong, solid, stout,
 Níman, } tight, good.
 Nímasham, *s.* evening, early in the evening.
 Nímubí, *s.* lemon, lime.
 Nímcha, *s. m.* a dagger, a hanger.

Nímján, half dead (with fear, &c.)
 Nímki, *adj.* salt, salted, corned.
 Nímruzí, *adj.* somewhat satisfied, half-pleased.
 Nímshab, *s. f.* midnight.
 Nínánawe, *adj.* ninety-nine.
 Nínáǵwán, *s. m.* the thrush.
 Nínd, *s. f.* sleep.
 Níndá, *s. f.* censure, scorn, defamation, reviling language.
 Níndás, *s. f.* drowsiness.
 Níndásá, *adj.* drowsy, sleepy.
 Nínd bhar soná, to sleep soundly, to be at ease.
 Níndí, *s. f.* sleepiness, drowsiness.
 Níndná, *v. a.* to deny: *v. n.* to sleep.
 Nínd uchář honá, to be unable to sleep, to have sleep broken.
 Níngalná, *v. a.* to swallow, to gulp down.
 Nínglaná, *v. a.* to cause to swallow.
 Nípař, *adv.* very, exceedingly.
 Nípatná, *v. n.* to terminate, to be finished, to be settled.
 Níptáná, *v. a.* to settle, to decide, to conclude, to terminate.
 Nípút, } *adj.* childless, having no
 Nípútá, } son.
 Nir, a preposition, only used in composition; it gives the idea of privation, absence, or negation.
 Nir, *s. m.* tears.
 Nira, *adj.* mere; pure, unalloyed, single, simple, unadulterated.
 Nirádar, *adj.* disrespectful, without respect, unpolite.
 Nirákar, *adj.* uncorporeal, without form or figure.
 Nirákná, *v. a.* to look at.
 Nirárá, *adj.* retired, lonely; pure, unmixed, unalloyed.
 Niráre, }
 Niráre meç, } apart, aside, in private.
 Nirářan, *adj.* pure, free from stain, holy; the Supreme Being.
 Niráukal, } *adj.* incorporeal, with-
 Niráukar, } out form, (the Deity.)
 Nirás, *adj.* dry, tasteless, insipid.

Niráś, } *adj.* hopeless, despairing,
 Nirásá, } desperate.
 Nirásí, *s. f.* despair.
 Nirbal, *adj.* weak, strengthless.
 Nirbaltá, *s. f.* weakness, impotence.
 Nirbans, *adj.* childless, without offspring, extinct (a family.)
 Nirbas, *adj.* powerless, enfeebled.
 Nirbhai, *adj.* fearless, undaunted.
 Nirdaya, } *adj.* pitiless, merciless,
 Nirdayi, } hard-hearted, unfeeling, inhuman, cruel, relentless.
 Nirdhan, *adj.* poor, needy.
 Nirdokh, } *adj.* blameless, free from
 Nirdosh, } fault, innocent, without
 Nirdoshí, } defect or blemish.
 Nirgun, *adj.* without passions or human qualities (an epithet of God); worthless, useless.
 Nirḡh, *s. m.* price current; price (fixed by the officers of the police); tariff.
 Nirḡhnáma, *s. m.* an account of current market prices.
 Nirlajj, *adj.* shameless, impudent.
 Nirlajjá, *s. m.* want of shame, immodesty.
 Nirlobhí, *adj.* not covetous, void of avarice, contented.
 Nirmal, } *adj.* pure, clear, clean,
 Nirmalá, } transparent, limpid.
 Nirmalí, *s. f.* name of a seed with which water is cleared.
 Nirmúl, *adv.* wholly, entirely: *adj.* destitute of a root or origin.
 Nirog, } *adj.* free from disease, in
 Nirogí, } high health and spirits, healthy.
 Nirphal, *adj.* fruitless, unprofitable.
 Nirúp, *adj.* without form, incorporeal.
 Nirúpan, *s. m.* the establishing of a rule, the appointing of any circumstance or thing, determining.
 Niruttar, *adj.* without answer, unable to answer.
 Nis, a privative particle used in *compos.* without, &c.: *s. f.* night.

Nisandeh, *adj.* free from doubt: *adv.* undoubtedly.
 Nisár honá, to be sacrificed.
 Nisár karná, to scatter, strew or throw (as a public donation, &c.); to sacrifice.
 Nisbat, *s. f.* relation, affinity, reference; espousal: *postpos.* respecting, regarding.
 Nisbatí, *adj.* related, having reference to: *s. m.* a brother-in-law.
 Nischai, *s. m.* certainty, clear knowledge of a thing: *adj.* indubitable, certain: *adv.* certainly, indubitably.
 Nischar, *s. m.* man or animal that prowls about at night; a demon.
 Nisf, *adj.* half.
 Nisf á nisf, halved, in halves, half and half. [halves.
 Nisf á nisfí, *adv.* half and half, in
 Nisfí, *adj.* halved, half.
 Nishá, *s. m.* see Nashá.
 Nishábáz, see Nashábáz.
 Nishábází, *s. f.* drunkenness, &c.
 Nishá karná, *v. a.* to be responsible.
 Nishán, *s. m.* a mark, sign, an ensign, flag, standard, colours.
 Nishána, *s. m.* a mark, a butt.
 Nishánbardár, *s. m.* a standard bearer, one who carries the colours,
 Nishán dená, to point out.
 Nishání, *s. f.* a token of remembrance, a keepsake, a mark.
 Nishast, *s. f.* sitting.
 Nishásta, *s. m.* a kind of paste.
 Nishastbarḡhást, *s. f.* manners, good breeding, etiquette.
 Nishastgáh, *s. f.* a place where people meet to sit and talk.
 Nishast karná, to sit.
 Ni hchai, see Nischai.
 Nishchar, *s. m.* a prowler.
 Nishe meḡ honá, to be drunk or intoxicated.
 Nishín, in *compos.* sitting, seated on, dwelling in, &c.
 Niskalank, *adj.* spotless, unstained, immaculate.

Nispáp, } *adj.* sinless.
 Nispápí, }
 Nispahal, *adj.* see Nirphal.
 Nistár, *s. m.* release, acquittal, salvation.
 Nistí, *s. f.* a catalogue, a list.
 Nisyán, *s. m.* forgetfulness, oblivion.
 Nít, *s. f.* conduct, morality, manners.
 Nit, *adj.* or *adv.* always, continually, ever, constantly.
 Nithárná, *v. a.* to purify water or other liquid by letting the feculent matter subside and pouring off the clear.
 Nithrá, *adj.* clear (water whose impurity has subsided.)
 Nithur, *adj.* hard, relentless, cruel.
 Nití, *s. f.* small scales, such as goldsmiths use.
 Nit nit, }
 Nituth, } *adv.* perpetually, constantly, always.
 Nituthke, }
 Niw, *s. f.* the foundation of a house, &c.
 Niwálá, *s. m.* a morsel.
 Niwáná, } *v. a.* to bend downwards,
 Niwáoná, } to bow; to cause to submit, to cause to stoop.
 Niwár, *s. f.* tape (of a coarse kind.)
 Niwárá, } *s. m.* a boat, a particular
 Niwárá, } kind of boat.
 Niwarbáf, a tape-weaver.
 Niwárá, } *s. f.* straw.
 Niwárá, }
 Niwárna, *v. a.* to smear or wash over with a wash of earth or cow-dung, &c.
 Niwárná, *v. n.* to bend, to stoop.
 Niyáe, *s. m.* justice, equity.
 Niyar, *adv.* near, beside, close by.
 Niyára, *adj.* see Nyára.
 Niyare, *adv.* apart, separately.
 Niyat, *s. f.* intention, design, purpose, desire.
 Niyatí, *adj.* intentional.
 Niyat karna, *v. a.* to design, to purpose.
 Niyáya, *s. m.* justice, equity.

Niyáz, *s. f.* a thing dedicated, an offering.
 Niyáz karná, to dedicate, to devote.
 Nizám, *s. m.* a ruler.
 Nizámat, *s. f.* the administration of criminal justice, government.
 Noeh, *s. m.* a pinch, a scratch.
 Nochná, *v. a.* to pinch, to scratch, to claw.
 Nok, *s. f.* a bill, a beak, nib; end, point, tip; angle.
 Nokdár, *adj.* pointed.
 Nokilá, *adj.* sharp-pointed.
 Nok jhok, *s. f.* pulling and hauling.
 Non, *s. m.* salt.
 Noná, *adj.* salt, brackish. [wall.
 Noní, *s. f.* efflorescence of salt on a
 Noniyá, *s. m.* a maker of or dealer in salt, a saltpetre-maker.
 Noniyár, *s. m.* name of a caste.
 Noniyá ság, *s. m.* a kind of greens.
 Nosh, *s. m.* a drink, a draught.
 Nosh farmáná,
 Nosh i ján farmáná, } to eat, to drink.
 Nosh i ján karná, }
 Nosh karná, }
 Nuchná, *v. n.* to be pinched or scratched.
 Nuchwána, *v. a.* to cause to pinch or pluck out, &c.
 Nuh, *n. prop.* Noah.
 Nuh, *s. m.* nail (of the finger, toe, &c.), talon.
 Nuh lená, to trip, to stumble.
 Nujúm, *s. plur.* of Najm, stars.
 Nujúmi, *s. m.* an astrologer, an astronomer.
 Nukilá, *adj.* see Nokilá.
 Nuktachin, a caviller, a critic.
 Nuktachini, *s. f.* cavil, criticism.
 Nuna, in *compus.* showing, exhibiting, appearing; an index.
 Numai, in *compus.* *s. f.* display, showing.
 Nuniyá, *s. m.* see Noniyá.
 Nuql, *s. m.* a sort of sweetmeat.
 Nuqra, *s. m.* a white colour in horses; silver.

Nuqra'í, *adj.* made of silver.
 Nuqsán, *s. m.* loss, defect, detriment, blemish, damage, mischief.
 Nuqsání, *s. f.* defect, injury, damage, &c.
 Nuqta, *s. m.* a point, a dot, a stain; centre (of a circle), geometrical point.
 Nuqtachín, a caviller.
 Núr, *s. m.* light, splendour.
 Núrání, *adj.* serene, bright, clear.
 Nuska, *s. m.* recipe.
 Nutfa, *s. m.* seed, sperma hominis.
 Nyáe, *s. m.* justice, equity, reason.
 Nyáe karná, to judge, to administer justice.
 Nyáeshástr, *s. m.* logic.
 Nyái, *s. m.* a distributor of justice.
 Nyará, *adj.* apart, aloof, separate, distinct, different.
 Nyáre, *adv.* apart, separately.
 Nyautná, *v. a.* to invite.
 Nyáw, *s. m.* justice, equity, decision.
 Nyáw karná, to judge, to administer justice, to decide.
 Nyoráná, *v. a.* to bend, to bow.
 Nyorhná, } *v. n.* to bend, to bow, to
 Nyorná, } stoop.
 Nyotá, *s. m.* an invitation.
 Nyotná, *v. a.* to invite.

O.

O, the vocative interjection O! *conj.* and, too, also: *pron.* he, she, it, that; a vowel pronounced as o in *no*.
 Ochhá, *adj.* tight (as clothes); light, of little consequence, trifling, absurd, silly; mean.
 Ochhá honá, *v. n.* to want, to be deficient (in size or measure.)
 Odá, *adj.* wet, moist, damp.
 Odá cháwal, *s. m.* moist rice.
 Ogairah, *prop.* Waghaira, which see.
 Oghrá, *s. m.* a kind of food (for sick persons.)
 Oho, *interj.* heigh! ho!
 Ojan, *s. m. prop.* Wazn, which see.

Ojar, *s. m. prop.* Uzr, which see.
 Ojhá, *s. m.* a snake-catcher, one who pretends to cure the bite of snakes and to cast out evil spirits by means of charms.
 Ojhái, *s. f.* the profession of an Ojhá.
 Ojhal, *s. f.* privacy, retirement. See also Oṭ.
 Ojhal honá, to be concealed.
 Ojhal karná, to conceal, to screen.
 Ok, *s. f.* sickness at stomach; inclination to vomit.
 Okálat, *s. f. prop.* Wakálat, which see.
 Okálatnáma, *s. m. prop.* Wakálatnáma, a power of attorney.
 Okhlí, *s. f.* a wooden mortar.
 Okná, *v. n.* to vomit.
 Ol, *s. m.* name of a vegetable the root of which is eaten.
 Olá, *s. m.* hail.
 Olá hojáná, to become cold.
 Olák, *s. f. prop.* Uláq, a kind of boat.
 Olkobí, *s. f.* knolcole.
 Oltí, *s. f.* the eaves of a roof.
 Omar, *s. f. prop.* Umr, which see.
 Ondá, *adj.* deep.
 Ondhá, *adj.* upside down.
 Onṭh, *s. m.* the lip.
 Opár, *s.* the opposite bank of a river or pond, the further side of anything.
 Or, *s. f.* way, side (ward.)
 Orá, *s. m.* a kind of basket.
 Orak, *s. m. prop.* Waraq, which see.
 Orhná, *v. a.* to put on (dress): *s. m.* a sheet, cloak or mantle.
 Orhni, *s. f.* a small sheet, a cloth used by Hindú women to hide their faces.
 Orí, *s. f.* the eaves of a house.
 Oríyá, *s. f.* a kind of basket.
 Or nibáhná, to be constant to, to protect (for ever.)
 Os, *s. f.* dew.
 Osar, *s. f.* a heifer.
 Ostád, *s. m. prop.* Ustád, which see.
 Ostádí, *s. f. prop.* Ustádí, which see.

Oť, *s. f.* screen, shelter, partition, protection.

Otá, *s. m.* a raised entrance to a house.

Otá, *adj.* so much, so many.

Ote meň, in the mean time.

Oť honá, to be concealed, &c.

Otik, *adj.* that much, so much.

Oť karná, to conceal, screen, &c.

Otná, *v. a.* to separate the seed from cotton.

Otná, that much, or many.

P.

Pa, *conj. adv.* or *postpos. contract.* of Par, but, yet, on, at, &c.

Pá, *s. m.* the leg, foot; a termination affixed to nouns to denote the abstract quality.

Pá andáz, *s. m.* a carpet spread at the entrance of a room for cleaning the feet on.

Páband, *adj.* engaged, employed, occupied.

Páband honá, *v. n.* to be married.

Pá ba zanjír, *adj.* fettered, in chains.

Pabitr, *adj.* pure, holy, undefiled.

Pabitrtá, *s. m.* holiness, purity.

Pachá džálná, *v. a.* to digest, to embezzle.

Páchak, *s. m.* a digestive, a stomachic, a tonic, a solvent.

Pacháliyá, *adj.* talking in an obscene manner.

Pacháná, *v. a.* to digest, to ferment.

Pachánauwe, *adj.* ninety-five.

Pachánná, *v. a.* see Pachánná.

Pachás, *adj.* fifty.

Pachási, *adj.* eighty-five.

Pachauní, *s. f.* the stomach, the entrails, the guts.

Pachechar, *s. f.* a wedge.

Pachechar márná, to tease, to harass, to distress.

Pachchham, *s. m.* west.

Pachchhawá, *s. f.* a westerly wind.

Pachchhí, *s. m.* a bird.

Pachchhim, *s. m.* west.

Pachhí, *s. m.* partiality; the half of

a lunar month; a fortnight comprising fifteen days.

Páchh, *s. m.* scarification; the incision made in the poppy head for the opium to ooze out.

Pachháň, *s. m.* west.

Pachhán, see Pachhán.

Pachhánná, *v. a.* to know, to be acquainted with, to recognize.

Pachháň, *s. f.* a fall or throwing down.

Pachhar jáná, *v. n.* to lag behind.

Pachháň kháná, to fall down.

Pachhárná, *v. n.* to fall, to tumble down.

Pachhárná, *v. a.* to throw down, to dash down, to abase, to conquer.

Pachhattar, *adj.* seventy-five.

Páchlie, } *adv.* behind, after, afterwards, in the absence, subsequently.

Pachhiyá, *s. f.* a westerly wind.

Páchhná, *v. a.* to inoculate, to scarify, tattooing; inoculation, vaccination.

Pachhni, *s. f.* the scarifying of the poppy head to procure opium.

Pachhtáná, *v. a.* to regret, to repent, to rue, to grieve.

Pachhtawá, *s. m.* regret, repentance, grief, concern, contrition, compunction, remorse.

Pachhwá, *s. f.* westerly wind.

Pachis, *adj.* twenty-five, (kaupis)

Pachisi, *s. f.* a game played with five strings (a necklace, &c.)

Pachlari, *s. f.* a necklace consisting of five rows or strings.

Pachmahallá, } *adj.* of five stories

Pachmahilá, } (a house)

Pachmel, *adj.* mixed, confused.

Pachná, *v. n.* to be digested.

Pachpach, *s. m.* the noise made by walking in damp places.

Pachpan, *adj.* fifty-five.

Pachtáná, *v. n.* to regret, to repent, to rue, to grieve.

Pachtáo, } *s. m.* repentance.
 Pachtáwá, }
 Pad, *s. m.* the foot, footstep.
 Pád, *s. m.* wind expelled from behind, a fart.
 Padáná, *v. a.* to cause to break wind.
 Pádá non, *s. m.* a kind of black salt.
 Padar, *s. m.* father.
 Padárth, *s. m.* a rarity, delicacy, a good, a blessing; the meaning of a word.
 Padás, *s. f.* inclination to expel wind, flatulency.
 Padásá, *adj.* inclined to expel wind, flatulent.
 Padawí, } *s. f.* rank, character, dignity, name, surname.
 Padbí, }
 Pádghábrá, *adj.* frightened out of one's wits.
 Padmaní, *s. f.* a description of women.
 Pád márná, } *v. n.* to expel wind
 Pádná, } backwards, to fart.
 Pádná, } *adj.* see Padásá.
 Padorá, }
 Pádsháh, *s. m.* a king, a sovereign.
 Pádsháhána, *adj.* royal, imperial: *adv.* like a king, kingly.
 Pádsháhát, *s. f.* royalty, empire, kingdom, government.
 Pádsháhí, *adj.* royal: *s. f.* royalty, sovereignty.
 Pádsháhzáda, *s. m.* a prince.
 Padví, see Padawí.
 Páe, *s. m.* the foot, the stand of a table, chair, &c.
 Páeband, *adj.* fettered, tied by the leg; encumbered with a family.
 Páedár, *adj.* firm, steady, permanent, durable, lasting, perpetual.
 Páedárá, *s. f.* permanence, durability, stability, firmness.
 Páejáma, *s. m.* drawers, long drawers or loose trowsers very wide in the legs.
 Páekhána, *s. m.* a necessary.
 Páemál, *adj.* trampled on, ruined.
 Páemálí, *s. f.* destruction, ravage, ruin.

Páemál karná, to trample on, to destroy, to lay waste, to ravage.
 Páemardí, *s. f.* courage, resolution.
 Páemoz, *s. m.* a kind of pigeon.
 Páetába, *s. m.* a sock, short stocking.
 Páezanjír, *adj.* chained by the leg.
 Páezeb, *s. f.* anklets.
 Pág, *s. f.* a thick syrup.
 Pag, *s. m.* the foot.
 Pagá, *s. m.* a rope fastened round the neck of a bullock, a tether.
 Págal, *adj.* insane, mad: *s. m.* a fool, idiot, madman.
 Págalkhána, *s. m.* an insane hospital.
 Pagár, *s. m.* a bank raised to separate fields; a path.
 Pagdandí, *s. f.* a by-path, a by-way, footpath.
 Paghá, *s. m.* see Pagá.
 Pagiya, *s. f.* a turban.
 Paglá, *adj.* foolish, silly.
 Pagrí, *s. f.* a turban.
 Págur, *s. m.* act of chewing the cud, rumination.
 Páguráná, } *v. n.* to ruminate, to
 Págur karná, } chew the cud.
 Pah, *s. f.* dawn.
 Pahal, *s. m.* a flock of cotton; beginning.
 Pahanáná, *v. a.* to cause to dress or put on.
 Pahanáwá, *s. m.* clothing, dress.
 Pahanná, *v. a.* to put on, to wear, to dress.
 Pahar, *s. m.* a division of time consisting of eight gharís, a watch of three hours.
 Pahár, *s. m.* a mountain, a hill.
 Pahárá, *s. m.* the multiplication table.
 Paharewálá, *s. m.* a sentinel, a sentry, a guard.
 Pahárá, *s. f.* a hill, a small mountain.
 Paháriyá, *adj.* belonging to or of a mountain: *s. m.* a mountaineer.
 Paharná, *v. a.* to put on clothes, to dress, to wear.
 Pahár sí ráten, long nights (especially of sorrow.)

Pahár talí, the foot of a hill or mountain.

Pahchán, *s. f.* acquaintance, knowledge, recognisance.

Pahchánná, *v. a.* to know, to recognise, to discriminate, to distinguish.

Pahelí, *s. f.* a riddle, an enigma.

Pahichánná, *v. a.* see Pahchánná.

Pahilá, *adj.* first: *adv.* before, rather.

Pahilautá, *adj.* firstborn.

Pahile, *adv.* see Pahle.

Pahináná, *v. a.* to dress, to cause to put on,

Pahinná, *v. a.* to put on, to wear, to dress.

Pahiráná, *v. a.* to cause to dress, to clothe, to invest.

Pahiráwan, *s. m.* dress, clothing, &c.

Pahirná, *v. a.* to put on clothes, to dress, to wear.

Pahiyá, *s. m.* a wheel.

Pahlá, *adj.* first: *adv.* rather, before, soon.

Pahlaunthá, *adj.* firstborn.

Pahlawán, *s. m.* a hero, a champion, a stout fellow, a wrestler.

Pahlawání, *s. f.* heroism.

Pahle, *adv.* at first, in the first place, first, sooner, rather, before, chiefly.

Pahlú, *s. m.* the side.

Pahnáná, *v. a.* to dress, to cause to put on.

Pah phatná, *v. n.* to dawn.

Pahrá, *s. m.* a watch, a sentinel; tour of watch.

Pahrá dená, to watch.

Pahráná, *v. a.* to cause to dress, to clothe, to invest, to dress.

Pahráwá, *s. f.* dress.

Pahre mey dálná, to give in charge to a guard.

Pahre mey parná, to be given in charge to a guard.

Pahun, } *s. m.* a guest.

Pahuná, }

Pahunaí, *s. f.* hospitality, entertainment.

Pahunch, *s. f.* arrival, reach, access, admittance; sagacity, penetration.

Pahunchá, *s. m.* the wrist.

Pahuncháná, *v. a.* to cause to arrive, to convey, to transmit, to bring, to conduct.

Pahunchí, *s. f.* an ornament worn on the wrist. [to extend.

Pahunchná, *v. n.* to arrive, to reach,

Pahunchwáná, *v. a.* to cause to arrive, convey, or conduct.

Pahuní, *s. f.* a female guest.

Pái, *s. f.* a coin, the fourth part of an áná, in accounts twelve pái are reckoned an áná; pins used by weavers to wind off the warp from.

Pai, *s. f.* a fault.

Paidá, *adj.* born, created, produced.

Paidá honá, to be born or created; to be earned, to be produced.

Paidáish, *s. f.* birth, creation, production, earnings, profit.

Paidá karná, *v. a.* to produce, to create, to get, to earn, to gain, to invent, to procure.

Paidal, *adv.* on foot: *s. m.* infantry.

Pai dar pai, *adv.* one after another, successively.

Paidáwár, *s. m.* produce of a field; profit of trade, &c.

Paighám, *s. m.* a message.

Paighámá paighámí, *s. f.* mutual messages, correspondence.

Paighambar, } *s. m.* a messenger, a

Paighambar, } prophet.

Paighambarí, } *s. f.* mission (especially as a prophet.)

Paikár, *s. m.* a pollar.

Paikari, *s. f.* iron chains on a culprit's legs; a kind of anklets.

Paimásh, *s. f.* measure.

Paimán, *s. m.* a promise, treaty, agreement, compact.

Paimána, *s. m.* a measure, a cup.

Painá, *s. m.* a stick.

Painálá, *s. m.* a gutter, a spout.

Painchá, *s. m.* a loam; one leg of a pair of trowsers.

Painchná, *v. a.* to winnow, to sift.
 Painsath, *adj.* sixty-five.
 Paintálís, *adj.* forty-five.
 Paintáná, *s. m.* } the foot of a bed,
 Páintí, *s. f.* } the side towards
 the feet.
 Paintís, *adj.* thirty-five.
 Pair, *s. m.* the foot.
 Pairáhan, } *s. m.* a long robe, or
 Pairahan, } shirt or shift.
 Pairák, *s. m.* a swimmer.
 Pairákí, *s. f.* act or art of swimming.
 Pairáná, *v. a.* to cause to swim.
 Pairáo, *adj.* beyond man's depth,
 where it is necessary to swim.
 Pairau, *adj.* following, follower.
 Pairau'í, *s. f.* following, imitation.
 Pairí, *s. f.* an ornament worn on the
 legs.
 Pairná, *v. n.* to swim.
 Paisá, *s. m.* the name of a copper
 coin; money, cash.
 Paisá dúbhá, to be sunk (money.)
 Paisá dhuboná, to sink money, to lay
 out money without return.
 Paisá kháná, to spend extravagantly,
 to waste; to take bribes.
 Paisá lagáná, to lay out or expend
 money. [penny.]
 Paisá pher phár karná, to turn the
 Paisá uráná, to spend extravagantly.
 Paisewálá, *adj.* moneyed.
 Paisna, *v. n.* see Paithná.
 Paitará, *s. m.* flourishing about before
 cudgelling, &c.
 Paith, *s. m.* entrance, ingress, ad-
 mission, access.
 Paithálná, *v. a.* to force in, to make,
 to penetrate, to thrust, to run in,
 to introduce.
 Paithná, *v. n.* to penetrate, to rush
 or run into, to enter, to pervade.
 Paiwand, *adj.* joining, joined, con-
 nected: *s. m.* conjunction, joint, a
 patch, graft.
 Paiwandí, *adj.* ingrafted.
 Paiwand lagáná, to patch, to graft,
 to inoculate (a tree.)

Paiwast, *s. f.* junction, connexion:
adj. joined, penetrated.
 Paiyá, *s. m.* a wheel.
 Paizár, *s. f.* a slipper, a shoe.
 Paizárapaizárá, *s. f.* fighting or mu-
 tual beating with slippers.
 Paizár kháná, to be beaten with slip-
 pers.
 Pájáma, *s. m.* trowsers, long drawers.
 Pajaurá, *adj.* mean-spirited, low.
 Pajáwá, *s. m. prop.* Pazáwa, a brick-
 kiln. [abject.]
 Pájí, *adj.* mean, contemptible, base,
 Pájimizáj, *adj.* mean-spirited, low.
 Pájípaná, *s. m.* meanness.
 Pajorá, *adj.* low, mean, shabby.
 Pák, *s. f.* sirup: *adj.* pure, clean, holy,
 innocent, spotless, immaculate.
 Pakáí, *s. f.* the price paid for cook-
 ing, baking, &c.
 Pakáná, *v. a.* to ripen, to dress vic-
 tuals, to cook, to bake.
 Paká pakáyá, ready cooked.
 Pakar, *s. f.* seizure, capture, catch,
 hold, objection, difficulty.
 Pákar, *s. m.* the citron-leaved Indian
 fig-tree.
 Pakarná, *v. a.* to catch, to lay hold
 of, to seize, to apprehend, to take,
 capture, to gripe, to handle; to ob-
 ject.
 Pakarwáná, *v. a.* to cause to seize, &c.
 Pákbáz, *adj.* undefiled, honest, can-
 did, sincere.
 Pákbází, *s. f.* purity, honesty, candour.
 Pákdáman, *adj.* chaste, pure, modest
 (woman.)
 Pakh, *s. m.* the first or second half
 of a lunar month.
 Pákhá, *s. m.* see Pakhwá.
 Pakhál, *s. f.* a leather bag for holding
 water, generally carried on bul-
 locks.
 Pakhán, *s. m.* a kind of fowl-house.
 Pakhand, *s. m.* wickedness, deceit,
 hypocrisy.
 Pákhandí, } *adj.* hypocritical, deceit-
 Pakhandí, } ful, heretical.

- Pakháwaj, *s. f.* a kind of drum, a timbrel.
- Pakháwají, *s. m.* one who beats the pakháwaj, a drummer.
- Pakherú, *s. m.* a bird.
- Pakhrautá, *s. m.* a bit of gold or silver leaf covering a birá or mouthful of betel.
- Pakhrí, *s. f.* a nosegay.
- Pakhwá, *s. m.* } side, flank, gable
Pakhwái, *s. f.* } end (of a house.)
- Pákí, *s. f.* purity, cleansing.
- Pákí lená, *v. a.* to shave the hairs of the privities.
- Pákiza, *adj.* clean, pure, neat, chaste.
- Pákízagí, *s. f.* cleanness, neatness, purity, chastity.
- Pákiza khaslat, of chaste habits or dispositions.
- Pakká, *adj.* ripe, mature, matured; boiled, dressed (opposite to raw), cooked, baked (as bricks), made of brick; cunning, knowing, instructed, firm, strong, proved expert, adept.
- Pakká karná, to establish a claim, agreement, or proposition, so that no doubt or subject of dispute can remain.
- Pakká porhá karná, see Pakká karná.
- Pakná, *v. n.* to be dressed or cooked, to ripen; to suppurate (as an inflammation, boil, &c.); to turn grey (hairs.)
- Pakná, *v. n.* to boil in syrup.
- Pakraná, *v. a.* to cause to be caught, seized or laid hold of; to give in charge, to deliver over.
- Páksif, *adj.* pure, clean, unpolluted, undefiled.
- Pakwái, *s. f.* price paid for cooking.
- Pakwan, *s. m.* sweetmeats, victuals fried in butter or oil.
- Pakwáná, *v. a.* to cause to be dressed or cooked, to cause to ripen.
- Pal, *s. m.* a moment.
- Pál, *s. m.* a sail; small tent, layers of straw, leaves, &c., between which unripe mangos are ripened; the copulation of beasts.
- Pálá, *s. m.* frost, hoarfrost, snow; a heap of earth made by children to separate the two parties in a game called Kabađdí.
- Pálak, *s. m.* a kind of greens; cherisher, protector, keeper.
- Palak, *s. f.* the eyelid, eyelash; a moment.
- Pálakbetá, an adopted son.
- Palak daryá, *s. m.* clouds.
- Pálakjúhí, } *s. f.* name of a medi-
Pálakjúhí, } cinal plant.
- Palak ke márte, in the twinkling of an eye.
- Palak lagná, closing of the eyes.
- Palak márná, } *v. a.* to wink.
Palak maţkána, }
- Palak mey, in the twinkling of an eye.
- Pálak putr, an adopted son.
- Pálan, *s. m.* bringing up, cherishing, rearing, breeding, nourishing.
- Palán, } *s. m.* pack-saddle.
Palán, }
- Palang, *s. m.* a bed, a bedstead, a couch, a cot (to sleep on.)
- Palangposh, *s. m.* a coverlet, a counterpane.
- Palangri, *s. f.* a small bedstead.
- Palánná, *v. a.* to saddle a bullock or ass.
- Pala parná, *v. n.* to freeze, to snow.
- Palás, *s. m.* name of a tree on which the lace insects feed (*Butea frondosa*.)
- Palás papra, *s. m.* the seeds of the *Butea frondosa* used in medicine.
- Pálaţ lená, *v. a.* to hire from a washerman the clothes of another person.
- Palaţná, *v. n.* to return, to change, to turn over.
- Palauţhá, *adj.* first-born.
- Pal charháni, to hoist a sail.
- Pale parná, *v. a.* to fall within the power of another.
- Palethan, *s. m.* dried flour laid over and under bread when it is rolled.

Paleŭná, *v. a.* to fold, to wind.
 Palí, *s. f.* a ladle used to take out oil with.
 Palisht, *adj.* polluted, impure, unclean.
 Palít, *adj.* unclean, polluted, impure, nasty.
 Palítá, *s. m.* a match, a match of a gun.
 Pálkí, *s. f.* a litter, a sedan, palanquin.
 Pálkínishín, } one who rides in a
 Pálkísawár, } Pálkí.
 Palla, } *s. m.* one scale (or side of a
 Pallá, } pair of scales.)
 Pallá, *s. m.* space, distance; a sheet (generally applied to chintz or a shawl); one shutter or fold of a door.
 Pallákash, *s. m.* a kind of hook for drawing the strings of the top of a tent through the holes in a wall of a tent.
 Palledár, a porter who has bags to carry burthens.
 Palledáří, *s. f.* the business of a porter.
 Pal márná, *v. a.* to wink.
 Pal márte, *adv.* in the twinkling of an eye.
 Palná, *v. n.* to be reared, nourished, or fattened.
 Pálná, *v. a.* to preserve, protect, to rear, to bring up, to cherish, to nourish, to breed: *s. m.* a cradle.
 Palrá, *s. m.* a scale, *i. e.*, one side of a pair of scales.
 Palťá, *s. m.* recompense, revenge.
 Palťá lená, to take revenge.
 Palťan, *s. f.* a regiment, a corps or body of troops, an army.
 Palťaná, *v. a.* to turn, to cause to turn, to return.
 Palťaniyá, *adj.* belonging to a regiment or army.
 Pálú, *s. m.* a yoke (for oxen.)
 Pálúda, } *s. m.* a kind of flummery.
 Palúda, }
 Pál uráná, to carry sail (a boat.)

Palwal, *s. m.* the name of a vegetable and its plant.
 Palwal latí, *s. f.* the palwal plant.
 Palwáná, *v. a.* to cause to nourish, to bring up, &c.
 Palwár, *s. m.* a kind of boat.
 Pámál, *adj.* trodden on, ruined, destroyed.
 Pámálí, *s. f.* devastation, ruin, the being beaten down by treading.
 Pámardí, *s. f.* resolution, valour.
 Pámrí, *s. f.* a kind of silk or woollen cloth used as a loose garment.
 Pán, *s. m.* betel-leaf; drinking in general.
 Pan, } a termination affixed to
 Paná, } nouns to denote the abstract quality, and answering to the English terminations, *ship, hood, ness, &c.*
 Páná, *v. a.* to get, to acquire, to find, to obtain, to enjoy, to suffer, overtake, to reach, accept, attain.
 Panáh, *s. f.* shade, shelter, protection; asylum, refuge.
 Panáh dená, to protect, to harbour, to give shelter.
 Panáhi, *s. f.* in *compos.* protection, or the being the protector of.
 Panáh kisí se mángná, to seek protection; to avoid.
 Panálá, *s. m.* } a pipe or drain fixed
 Panáli, *s. f.* } under the eaves of a house to catch the water that falls from the roof and conducts it away.
 Panapná, *v. n.* to commence increasing in bulk (a man, tree, &c.); to become fat; to prosper, to flourish, to thrive.
 Panáří, *s. f.* see Panálá.
 Panbaťťá, *s. m.* a betel-box.
 Panbhará, *s. m.* see Panhárá.
 Panbharin, *s. f.* see Panhárin.
 Pánch, *adj.* five.
 Panch, *s. m.* a council, an assembly, a meeting; arbitrators.
 Panchakkí, *s. f.* a water-mill.

- Panchamí, } *s. f.* the fifth day of
 Panchamín, } the lunar fortnight.
 Pancháwan, *adj.* fifty-five.
 Pancháyat, } *s. f.* a meeting of any
 Pancháyatí, } particular society
 (generally as a court of inquiry);
 a jury, an inquest, a council.
 Panchhí, *s. m.* a bird.
 Panchlará, *adj.* of five rows or strings
 (a necklace, &c.)
 Panchon, associates.
 Panchpiriyá, any person, Hindú or
 other, who worships the five Pírs
 or saints of the Musalmáns.
 Pánchsát, *s. m.* perplexity.
 Panchtatwa, *s. m.* the five elements,
 or principles according to the Hin-
 dúś, viz., fire, earth, air, water, and
 ether or space.
 Pánchwán, *adj.* the fifth.
 Pánchwín, *s. f.* the fifth day of the
 moon or of the half month.
 Pand, *s. m.* advice, admonition.
 Pandá, *s. m.* a Bráhmaṇ who pre-
 sides at the temple of an idol.
 Pándán, *s. m.* a box for holding betel
 and its apparatus.
 Pándav, descendant of Rájá Pándú.
 Pánde, *s. m.* see Páṅḡ.
 Paṅḡit, *adj.* wise, learned: *s. m.* a
 learned Bráhmaṇ.
 Paṅḡitáí, *s. f.* the learning of a Bráh-
 maṇ, learning.
 Paṅḡitkhána, *s. m.* a prison, a lock-
 up house.
 Paṅḡiyáyan, *s. f.* the wife of a Páṅḡ.
 Pandrah, *adj.* fifteen.
 Pandrahwán, *adj.* fifteenth.
 Pandrawári, *s. m.* a fortnight.
 Paṅḡubá, *s. m.* a ghost said to haunt
 the river-side.
 Paṅḡubbí, } *s. f.* a water-fowl, the
 Paṅḡubi, } coot, the diver.
 Paṅḡuk, *s. m.* a turtle-dove.
 Pángá, *s. m.* culinary salt.
 Paṅḡhaṭ, *s. m.* a passage to a river,
 a stair or quay (for drawing wa-
 ter.)
- Pangrí, } *adj.* cripple,
 Pangú, }
 Panhá, *s. m.* width, breadth.
 Panhárá, *s. m.* a man who carries
 water in pots on his head.
 Panhárí, } *s. f.* a woman who car-
 Panhárin, } ries water on her head.
 Panhí, } *s. f.* a slipper.
 Panhín, }
 Pání, *s. m.* water; sperm; lustre.
 Panhíá, *s. m.* an aquatic animal.
 Pání karná, *v. a.* to abash, to facili-
 tate.
 Pání na mángná, to be so wounded
 as to die instantly.
 Pání papná, *v. n.* to rain.
 Pání pí pí kosná, to curse excessively.
 Panír, *s. m.* cheese.
 Panírmáya, *s. m.* runnet.
 Pání se patlá karná, to abash, to put
 to shame.
 Pání ṭorná, to draw (water, a ship,
 &c.)
 Paniyá, *s. m.* water. See Panhá.
 Paniyálá, *s. m.* name of a fruit and
 its tree.
 Paniyáná, *v. a.* to irrigate, to water;
 to temper (steel, &c.)
 Panj, *adj.* five; of seven years old (a
 horse.)
 Panja, *s. m.* a hand with the five fin-
 gers extended, claw, clutch, paw,
 grasp; a hand of ivory, &c., to
 scratch the back with; a sort of
 torch resembling the five fingers.
 Panjab, *s. m.* name of a country.
 Panjábí, *adj.* an inhabitant of the
 Panjab.
 Panja karná, } to lock the fingers to-
 Panja laṅná, } gether (two persons
 to try their strength.)
 Panjar, } *s. m.* the ribs, the side; a
 Panjar, } side or quarter.
 Panjari, *s. f.* a rib.
 Panjáyat, the five chapters of the
 Quran, which are read during the
 mourning of a Musalman.
 Panjiri, *s. f.* a caudle.

Panj roza, the space of five days.
 Panjsál, *s. m.* five years.
 Panjsálá, *adj.* of five years.
 Panjshákha, *s. m.* a sort or torch re-
 sembling the five fingers.
 Panjshamba, *s. m.* Thursday.
 Pánk, } *s. m.* a bog, mire, mud,
 Pánká, } slough, quagmire.
 Pankh, *s. m.* a feather, a wing; quick-
 lime.
 Pankhá, *s. m.* a feather; a fan.
 Pankhí, *s. f.* a small fan; a bird.
 Pankhrí, } *s. f.* a petal, a flower-leaf.
 Pankhří, }
 Panná, *s. m.* a beverage; embroidery;
 the upper part of a shoe; an eme-
 erald; a leaf.
 Panní, *s. f.* tinfoil.
 Pánon, *s. m.* foot, leg, feet.
 Pánon pánon, } *adj.* on foot.
 Pánon piyáda, }
 Pánp, *sin.* fault, crime.
 Pánp, *s. m.* a title of Bráhmans, a
 schoolmaster.
 Pánsá, *s. m.* a die.
 Pán sai, five hundred.
 Pansál, } *s. m.* a stand where water
 Pansálá, } is provided for passen-
 Pansallá, } gers.
 Pansár haṭṭá, *s. m.* a quarter where
 are many druggists' shops.
 Pansárá, *s. m.* a druggist; a grocer.
 Pán sau, five hundred.
 Panserí, *s. f.* a weight or measure of
 five sers.
 Pansoí, *s. f.* a small boat so called.
 Pánsú, *s. f.* a rib, the rib bones.
 Pánt, *s. f.* a row, a line; a rank of
 soldiers.
 Pant, *s. m.* a sect, a religious order.
 Pántar, *s. m.* a desert field.
 Panth, *s. m.* see Pant, a road.
 Panthí, *s. m.* a sectary, a follower.
 Pántí, *s. f.* see Pánt.
 Pántí pántí, in rows.
 Pánpw, *s. m.* leg, foot.
 Paṇwárá, } *s. m.* a story, tale, fable.
 Paṇwárá, }

Panwárá, *s. f.* a betel garden.
 Paṇwáriyá, } *s. m.* a bard, a story-
 Paṇwáriyá, } teller.
 Pánpw bhar jáná, numbness of the
 feet, sleeping of the feet.
 Pánpw ḍálná, to prepare for and com-
 mence an undertaking.
 Paṇw soná, to sleep (the foot.)
 Paṇw ḍigná, to slip.
 Pánpw jamáná, to stand firmly.
 Pánpw ká angúṭhá, the great toe.
 Pánpw kí unglí, a toe.
 Pánpw lagná, to make obeisance by
 embracing the feet.
 Pánpw paidal, *adj.* a foot, on foot.
 Pánpw pakarṇá, to beseech submis-
 sively; to prevent one from going.
 Pánpw pánpw, *adj.* a foot, on foot.
 Paṇw paṇná, to entreat submissively.
 Pánpw par pánpw rakhná, to sit at
 ease, to sit cross-legged.
 Pánpw phúk phúk rakhná, to do any-
 thing carefully.
 Pánpw pújṇá, to honour another, to
 avoid another.
 Pánpwroṭí, *s. f.* a loaf of bread.
 Pánpw se pánpw bhiráná, to be near.
 Pánpw tale malná, to give any one
 pain, to annoy,
 Pánpw torná, to be tired.
 Pánpw utarná, to be dislocated (the
 foot.)
 Pánpw uṭháná, to go quickly.
 Pánpyatí, *s. f.* the foot of a bed.
 Páo, *s. m.* a quarter, a fourth part.
 Páon, *s. m.* leg, foot, feet.
 Páp, *s. m.* sin, fault, crime, guilt.
 Papaiyá, *s. m.* a sort of child's whis-
 tle; name of a tree and its fruit.
 Pápaṇ, *s. m.* a thin crisp cake made
 of any grain of the pea kind.
 Pápaṇ belná, to undergo great la-
 bour or pain.
 Pápátmá, *adj.* sinful, wicked; a sinner.
 Pápbhog, *s. m.* suffering the conse-
 quences or punishment of sin.
 Pápí, *adj. m.* a sinner, a criminal.
 Papíhá, *s. m.* a sparrow-hawk.

Pápin, } *adj. f.* a sinner, a criminal,
Pápiní, } wicked (woman.)

Pápusha, very wicked.

Papítá, *s. m.* name of a tree and its fruit.

Pápiyáda, *adv.* on foot, walking.

Pápkarm, *s. m.* a sinful action.

Páp karná, to commit sin.

Páp kátná, to atone for sin.

Papní, *s. f.* the eyelash.

Páposh, *s. f.* a slipper, a shoe.

Papotá, *s. m.* the maw.

Paprá, *s. m.* crust.

Paprí, *s. f.* scales formed by the drying up of moist earth; thin cakes of bread.

Papriyákath, *s. f.* a kind of white-coloured kath.

Par, *adj.* distant, remote, other, another, strange, foreign: *adv.* and *conj.* but, yet, however: *prep.* on, upon, at, notwithstanding: *s. m.* a feather, a quill, a wing; a fin.

Pár, *s. m.* the opposite bank or shore: *adv.* across, over, on or to the other side, through, beyond.

Párá, *s. m.* a small buffalo calf.

Párá, *s. m.* quicksilver, mercury; a sentinel, sentry.

Pára, *s. m.* quicksilver, mercury.

Pará, *s. m.* a company, a body (of troops); a rank, a file.

Parab, *s. m.* a festival, holiday, feast, a sacred day.

Parachhá, *v. a.* to move a lamp or candle over the heads of a bride and bridegroom, to drive away evil spirits, propitiate good ones, &c.

Paráchn, *adj.* old, ancient.

Paráchit, *s. m.* atonement, expiation.

Parádhin, *adj.* dependent.

Párápir, *s. m.* the two banks of a river.

Paráeistrigaman, *s. m.* adultery.

Paráeistrigámi, *s. f.* an adulterer.

Parág, *s. m.* the ancient name of Allahabad.

Parághanda, *adj.* dispersed, scattered, distracted.

Parakh, *s. f.* inspection, examination, experiment, trial, proof.

Parakhaiyá, } *s. m.* an inspector, an
Parakhdár, } examiner, prover, assayer.

Parakhdári, *s. f.* the bringing of things to the test, the making of experiments.

Parakhná, *v. a.* to inspect, to examine, to prove, to try, to assay.

Parakhwaiyá, *s. m.* see Parakhaiyá.

Parakná, *v. n.* to be habituated, to acquire a habit.

Parákrám, *s. m.* great power, ability, force, strength, prowess, [strong].
Parákrámi, *adj.* bold, powerful.

Parálabh, *s. f.* fate, predestination.

Param, *adj.* first, supreme, best, excellent: used in *compos.*

Parámarsh, *s. m.* advice, counsel.

Parameshwar, *s. m.* the Almighty, the Chief or Supreme God.

Paramhans, *s. m.* an ascetic; a very religious man.

Paráma, *v. a.* to lay down, to put to sleep, to cause to repose.

Parand, } *adj.* flying, winged; a bird.
Paranda, }

Paráñthá, *s. m.* a kind of cake, paste.

Parantu, *conj.* but, afterwards, also.

Parao, *s. m.* a halting place.

Parápaná, *v. a.* to find, to get easily.

Parápar, *adj.* with reiterated strokes.

Parápat, } *s. m.* gain, income, produce.

Parápta, } benefit: *adj.* acquired, attained.

Paras, *s. m.* net of touching, a touch.

Paras, *s. m.* name of a tree; oakum made of the bark of that tree.

Páras, *s. m.* the philosopher's stone; Persian,

Parasná, *v. a.* to touch.

Paráspar, mutually, reciprocally.

Páras pattal, } *s. m.* the philoso-

Páras pattlar, } plur's stone, a stone supposed to have the property of turning whatsoever it touches into gold.

Parast, in *compos.* adorer, worshipper, devoted to.

Parastí, in *compos.* worship, adoration.

Parastish, *s. f.* worship, devotion, adoration.

Parastishgáh, *s. f.* a place of worship.

Parastrígaman, *s. m.* adultery.

Parastrígámí, *s. m.* an adulterer.

Parat, *s. m.* a fold, plait, ply, layer, crust, a stratum.

Parát, *s. f.* a large plate.

Paráthá, *s. m.* bread made of butter or ghí, and like pie-crust.

Parátí, *s. f.* a small plate.

Paráw, *s. m.* a halting place.

Paráyá, *adj.* strange, foreign, belonging to another. [the moon.]

Parbá, *s. m.* the full and change of Par badalná, to change (clothes.)

Parbas, *adj.* depending on the will of another, dependent.

Parbasí, *s. f.* the being subject to the will of another, dependence.

Parbat, *s. m.* a mountain, a hill.

Parbatí, } *s. m.* a mountaineer; a
Parbatiyá, } production of the hills.

Parbat pahár, a long distance.

Parblhú, *s. m.* lord, master.

Parbrahm, *s. m.* the Supreme God.

Parchá, *s. m.* proof, trial, experiment; a bit, scrap.

Párcha, *s. m.* a piece of cloth, a fragment, a scrap; cloth, clothing.

Parcháná, *v. a.* to introduce to a person.

Parchár, *s. m.* publication, disclosure.

Parchháñ, *s. f.* image, shadow, shade.

Parchháñ ágne se bhágná, to be frightened at one's own shadow.

Parchhatí, *s. f.* the roof of mud walls.

Parchháván, *s. f.* image, shadow, shade.

Parchúniyá, *s. m.* a general merchant.

Parda, } *s. m.* a curtain, a screen,
Pardá, } film; secrecy, privacy, modesty, partition.

Pardádá, *s. m.* a great-grandfather by the father's side.

Pardádí, *s. f.* a great-grandmother by the mother's side.

Pardafásh, betraying secrets.

Parda karná, to conceal.

Pardáñht, *s. f.* patronising, supporting.

Parda kisi ká kholná, to reveal the faults of another.

Pardanishín, remaining behind the curtain, modest.

Parda parda karná, to do a thing secretly or privately.

Pardaposh, keeping a secret, a veil over faults.

Pardaposhí, *s. f.* the throwing a veil over a person's faults.

Parda rakhná, to give obscure hints, or to relate a matter in such terms as to be understood by part only of the hearers.

Parde men surákh karná, spoken of women who secretly indulge in licentious practices.

Pardes, *s. m.* a remote or foreign country: *adj.* in another country, abroad.

Pardesí, *s. m.* foreigner, stranger: *adj.* foreign.

Pardhán, *s. m.* a president, leader, chief.

Pardhan, *s. m.* another's wealth.

Pare, *adv.* beyond, yonder, at a distance.

Pare rahná, to remain at a distance.

Paré rahná, *v. n.* to be in a hopeless or desperate state.

Pareshán, *adj.* perplexed, confused, troubled, afflicted, distracted, distressed, ruined.

Pareshándil, *adj.* troubled in mind.

Pareshánhál, distressed in condition.

Pareshání, *s. f.* distress; perplexity, distraction, trouble, destruction.

Pareshán karná, to perplex, to confound, to trouble, to distract.

Pareshánkhátir, *adj.* troubled in mind.

Paretá, *s. m.* a reel (for winding yarn.)

Paretná, *v. a.* to reel (thread or yarn.)

Pargana, *s. m.* an inferior division of a country, a district.

Parganát, *s. m. plur.* of Pargana.
 Pargaṭ, *adj.* see Pragaṭ.
 Pargaṭ honá, *v. a.* to become manifest, to appear.
 Pargaṭ karná, *v. a.* to make known.
 Parghaṭ, see Pragaṭ.
 Par giráná, to get new feathers after moulting.
 Paṛhá, *part. pass.* read, learned, of much reading.
 Paṛháguná, *adj.* a learned experienced man.
 Paṛhan, *s. f.* the act of reading.
 Paṛháná, *v. a.* to cause or teach to read, to instruct, to teach, to teach to sing or speak (as birds.)
 Paṛhant, *s. f.* magic, a spell; study.
 Parhez, *s. m.* abstinence, forbearance, continence, control of the passions.
 Parhezgár, *adj.* continent, chaste: *s. m.* one who controls his passions.
 Parhezgári, *s. f.* abstinence, control of the passions.
 Parhezí, *s. m.* one who controls his passions: *adj.* fit for a person under a regimen.
 Parhez karná, *v. a.* to control one's passions; to abstain from; to observe a regimen.
 Párhí, *s. f.* crossing a river; a young buffalo, a buffalo calf.
 Pár hojáná, to go away, to be off, to escape, to be stolen.
 Paṛhná, *v. a.* to read, to repeat, to say.
 Paṛhnewálá, *s. m.* a reader.
 Paṛhwíná, to cause to be taught reading, to teach to read.
 Pári, *s. f.* time, tour, turn.
 Paṛí, *s. f.* a fairy.
 Paṛiechihá, } *s. f.* ordeal, examina-
 Paṛikshá, } tion, trial, proof.
 Paṛikrimá, *s. f.* act of going round to the right by way of adoration.
 Paṛimán, *s. m.* quantity, dose, proportion.
 Paṛishram, } *s. m.* fatigue, labour, toil.
 Paṛisram, }
 Paṛisramí, *adj.* active, laborious.

Paṛistán, *s. m.* fairy-land.
 Paṛiwá, *s. f.* the first day of the moon's increase or wane.
 Paṛiwár, *s. m.* family, dependents.
 Paṛiyá, *s. f.* a female buffalo.
 Paṛizád, *adj.* a fairy, a beauty.
 Paṛjá, *s. m.* a subject, a tenant, renter.
 Paṛ jalná, to be without power or ability.
 Paṛ jáná, *v. n.* to lie down, to repose, to abate; to cease (as the wind.)
 Paṛ jhalná, see Paṛ giráná.
 Paṛkáj, *s. m.* the business or affairs of another.
 Paṛkájí, *adj.* attentive to the business or interest of others, serving others, beneficent.
 Paṛkála, } *s. m.* window glass, a pane
 Paṛkala, } of glass.
 Paṛkáná, *v. a.* to accustom, to habituate.
 Paṛ ká qalam, a pen made of a quill.
 Paṛkár, *s. f.* a pair of compasses.
 Paṛkúri, *s. f.* work done with compasses.
 Paṛ karná, to ferry over; to finish; to perforate; to translix; to carry off.
 Paṛkás, *adj.* apparent, conspicuous, clear: *s. m.* light, daylight.
 Paṛkhái, *s. f.* the act of examining; the price paid for examination; trial, proof.
 Paṛkhaṛjyá, *s. m.* examiner, prover, (especially of coins.)
 Paṛkhaná, *v. a.* to cause to inspect, examine, try, or to prove.
 Paṛlai, *s. f.* a general destruction (as at the deluge.)
 Paṛlok, *s. m.* another world, a future state.
 Paṛmal, *s. m.* parched grain of joar or bájrá.
 Paṛmán, *s. m.* quantity; proof, attestation, limit; cause.
 Paṛmat, *s. m.* a different opinion.
 Paṛna, *v. n.* to fall, to be down, to repose, to encamp, to drop; to

- happen, to befall, to be confined to bed by sickness.
- Parnálá, *s. m.* } a gutter, a drain, a
 Parnáli, *s. f.* } conduit.
- Parnám, *s. m.* salutation, bow, obeisance.
- Parnáná, *s. m.* a great-grandfather by the mother's side.
- Parnáni, *s. f.* maternal great-grandmother.
- Par nikálná, *v. a.* to invent.
- Paroĵan, *s. m.* purpose, use, exigence, necessity.
- Paroná, *v. a.* see Pironá.
- Paropakár, *s. m.* the helping of others.
- Paropakári, *s. f.* aiding others.
- Paros, } *s. m.* neighbourhood, vicinity.
 Pařos, }
- Parosaiyá, *s. m.* a distributor of victuals to guests, a waiter.
- Parosí, } *s. m.* a male neighbour.
 Pařosí, }
- Pařosin, *s. f.* a female neighbour.
- Pařosiyá, *s. m.* a neighbour.
- Parosná, *v. a.* to serve up dinner, to distribute food to guests.
- Parpanch, *s. m.* delusion, fraud, imposition, treachery, deceit.
- Parpanchí, *adj.* insidious, fraudulent, artful.
- Parparáhař, *s. f.* acrimony, smart.
- Parparáná, *v. n.* to smart.
- Pařpařáná, *v. n.* to prattle, to chatter; to throb (with pain.)
- Parpař maidán, a clean level field or plain.
- Parpotá, *s. m.* great-grandson.
- Parpotí, *s. f.* great-granddaughter.
- Párs, *s. m.* Persia.
- Pársá, *adj.* abstemious, chaste.
- Pársád, *s. m.* viands, victuals, food that has been offered to the deities.
- Pársái, *s. f.* chastity, abstinence, continence.
- Pársál, } *adv.* last year, the year before last.
 Pársál, }
- Pársí, *s. m.* a Persian, the Persian language.
- Parson, *adv.* the day before yesterday; the day after to-morrow.
- Parsúrám, *n. prop.* the sixth incarnation of Vishnu.
- Parsút, *s. m.* the whites, flour albus.
- Partal, *s. f.* the baggage of a horseman carried all on one bullock or řařtú. [belt.
- Partalá, *s. m.* a sword belt, shoulder
- Partal ká řařtú, a pack-horse.
- Partí, *s. f.* waste or uncultivated land.
- Partít, *s. f.* faith, confidence, trust.
- Partít karná, to believe, to trust.
- Par řúřná, see Par jalná.
- Parvat, *s. m.* a mountain, a hill.
- Párvatí, *s. f.* Durgá, the wife of Siva.
- Parwá, } *s. f.* care, concern, anxiety,
 Parwáh, } inclination.
- Parwái, *adj.* necessitated, having occasion for, wanting.
- Parwána, *s. m.* an order, a pass, a command, a warrant; a moth.
- Parwánagí, *s. f.* command, order, permission.
- Parwánaját, *s. m.* orders, licences, passes.
- Parwána kisí ká honá, to be desperately in love with any one.
- Parwán chařhná, to grow up.
- Pár wár, *adv.* on both sides of a river; quite through, through and through.
- Parwar, *s. m.* name of a kind of gourd; in *compos.* a patron, protector, nourisher, cherisher.
- Parwarda, brought up, nourished.
- Parwardigár, *s. m.* an epithet of the Deity.
- Parwarí, *s. f.* in *compos.* fostering, nourishing, cherishing.
- Parwarish, *s. f.* fostering, nourishment, maintenance, support, sustenance, rearing, protection.
- Parwarish karná, to foster, to nourish, to maintain, to bring up, rear, support, &c.

Parwarish páná, to obtain a livelihood.

Parwastí, *s. f.* see Parwarish.

Púrwatí, *s. f.* Durgá, the wife of Siva.

Pás, *postpos.* at the side, near, beside, about, at, in the possession of.

Pas, *adv.* after, behind, then, therefore, consequently, finally.

Pásá, *s. m.* a die, a throw of dice.

Pasáná, *v. a.* to skim, to pour off superfluous water.

Pasand, *s. f.* choice, approbation : *adj.* approved, grateful, approving, choosing, pleasing.

Pasandáná, to be approved or chosen, to please.

Pasandáz, *s. m.* savings. [liked.

Pasandáda, *adj.* chosen, approved of,

Pasand honá, to be pleased.

Pasand karná, to approve, to choose, to accede to, to like.

Pásang, } *s. m.* something placed in
Pasangú, } one scale to balance the
other, a make-weight.

Pasárí, *s. m.* one who sells spices ; a druggist. [out, expanded.

Pasarná, *v. n.* to be spread, stretched

Pasárná, *v. a.* to spread, distend, stretch out, open, expand.

Pásbán, *s. m. f.* a watchman ; a shepherd. [keeping.

Pásbaní, *s. f.* watch, guard, protection,

Paschúttap, *s. m.* regret, repentance, remorse.

Pásdári, *s. f.* watching, guardianship.

Paseo, *s. m.* perspiration, sweat

Puserí, *s. f.* a weight of five ser.

Pasghaibat, *adv.* in one's absence, behind one's back.

Pashemán, *adj.* penitent, sorry, ashamed, abashed.

Pashemán honá, to be ashamed.

Pashemání, *s. f.* regret, shame.

Pashm, *s. f.* wool, hair, fur ; the hair on the privities.

Pashmi, } *adj.* woollen, woollen
Pashmín, } goods, made of wool.
Pashmina, }

Pashm na ukharná, to suffer nothing from the enmity of another.

Pashm par márná, } to despise, to
Pashm samajhná, } disregard.

Páshoya, *s. m.* washing of the feet.

Pash pásh, shivered in pieces.

Pashtáná, *v. n.* to repent, to regret.

Pashtáwá, *s. m.* regret, remorse.

Pashu, *s. m.* an animal, a beast,

Pási, *s. m.* one who extracts palm juice : *adv.* near, next, close by.

Pasijná, *v. n.* to perspire, to sweat, to melt ; to compassionate.

Pasíná, *s. m.* perspiration, sweat.

Pasíná chluñná, to sweat.

Paslí, *s. f.* a rib, the præcordia.

Paslí pharakní, a thrilling over the Pasmánda, *s. m.* savings. [ribs.

Pas o pesh, *s. m.* evasion, prevarication, hesitation.

Pasqadd, low of stature, a dwarf.

Past, *adj.* low, abject, mean, below.

Pastána, *v. n.* to regret, to repent.

Pastíwá, *s. m.* see Paschhtáwá.

Past himmat, *adj.* low-minded, mean-spirited.

Pasti, *s. f.* lowness, inferiority.

Past qadd, low of stature.

Pasu, } *s. m.* a beast, an animal.

Pasujná, *v. a.* to stitch ; to swell.

Pat, *s. f.* honour, character : *s. m.* lord, husband ; a leaf.

Pat, *s. m.* the sound of falling or beating ; a shutter, the valve of a folding door : *adj.* upside down, overturned.

Pát, *s. m.* a leaf ; an ornament worn in the upper part of the ear.

Pat, *s. m.* a millstone ; a plank on which washermen beat clothes ; breadth (of cloth or of a river.)

Patá, *s. m.* sign, mark, direction, address or place to which one is directed.

Patá, *s. m.* a fail, a wooden scimitar for eudgolling with.

Pataba, *s. m.* a very short sock.

- Paṭailá, *s. m.* a flat-bottomed boat.
 Pátak, *s. m.* sin, crime, vice.
 Paṭáká, } *s. m.* a cracker, a squib :
 Paṭákhá, } *s. f.* a flag, a banner.
 Pátakí, *adj.* sinner, criminal, wicked.
 Paṭakná, *v. a.* to dash against any-
 thing, to throw on the ground with
 violence.
 Pátál, *s. m.* in Hindú mythology the
 infernal regions, hell. [garment.
 Paṭambar, *s. m.* silk, cloth, a silk
 Paṭan, } *s. m.* roofing, flooring, &c.
 Paṭan, } (with planks or boards.)
 Paṭaná, *v. a.* to irrigate, to water ;
 to place the beams on the roof of a
 house ; to pay money ; to besmear
 with a wash of clay.
 Patá na lagná, not to be found.
 Patang, *s. m.* a moth ; a child's kite.
 Patangá, *s. m.* a moth ; a spark.
 Patang uráná, to fly a paper kite.
 Paṭaniyá, *adj.* made at Paṭná : *s. m.*
 an inhabitant of Paṭná.
 Paṭáo, *s. m.* irrigating.
 Paṭápaṭ, *s. m.* the sound of beating
 or of the falling of drops of rain.
 Pátar, *adj.* weak, lean.
 Patariyá, *s. f.* a prostitute.
 Patariyábáz, a whoremonger.
 Paṭebáz, a fencer, a cudgeller.
 Paṭelá, *s. m.* } a kind of flat-bottomed
 Paṭelí, *s. f.* } boat.
 Páth, *s. m.* a reading, lecture, lesson.
 Path, *s. m.* road, path, highway.
 Páthá, *s. m.* a young animal full
 grown (generally a goat or ele-
 phant) ; a youth or young wrestler.
 Paṭhán, *n. prop.* an Afghán.
 Paṭháná, *v. a.* to send, to despatch.
 Páthar, *s. m.* a stone.
 Paṭhauná, *v. a.* to send, to despatch.
 Páthí, *s. f.* a young she-goat.
 Pathingá, *s. m.* shelter, refuge.
 Paṭhiyá, *s. f.* a young full-grown
 animal (applied to kids, &c.)
 Páthná, *v. a.* to make up cow-dung
 into cakes for fuel.
 Pathráná, *v. n.* to be petrified.

Pathrí, *s. f.* the flint of a musket ;
 a gizzard ; gravel ; stone in the
 bladder.

Pathrílá, *adj.* stony (as soil.)

Páṭhsálá, *s. f.* a school, a college.

Pati, *s. m.* a lord, master, husband ;
 a leaf.

Pátí, *s. f.* the side pieces of a bed-
 stead ; a kind of mat ; a board on
 which children learn to write.

Pátí, *s. f.* a letter, a note ; a leaf.

Patibratá, *adj. f.* chaste (woman.)

Patidin, *adv.* daily, always, constantly.

Patíl, *adj.* thin, fine : *s. m.* a wick.

Patílá, *s. m.* a pan, a pot.

Patílsoz, *s. f.* the stand or support of
 a lamp.

Patit, *adj.* abject, fallen, guilty.

Patit páwan, purifying the guilty
 (an epithet of the Deity.)

Patiyáná, *v. a.* to confide in, to trust,
 to believe, to depend on.

Patiyará, *s. m.* trust, confidence,
 belief, dependence.

Patjhar, *adj.* without leaves ; the fall
 of the leaves ; autumn.

Patjhar honá, to lose its leaves in
 autumn (a tree) ; (*met.*) to decay
 (a person from old age.)

Patjharí, *s. f.* autumn.

Paṭká, *s. m.* a girdle, a sash.

Paṭká jáná, *v. n.* to be dashed or
 thrown on the ground.

Paṭkan, *s. f.* a knock, a fall.

Paṭkáná, *v. a.* to dash against any-
 thing, to throw on the ground with
 violence.

Paṭkaní dená, *v. a.* to dash on the
 ground, to throw against anything
 with violence.

Paṭkan kháná, to fall down.

Paṭkárná, *v. a.* see Paṭkáná.

Paṭkí dená, *v. a.* to dash on the
 ground with violence.

Patlá, *adj.* fine, thin (cloth or liquids)
 lean, delicate, weak.

Patláí, *s. f.* thinness, fineness, meagre-
 ness, weakness.

- Paṭnā, *v. n.* to be paid; to be watered; to be covered, to be roofed: *s. m.* name of a city.
 Pāṭnā, *v. a.* to roof; to cover, to fill, to fill up; to irrigate, to water.
 Patnī, *s. f.* a wife.
 Patoh, *s. f.* son's wife.
 Paṭotan, *s. m.* roofing, &c.; flooring with planks or boards, &c. [plain.
 Paṭpar maidān, a clean level field or
 Paṭpaṭ, the sound of beating.
 Pátr, } *s. m.* a vessel in general, a
 Pátra, } plate; a leaf.
 Patrā, *s. m.* an almanac.
 Paṭrá, *s. m.* a plank, a plank to sit on; a bench, a stool; a board on which dough is kneaded, &c.: *adj.* trampled under foot or destroyed by locusts, hail, &c. (as a field of corn.)
 Paṭrá kar denā, *v. n.* to deprive one of his power or strength; to shake or pelt the fruit off a tree.
 Paṭrí, *s. f.* a plank to write on, a narrow slip or plank of wood.
 Paṭrí, *s. f.* see Pattal.
 Paṭsál, *s. m.* a school, schoolhouse.
 Pattá, *s. m.* a leaf; a trinket.
 Paṭṭá, *s. m.* a lock of hair; a dog's collar; a blind halter; a deed, particularly a title deed to land or a deed of lease.
 Paṭṭádár, *s. m.* a leaseholder.
 Pattál, *s. m.* the infernal regions, or a place under the earth.
 Pattal, *s. f.* a plate or trencher formed of leaves.
 Pattar, *s. m.* a leaf; plate or clamp of metal; a deed, document.
 Paṭṭá salámí, *s. f.* a present given to obtain a lease.
 Paṭṭh, } *s. m.* a young full grown
 Paṭṭhá, } animal; a youth, a wrestler.
 Paṭṭhar, *s. m.* a stone.
 Paṭṭharchur, *s. m.* name of a plant.
 Paṭṭhar homā, to be heavy; to stand still; to be unmerciful.
 Paṭṭharkalā, *s. m.* cock (of a gun.)
 Paṭṭhar pasijnā, to be softened or melted (a stony heart.) [gizzard.
 Paṭṭhírí, *s. f.* the flint of a musket; a
 Paṭṭhírílā, *adj.* stony.
 Paṭṭí, *s. f.* felly of a wheel; assess-
 ment; a board to write on; the
 side pieces of the frame of a bed-
 stead; a bandage, a fillet; a plas-
 ter; a row (of houses); deception,
 deceit.
 Paṭṭí, *s. f.* a leaf; hemp, of which an
 intoxicating potion is made.
 Paṭṭiyá, *s. m.* a small leaf.
 Paṭṭú, *s. m.* a kind of woollen cloth;
 a cloth to cover with from rain, &c.
 Paṭúú, *s. m.* a man who strings
 pearls; a kind of hemp for making
 ropes; the sorrel plant and flower.
 Paṭúká, *s. m.* a cloth worn round the
 waist, a girdle.
 Paturiyá, *s. f.* a prostitute.
 Patwál, *s. f.* a rudder, a helm.
 Paṭwáná, *v. a.* to roof, to floor; to
 water.
 Patwar, *s. f.* a rudder, a helm.
 Paṭwárí, *s. m.* one who keeps account
 of lands, a land steward.
 Patyáná, *v. a.* see Patiyáná.
 Paudhá, *s. m.* a young tree or plant,
 for transplantation.
 Paulad, *s. m.* see Polad.
 Paun, *adj.* three-quarters, a quarter
 less than any given number.
 Paughná, *v. n.* see Pahuuehná.
 Paunḍa, *s. m.* a kind of sugar-cane.
 Paune, *adj.* one quarter less (either
 of one, or of the aggregate number
 which may follow.)
 Pau phatná, to dawn.
 Pauwá, *s. m.* a quarter, a weight or
 measure of a quarter of a ser.
 Pavitra, *adj.* see Pabitr.
 Pawáj, *s. plur.* of Páji, mean people.
 Pawan, *s. f.* air, wind.
 Pawná, *v. a.* see Pānā.
 Páya, } *s. m.* the foot of a table, chair,
 Páya, } &c.

Páyal, *s. f.* an ornament for the foot or ankle.

Payám, *s. m.* a message, news, intelligence.

Payambar, *s. m.* see Paighambar.

Payambarí, *s. f.* see Paighambarí.

Pazáwá, *s. f.* a brick-kiln.

Pazhmurda, *adj.* withered, pallid, decayed, blighted, faded.

Pech, *s. f.* a screw; twist, a coil, a plait; difficulty, perplexity, trouble; an intricate scheme, deceit, complication.

Pechá, *s. m.* an owl.

Pechak, *s. f.* a ball, a skein of thread.

Pechish, *s. f.* pain in the bowels, tenesmus, gripes.

Pech chunná, to bind the twists of a turban with care.

Pech dálná, to throw obstacles in the way; (in playing with paper kites) to entangle the string of an adversary's kite.

Pechdár, *adj.* twisted, coiled, intricate.

Pech dar pech, coil within coil, entangled, complex, intricate.

Pech dená, to circumvent, to deceive, to twist, to screw, &c.

Pech karná, to deceive, to trick, to grapple.

Pechkas, } *s. f.* a turnscrew, a cork-
Pechkash, } screw.

Pech kháná, to coil; to be perplexed; to sustain a loss.

Pech kholná, to untwist, to unscrew.

Pech khulná, to be untwisted or unscrewed.

Pechpách, } *s. m.* see Pech.
Pechpáñch, }

Pech parná, to become difficult or intricate, to occur (as an obstacle), to be entangled.

Pech uñháná, to suffer loss or distress.

Pechwán, *adj.* twisted (generally applied to huqqas or huqqa-snakes.)

Pekhná, } *s. m.* the artifices and
Pekhná, } pretences of a woman.

Pel, *s. m.* a shove, push, thrust.

Pelar, *s. m.* a testicle.

Pel márná, *v. n.* to shove, to push.

Pelná, *v. a.* to shove, to push; to stuff, to cram.

Pem, *s. m.* love, friendship.

Pench, *s. m.* see Pech.

Penchá, *s. m.* an owl.

Pendá, *s. m.* } the bottom (of a vessel,
Pendí, *s. f.* } box, pot, &c.)

Peng, *s. f.* the exertion made by people in a swing, when two persons keep the swing in motion without assistance from bystanders.

Penná, *v. a.* see Pahinná.

Pentñ, } *s. f.* a market, mart.
Pentñiyá, }

Peorí, *s. f.* a yellow colour.

Peř, *s. f.* a tree, a plant.

Peřá, *s. m.* a kind of sweetmeat made with curds; an unbaked loaf.

Peř lagáná, to plant trees.

Perná, *v. a.* to press (oil by means of a mill), to squeeze, to rack.

Perú, *s.* a turkey.

Peřú, *s. m.* the stomach below the navel, the pubes.

Pesh, *s. m.* before, in front, forward; the vowel point *ŷ*.

Pesha, *s. m.* trade, profession, business.

Pesháb, *s. m.* urine.

Peshábband, *s. m.* strangury.

Peshagí, *s. f.* an advance (of money.)

Peshámád, *s. f.* access, admittance.

Pesh áná, to treat, to behave, to negotiate, to come before, to occur, to happen, to present (itself.)

Peshání, *s. f.* the forehead, the brow.

Peshaur, *n. prop.* name of a city.

Peshaurí, *s. f.* a kind of shoe.

Pesháwar, *n. prop.* name of a city.

Peshbandí, *s. f.* foresight, timely preparation.

Peshgí, *s. f.* an advance (of money.)

Peshkár, *s. m.* a manager, agent, deputy.

Peshkárí, *s. f.* deputyship, agency.

Peshkash, *s. m.* a present, a tribute.

Pesh khaima, *s. m.* a tent or baggage sent on before.

Peshqabz, *s. m.* a kind of dagger.

Peshtar, *adv.* before, prior, sooner, formerly, heretofore, ago.

Peshwá, *s. m.* a leader, a guide.

Peshwái, *s. f.* guidance.

Peshwáz, *s. f.* a gown, a female dress.

Peṭ, *s. m.* the belly, the womb, pregnancy, cavity, capacity.

Peṭá, *s. f.* a large basket.

Peṭárthú, *adj.* gluttonous, epicurean.

Peṭ bándhná, to eat less than one's appetite demands.

Peṭ baṛháná, to eat voraciously; to encroach on the share or rights of another.

Peṭ bathná, to be pained or griped (the bowels.)

Peṭbhar, *adv.* bellyful. [satisfied.

Peṭ bharná, to fill one's belly; to be

Peṭ chalná, } to be purged, to have

Peṭ chhúṭná, } a diarrhœa.

Peṭ dikháná, to complain of poverty and hunger.

Peṭ gaṛgaṛáná, to have boborygni.

Peṭ girúná, to cause an abortion.

Peṭ girná, to miscarry (a female.)

Peṭhú, *s. m.* a kind of gourd.

Peṭ haṛbaṛáná, to have a griping or inclination to stool.

Peṭhiyá, *s. f.* a market, a bazaar.

Peṭí, *s. f.* a belly-band, a girth; a box, a tumbrel.

Peṭ julná, to be very hungry.

Peṭ jári honá, to be fluxed, to be purged.

Peṭ ka dukh dená, to starve.

Peṭ káṭná, to pinch one's belly, to starve one's self.

Peṭká parda, *s. m.* the omentum.

Peṭ ki ág, *s. f.* maternal affection; hunger.

Peṭ ki báṭep, *s. f.* bosom secrets.

Peṭ lag jáni, to be starving with hunger.

Peṭ lag ruhna, to be very hungry.

Peṭ márná, to show partiality.

Peṭ meṅ lená, to bear or put up with, to endure.

Peṭ meṅ paṭhná, to worm one's self into the secrets of another, to become intimate.

Peṭ pálná, to get a livelihood.

Peṭ phúlná, to burst with laughter.

Peṭ piṭh ek honá, to be greatly emaciated.

Peṭponchhan, the last child of a woman.

Peṭposú, } *adj.* glutton.

Peṭposúa, }

Peṭ rahná, to be pregnant.

Peṭ rakháná, to get with child.

Peṭ se, *adj.* pregnant.

Peṭ se honá, to be pregnant.

Peṭú, *adj.* gluttonous, epicurean.

Peṭwáli, *adj.* pregnant.

Pewakkar, *s. m.* a tippler, a drinker.

Pewrí, *s. f.* see Peorí.

Phabakná, *v. n.* to shoot forth (as a plant); to grow, sprout.

Phabná, *v. n.* to become, to befit.

Phabtá, *adj.* pertinent, fitting.

Phabtí, *s. f.* conjecturing what a person is by his dress.

Phabtí kahná, *v. a.* to say what is conjectured by one's dress.

Phadphadáná, *v. n.* to spread (as a sore); to ferment (as sour milk, &c.)

Phág, *s. m.* the gambols of the Holy.

Phágan, *s. m.* see Phágun.

Phágúá, *s. m.* the same as Holi.

Phágun, *s. m.* the name of the eleventh Hindú month.

Pháha, *s. m.* a flock of cotton; a flock of cotton wetted with aṭr or scented water.

Phallána, *v. a.* to spread, to expand, to widen, to stretch out, to extend, to distend, to publish, to proclaim, to branch out.

Phailáo, *s. m.* expansion, extension.

Phailná, *v. n.* to be spread, to spread, to be expanded, to be diffused, to become public.

Phaináná, *v. n.* to foam, to froth.

Phaintá, *s. f.* a small turban.
 Phák, *s. m.* a chasm, an aperture.
 Phakkar, *s. m.* wrangling, mutual abuse; raillery.
 Phakkarbáz, an abuser, an indecent chatterer.
 Phakrí, *s. f.* the act of treating with rudeness. [betel-nut.
 Phál, *s. f.* a plough-share; a lump of
 Phal, *s. m.* fruit, effect, advantage; reward; children, progeny; the punishment of a crime; the blade of a knife or other instrument; a plough-share.
 Phaláná, *v. n.* to cause to produce, to fructify.
 Phaláng, *s. f.* a stride, leap, bound.
 Phaldár, *adj.* fruitful, bearing fruit.
 Phaldáyak, *adj.* giving fruit, fruitful.
 Phalí, *s. f.* a cod, a pod of any leguminous plant, but particularly of peas; a loop; the head of a spear or arrow; a plough-share.
 Phalikash, *s. m.* a hook for drawing the strings through the holes by which the walls of a tent are laced to the top.
 Phaliyáná, *v. n.* to bear fruit.
 Phalná, *v. n.* to bear fruit; to produce; to be fortunate.
 Phal páná, to reap the reward of (good or bad actions.)
 Phal phalári, fruits of various kinds.
 Phálsá, *s. m.* name of a fruit.
 Phaltár, *s. m.* the fruit bearing tár.
 Phalwant, *adj.* fruitful, advantageous.
 Phámpha, *s. m.* a hole, an orifice.
 Phan, *s. m.* the hood of a snake, his expanded neck. [Phándá.
 Phánd, *s. m.* circumference. See also
 Phándá, } *s. m.* a noose, a net; per-
 Phandá, } plexity, difficulty.
 Phanda, *s. m.* the place in the string of a pellet-bow on which the pellet is placed to fire it off.
 Phandáná, *v. a.* to cause to jump or leap over. [trap.
 Phandláná, *v. a.* to ensnare, to en-

Phándná, *v. a.* to bound, to spring, to jump or leap over; to ensnare.
 Phangá, *s. m.* } a grasshopper.
 Phangí, *s. f.* }
 Phani, *s. m.* a wedge.
 Phánk, *s. f.* a slice, a piece of fruit; a part, a division.
 Phanká, *s. m.* a handful of anything eaten by being chucked into the mouth.
 Phanká márná, to eat by chucking into the mouth, to chuck food into the mouth.
 Phánkí, *s. f.* a slice or piece of fruit.
 Phánkná, *v. a.* to chuck into the mouth from the palm of the hand.
 Phanphanáná, *v. n.* to hiss (as a snake.)
 Pháns, *s. m.* a noose, a slip-knot.
 Phansáná, *v. a.* to cause to be ensnared, caught or involved in, &c., to entrap.
 Phansáo, } *s. m.* entanglement, stick-
 Phansáw, } ing.
 Phánsí, *s. f.* a noose, a loop; strangulation.
 Phánsí dená, *v. a.* to hang, to strangle.
 Phánsígar, *s. m.* see Phansíyará.
 Phánsí lagáná, *v. a.* to kill one's self by hanging.
 Phánsí parná, *v. n.* to be hanged.
 Phansíyará, *s. m.* a foot-pad who strangles passengers or travellers.
 Phánsná, *v. a.* to noose, to ensnare, to entrap.
 Phansná, *v. n.* to be entangled, to stick, to be involved (in calamity, &c.), to be ensnared, noosed, or entrapped, to be caught.
 Phanswáná, *v. a.* to cause to noose, strangle, &c.
 Phan utháná, *v. a.* to spread the hood (a snake.)
 Pháo, *s. m.* a small quantity given above the quantity purchased, to boot.
 Pháorá, *s. m.* a mattock, a hoe.
 Pháorí, *s. f.* an instrument like a

small rake or hoe for removing filth, &c.

Phapholá, *s. m.* a blister.

Phaphole phútná, to break (a blister.)

Phaphsá, *adj.* insipid; swelled.

Phaphundi, } *s. f.* mouldiness;

Phaphúndí, } mould (on fruit, bread, &c., from dampness.)

Phapolá, *s. m.* a blister.

Phar, *s. f.* a gaming-table, a particular game; the pole of a carriage.

Phárá, *part. pass.* torn, broken, split, rent.

Pharahrá, *s. m.* a vane, a pennant.

Pharahrí, *adj.* half-dried (as the ground after rain.)

Pharákná, *v. n.* to vibrate with convulsive involuntary motion, as the eyelids and other muscles.

Pharáná, *v. a.* to cause to be torn, split, or cleaved. [at dice.

Pharhá, *s. m.* a gamester, a player

Pharházi, *s. f.* gambling, playing at dice.

Pharchá, *s. m.* clearing away or dispersion (of clouds, &c.); fair weather; decision, definitive sentence (of a judge.)

Pharcháná, *v. a.* to settle, to decide.

Pharchhá, *adj.* fair (not cloudy.)

Pharchhá homá, *v. n.* to clear up, to become fair (the weather.)

Pharchhá karná, *v. a.* to settle.

Pharí, *s. f.* a shield, a target.

Phariyá, *s. m.* a person who sells grain, &c., on commission.

Phár kháná, *v. a.* to worry, to bite and gnaw.

Phárna, *v. a.* to tear, to lacerate, to rend, to split, to break, to cleave (wood, &c.), to tear open, to burst, to rip.

Pharphand, *s. m.* trick, deceit, wickedness.

Pharphundiya, *adj.* deceitful, treacherous, wicked.

Pharpharaha, *s. f.* disquietude, agitation, flutter.

Pharpharáná, *v. n.* to boast, to flutter.

Pharphariyá, *s. m.* a boaster.

Pharráná, *v. n.* to fly (as a flag.)

Pharrátá, *s. m.* a piece of bamboo; a sound made by the flying of a flag or the breathing of a horse.

Pharsá, *s. m.* an axe, a hatchet.

Phasáná, *v. a.* to cause to stick (as in mud, &c.), to entangle; to cause to be imprisoned.

Phasáo, *s. m.* sticking, entanglement.

Phaskan, } *s. m.* sitting on the ground

Phaskař, } with extended legs.

Phasná, *v. n.* to be stuck (as in mud, &c.), to be caught, ensnared, imprisoned, entangled or involved (in calamity, &c.)

Phasphasa, *adj.* loose (as shoes.)

Phatá, *s. m.* a crack, a rent.

Phatak, *s. m.* a gate, a large door; stocks, arrest.

Phatakhiá, *s. m.* a cracker (firework.)

Phatakná, *v. n.* to winnow, to dust, to shake or knock off any light thing; *v. n.* to be separated.

Phate meç pagw dená, to interfere in anything.

Phatkari, *s. f.* alum.

Phatná, *v. n.* to be torn, split, rent, broken, cracked, torn asunder, to burst. [plentifully.

Phat pagwá, *v. n.* to be produced

Phatphatná, *v. n.* to shake or flap the wings (as birds just going to fly); to give a sound (as the shoes of a person walking.)

Phatar, *s. m.* a stone.

Phaurá, *s. m.* a mottock, a hoe.

Phaw, *s. m.* see Phao.

Phaya, *s. m.* a flock of cotton.

Phen, *s. m.* foam, froth.

Phenáni, *v. n.* to foam, to froth.

Phenk dená, to throw away.

Phenkna, *v. a.* to throw, to fling, to dart, to let fly: to set off (a horse at full speed), to gallop.

Phenk phank karná, to throw away.

Phenpra, *s. m.* the lungs.

Phen^á, *s. f.* a small turban; a waistband.

Phen^{tí}, *s. f.* a skein (of thread, &c.)

Phen^{tná}, *v. a.* to mix, to beat (as eggs, &c.), to triturate.

Phenus, *s. m.* biestings, the milk of a cow, &c., for some days after calving.

Pheph^{rá}, *s. m.* the lights or lungs.

Pher, *s. m.* turning, meander, twisting, circumference; difficulty, distance; equivocation, ambiguity: *adv.* again, back. [nation.

Pherá pher^{tí}, *s. f.* alternating, alternating.

Pher den^á, to return, restore, refund.

Pher^{tí}, *s. f.* hawking, going about (with commodities for sale.)

Pher^{wálá}, *s. m.* a pedlar.

Pher khán^á, to wind (as a river), to meander; to go round about; to meet with perplexities.

Phern^á, *v. a.* to turn, to turn back, to return, to invert, to reverse, to turn away; to walk backwards and forwards; to carry or bring back; to plaster; to stroke.

Pher par^{ná}, to differ.

Pherphár, *adj.* alternate.

Pherphár karn^á, to alternate.

Phe^{tá}, *s. m.* a small turban; a waistband.

Phe^{tná}, *v. a.* to beat up and mix, to froth, to mix by trituration.

Phík, *s. f.* the point of a whip, &c.

Phiká, *adj.* weak, vapid, tasteless, insipid, pale, sallow, light (in colour), saltless, weak (as tobacco, &c.)

Phikait, *s. m.* a thrower (of a spear, &c.)

Phikán^á, *v. a.* to cause to throw.

Phikká, *adj.* see Phiká.

Phillí, *s. f.* the leg.

Phínch dáln^á, } *v. a.* to wash cloth, to
Phínchná, } rinse, to squeeze.

Phinkná, *v. n.* to be thrown.

Phinkwán^á, *v. n.* to cause to fling or throw.

Phir, *adv.* again, then.

Phirán^á, *v. a.* to cause to turn, to whirl, to wheel, to make to go about, to roll, to return, to wander.

Phirat, *s. m.* rejected things; money paid by a lewd woman to her paramour.

Phir ján^á, *v. n.* to return, to revolt; to be distorted; to go from one's word.

Phirkí, *s. f.* whirligig, anything turned as on an axis.

Phirn^á, *v. n.* to turn, to return, to walk about, to go round, to whirl, to wheel, to wander, to travel, to ramble, to change, to revolt.

Phirtábhár^á, *s. m.* return hire.

Phirtá rahn^á, *v. n.* to wander, to perambulate, to walk about.

Phirtí, *s. f.* returning, return, homeward-bound.

Phirtí ká bhár^á, the hire of a return boat, carriage, &c. [turned.

Phirwán^á, *v. a.* to cause to be re-

Phisal^{ná}, *v. n.* to slip, to slide; to err: *adj.* slippery.

Phislahá, *adj.* slippery.

Phislán^á, *v. a.* to cause to slip, slide, or err.

Phisphisán^á, *v. n.* to be terrified.

Phit, *s. m.* curse, malediction: *adv.* fie!

Phitán^á, *v. a.* to beat up and mix, to froth.

Phitkár, *s. f.* curse, malediction.

Phitkárn^á, *v. a.* to curse.

Phitkirí, *s. f.* alum.

Phok, *adj.* hollow.

Phokná, *s. m.* the bladder.

Pholá, *s. m.* a blister, a gall.

Phonk, *adj.* hollow, not solid (particularly jewels.)

Phonpar, *adj.* hollow.

Phonphí, *s. f.* a pipe, a tube; anything perforated or hollow.

Phonprá, *adj.* hollow.

Phorá, *s. m.* a boil, a sore, an ulcer.

Phorná, *v. a.* to break, to burst, to disclose, to divulge (a secret.)

Phúá, *s. f.* paternal aunt.
 Phudakná, *v. n.* to jump, to leap, to hop, to dance about in token of delight.
 Phudkí, *s. f.* the name of a bird.
 Phúhá, *s. m.* an artificial teat or pap, formed of cotton or other substance, by which milk is given to a young animal, when unable to suck its mother.
 Phúhar, *adj.* stupid, foolish; a bad housewife, a slattern.
 Phúharpan, } *s. m.* stupidity, folly,
 Phúharpaná, } silliness.
 Phúhí, *s. f.* small rain.
 Phukná, *s. m.* the bladder: *v. n.* to be blown, to be blown up (a fire.)
 Phúkná, *v. a.* to blow, to inflate.
 Phukní, *s. f.* a blow-pipe.
 Phúl, } *s. m.* a flower, a blossom; a
 Phul, } bunch of ribands, or a cockade; a swelling; a kind of bell metal; menses; a ceremony performed in honour of a deceased person on the third or fourth day after his death.
 Phúlá, *adj.* swelled; blossomed.
 Phuláná, *v. a.* to cause to swell, to distend; to fatten.
 Phúlá na samáná, not to be able to contain one's self from delight, to be overjoyed, to exult.
 Phuláo, *s. m.* swelling.
 Phulaurí, *s. f.* bread or cake made of fruit and pulse, and fried in ghi or oil.
 Phúl buíhna, *v. n.* to be glad.
 Phulel, *s. m.* oil impregnated with the essence of flowers by steeping them in it; sweet-scented oil.
 Phúli, *s. f.* a disorder in the eye, the albugo.
 Phúl janá, *v. n.* to swell; to be delighted, to be pleased; to become fat.
 Phúl jharí, } *s. f.* a kind of firework
 Phuljharí, } like a fountain.
 Phúl jharná, *v. n.* to speak eloquently.

Phulká, *adj.* inflated, puffed up. *s. m.* a kind of cake or small loaf; a blister.
 Phulká, *s. m.* flowered cloth.
 Phulkí, *s. f.* a cake of raised bread, fritters.
 Phúlkobí, *s. f.* a cauliflower.
 Phullá, *s. m.* } a disease of the eye,
 Phullí, *s. f.* } cataract.
 Phulná, } *v. n.* to blossom, to blow,
 Phúlná, } to flower; to be pleased, to flourish; to swell, to be puffed up (with pride, &c.)
 Phúl uíhna, *v. n.* to be performed (a ceremony in honour of the dead.)
 Phulwá, } *s. f.* a flower-garden.
 Phulwári, }
 Phunang, *s. f.* the topmost branch of a tree; summit.
 Phundná, *s. m.* a tassel.
 Phungí, *s. f.* a sprout, bud, the point of an ear of corn, &c.
 Phughár, *s. f.* small drops of rain.
 Phughára, *s. m.* a fountain, a jet d'eau.
 Phúghí, *s. f.* small drizzling rain.
 Phuniyá, *s. f.* penis puerilis.
 Phúnk, *s. f.* act of blowing; a puff, a blast, blowing up (fire, &c.)
 Phunkár, } *s. f.* hiss (of a snake.)
 Phunká, }
 Phunká, } *v. n.* to hiss (a
 Phunká, } snake.)
 Phúnk dená, to set on fire; to charm; to blow.
 Phúkná, *v. a.* to blow with the breath, to blow up (a fire, &c.), to set on fire, to kindle; to blow (a horn, &c.)
 Phunká, *v. n.* to be blown (with the breath); *s. m.* the bladder.
 Phúnk phúнке págw dharná, to act or walk carefully and cautiously.
 Phunkwáná, *v. a.* to cause to blow, to cause to set on fire.
 Phunni, } *s. f.* penis puerilis,
 Phunno, }
 Phunsi, *s. f.* a pimple.
 Phúphá, *s. m.* father's sister's husband.

Phupherá, *adj.* related through a paternal aunt.
 Phupherá bhái, the son of a paternal aunt, cousin (male.)
 Phupherí bahin, daughter of a paternal aunt, cousin (female.)
 Phuphí, } *s. f.* father's sister, a paternal aunt.
 Phúphí, }
 Phuphiyá sás, *s. f.* the sister of a father-in-law.
 Phuphiyá susur, *s. m.* the husband of a father-in-law's sister.
 Phuphkár márná, } *v. n.* to hiss (a snake.)
 Phuphkárná, }
 Phuphú, } *s. m. f.* father's sister's husband, or father's sister.
 Phúphú, }
 Phupphá, *s. m.* see Phúphá.
 Phuriyá, *s. f.* a sore, a pimple, a boil.
 Phurr, *s. m.* the noise of a bird, as a partridge or quail, suddenly taking wing, or of a small quantity of gunpowder exploding.
 Phurt, } *s. f.* activity, quickness,
 Phurtí, } alertness, agility.
 Phurtílá, *adj.* quick, nimble, active, smart, alert, expert.
 Phus, *s.* sound, &c. See *Áwáz*.
 Phús, *s. m.* old dry grass or straw.
 Phusáhindá, *adj.* disgusting, stinking.
 Phusarphusar, *s. m.* whispering.
 Phusláhaṭ, *s. f.* cajolery, seduction.
 Phusláná, *v. a.* to coax, to wheedle, to cajole, to flatter, to decoy, to entice, to seduce.
 Phusláú, } *s. m.* a coaxer, a
 Phuslauniyá, } wheedler, instigator.
 Phusphusáná, *v. n.* to whisper.
 Phusphusáwaṭ, *s. f.* whispering.
 Phuṭ, *adj.* odd, unpaired, separated.
 Phúṭ, *s. f.* a kind of melon; odd, unpaired; difference of opinion; separation.
 Phúṭá, *adj.* broken, cracked (as a rupee.)
 Phúṭá pání, *s. m.* boiling water.
 Phúṭ honá, to be divided in opinion.
 Phuṭkar, *adj.* odd, unpaired.
 Phuṭkí, *s. f.* a blot, spot, stain.

Phúṭná, *v. n.* to be broken; to be dispersed, to be separated; to burst; to arise (as a smell), to burst forth; to sink (ink on paper); to boil (as water); to burst forth.
 Phúṭ paṛná, to arise (dissension.)
 Phúṭ pháṭ honá, to become separated (from dissension, &c.)
 Phúṭ phúṭ kar roná, } to weep excessively,
 Phúṭ phúṭ roná, } sively, to burst into tears.
 Phúṭ rahná, to be unpaired.
 Pí, see *Piyá*.
 Píáj, *s. f. prop.* *Piyáz*, an onion.
 Píák, *s. m.* a tippler, a toper.
 Píás, *s. f. prop.* *Piyás*, thirst.
 Píásá, *adj. prop.* *Piyásá*, thirsty.
 Píb, *s. f.* pus, matter, corruption, purulent running.
 Píbiyáná, *v. n.* to suppurate.
 Pichakná, *v. n.* to be squeezed, to be shrivelled.
 Pichchí, *adj.* adhering, sticking, joined.
 Pichchí honá, to be stuck together (as with glue.)
 Píchh, *s. f.* rice-water, rice-gruel.
 Píchhá, *s. m.* the hinder part, the rear; pursuit, following, persecution, absence.
 Píchhá karná, to pursue, to chase, to follow; to recoil (a gun, &c.)
 Píchhá lená, to pursue, to importune, to be obstinately persevering.
 Pichhálná, *v. n.* to slip, to slide.
 Pichháná, *v. a.* to know, to be acquainted with, to recognize.
 Pichhári, *s. f.* the rear; the ropes by which a horse's hind legs are tied: *adv.* in the rear, behind.
 Pichhe, } *adv.* in the rear, after, behind,
 Píchhe, } hind, afterwards, astern, in the absence.
 Píchhe lagná, to pursue, to follow.
 Píchhen, } *adv.* see *Píchhe*.
 Pichhen, }
 Píchhe paṛná, to run after, to importune, to dun, to persecute.

- Pichhlá, *adj.* hindermost, hinder, latter, last, modern, recent.
- Pichhláná, *v. a.* to cause to slip.
- Píchhú, see Píchhá.
- Pichhút, *s. m.* back of a house : *adv.* behind.
- Píchhwá, *s. m.* the hinder part (of a saddle particularly.)
- Píchhwára, *s. m.* } the rear, the back
- Píchhwári, *s. f.* } part : *adj.* hindermost, abaft, hinder, in the rear.
- Píchkáná, *v. a.* to squeeze, to press together, to shrivel.
- Píchkári, *s. f.* a squirt, a syringe.
- Píchpichá, *adj.* flabby, watery, clammy.
- Pidar, *s. m.* father.
- Piddá, *s. m.* name of a bird.
- Pidri, } *s. f.* a tomtit.
- Pídri, }
- Pígalná, } *v. n.* to melt or be melted,
- Píghalná, } to be in fusion,
- Píghláná, *v. a.* to melt, to fuse, to soften (an angry or hard person), to assuage, to mollify.
- Pí jáná, *v. a.* to drink or be drunk, to stifle one's passions, to refrain from answering.
- Pík, *s. f.* the juice of the betel-leaf chewed and spit out.
- Píkdán, *s. m.* a spitting pot.
- Píkdání, *s. f.* a small spitting pot.
- Píl, *s. m.* an elephant.
- Pílá, *adj.* yellow.
- Píláí, *s. f.* yellowness.
- Píla'í, *s. f.* the spleen, a disease from enlargement or inflammation of the spleen.
- Pílám, *s. m.* a coarse calico.
- Pílání, *v. a.* to give or cause to drink, to suckle, to nurse.
- Pílbán, *s. m.* an elephant-driver, one who has charge of elephants.
- Pílbáni, *s. f.* the business of taking care of elephants.
- Píldandán, *s. m.* ivory.
- Píli, *s. f.* yellowness; the blight.
- Pilindá, *s. m.* } a bundle.
- Pilindí, *s. f.* }
- Pillá, *s. m.* a pup, a whelp, a cub.
- Pillú, *s. m.* a worm.
- Pilná, *v. a.* to attack, to assault.
- Pílpá, *adj.* afflicted with elephantiasis.
- Pílpáya, *s. m.* a pillar, a column.
- Pílpilá, *adj.* soft, flabby, flaccid.
- Pílpiláhaṭ, *s. f.* softness.
- Pílpiláná, *v. a.* to soften.
- Pílú, *s. m.* the name of a tree.
- Píluá, *s. m.* a worm.
- Píná, *v. a.* to drink, to smoke (tobacco) : *subst.* drinking, &c. : *s. m.* the dregs or refuse (of linseed, &c.) ; the oil-cake of the poppy-seed.
- Pínak, *s. f.* intoxication and drowsiness from opium ; drowsiness.
- Pínas, *s. m.* a disease in the nose, cold, catarrh ; a kind of boat or barge, a pinnacle.
- Pinḍ, *s. m.* body, person ; balls made of flour or rice and offered to the manes at a religious ceremony of the Hindus.
- Pinḍá, *s. m.* balls made of flour, &c. See Pinḍ.
- Pinḍára, *s. m.* a plunderer, or pillager among Maharattas.
- Pinḍ chhurána, to avoid, to escape.
- Pinḍí, *s. f.* a lump of anything that may be contained in the fist ; a ball of tobacco ; a small clue or ball of string.
- Pinḍh, *s. f.* the calf of the leg.
- Pinḍ parua, to follow, to pursue, to be intent on.
- Pinbana, *v. a.* to clothe, to put on (clothes), to adorn, to dress.
- Piná, *s. f.* tobacco (for smoking.)
- Pinjra, *s. m.* a cage, a trap.
- Pinjra haná, to be or grow lean.
- Pínki, *s. f.* see Pínak.
- Pinná, *s. m.* a cake of mustard-seed remaining after the expression of the oil, and given to cows, &c., for food.
- Pinpináná, *v. n.* to twang, to whiz,

Pío, *s. m.* husband, lover, sweetheart.
 Pípa, *s. m.* a pipe, a barrel, a cask.
 Pípal, *s. m.* a species of fig-tree:
s. f. long pepper.
 Píplá, *s. m.* the point of a sword, &c.
 Píplámúl, } *s. m.* the root of the
 Píplámúr, } long pepper-tree.
 Pír, *s. m.* a saint a spiritual guide;
 an old man; Monday: *s. f.* pain,
 pity, feeling, compassion.
 Pírá, *adj.* yellow.
 Pírá, *s. f.* pain, sickness, anguish.
 Piráná, *v. n.* to have pain, to be pain-
 ful, to pain, to ache.
 Pírhá, *s. m.* a stool, a chair, a seat.
 Pírhí, *s. f.* a stool, a chair; a gen-
 eration of progenitors.
 Pírí, *s. f.* the act of making pro-
 selytes; old age, decrepitude.
 Pirich, *s.* a saucer.
 Pironá, *v. a.* to thread (as a needle);
 to string (as pearls), to spit.
 Pirthamí, } *s. f.* the earth, the ground.
 Pirthí, }
 Pirwáná, *v. a.* to cause to press, to
 squeeze or pound.
 Pisáb, *s. m.* the act of making urine;
 urine.
 Pisách, *s. m.* an evil spirit of a par-
 ticular class, a demon, a spectre.
 Pisáchní, *s. f.* a female pisách.
 Pisáí, *s. f.* price paid for grinding.
 Pisán, *s. m.* meal, flour, bottledust.
 Pisáná, *v. a.* to reduce to meal, to
 grind.
 Písar, *s. m.* a boy, a son, a child.
 Písháb, *s. m.* urine.
 Píshách, *s. m.* see Pisách.
 Píshwáz, *s. f.* a gown or female dress.
 Písláná, *v. a.* to cause to grind.
 Písná, *v. a.* to grind, to triturate;
 to bruise to powder; to gnash
 (the teeth.)
 Písná, *v. n.* to be reduced to meal, to
 be ground, to be bruised or broken
 to powder; to be ruined or dis-
 tressed.
 Píssú, *s. m.* a flea.

Písta, *s. m.* a pistachio-nut.
 Písta'í rang, *s. m.* pea-green.
 Pístaul, } *s. m.* a pistol.
 Pístol, }
 Pít, *s. f.* love, affection, kindness.
 Pítá, *s. m.* a father.
 Pítal, *s. m.* brass.
 Pítam, *s. m.* a lover, a sweetheart; a
 husband.
 Pítámbar, } *s. m.* a silk cloth of
 Pítámbar, } yellow colour.
 Pítambar, a silk cloth.
 Pítáná, *v. a.* to cause to beat, thrash,
 pound, &c.
 Pítará, *s. m.* a large basket, a port-
 manteau; a kind of balloon.
 Pítárí, *s. f.* a small basket, a port-
 manteau.
 Pítarpakh, *s. m.* the first or dark
 fortnight of the lunar ásin month.
 Pítáru, *s.* a glutton, a gormandizer.
 Pítth, *s. f.* the back.
 Pítthá, *s. m.* a kind of food made of
 rice and flour.
 Píttháná, } *v. a.* to send, to despatch.
 Pítthauná, }
 Pítth dená, to run away, to flee; to
 turn, to shrink from.
 Pítthiyá, *s. f.* a market.
 Pítthiyá thonk, *adv.* closely.
 Pítth lagná, to have a sore on the
 back (a horse.)
 Pítth par háth pherná, to pat on the
 back, to encourage.
 Pítth pherná, to turn one's back, to
 depart, to flee, to withdraw.
 Pítth thonkná, to animate, to encour-
 age, to pat on the back.
 Pítthiyá, *s. m.* a paternal uncle, a
 father's brother.
 Pítthiyáwat bháí, a first cousin (male).
 Píttlá, *adj.* brazen, made of brass.
 Píttláná, *v. n.* to be contaminated
 with verdigris (as food kept in
 copper vessels.)
 Píttná, *v. a.* to beat, thrash, dash,
 strike, knock, pound.
 Píttná, *v. n.* to be beaten.

Pitt, *s. m.* bile, gall.
 Pittá, *s. m.* bile, the gall-bladder;
 anger; emotion of the mind.
 Pittá márná, to subside (anger.)
 Pittá níkálná, to chastise.
 Pittjwar, *s. m.* a bilious fever.
 Piṭwáná, *v. a.* to cause to be beaten
 or thrashed.
 Pī'u, } *s. m.* husband, lover, sweet-
 Pīw, } heart: *adv.* dear.
 Pīwakkar, *s. m.* a tippler, a toper.
 Piya, } *adj.* beloved, dear: *s. m.* hus-
 Piyá, } band, a lover, a sweetheart.
 Piyáda, *s. m.* a footman, a messenger.
 Piyádagirí, *s. f.* the business of a
 footman.
 Piyádapá, *adv.* on foot.
 Piyáj, *s. f. prop.* Piyáz, an onion.
 Piyála, *s. m.* a glass, a cup; priming
 pan (of a musket.)
 Piyálí, *s. f.* a small glass or cup.
 Piyáná, *v. a.* to give to or cause to
 drink water; to water, to irrigate.
 Piyár, *s. m. f.* love, affection, fond-
 ness.
 Piyará, *adj.* beloved, a sweetheart.
 Piyará jánná, to esteem.
 Piyárí, *adj.* beloved: *s. f.* a sweet-
 heart.
 Piyár karná, to fondle, to caress.
 Piyás, *s. f.* thirst.
 Piyásá, *adj.* thirsty.
 Piyás bujhána, to quench thirst.
 Piyás lagna, to be thirsty.
 Piyáwamí, *v. a.* see Piyámí.
 Piyáz, *s. f.* an onion.
 Piyází rang, *s. m.* a reddish colour.
 Poá, *s. m.* a very young serpent; a
 nursling of any animal.
 Poál, } *s. f.* straw.
 Poar, }
 Pochlná, *v. a.* to wipe, to clean.
 Poddar, *s. m.* a cash-keeper; a person
 whose business is to reckon and
 examine money.
 Podína, *s. m.* mint.
 Poe, *s. f.* a kind of vegetable.
 Pohdá, *s. m.* see Paudhá.

Pohná, *v. a.* to make bread.
 Poís, *interj.* ho! holla! have a care.
 Pokhar, } *s. m.* a pond, a lake, a
 Pokhará, } tank.
 Polá, *adj.* soft, hollow.
 Polád, *s. m.* the finest Damascus steel.
 Poná, *v. a.* to make bread, to string
 (pearls.)
 Ponchhan, *s. m.* wipings.
 Ponchhná, } *v. a.* to wipe, to clean,
 Ponchná, } to expunge.
 Ponká, *s. m.* the ship-worm.
 Ponṭá, *s. m.* snot. [out, toothless.
 Poplá, *adj.* one whose teeth are fallen
 Por, *s. f.* the space or interval be-
 tween two joints or articulations
 (of the body, or of a bamboo,
 sugar-cane, &c.)
 Porí, *s. f.* a joint of bamboo, sugar-
 cane, &c.
 Por por, *adv.* every joint.
 Posh, in *compos.* covering, wearing.
 Poshák, *s. f.* vestments, dress, gar-
 ments, clothes, raiment.
 Poshakí, *adj.* fit for making gar-
 ments (cloth.)
 Poshda, *adj.* concealed, hidden,
 secret, secretly.
 Poshidagí, *s. f.* concealment.
 Poshda karná, to conceal.
 Poshmá, } *v. a.* to breed, to rear, to
 Posná, } nourish, to bring up, to
 tame.
 Post, *s. m.* crust, shell, skin, bark,
 hide, rind; poppy-head or capsule.
 Posta, *s. m.* poppy-head.
 Postí, *s. m.* one who intoxicates him-
 self with infusion of poppy-heads;
 a lazy indolent person, a sot.
 Postín, *adj.* leathern (garment.)
 Pot, *s. m.* glass beads, beads.
 Poṭ, *s. f.* a clove of garlic.
 Pota, *s. m.* the scrotum, the testicles.
 Potá, *s. m.* grandson, son's son; the
 scrotum, the testicles; rent (of
 land.)
 Pota, *s. m.* the eyelid; the crop or
 craw (of birds); stomach.

Poth, *s. m.* a small glass bead.
 Pothá, *s. m.* a large book.
 Pothí, *s. f.* a book; a clove of garlic.
 Potí, *s. f.* granddaughter, son's daughter.
 Pořlá, *s. m.* a large bundle.
 Pořlí, *s. f.* a bundle, packet.
 Potná, *v. a.* to besmear, to plaster:
s. m. the cloth with which walls or floors, &c., are besmeared with a wash of cow-dung and clay.
 Potrá, }
 Potrá, } *s. m.* baby cloths, clouts.
 Poyá, *s. m.* a kind of vegetable.
 Pra, *prep.* in *compos.* forth, forward, off, abroad, away.
 Prabes, *s. m.* admittance, access.
 Prabhú, *s. m.* lord, master, principal.
 Prabhutá, }
 Prabhutái, } *s. f.* government, superiority, influence.
 Prág, *s. m.* the ancient name of Iláhábád.
 Prağať, *adj.* obvious, notorious, apparent, manifest, public.
 Prağať honá, to become public or manifest,
 Prağať karná, to publish, to show, to disclose, to reveal, to manifest.
 Prajá, *s. m.* a subject, a tenant, a renter.
 Prakár, *s. m.* manner, method, kind, sort.
 Prakás, *adj.* apparent, conspicuous, clear: *s. m.* light, daylight.
 Prálabdh, *s. f.* fate, lot, destiny, predestination.
 Pramán, *s. m.* quantity; proof, verification, example.
 Prán, *s. m.* breath; soul, life; sweet-heart.
 Pran, *s. m.* promise, vow, resolution.
 Pranám, *s. m.* salutation, bow, obeisance.
 Prání, *adj.* having life, an animated being, a human being.
 Prápta, *s. m.* }
 Prápti, *s. f.* } see Parápat.
 Prasád, *s. m.* see Parsád.

Prasádí, *adj.* offered to deities, &c.
 Prasann, *adj.* rejoiced, pleased.
 Prasann honá, to acquiesce; to like.
 Prasann karná, to be pleased with, to like.
 Prasautí, *s. f.* a puerperal woman.
 Práschit, *s. m.* atonement, expiation.
 Prashn, *s. m.* question.
 Prasiddh, *adj.* notorious, famous.
 Prasút, *s. m.* the whites, fluor albus.
 Prasútí, *s. f.* see Prasautí.
 Prát, *s. m.* morning, dawn of day.
 Pratáť, *s. m.* auspices; splendour, glory.
 Pratápi, }
 Pratápwán, } *adj.* glorious, potent.
 Pratham, *adj.* first, before.
 Prathmí, *s. f.* the earth, ground.
 Prati, *prep.* again, against, back again, for, in exchange, instead, each, every.
 Pratidin, each day, every day, day by day, daily.
 Pratimá, *s. f.* likeness, image.
 Pratipál, *s. m.* patronising, rearing, breeding, cherishing.
 Pratipálak, *s. m.* cherisher, patron.
 Pratipálan, *s. m.* see Pratipál.
 Pratipálná, *v. a.* to preserve, to keep, to cherish, to rear.
 Pratishthá, *s. f.* celebrity, renown; consecration of a heathen temple or god.
 Prátkál, }
 Prátsamai, } *s. m.* morning, dawn of day
 Pratyachh, *adj.* perceptible, obvious, evident, apparent, public: *adv.* in the presence of, before, evidently, openly.
 Práyashchit, *s. m.* see Práschit.
 Prayág, *s. m.* see Prág.
 Preg, }
 Prek, } *s. m.* a nail.
 Prem, *s. m.* love, affection, friendship, kindness.
 Premí, *adj.* affectionate; a lover.
 Preran, *s. m.* the act of sending.
 Prerit, sent, despatched.

Pret, *s. m.* a spirit of the dead, ghost, evil spirit, fiend.
 Pretní, *s. f.* a female ghost, ghostess.
 Prít, *s. f.* love, friendship, affection.
 Prítam, *s. m.* a favourite lover, a sweetheart.
 Prithí, *s. f.* the earth, ground.
 Prithináth, *s. m.* lord of the earth; sovereign, a king.
 Prithwí, *s. f.* the earth, ground.
 Príti, *s. f.* see Prít.
 Priyá, *adj.* beloved, dear: *s. m.* a lover.
 Púá, *s. m.* a kind of pancake.
 Púará, *s. m.* explanation of a story.
 Puchará, *s. m.* white wash, a thin coat of clay for laying on a wall or floor; the sponge of a gun; a brush for white-washing.
 Puchará dená, } to lay a thin coat
 Puchará pherná, } of clay, &c., on the walls or floor, &c.; to white-wash a wall; to flatter.
 Púchh, *s. f.* } inquiry, investigation.
 Puchhár, *s. m.* }
 Púchhí, *s. f.* the tail of a fish.
 Púchhná, } *v. a.* to ask, to inquire, to question, to interrogate.
 Puchhná, }
 Púchhná puchhárná, see Puchhná.
 Púchh páchh, } *s. f.* inquiry, interrogation.
 Púchh puchhár, }
 Puchhwaiyá, *s. m.* an inquirer.
 Puchhwána, *v. a.* to cause to ask.
 Pújá, *s. f.* worshipping, adoration, devotion, idolatry.
 Pujáná, *v. a.* to cause to worship; to fill, to complete.
 Pajárá, *s. m.* a worshipper; a priest having charge of an idol temple.
 Pújná, *v. a.* to worship, to adore, to venerate; to idolatrise: *v. n.* to be filled, completed, accomplished, fulfilled, perfected.
 Pujná, *v. n.* to be filled or completed.
 Pujwáná, *v. a.* to cause to worship; to cause to fill, or complete.
 Pukár, } *s. f.* a bawl, cry, call, shout.
 Pukará, } calling out.

Pukár dená, *v. a.* to proclaim publicly, to call.
 Pukárná, *v. a.* to call aloud, to bawl, to cry out, to shout, to exclaim.
 Pukhráj, *s. m.* a topaz.
 Pukhta, *adj.* dressed (as victuals); baked (as bricks); of brick or stone; ripe; sly, shrewd, knowing, expert, strong, solid.
 Pukhta karna, to make strong; to make shrewd; to ripen.
 Pukhta paz karná, see Pakká karná.
 Pul, *s. m.* a bridge.
 Púlá, *s. m.* a bundle of grass or straw.
 Pulád, *s. m.* steel in general.
 Puláo, *s. m.* a kind of dish made of flesh, &c., and rice boiled together.
 Pul bándhná, *v. a.* to abound; to limit.
 Púli, *s. f.* a small bundle of any grass or straw, &c.
 Pulindá, *s. m.* a bundle.
 Puling, *adj.* the masculine gender.
 Pulpuláhat, *s. f.* fear.
 Pulpulaná, *v. n.* to fear, to dread.
 Pul sirat, *s. m.* a bridge over which, in the belief of Muhammadans, the righteous will pass to heaven, and from which the wicked will fall into hell, on the day of judgment.
 Pun, *s. m.* virtue, virtuous action, moral or religious merit: *adv.* again.
 Púp, *s. f.* a sound of farting.
 Puna, } again.
 Punar, }
 Púneldh, *s. f.* a tail.
 Pugehhuá, *v. a.* see Púchhná.
 Puni, again.
 Púni, *s. f.* rolls of cotton prepared for spinning.
 Púñj, *s. f.* a capital in trade, stock, principle, &c.
 Púnya, *s. m.* virtue, moral or religious merit: *adj.* pure, holy.
 Púnýatná, } *adj.* charitable, virtuous, religious.
 Púnýawan, }

Pur, *adj.* full, complete.
 Púr, } *s. m.* a city, a town; much
 Pura, } used in composition.
 Púrá, *adj.* entire, complete, full, perfect; sufficient, just. [*&c.*]
 Puṛá, *s. m.* a large parcel (of physic,
 Púrab, *s. m.* east: *adj.* eastern; former, prior, preceding.
 Púrá karná, *v. a.* to fill, to fulfil, to reimburse, to accomplish.
 Purán, *s. m.* Hindú mythological books.
 Púran, *adj.* full, filled, complete, perfect, accomplished.
 Puráná, *v. a.* to fill, to make full: *adj.* old, ancient.
 Puraniyá, *s. m.* an old man, an elder; name of a district and town.
 Púran karná, *v. a.* to fulfil, to accomplish, to perfect, to complete.
 Púranmási, } *s. f.* the day of the full
 Púranwási, } moon.
 Púrá paṛná, *v. n.* to be successful.
 Purátam, } *adj.* old, ancient.
 Purátan, }
 Púrbí, *adj.* eastern, from the east.
 Puren, *s. f.* afterbirth.
 Púrí, *s. f.* a kind of cake fried in butter or ghí.
 Purí, a city, a town.
 Puṛiyá, *s. f.* a dose; a parcel (of physic, *&c.*)
 Purkár, *adj.* thick, coarse, stout (as paper, *&c.*)
 Purkárí, *s. f.* thickness, coarseness.
 Purkhá, *s. m.* an old man, an elder, an ancestor.
 Purkhe, *s. m.* ancestors, ancestry.
 Púrná, *v. n.* to be filled.
 Purohit, *s. m.* a priest, a family priest.
 Purs, in *compos.* asking, inquiring.
 Pursa, *s. m.* condolence, kind inquiry.
 Pursá, *s. m.* condolence: *adj.* of man's height; the extent of a man's reach in height, when extending the arms and fingers; a fathom.
 Pursish, *s. f.* inquiry (generally after health, *&c.*), questioning.

Purukh, }
 Purus, } *s. m.* a man, a male, hu-
 Purush, } man being.
 Purva, *s. m.* the east.
 Purví, *adj.* oriental.
 Purwá, }
 Purwaiyá, } *s. f.* an easterly wind.
 Purwáná, *v. a.* to cause to be filled.
 Purza, *s. m.* a scrap (generally applied to paper), piece, bit, rag.
 Purzarúr, very necessary, most essential.
 Pús, *s. m.* name of the ninth Hindú month. [*ancestry.*]
 Pusht, *s. f.* the back; progenitors,
 Pusht, *adj.* nourished, fat.
 Pushta, *s. m.* a buttress, prop, bank, glacis, dike.
 Pshtabandí, *s. f.* embankment.
 Pushta'í, *adj. f.* restorative, provocative.
 Pushtak, *s. m.* a vice in horses, plunging and kicking up behind.
 Pushtānga, *adj.* fat.
 Pusht ba pusht, generation by generation.
 Pushtkhar, *s. m.* an instrument for scratching the back.
 Pushtpanáh, *s. m.* an ally, a protector.
 Pushtú, *s.* the Afghán language.
 Puspút, *s. m.* adopted son.
 Puspút karná, to adopt (as a son.)
 Pustak, *s. f.* a book, a volume.
 Pút, *s. m.* a son.
 Puṭ, *s. m.* a menstruum, solvent, flux.
 Putáí, *s. f.* price paid for besmearing walls, *&c.*
 Púṭhá, *s. m.* the paper or pasteboard cover of a book.
 Púṭkí, *s. f.* a term of abuse; the anus.
 Putlá, } *s. m.* a puppet, an idol, an
 Pútlá, } image, effigy.
 Putlí, } *s. f.* a small puppet or image;
 Pútlí, } the pupil of the eye.
 Putr, }
 Putra, } *s. m.* a son.
 Putrí, *s. f.* a daughter.

Pútrí, *s. f.* a puppet, an image.
 Puṭṭhá, *s. m.* the buttock, the hip of an animal.
 Puṭṭí, *s. f.* felly of a wheel.
 Puwál, *s. f.* straw.
 Púzí, *s. f.* part of the ornamental accoutrements of a horse.
 Pyála, *s. m.* see Piyála.
 Pyáná, *v. a.* see Piyáná.
 Pyár, *s. m.* love, affection, fondness.
 Pyárá, *adj. m.* beloved, pleasant.
 Pyárá jánná, to esteem.
 Pyárí, *adj. f.* beloved; sweetheart.
 Pyár karná, to fondle, to love, to caress.
 Pyás, *s. f.* thirst.
 Pyású, *s. m.* thirst: *adj.* thirsty.
 Pyás bujháná, to quench thirst.
 Pyáse marná, to be very thirsty.
 Pyásí, *adj. f.* thirsty.
 Pyás lagná, to be thirsty.
 Pyás marná, to suffer thirst.
 Pyás marná, applied to thirst which vanishes without drinking.

Q.

Qáb, *s. f.* a large dish used for serving rice, &c., in at a meal, or for kneading dough in, &c.
 Qabá, *s. f.* a peculiar kind of vest or upper garment.
 Qabáhat, *s. f.* perplexity, inconvenience.
 Qabáil, *s. m.* family (wife and children, &c.)
 Qabal, *adv.* before.
 Qabála, *s. m.* a deed, writing, a deed of sale.
 Qábil, *adj.* skilful, capable, able, clever, worthy.
 Qabíla, *s. f.* a wife.
 Qábil honá, to deserve, to merit.
 Qábilíyat, *adj.* skill, capability, ability.
 Qabl, *adv.* before.
 Qabr, *s. f.* a grave, a tomb.
 Qabrgáh, } *s. f.* a burying-ground.
 Qabristan, }

Qábú, *s. m.* power, opportunity, possession: *adj.* within the power or under the control of another.
 Qábú chaláná, to take advantage of, to exercise one's power.
 Qábúchí, *adj.* despotic, tyrannical.
 Qábúchípaná, *s. m.* tyranny.
 Qabúl, *s. m.* consent, favourable reception, acceptance, approbation, assent: *adj.* accepted, approved, consented.
 Qabúlí, *s. f.* a kind of food; rice and pulse boiled together.
 Qabúlíyat, *s. f.* a written agreement.
 Qabúl karná, } *v. a.* to agree to accept,
 Qabúlná, } cept, to allow, to confess, to consent, to assent, to comply with, to receive, to agree to, to promise, to make choice of.
 Qabúlsúrat, *adj.* handsome.
 Qabúlsúratí, *s. f.* handsomeness.
 Qábú páná, to get advantage or power over.
 Qabz, *s. f.* costiveness.
 Qabza, *s. m.* gripe, possession, wrist: handle, hilt, a hinge.
 Qabza karná, } to seize, to take
 Qabze meṅ karná, } possession of.
 Qabze meṅ láná, }
 Qabziyat, *s. f.* costiveness, astringency.
 Qabz karná, to be costive, to gripe.
 Qadah, *s. m.* a goblet glass, bowl, cup.
 Qadam, *s. m.* a space, a step, a foot-step; the foot.
 Qadam ba qadam, step by step, gently.
 Qa-lambáz, *adj.* fleet.
 Qadambos, *adj.* kissing the feet, paying respects.
 Qadambosí, *s. f.* kissing the feet, respects.
 Qadam chhúná, to touch or embrace one's feet.
 Qadam chhúmná, to kiss the feet, to bid adieu.
 Qadam lagná, to take protection; to walk well (a horse.)

- Qadam ranja farmáná or karná, to take the trouble of going or coming (spoken respectfully.)
- Qadar, *s. f.* price, value, importance, dignity, quantity, size, measure, degree.
- Qadd, *s. m.* stature.
- Qaddáwar, *adj.* tall.
- Qadd o qámat, *s. m.* stature, figure (of a person.)
- Qadím, *adj.* ancient, old.
- Qadímí, *adj.* old, ancient, aged.
- Qadím se, of old, of former times, from ancient times.
- Qádir, *adj.* potent, powerful, capable, skilful.
- Qadr, *s. f.* see Qadar.
- Qardán, a just appreciator, one who knows the worth of a person or thing.
- Qardání, *s. f.* due regard to the worth of any one, patronage.
- Qadre, } *adj.* somewhat, a little.
Qadre qalíl, }
- Qáfila, *s. m.* a body of travellers, a caravan.
- Qahar, *s. m.* see Qahr.
- Qahba, *s. f.* an adulteress, a whore.
- Qahqah, } *s. m.* loud laughter, horse
Qahqahá, } laugh.
Qahqaha, }
- Qahr, *s. m.* rage, fury, vengeance, indignation, calamity.
- Qaht, *s. m.* famine, dearth.
- Qahwa, *s. m.* coffee.
- Qahwadán, *s. m.* a coffee-pot.
- Qai, *s. f.* vomiting, sick at stomach.
- Qaid, *s. f.* imprisonment, an obstacle : *adj.* imprisoned.
- Qáida, *s. m.* rule, custom, principle, manner; the rules of grammar.
- Qaid honá, to be imprisoned, bound or fettered, &c.
- Qaidí, *s. m.* a prisoner, a captive.
- Qaid karná, to imprison, bind, fetter, captivate.
- Qaidkhána, *s. m.* a prison. [of.
- Qaid meñ rakhná, to take great care
- Qaid rahná, to remain in bonds, prison, &c.
- Qai karná, to vomit.
- Qáil, agreeing, acknowledging, giving up a point : *adj.* subdued, confuted.
- Qáil honá, to acquiesce, to acknowledge, assent, consent, yield.
- Qáil karná, to confute, convince, convict.
- Qáim, } *adj.* firm, fixed, durable,
Qáimí, } lasting continuing.
- Qáim karná, to establish.
- Qáim maqám, a vicegerent, locum tenens.
- Qáim mizáj, of a settled temper.
- Qainchí, *s. f.* scissors, shears; an oblique cross.
- Qáiza karná, *v. a.* to tie up a horse's head by passing the bridle to his tail to prevent his kicking, &c., while rubbing down.
- Qalaí, *s. f.* the tinning of vessels.
- Qalaígar, a tinner of pots.
- Qalaígarí, *s. f.* the business of tinning pots.
- Qalaí khulná, the removing of the disguise of any one so that his real qualities appear.
- Qalam, *s. f.* a reed, a pen, cuttings of trees, &c., for planting; a set, a slip.
- Qalamdán, *s. m.* a box for holding pen, inkstand and paper, &c., a pen-case.
- Qalamí, *adj.* of the pen, written; crystallized (saltpetre, &c.)
- Qalamkárí, *s. f.* drawing.
- Qalam karná, to cut.
- Qalam lagáná, to plant slips or cuttings.
- Qalamtarásh, *s. m.* a penknife.
- Qalaq, *s. m.* perturbation, anxiety, trouble.
- Qalb, *s. m.* the heart, mind, soul.
- Qalíb, *s. m.* a mould, model, form (used in masonry for making arches, &c.), the body.
- Qalícha, *s. m.* a small carpet.

Qaliya, *s.m.* the name of a dish, a stew.
 Qamchí, *s. f.* a twig, a thin lath.
 Qamíz, *s. m.* a shirt or shift.
 Qanaát, *s. f.* content, tranquillity.
 Qanaát karná, to be content (on.)
 Qanát, *s. f.* the walls of a tent, or canvas enclosure.
 Qand, *s. m.* loaf-sugar.
 Qandhár, *n. prop.* name of a city, Candahar.
 Qandíl, *s. f.* a kind of paper lantern.
 Qannauj, *n. prop.* name of a city.
 Qánún, *s. m.* rule, regulation, statute, canon.
 Qánúngo, *s. m.* an officer in each district acquainted with its customs, &c.
 Qáqá karná, to croak (as a raven.)
 Qarába, *s. m.* a flagon (generally for rose-water.)
 Qarábat, *s. f.* kin, affinity, relationship.
 Qarábatí, *adj.* related, relative, akin; (substantively) a relation, a relative.
 Qarábín, *s. f.* a carbine.
 Qarár, *s. m.* rest, tranquillity, firmness, stability, agreement, engagement, promise, patience.
 Qarár dená, to fix, to establish, to promise.
 Qarárí, *adj.* firm, stable, ratified, agreed to, engaged for, promised.
 Qarár i wáqif, effectively, effectually, efficaciously.
 Qarárnáma, *s.m.* a written agreement, treaty, &c.
 Qarauli, *s. f.* name of a weapon.
 Qaríb, *adv.* near, nigh, almost, about.
 Qarnác, } *s. f.* a trumpet, a horn, a
 Qarnái, } clarion.
 Qarúra, *s. m.* an urinal; bottle (sent to physicians, &c.)
 Qarz, *s. m.* a loan, debt, money borrowed at interest.
 Qarzdár, *s.* a debtor, one who borrows money or other articles.
 Qarzdári, *s. f.* being in debt.
 Qarz dená, to lend.
 Qarzi, *adj.* borrowed, being in debt.

Qarz i hasana, money lent without interest.
 Qarz lená, }
 Qarz mángná, } to borrow.
 Qarz rakhná, to owe.
 Qasába, *s. m.* a handkerchief tied round the head.
 Qasái, *s. m.* a butcher who kills only bullocks: *adj.* cruel, hard-hearted.
 Qasam, *s. f.* an oath.
 Qasam dená, to adjure.
 Qasam dilíná, to administer an oath.
 Qasam kháná, to take an oath, to swear.
 Qasam khiláná, to administer an oath.
 Qasba, *s. m.* a small town.
 Qasd, *s. m.* desire, design, intention purpose, attempt.
 Qasdan, *adv.* voluntarily, intentionally, purposely, expressly.
 Qasd karná, to design, intend, propose to one's self to make an attempt, to make one's object or aim.
 Qásid, *s. m.* a courier, an express, a messenger, a postman.
 Qasída, *s. m.* a poem, a long ode.
 Qasr, *s. m.* diminution, defect, reduction, deficiency; retaliation, revenge.
 Qasr honá, to be deficient.
 Qasr karná, to decrease, to deduct.
 Qasr nikalna, to take revenge.
 Qasr rakhná, to be at enmity.
 Qasáb, *s. m.* a butcher who kills only bullocks.
 Qasúr, *s. m.* fault, defect, omission, a coming short, failing, blame.
 Qata, *s. f.* cutting, form, cut (of a coat, &c.)
 Qataí, *s. f.* a tailor's measure.
 Qata karna, to cut, to cut out or off.
 Qatár, *s. f.* a line, a string (of animals), rank, order, row.
 Qatil, *s. m.* a murderer, an assassin: *adj.* mortal, deadly, strong (as spirits or vinegar.)
 Qatl, *s.m.* slaughter, carnage, murder, killing, assassination.

Qatlá, *s. m.* a slice.
 Qatlgáh, *s. f.* place of murder.
 Qatl honá, to be killed; to be ruined.
 Qatl i šmm, a general massacre.
 Qatl karná, to kill, to murder, to execute, to ruin one.
 Qatra, *s. m.* a drop.
 Qatt, *s. m.* making a pen, cutting transversely.
 Qatt lagáná, to mend a pen.
 Qattzan, *s. m.* a pin or peg on which pens are cut.
 Qaul, *s. m.* agreement, promise, contract, a word, saying, assertion.
 Qaul bándhná, *v. a.* to promise, to make an agreement.
 Qaulnáma, *s. m.* a written agreement.
 Qaul o fiál, *s. m.* word and deed.
 Qaul o qarár, } *s. m.* agreement, com-
 Qaulqarár, } pact.
 Qaulqarár karná, to covenant, to stipulate.
 Qaum, *s. f.* tribe, sect, caste, a people, nation, family.
 Qaumíyat, *s. f.* connexion, being of the same tribe, &c.
 Qawájd, *s. pl.* of Qáida, rules, customs; military evolution or exercise, drill, review. [singer.
 Qauwál, *s. m.* a kind of musician,
 Qawí, *adj.* strong, robust, powerful.
 Qazá, *s. f.* fate, destiny; death; saying a prayer after the time appointed for it is passed.
 Qazákár, by chance.
 Qazalbáshí, *s. m.* a kind of Mughal soldier.
 Qazáyá, *s. pl.* of Qaziya, quarrels, &c.
 Qází, *s. m.* a judge, a justice.
 Qaziya, *s. m.* a quarrel, wrangle, contention, broil.
 Qaziya karná, to quarrel, to wrangle.
 Qaziya mol lená, to take on one's self the quarrel of another, to interfere without cause in the disputes of others.
 Qazzák, } *s. m.* a robber.
 Qazzáq, }

Qazzáqí, *s. f.* pillage, brigandage.
 Qibla, *s. m.* that part to which Muhammadans direct their face in prayer, Mecca; (and by way of respectful address,) worship! father! &c. [jesty.
 Qibla e álam, his majesty, your majesty.
 Qiblagáh, a superior, father.
 Qiblanumá, the mariner's compass.
 Qila, *s. m.* a fort.
 Qilađár, commandant of a garrison.
 Qilađarí, *s. f.* the command of a garrison.
 Qíma, *s. m.* minced meat.
 Qíma karná, to mince, to cut up meat very fine, to bruise much by beating.
 Qimám, *s. m. prop.* Qiwám, thick syrup.
 Qímapuláo, a kind of dish.
 Qímat, *s. f.* price, value.
 Qímatí, *adj.* valuable, high-priced.
 Qirmiz, *s. m.* crimson.
 Qism, *s. f.* kind, species, sort.
 Qismat, *s. f.* fate, fortune, lot.
 Qismatbází, *s. f.* trying one's fortune or luck.
 Qissa, *s. m.* a tale, a story, a narration; a quarrel, a dispute.
 Qissa kahání, *s. f.* a tale, a story, a narration.
 Qissa kotáh, in short, in one word.
 Qissa kotáh karná, to settle a dispute.
 Qissa mukhtasar, in short.
 Qist, *s. f.* instalment.
 Qistbandí, *s. f.* a settlement by instalment.
 Qistkhláf, *s. f.* failure in the payment of an instalment.
 Qita, *s. m.* a share, a division, spot or parcel of land, portion.
 Qita qita, by shares, by lots or parts.
 Qita qita karná, to divide by shares, to distribute, to parcel out.
 Qiwám, *s. m.* thick syrup.
 Qiyám, *s. m.* standing erect, stability, residence.
 Qiyámat, *s. f.* the general resurrection, the last day, calamity.

Qiyámat karná, to oppress; to do anything wonderful.
 Qiyámí, *s. f.* stability, steadiness.
 Qiyás, *s. m.* judgment, opinion, opposition, guess.
 Qiyás karná, to guess, think, suppose.
 Qorma, }
 Qormá, } *s. m.* a kind of dish.
 Qubúl, *s. m.* see Qabúl.
 Quddús, *adj.* pure, holy.
 Quadrat, *s. f.* power, authority, omnipotence.
 Qudratí, *adj.* of omnipotence, not made or produced by man.
 Qudratí rang, natural colour.
 Quds, *adj.* holy, pure.
 Qufl, *s. m.* a lock,
 Qulába, *s. m.* a staple.
 Qulfí, *s. f.* a tin pot for moulding ice, &c., *prop.* Qulfí, a copper pipe for the curve of a huqqa-snake.
 Qulfidár, huqqa-snake having the Qulfí or copper pipe.
 Qulí, *s. m.* a slave, a labourer, porter, a cooly.
 Qulma, *s. m.* a sausage.
 Qulma kasná, to stuff, to be a tight fit.
 Qulqul, *s. f. m.* the noise made by water in the neck of a bottle when pouring out, guggling.
 Qumquma, a vessel in which the red mixture is put and thrown on persons in the Holí.
 Qunrí, *s. f.* a turtle-dove, a ring-dove.
 Qura, *s. m.* a wager, wagering, drawing lots.
 Qura qálná, to draw lots.
 Qurán, *s. m.* the Koran.
 Qurán ká jáma pahinná, to swear excessively.
 Qurán par háth dharná, } to swear, to
 Qurán ufhánu, } take an oath.
 Qurb, *s. m.* propinquity, proximity, vicinity; kindred, relationship.
 Qurbán, *s. m.* a sacrifice, victim, oblation.

Qurbángáh, *s. f.* an altar.
 Qurbán honá, to be sacrificed or devoted.
 Qurbání, *adj.* devoted, sacrificed.
 Qurbán karná, to sacrifice, to devote.
 Qurbat, *s. f.* nearness, relationship.
 Qurq, *s. m.* confiscation, seizure, the distraining of goods.
 Qurqí, *adj.* confiscated.
 Qurqí parwána, a warrant issued to sequester a property.
 Qusúr, *s. m.* fault, defect, omission, failing, blame.
 Qusúr karná, to fail; to do amiss.
 Qutb, *s. m.* the polar star, the north pole; a title or degree among religious mendicants.
 Qúwat, *s. f.* power, virtue, authority, strength, vigour, energy.

R.

Raaiyat, *s. f.* a subject, or the subjects, a tenant.
 Raaiyati, *s. f.* subjection, tenancy.
 Raaiyatkhána, *s. m.* a collection of houses for hire.
 Raaiyatnawáz, cherisher of subjects.
 Raaiyatparwar, protector of subjects.
 Ráb, *s. f.* the liquid juice of the sugar-cane.
 Rabar, *s. f.* fatigue, fruitless labour, trudging.
 Rabarú, *c. n.* to fatigue one's self, to run about fruitlessly.
 Rabat, *s. m. prop.* habit, practice, habit, use.
 Rabb, *s. m.* lord, preserver; a name of God.
 Rabi, *s. f. prop.* Rabiq, which see.
 Rabiq, *s. f.* the spring; the spring harvest, or grain cut in the spring.
 Rabibár, *s. m.* Sunday.
 Rabiq, *adj.* produced in the spring, vernal.
 Rabq ul ákhir, the fourth month of the Muhammadan year.
 Rabq ul auwál, the third month of the Muhammadan year.

- Rabī us sání, the fourth month of the Muhammadan year.
- Rabráná, *v. a.* to fatigue, to cause to run about uselessly.
- Rabrí, } *s. f.* a kind of food like pap.
Rábrí, }
- Rabt, *s. m.* practice, habit, use.
- Rachak, *s. m.* a maker, a composer.
- Racháná, *v. a.* to set to work, to set a-going, to make, to do; to make merry, to celebrate.
- Rachaná, *s. f.* forming, creating, invention, created thing, workmanship.
- Rachchá, *s. m.* protection, guarding, keeping, preservation, safety.
- Rachchhak, *s. m.* a protector, a keeper.
- Ráchhas, *s. m.* a demon, fiend, an evil spirit.
- Ráchhasaní, *s. f.* a female of Ráchhas.
- Ráchhasí, *adj.* of or relating to a Ráchhas, demoniacal: *s. f.* a female Ráchhas.
- Rachit, done, made or written by.
- Rachná, *v. n.* to be made, to be created, to be employed, to be about (a business), to penetrate: *v. a.* to make, to form, to invent, to compose.
- Radd, *s. m.* rejection, repulsion, refutation; vomiting.
- Raddá, *s. m.* a layer of a wall, a row.
- Radd badal, *s. f.* argument, discussion, altercation, controversy.
- Raddí, *adj.* rejected: *s. m.* rejected things, refuse.
- Radd í jawáb, a reply, a rejoinder, retort.
- Radd karná, to reject, to confute, to refute; to vomit.
- Rádhánagarí, *s. m.* a kind of silk cloth made at Rádhánagar.
- Ráe, a Hindú title, a chief; wisdom.
- Ráegán, *adv.* in vain.
- Rafa, *s. m.* finishing, decision; repulsion. [ing.]
- Rafa dafa, deciding, settling, finishing
- Rafa honá, to be decided (a suit)
- Rafa karná, to decide, to settle.
- Rafiq, *s. m.* a friend, ally, companion, comrade, associate.
- Ráfízí, *s. m.* a heretic, particularly a Shíá.
- Raft, in *compos.* going, motion.
- Raftagí, *s. f.* departure.
- Rafta rafta, *adv.* by degrees, gradually, in process of time.
- Raft guzasht, } past and gone.
Raft o guzasht, }
- Rafú, *s. m.* darning, a darn.
- Rafú chakkar, making one's escape, stealing off.
- Rafúgar, *s. m.* a darning.
- Rafúgarí, *s. f.* the employment of darning.
- Rafú karná, to darn.
- Rág, *s. m.* a mode in music, music.
- Rag, *s. f.* a vein, sinew, nerve, a fibre.
- Ragaṛ, *s. f.* attrition, friction, rubbing, abrasion.
- Ragaṛá, *s. m.* quarrelling; rubbing, polishing.
- Ragaṛá ragaṛí, *s. f.* a rubbing together.
- Ragaṛná, *v. a.* to rub, scour, grate, to fret, to abrade, to excoriate.
- Rag chaṛhná, to be obstinate, pettish, or proud.
- Ragedná, *v. a.* to pursue, to chase.
- Rág gáná, to sing a song.
- Raghat, *s. f.* strong desire, avidity, wish, curiosity; pleasure.
- Raghat karná, to desire to covet.
- Rághib, *adj.* desirous, desiring, wishing.
- Rágí, *s. m.* a singer; a lover.
- Ráginí, *s. f.* a mode in music.
- Rag marná, *v. n.* to lose virility; to become impotent.
- Ragra, *s. m.* see Ragaṛá.
- Ragra jhagra, *s. m.* quarrel, discussion.
- Rágrang, *s. m.* music, gaiety.
- Rag resha, *s. m.* veins and fibres; everything, all.

Rag utarná, *v. n.* to have a rupture.
 Ráh, *s. f.* road, way; manner.
 Rah, *s. f.* a road, path, way.
 Rahái, *s. f.* see Rihái.
 Raháish, *s. f.* stay, delay, halt.
 Raham, *s. m.* see Rahm.
 Rahan, *s. f.* method, manner.
 Rahanţ, *s. m.* a wheel for drawing water with.
 Rahar, *s. m.* name of a pulse.
 Ráhat, *s. f.* quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity.
 Rahaţ, *s. m.* see Rahanţ.
 Ráh bándhná, to establish a custom.
 Ráhbar, } *s. m.* a guide, a conductor.
 Rahbar, }
 Ráhbarí, } *s. f.* guidance, direction,
 Rahbarí, } showing the road.
 Ráh batáná, to discharge, dismiss; to guide.
 Ráh chalná, to traverse the road.
 Rahdári, *s. f.* a passport, a permit.
 Ráh dekhná, to expect, to await.
 Ráh dená, to give place or way.
 Ráh dhúndhná, to search for the way.
 Ráh dikháná, to make one wait for.
 Ráhgir, } *s. m.* a traveller, a way-
 Rahgir, } farer.
 Ráhgzar, } *s. m.* road, way.
 Rahgzar, }
 Ráhi, *s. m.* a traveller, wayfarer.
 Rahím, *adj.* merciful (God.)
 Rahit, *adj.* destitute, void of.
 Rah jáná, *v. n.* to wait, stay, delay, desist, give up; remain (undone.)
 Ráh kátná, to travel a road.
 Ráh kharch, *s. m.* way-charges, travelling expenses.
 Ráh khoţí karná, to linger on the road.
 Ráh lená, to go, to depart.
 Rahm, *s. m.* mercy, compassion, kindness, pity; a sort of sweet cake of a white colour.
 Rahmán, *adj.* merciful, forgiving (God.)
 Rahmání, *adj.* divine.
 Ráhmár, *s. m.* robber, highwayman.

Ráh márná, to waylay, to rob, to ruin one's prospects in life.
 Rahmat, *s. f.* mercy, kindness, pity.
 Rahmatulláh i álahi, the mercy of God (be) upon him.
 Rahmdíl, *adj.* tender-hearted, merciful.
 Rahm karná, to pity.
 Rahm kháná, to feel pity, to pity.
 Rahná, *v. a.* to stay, stop, remain, be, exist, last, stand, continue, lie, live, inhabit, dwell, reside.
 Rahnáma, *s. m.* a road book.
 Ráh nápná, to employ one's self unprofitably.
 Rahne dená, to give permission to stay.
 Rahne lagná, to begin to stay.
 Rahne paná, to obtain permission to stay.
 Rahnawáhá, an inhabitant.
 Ráh níkáhná, to devise a new mode of conduct.
 Ráhnumá, } *s. m.* a conductor, guide.
 Rahnúmá, } pilot, leader.
 Ráhnúmá, } *s. f.* guiding, guidance.
 Rahnumái, }
 Ráh par aná, to mood one's manners.
 Ráh rakhná, to keep up an intercourse.
 Ráh rást, right way.
 Rah rawish, *s. f.* manners, habits, customs.
 Ráh takná, to expect, to wait for.
 Rahte, (in the) reasoning; in the presence of, during the existence of, notwithstanding.
 Ráhu, } *s. m.* the dragon that is sup-
 Ráhu, } posed to devour the sun or moon during an eclipse.
 Rahwayá, *s. m.* an inhabitant, dweller.
 Rahzan, } *s. m.* a highwayman, foot-
 Rahzan, } pad, robber.
 Rahzani, } *s. f.* highway robbery, act
 Rahzani, } of plundering.
 Rá'í, *s. f.* a churning-staff; bran.
 Rái, *s. f.* a kind of mustard seed.

- Ráíchháí, broken to small pieces or atoms.
- Rá'ij, *adj.* customary, usual, fashionable, common, current.
- Rá'ij ul waqt, present currency.
- Rain, *s. f.* night.
- Ra'ís, *s. m.* a prince, a chief, principal, head, citizen, inhabitant, dweller.
- Raiṭhá, *s. m.* name of the tree of a kind of vetch (rahar.)
- Raiyat, *s. f. prop.* Raaiyat, which see.
- Ráj, *s. m.* government, sovereignty, reign, royalty, kingdom, empire, realm; a mason, bricklayer.
- Raj, *s. f.* dust; the farina of flowers; menses; the quality of sensuality.
- Rajá, *s. f. prop.* Razá, which see.
- Rájá, } *s. m.* a king, a prince, a king
Rája, } at chess.
- Rajab, *s. m.* the seventh month of the Muhammadan year.
- Rajái, *s. f. prop.* Razái, a quilt.
- Rájdharm, *s. m.* royal duty.
- Rájpgádí, *s. f.* king's cushion, throne.
- Ráj'hans, } *s. m.* a goose, the flaming
Ráj'háns, } go.
- Rájí, *prop.* Rází, which see.
- Rájí honá, see Rází honá.
- Rájí karná, see Rází karná.
- Rájínáma, see Rázínáma.
- Rájkanyá, *s. f.* a princess.
- Rájkárj, *s. m.* state affairs.
- Rájkul, *s. m.* a royal family.
- Rájkumár, } *s. m.* a king's son, a
Rájkunwar, } prince.
- Rájmandir, *s. m.* a palace, a royal residence.
- Ráj mistrí, *s. m.* a head mason.
- Rájníti, *s. f.* political science, politics.
- Rájpát, *s. m.* sovereignty, reign; a royal throne.
- Rájpatní, *s. f.* a queen.
- Rájpút, } *s. m.* the name of a tribe.
Rájpút, }
- Rájpútána, *s. m.* the province of Ajmeer is so called.
- Rájsabhá, *s. f.* the king's court or assembly.
- Rájtíká, } *s. f.* the royal mark in the
Rájtílak, } forehead, the coronation
of a king.
- Rajwará, *s. m.* a king, a country under the control of a Rájá.
- Rákas, *s. m.* a demon, an evil spirit.
- Rakat, *s. m.* blood; *adj.* red.
- Rakaṭ, *s. f.* bowing the body in prayer.
- Rákh, *s. f.* ashes.
- Rakhá lená, to take in charge.
- Rakháná, *v. a.* to give in charge, to cause to keep, put, place.
- Rakh chhorná, to place, to keep, to have, to give in charge.
- Rakh dená, to put down, to place, to keep, to put by.
- Rákhí, *s. f.* an amulet or string which Hindús tie round their arms on a certain festival.
- Rakh lená, to take in charge, to take into keeping or service, to engage.
- Rakhná, *v. a.* to keep, put, place, have, hold, possess, preserve, reserve, save, lay, set, station, apply, ascribe, impute, esteem, consider, leave, own, stop.
- Rákhná, *v. a.* to keep, to put.
- Rakht, *s. m.* goods and chattels, property, apparatus, furniture, apparel.
- Rakht bándhná, to pack up.
- Rakhwái, *s. f.* the price paid for keeping, &c.
- Rakhwál, } *s. m.* a keeper, guard.
Rakhwálá, } shepherd, cowherd,
goatherd.
- Rakhwá lená, to take in charge.
- Rakhwálí, *s. f.* keeping, guarding, custody, grazing cattle.
- Rakhwáná, *v. a.* to cause to keep, place, &c.
- Rakhwára, *s. m.* see Rakhwál.
- Rakkas, } *s. m.* a demon, an evil
Rákshas, } spirit.
- Rakt, *s. m.* blood; *adj.* red.
- Raktálú, *s. m.* a sort of yam.
- Raktchandán, *s. m.* red sandal-wood.

Rál, *s. f.* resin, rosin, pitch; saliva.
 Rám, } *s. m.* the seventh Hindú
 Ráma, } incarnation; God.
 Ramal, *s. m.* geomancy, foretelling
 by figures.
 Rámánandí, *s. m.* a sect of Hindú
 faqírs, believers in Ráma.
 Rámávatar, *s. m.* the incarnation of
 of Vishnu in the person of Ráma.
 Rámawat, *s. m.* system of a sect of
 Hindú faqírs.
 Rámáyan, *s. f.* the great epic poem
 of the Hindús which treats of the
 birth and actions of Ráma.
 Ramazán, *s. m.* name of the ninth
 Muhammadan month.
 Rámchandra, *n. prop.* son of Da-
 saratha, and conqueror of Lanká
 or Ceylon; the seventh avatár.
 Rámcherá, } *s. m.* a common appel-
 Rancherá, } lation of a slave.
 Rámduháí, *s. f.* an asseveration, by
 Ráma, by God.
 Rámjaní, *s. f.* a Hindú dancing-girl,
 a prostitute.
 Rámkahání, the Rámáyan; a long
 story.
 Rammál, *s. m.* a soothsayer, a for-
 tune-teller, a conjuror.
 Ramná, *v. n.* to roam, to go, to range,
 to wander: *s. m.* a park.
 Ramna, *s. m.* a park.
 Rámpí, *s. f.* a knife for paring leather.
 Ram rahná, to remain concealed.
 Rám rán, *s. m.* a Hindú form of
 salutation. [table.
 Rántura'í, *s. f.* the name of a vege-
 Rán, *s. f.* the thigh.
 Rán, *s. m.* battle, war.
 Rání, *s. m.* a Hindú title of a prince
 or Rájá.
 Ránbhúmi, *s. f.* field of battle.
 Ránd, *s. m.* the castor-oil plant.
 Ránd, } *s. f.* a widow, a woman.
 Randa, }
 Rándá, } *s. m.* a plane (for smooth-
 Rándá, } ing wood.)
 Randa, *adj.* driven, driven out, re-
 jected, expelled.

Randa karná, *v. a.* to plane a board,
 &c.
 Rándápá, }
 Rándápá, } *s. m.* widowhood.
 Rándápan, }
 Rándí, *s. f.* a woman; a prostitute.
 Rándibáz, *s. m.* a whoremonger.
 Rándibází, *s. f.* whoring, fornication.
 Rándiyá, *s. f.* a widow.
 Ránd ká sánd, son of a widow, a spoilt
 child.
 Rándná, *v. a.* to expel.
 Rándparos, *s. m.* neighbourhood.
 Rándsálá, } *s. m.* a widow's dress,
 Rándsála, } widow's weeds.
 Rándúá, *s. m.* a widower.
 Rang, *s. m.* dye (colour), colour;
 manner, method, sort; paint;
 amusement, pleasure.
 Rángá, *s. m.* tin, solder.
 Rángáí, *s. f.* the price paid for dye-
 ing.
 Rángáná, *v. a.* to colour, to tinge.
 Rangat, *s. f.* colour, dye, tint.
 Rangawat, *s. f.* colour, colouring.
 Rang ba rang, *s. m.* various colours
 or sorts: *adj.* various.
 Rangdár, *adj.* coloured, showy, fine.
 Rang dekhná, to look at or examine
 the state, condition, result, conclu-
 sion, or consequence of anything.
 Rangdhalá, *s. m.* a person who
 makes ornaments, &c., of Rángá,
 or tin.
 Rang fak hójáná, to grow pale (from
 fear or astonishment.)
 Rangíla, *s. m.* a rake: *adj.* gaudy,
 fine, showy.
 Rangín, *adj.* coloured, painted;
 figurative, fine, showy, gaudy.
 Rangíní, *s. f.* colouring.
 Rang karná, to enjoy, to lead a life
 of pleasure.
 Rang lagáná, *v. a.* to colour, to paint.
 Rang márná, to win (in gaming.)
 Rángú, *v. a.* to colour, to dye.
 Rang raliyog, *s. f. plur.* merriment,
 pleasure, mirth.

Rangras, delight, melody, pleasure.
 Rangrez, *s. m.* a dyer.
 Rangrezí, *s. f.* dying, tinging.
 Rangrúp, *s. m.* colour, form, appearance.
 Rangtará, *s. m.* a kind of orange.
 Rang ur jáná, to change colour, to be afraid.
 Rang utarná, to become pale; to be grieved.
 Rangwái, *s. f.* the price paid for colouring, dying, &c.
 Rangwaiyá, *s. m.* a dyer.
 Ráni, *s. f.* a queen or princess.
 Ranj, *s. m.* grief, affliction, trouble, pain, anguish of mind, offence.
 Ranjak, *s. f.* priming-powder.
 Ranjakdán, *s. m.* priming-pan.
 Ranjak piláná, *v. a.* to prime.
 Ranjak uráná, *v. a.* to burn priming, to flash in the pan.
 Ranjak urná, *v. n.* to flash in the pan (priming.)
 Ranj dená, to give pain.
 Ranjída, *adj.* afflicted, offended, displeased, grieved, vexed.
 Ranjídagí, *s. f.* affliction, vexation.
 Ranjída karná, to afflict, to offend, displease, grieve.
 Ranjídaḡhátir, afflicted in mind.
 Ranjish, *s. f.* grief, affliction. See Ranj.
 Ranj uḡháná, to endure grief.
 Ráñḡ, *s. f.* a widow.
 Ráñsawári, *s. f.* riding on horseback.
 Ránthí, *s. f.* a bier.
 Ranwás, *s. m.* the seraglio of a Rájá.
 Ráorá, *pron.* yours, of you.
 Rapat, *s. m.* fatigue, hard labour; *prop.* Rabt, which see.
 Rapatná, *v. n.* to become tired.
 Rápí, *s. f.* a shoemaker's knife.
 Raqam, *s. f.* handwriting; character, manner, kind, sort; grain.
 Ráqim, *s. m.* a writer.
 Rás, *s. f.* reins of a bridle: *s. m.* a head of cattle, (*i. e.*, one ox, or one horse, &c.)
 Ras, *s. m.* the savour of a thing;

juice, humour, essence, relish, enjoyment; the pith or marrow of a discourse.
 Rasad, *s. f.* store of grain laid in for an army, &c., grain, provision.
 Rasái, *s. f.* access, entrance.
 Rasam, *s. f.* see Rasm.
 Rasaut, *s. f.* see Raswat.
 Rasáyan, *s. m.* slowness, mildness; alchymy, chemistry.
 Rasáyani, *s. m.* a chemist.
 Rasc, *adv.* softly, gently.
 Rasha, *s. m.* a tremour, shaking, the shaking palsy.
 Rashk, *s. m.* malice, spite, jealousy.
 Rasíd, *s. f.* acknowledgment of receiving or arrival; a receipt.
 Rasída, *n. compos.* arrived.
 Rasílá, *adj.* juicy, luscious.
 Rasiyáná, *v. n.* to be moist; to ooze.
 Raskapúr, *s. m.* corrosive sublimate.
 Ráshlá, *s. m.* a festival in honour of the lewd gambols of Krishna and the milk-maids.
 Rasm, *s. f.* custom; law; model, plan.
 Rasmásá, wet with perfumed essences or perspiration.
 Rasmí, *adj.* customary.
 Rasná, *v. n.* to leak, to ooze.
 Ras nikálná, *v. a.* to extract the juices of a thing.
 Rasoí, *s. f.* victuals; a kitchen.
 Rasoíghar, *s. m.* a cook-room.
 Rasoiyá, *s. m.* a cook.
 Rasont, *s. f.* see Raswat.
 Rasrá, *s. m.* rope, a cable.
 Rasrí, *s. f.* string, cord.
 Rassá, *s. m.* rope, a cable.
 Rassí, *s. f.* string, cord, rope; a serpent.
 Rást, *adj.* right, true, just.
 Rástá, { *s. m.* a road, a way, a path, a
 Rástá, } street.
 Rasta, }
 Rástá katráná, to slink away.
 Rást áná, to be set to rights.
 Rástbáz, *adj.* faithful, honest, righteous, to be depended on.
 Rástbází, *s. f.* fidelity, fair play.

Rástgo, *adj.* a speaker of truth.
 Rástgoí, *s. f.* speaking truth.
 Rástí, *s. f.* sincerity, fidelity.
 Rást muámala, *adj.* just, of good actions, of upright conduct.
 Rasúl, *s. m.* a messenger, Muhammad.
 Rasúm, *prop.* Rusúm, which see.
 Raswat, *s. f.* a kind of collyrium, a kind of root which is pounded and used for calking boats.
 Rat, *s. f.* contraction of Rát.
 Rát, *s. f.* night.
 Rátal, *s. m.* a large beam (for scales.)
 Rátalú, *s. m.* a yam.
 Ratan, *s. m.* a jewel, gem, a precious stone; the pupil of the eye.
 Rataná, *v. n.* to rut, to be lewd.
 Ratanjot, *s. f.* name of a plant, name of a medicine said to be good for the eyes.
 Ratanmála, *s. f.* a necklace of precious stones.
 Rátárátí, *adv.* in the night, by night.
 Rataundhú, *s. m.* } blindness at night.
 Rataundhí, *s. f.* }
 Rataundhiyá, *adj.* blind at night.
 Rath, *s. f.* a four-wheeled carriage, a coach; the car of Jagannáth.
 Ratháin, *s. m.* a coachman.
 Rathjátrá, *s. m.* the festival of the procession of Jagannáth's car.
 Rathwán, *s. m.* a coachman.
 Rati, *s. f.* venery, coition; a little, a trifling quantity.
 Rátí, *s. f.* a weight or measure equal to eight barleycorns; fortune.
 Rátib, *s. m.* a daily allowance of food (to animals), allowance.
 Rátí chamakná, to begin, to prosper, to flourish.
 Ratjagá, watching all night on religious occasions.
 Rátñá, *v. a.* to repeat, to iterate, to order or demand repeatedly.
 Rátog rát, in the middle of the night.
 Rátri, *s. f.* the night.
 Rátí, *s. f.* a weight. [freshness.
 Ratubat, *s. f.* humidity, moisture,

Rau, in *compos.* going.
 Raud, *s.* solar heat, sunshine.
 Raughan, *s. m.* grease, oil, boiled butter; varnish, lacker.
 Raughaní, *adj.* greasy, oily; battery.
 Raughan i talkh, *s. m.* mustard oil.
 Raughan i zard, *s. m.* melted butter, ghí.
 Raulá, *s. m.* noise, tumult, alarm.
 Raunaq, *s. f.* beauty, elegance, splendour, ornament, symmetry.
 Raunaqdár, *adj.* brilliant, splendid.
 Raundan, *s. m.* trampling, treading under foot.
 Raundhná, } *v. a.* to trample on, to
 Raundná, } tread down, to ride over.
 Raus, *s. f.* a passage, an avenue.
 Raushan, *adj.* see Roshan.
 Rauza, *s. m.* a mausoleum.
 Rávan, } *n. prop.* the sovereign of
 Rávana, } Lanká, the great enemy of Ráma.
 Ravish, *s. f.* custom, law, institution, rule; avenue, walk, passage.
 Raw, in *compos.* going.
 Rawá, *adj.* right, proper, lawful, allowable: *s. m.* gold or silver filings; a grain or particle of sand, gunpowder, &c.
 Rawádar, an approver, chooser.
 Rawádarí, *s. f.* approbation.
 Rawáj, *s. m.* usage, custom; *adj.* customary, current, vendible.
 Rawáq, *adj.* going, moving, flowing, running.
 Rawána, *s. m.* a pass, a passport; *adj.* despatched, departed.
 Rawánagt, *s. f.* passing, going, departure, travelling.
 Rawána hamá, *v. n.* to be despatched, to go, to pass; to flow.
 Rawána karúá, to set a going, to despatch, to send.
 Rawána, *s. m.* a pass, a permit.
 Rawárau, } *s. f.* going, proceeding,
 Rawárauf, } travelling.
 Rawat, *s. m.* a case of sweepers.
 Rawí, *s. m.* an historian, a narrator.

Rawíya, *s.m.* custom, fashion, manner.

Ráwtí, *s. f.* a kind of tent.

Ráz, *s. m.* a secret, a mystery.

Razá, *s. f.* acquiescence, consent, good pleasure; permission, leave.

Razáí, *s. f.* a quilt.

Razá lená, to take leave, to go on leave.

Razámand, *adj.* acquiescing, consenting, permitting.

Razámandí, *s. f.* consent, acquiescence, permission.

Rázdár, *adj.* trusty, faithful, confident.

Rázdáří, *s. f.* keeping of secrets, secrecy.

Rází, *adj.* satisfied, contented, agreed, pleased, willing: *s.f.* good pleasure.

Rází ba rizá, resigned to the will of God.

Rází honá, to consent, to acquiesce, assent, accede, agree, to be content, to be satisfied.

Rází karná, to content, to satisfy, please, gratify.

Rázínáma, *s. m.* an acknowledgment, of a cause being finally settled, given by the plaintiff.

Ráziq, *s. m.* sustainer; affording sustenance, a title of the Deity.

Rázposhí, *s. f.* keeping or concealing secrets.

Razzáq, *adj.* an epithet of the Deity; provider of daily food.

Re, *m.* a vocative used by way of disrespect or admiration: holla! bravo! O!

Reh, } *s. f.* fossil alkali, used for
Rehí, } washing and making soap.

Rekh, } *s. f.* stripe, line, mark, fate,
Rekhá, } destiny.

Rekhta, *s. m.* the Urdú language is so called, being a mixed dialect; mortar, plaster.

Rel, *s. m.* abundance, plenty,

Relá, *s. m.* a flood; rushing, shove; a line or string of animals, &c.

Relná, *v. a.* to shove, push, rush.

Relpel, *s. f.* abundance, plenty.

Rend, } *s. f.* palma christi.
Rendí, }

Rendí ká tel, *s. m.* castor oil.

Rengná, *v. n.* to creep, to crawl; to bray.

Rengní, *s.f.* name of a medicinal herb.

Renkná, *v. n.* to bray (as an ass.)

Renr, *s. m.* } palma christi; the
Renrí, *s. f.* } castor oil tree.

Renrí ká tel, *s. m.* castor oil.

Renťá, *s. m.* snot, snivel.

Resha, *s. m.* fibre, stringiness of a mango.

Reshadár, *adj.* fibrous, stringy.

Resham, *s. m.* silk.

Reshmí, } *adj.* silken, woven or
Reshmína, } made of silk.

Ret, *s. f.* sand; filings. [or filing.

Retáí, *s. f.* price paid for polishing

Retal, *adj.* sandy: *s.f.* sandy ground.

Retí, *s. f.* sandy ground on the shore of a river; a file.

Retílá, *adj.* sandy, gritty.

Retiyáná, } *v. a.* to file, to polish.

Retná, }

Rewand chiní, *s. f.* rhubarb.

Rewrí, *s. f.* a kind of sweetmeat.

Rez, in *compos.* pouring, scattering, dropping, shedding, &c.

Reza, *s. m.* a scrap, piece, bit; children employed on mason work, &c.; boys who carry brick, mortar, &c.; small silver coin.

Reza reza, *s. m.* scraps, pieces: *adj.* in pieces, broken in pieces.

Rezgi, small silver coin; a scrap, a bit, a piece.

Rez karná, to begin to speak or talk (as young birds.)

Rí, *f.* a vocative particle used by way of disrespect or admiration: holla! bravo! O!

Ríáyá, *s. plur.* of Raaiyat, subjects, tenants, peasantry.

Ríáyat, *s. f.* kindness, favour, guarding, protecting, taking care (of), paying attention; remission, indulgence.

Riáyat karná, to take off something from the price asked; to guard; to show kindness.

Riáyatí, *s. m.* a favoured person.

Ríchh, *s. m.* a bear. [friendship.

Rifáqat, *s. f.* society, companionship.

Rifáqat karná, to associate with.

Rihái, *s. f.* liberation, escape, deliverance, discharged, release.

Rihái bakhshná, to deliver.

Rihái dená, *s. m.* to release, to acquit.

Rihám, *s. m.* the womb.

Rihl, *s. f.* a support for a book.

Rihlat, *s. f.* marching (particularly to the other world); death.

Rilul karná, *v. n.* to die.

Rihm, *s. m.* the womb.

Rihn, *s. m.* a pledge, a pawn.

Rijálá, *adj.* mean, vulgar, vile, base.

Rijh, *s. f.* choice, approbation, desire; pleasing, satisfying.

Rijháná, *v. a.* to please.

Rijhná, *v. n.* to be pleased, to be gratified, to be delighted.

Rikáb, *s. f.* a dish, a plate; a stirrup; equipage, train.

Rikábdár, keeper of the dishes.

Rikábdóal, *s. f.* a stirrup-leather.

Rikábí, *s. f.* a dish, a plate.

Rikábí mazhab, *adj.* parasitical.

Rikebí, *s. f.* a dish, a plate.

Rikh, } *s. m.* a sage, a saint.

Rikhi, }

Rim, *s. f.* matter, pus.

Rimí, *adj.* purulent.

Rin, *s. f.* borrowing, debt.

Rinchh, *s. f.* a bear.

Rind, } *s. m.* a reprobate, a drunkard.

Rindá, } a debauchee, a blackguard.

Rindhná, *v. a.* to dress (victuals), to cook.

Rindí, *s. f.* trick, fraud, debauchery.

Ringtá, *v. n.* to creep, to crawl.

Rini, *adj.* indebted; *s. m.* a debtor.

Riniya, *s. m. f.* a debtor.

Rirh, *s. f.* the backbone.

Ririyáná, *v. n.* to cry (as a child); to importune, to beg earnestly.

Rís, *s. f.* anger, wrath, passion.

Risála, *s. m.* a book, a treatise, a small tract; a troop of horse.

Risáladár, the commander of a troop of horse.

Risáladári, *s. f.* the command of a troop of horse.

Risálat, *s. f.* mission, apostleship.

Risálatpanáh, asylum of prophecy, *i. e.*, Muhammad.

Risáná, *v. n.* to be displeased, to be angry, to be vexed.

Rish, *s. f.* beard.

Ris'ha, *adj.* passionate, wrathful.

Rishi, *s. m.* a sage, a saint.

Rishta, *s. m.* relationship, connexion, kin.

Rishtadár, *s. m.* a relation, a kinsman.

Rishtadári, *s. f.* relationship, affinity.

Rishwat, *s. f.* a bribe.

Rishwat dená, to bribe.

Rishwatí, *adj.* a taker of bribes.

Rishwat kháná, to take bribes.

Rishwatkhór, *adj.* a taker of bribes.

Rishwat lená, to take bribes.

Risiyaná, *v. n.* to be vexed, to be angry, to be provoked.

Risná, *v. n.* to drop slowly; to be angry.

Rít, *s. f.* custom, usage, habit, rule.

Rita, *adj.* empty, void.

Ritlá, *s. m.* the name of a fish; the name of a fruit; soap-mill.

Riti, *s. f.* custom, usage, habit, rule.

Ritú, *s. f.* seasons; the Hindus divide the year into six seasons.

Riwá, *s. f.* custom, usage, fashion; *adj.* customary, current.

Riwayat, *s. f.* a history, narrative, tale, fable, fiction.

Riwayat, *plur.* histories, narratives.

Riya, *s. m.* hypocrisy, dissimulation, evasion, affectation.

Riyákar, *s. m.* a hypocrite, dissembler.

Riyákari, *s. f.* hypocrisy, dissimulation.

Riyásat, *s. f.* government, command, dominion, sway.

Riyásat karná, to govern.
 Riyází, *s. m.* mathematics.
 Rizál, } *adj.* mean, worthless, vile,
 Rizála, } base.
 Rizálpan, } *s. m.* meanness, baseness,
 Rizálpaná, } worthlessness.
 Rizq, *s. m.* food, wealth, subsistence,
 daily bread, support.
 Rizq dená, } to give food, to
 Rizq pahunchána, } support.
 Roáb, *s. m. prop.* Ruab, which see.
 Roái, *s. f.* lamentation.
 Roán, *s. m.* hair of the body, down,
 wool.
 Roáná, *v. a.* to make cry, to vex, to
 displease.
 Roás, *s. f.* inclination to cry.
 Rob, in *compos.* sweeping.
 Rodá, } *s. m.* (a sinew used as) a
 Roda, } bowstring; a gut, catgut.
 Rodan, *s. m.* weeping, crying; a tear.
 Ro dená, to cry, to weep.
 Roen, *s. f.* the hair on the arms, &c.,
 bristle, nap, down.
 Roen badalná, to become sleek and
 fat (a horse), to change his coat.
 Rog, *s. m.* sickness, disease.
 Roghan, *s. m.* see Raughan.
 Rogí, } *adj.* sick, ailing; an in-
 Rogílá, } valid.
 Rogiyá, }
 Rohaní, *s. f.* see Rohiní.
 Rohat, *s. f.* weeping, crying, tears.
 Rohiní, *s. f.* name of the fourth
 mansion of the moon.
 Rohú, *s. f.* the name of a fish.
 Roj, *s. m. prop.* Roz, day.
 Rok, *s. f.* prevention, hindrance.
 Rokař, *s. f.* ready money, cash.
 Rokařbahí, *s. f.* a cash-book.
 Rokařiyá, *s. m.* a cash-keeper, a
 treasurer.
 Rokná, *v. a.* to enclose, surround,
 stop, prevent, restrain, hinder, de-
 tain, interrupt, prohibit.
 Rok tok, let, hindrance, opposition,
 resistance.
 Roláná, *v. a.* to cause to weep.

Rom, *s. m.* down, small hair of the
 body.
 Rompná, *v. a.* to plant, to transplant.
 Roná, *v. n.* to cry, to weep: *s. m.*
 lamentation, grief: *adj.* addicted
 to crying.
 Roná dhoná, to be bathed in tears.
 Roní súrat, *adj.* of a sad counte-
 nance: *s. m.* a melancholy or rue-
 ful countenance.
 Ronřiyá, *adj.* treacherous.
 Ronřná, *v. a.* to deny.
 Ropná, *v. a.* to plant, to transplant.
 Rořá, *s. m.* a stone, a fragment of
 stone or brick, a brickbat.
 Rorokar, *adj.* with difficulty, with
 labour and pain.
 Roshan, *adj.* light, luminous, mani-
 fest, conspicuous.
 Roshanckaukí, *s. f.* name of a mu-
 sical instrument.
 Roshandán, *s. m.* a small hole for
 admitting light.
 Roshandil, *adj.* of an enlightened
 mind.
 Roshangar, *s. m.* an oilman.
 Roshaní, *s. f.* light, splendour.
 Roshan karná, to light, to illumi-
 nate, to kindle.
 Roshnái, *s. f.* ink; light, splendour.
 Roshní, *s. f.* light, splendour, bright-
 ness.
 Rosná, *v. n.* see Rúsna.
 Roř, } *s. m.* thick bread;
 Rořá, } meats offered to Hanúmán.
 Roří, *s. f.* bread; an unleavened
 cake.
 Rořiwála, *s. m.* a baker.
 Royá karná, *v. n.* to be ever crying.
 Roz, *s. m.* a day.
 Roza, *s. m.* fast, fasting; Lent.
 Rozadár, *s. m.* one who fasts.
 Roza i jazá, day of judgment.
 Roza kholná, to break a fast.
 Rozána, *s. m.* daily allowance; daily.
 Roza rakhná, to keep a fast, to fast.
 Roz ba roz, *adv.* daily, constantly.
 Rozgár, *s. m.* service, earning.

Rozgár, *adj.* one who earns.
 Rozgár karná, to serve to earn.
 Rozí, *s. f.* daily food, employment.
 Rozína, *s. m.* daily food.
 Rozínadár, *s. m.* one who receives daily wages.
 Roz i shumár, the day of judgment.
 Roz marra, *adv.* always, daily.
 Roznáma, } *s. m.* a daily account-
 Roznámcha, } book, a journal.
 Roz o shab, day and night, always, constantly.
 Roz roz, *adv.* daily, every day.
 Rú, *s. m.* face, surface; cause, reason.
 Ruab, *s. m.* fear, terror, awe; dignity.
 Rubái, *s. f.* a stanza of four lines.
 Rúbakár, *adj.* under consideration (a cause.)
 Rúbakárát, causes, &c., brought to court. [cause.]
 Rúbakárá, *s. f.* proceedings (of a
 Rúbarú, *s. m.* presence: *adv.* face to face, before, over against.
 Ruch, *s. f.* desire, wish.
 Ruchná, *v. n.* to be agreeable to the mind or palate, to be approved, to be relished.
 Rudhir, *s. m.* blood.
 Rúfe, face, surface.
 Rúezamín, *s. f.* face of the earth.
 Rúh, *s. f.* soul, spirit.
 Ruhání, *adj.* spiritual.
 Rúháníyat, *s. f.* spirituality.
 Rúh ul láh, the Spirit of God, Jesus Christ.
 Rúh ul quds, the Holy Spirit.
 Rúf, *s. f.* cotton.
 Rúndár, *adj.* quilted or stuffed with cotton.
 Rújú, *s. m.* turning towards, bias.
 Rújú honá, to be inclined or turned to.
 Rújú karná, to have recourse to a higher authority, to repair to.
 Rújú lámá, to turn towards, to side with, to submit, to yield.
 Rukáina, *v. a.* to cause to enclose, to surround, to stop, to hinder,

Rukáo, *s. m.* } hindrance, deten-
 Rukáwať, *s. f.* } tion, prevention.
 Ruķh, *s. m.* the cheek; face, side, point, quarter.
 Rúkh, *s. m.* a tree.
 Rúkhá, *adj.* dry, plain, rough, harsh, unkind; unseasoned.
 Rukháí, } *s. f.* plainness, dryness (of
 Rúkhái, } bread), unkind looks, unfriendliness.
 Rukhání, *s. f.* a carpenter's chisel.
 Rúkhá súkhá, *adj.* plain, blunt, harsh (words.)
 Ruķh badalná, to turn away from (words, &c.), to be angry, to be displeased.
 Rúkhí, *s. f.* a squirrel.
 Ruķh karná, to turn the face (towards), to proceed (towards), to attend to, to accede to.
 Ruķh pherná, to turn away from, to be angry.
 Rúkhpa, *adj.* rough uneven.
 Ruķhsár, } *s. m.* the cheek, face,
 Ruķhsára, } mien, complexion.
 Ruķhsat, *s. f.* leave, licence, permission, dismissal.
 Ruķhsat demá, to permit, to dismiss, to give leave to go.
 Ruķhsat honá, to depart, to have leave to depart.
 Ruķhsatí, *s. f.* departure, anything given at parting.
 Ruķhsat karna, to permit, to give leave, to dismiss.
 Ruķhsat lena, to take one's leave, to depart.
 Rukná, *v. n.* to stop, to be hindered or prohibited; to be enclosed.
 Rukpa, *adj.* rough, uneven. [&c.]
 Ruký, *s. m.* bowing the body in prayer.
 Rukwaiyá, *s. m.* a preventer.
 Rúláná, *v. a.* to cause to cry, to vex, to displease, to afflict.
 Rúm, *n. prop.* Rome; Constantinople, the Turkish empire.
 Rúmal, } *s. m.* a handkerchief, a
 Rumál, } towel.

Rúmálí, *s. f.* a mode of exercising the arms by turning the mugsars over the head.
 Rúmí, *s. m.* a Grecian.
 Rundná, *v. n.* to be trod or trampled on.
 Rúnghat, *s. f.* dirt, filth.
 Rúnghá, *s. m.* the short hairs of the body.
 Rúnghé khare honá, *v. n.* the standing of the hairs on end (from cold, fear, &c.)
 Rúp, *s. m.* countenance, form, shape, appearance, face; beauty.
 Rúpá, *s. m.* silver.
 Rúpahlá, } *adj.* silvered, made of
 Rúpahrá, } silver.
 Rupahrá, }
 Rupaiyá, } *s. m.* a coin so called, a
 Rúpí, } rupee.
 Rúpíyá, }
 Rúpíya, }
 Rúpjast, *s. m.* pewter.
 Rúposh, *adj.* hiding the face, concealed.
 Rúposh honá, *v. n.* to be concealed, to hide one's face, to abscond.
 Rúposhí, *s. f.* concealment, hiding.
 Rúpwán, } *adj.* well-shaped, hand-
 Rúpwant, } some, beautiful.
 Rupyá, *s. m.* a coin so called, a rupee.
 Ruqa, *s. m.* a note, a letter.
 Ruqaát, *s. plur.* of Ruqa, notes.
 Rusáná, *v. n.* to be displeased.
 Rúsí, *s. f.* scurf.
 Rúsíyáh, *adj.* disgraced, criminal, unfortunate.
 Rúsíyáhí, *s. f.* disgrace, criminality.
 Rúsna, } *v. n.* to be angry, to be dis-
 Rusná, } pleased, to have a misun-
 derstanding with a friend.
 Rustam, *n. prop.* one of the twelve champions of Persia; a hero.
 Rustamí, *s. f.* valour, heroism.
 Rusúm, *s. f. plur.* of Rasm, customs, fees, taxes, duties, postage.
 Ruswá, *adj.* infamous, dishonoured, disgraced; *s. m.* disgrace, infamy.

Ruswái, *s. f.* ignominy, infamy, dishonour, disgrace, &c.
 Rutba, *s. m.* rank, degree, dignity, step, stair.
 Rutba barhná, to advance in dignity.
 Rúthá rúthí, *s. f.* mutual coolness, misunderstanding.
 Rúthná, *v. n.* to have a misunderstanding with a friend, to be cool, to be angry or displeased.
 Rúthní, *adj.* quarrelsome: *s. f.* the name of a species of sensitive plant.
 Rutúbat, *s. f.* humidity, freshness.

S.

Sa, a prepositive particle, signifying with, possessed of, or related to.
 Sá, like, resembling; an adjunct, the meaning of which is at times scarcely perceptible, though often it seems to give intensity to the preceding word, as Bará, large; Barásá, largish; Kálásá, blackish.
 Saádat, *s. f.* felicity, happiness, good fortune.
 Saádatmand, *adj.* prosperous, fortunate, happy.
 Saádatmandí, *s. f.* prosperity.
 Sáat, *s. f.* a moment, minute, hour.
 Sab, *adj.* all, every, the whole, total (in the inflection of the plural this word generally becomes sabhon.)
 Sabá, *s. f.* a gentle breeze, morning breeze.
 Sabab, *s. m.* cause, reason, motive: *postpos.* on account of, by reason of.
 Sabad, *s. m.* see Sabd.
 Sábadhán, *adj.* see Sávadhán.
 Sabaj, *adj. prop.* Sabz, which see.
 Sabal, *adj.* powerful, forcible.
 Sabalái, *s. f.* power, force, strength.
 Saban, *adj. plur.* all.
 Sában, *s. m.* soap.
 Sabaq, *s. m.* a lesson, lecture, learning.
 Sabaq lená, to take a lesson.
 Sabaq parhná, to read a lesson.
 Sabar, *s. f.* see Sabr.
 Sábar, *s. m.* a leather of elk's or any

- kind of deer's hide for bedding ;
an elk.
- Sábásh, *prop.* Shábásh, which see.
- Sábáshí, see Shábáshí.
- Sabd, *s. m.* sound in general, a sound,
a word.
- Saber, *adj.* early, soon, in good time.
- Saberá, *s. m.* morning dawn.
- Sabere, *adv.* in the morning, early, soon.
- Sabhá, *s. m.* an assembly, meeting,
company.
- Sabhápati, *s. m.* chief or president of
an assembly.
- Sabhí, all.
- Sabhoq, *adj. plur. inflect.* of Sab, all,
the whole.
- Sabíl, *s. f.* water distributed to thirsty
travellers during the ten first days
of Muharram.
- Sábíq, *adj.* former, preceding, fore-
going : *adv.* formerly, of yore, here-
tofore, ago, before time.
- Sábíqa, *s. m.* former friendship, pre-
vious intimacy.
- Sábíqan, } according to ancient
Sábíq dastír, } or former custom ;
as before.
- Sábíq mey, *adv.* formerly, of yore,
heretofore, ago, before time.
- Sábír, *adj.* patient.
- Sábit, *adj.* firm, constant, durable,
stable, fixed, proved, ascertained,
established, confirmed.
- Sábit honá, to be proved or confirmed,
to be firm.
- Sábit karná, to confirm, establish,
verify, prove by witness.
- Sabjí, *s. f. prop.* Sabzi, which see.
- Sab kahíy, *adv.* everywhere.
- Sab ka sab, } all, every one, every-
Sab ke sab, } thing, the whole.
- Sab khauwa, *adj.* omnivorous, one
who eats all kinds of food without
exception.
- Sab kol, every one, every body, all.
- Sab kuchh, everything, all.
- Sabotar, *adj.* everywhere.
- Sabr, *s. f.* patience, endurance.
- Sabr honá, to be satisfied (from eating.)
- Sabr karná, to wait, have patience,
endure.
- Sabúj, *adj. prop.* Sabz, which see.
- Sábún, }
Sábun, } *s. m.* soap.
- Sábúngar, *s. m.* a soap-boiler.
- Sabúr, *adj.* patient, mild, enduring.
- Sabúrí, *s. f.* patience, forbearance.
- Sabút, *s. f.* firmness, stability, confir-
mation by evidence.
- Sábút, *adj.* whole, entire.
- Sabút honá, to be firm.
- Sabz, *adj.* green, verdant, fresh, flou-
rishing ; grey-coloured (a horse.)
- Sabza, *s. m.* an incipient beard ; a
green stone worn in the ear as an
ornament ; verdure.
- Sabz honá, to flourish.
- Sabzi, *s. f.* greenness, verdure ; green,
culinary vegetables, a pot herb ; an
intoxicating potion made of bhang.
- Sabzmandí, *s. f.* a place where ve-
getables are sold.
- Sabzqadam, *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky.
- Sach, }
Sách, } *adj.* true, real, correct : *s. m.*
truth : *adv.* indeed, in
earnest, actually, truly.
- Sacháhaq, }
Sacháí, } *s. f.* truth, veracity, honest-
ty, probity, authenticity.
- Sachaq, *s. m.* wedding gifts.
- Sachauí, *s. f.* see Sacháí.
- Sachcha, *adj.* true, genuine, real,
honest, faithful, just, sincere, sure ;
s. m. a truth-teller.
- Sachet, *adj.* with circumspection,
with caution ; attentive, cautious.
- Sach honá, to be true.
- Sachidanand, *s. m.* the Supreme
Spirit.
- Sach kahná, to speak truly.
- Sach karná, to act truly.
- Sachmuch, *adj.* or *adv.* truly, true.
- Sad, *adj.* hundred.
- Sád, *s. f.* the fourteenth letter of the
Arabic alphabet.
- Sadá, *s. f.* sound, tone, echo, noise,
voice : *adv.* always, perpetually.

- Sáda, *adj.* plain, white, unadorned, humble; artless, open, sincere.
- Sadábart, *s. m.* alms or food distributed daily to the poor, travellers, &c.
- Sádádil, *adj.* artless, simple, stupid.
- Sádagí, *s. f.* plainness; simplicity, sincerity, artlessness.
- Sáda kághaz, *s. m.* writing paper which has not been written on.
- Sadákál, *adv.* continually, always.
- Sádakár, *s. m.* a (kind of) goldsmith.
- Sádakárí, *s. f.* the business of a goldsmith.
- Sádalah, *adj.* artless, stupid, simple.
- Sadán, *adv.* always.
- Sadánand, always happy.
- Sadáqat, *s. f.* sincerity, candour, truth.
- Sadar, see Sadr.
- Sadásiva, a name of Mahádeva.
- Sadásuhágan, *s. f.* a kind of faqír dressed like a woman.
- Sádát, *s. plur.* of Saiyid.
- Sádataur, a plain manner.
- Sádataurí, *s. f.* gentleness, affability; simplicity, stupidity.
- Sadeh, bodily, in the body.
- Sádh, *adj.* virtuous, holy: *s. m.* a religious person; a faqír.
- Sádhán, *s. m.* } practice, accomplish-
Sádháná, *s. f.* } ment.
- Sadháná, *v. a.* to train animals.
- Sadhná, *v. n.* to be fully instructed or disciplined.
- Sádhná, *v. a.* to familiarize gradually to any habit, to teach, learn, habituate, accustom, use, practise, regulate, to accomplish.
- Sádhú, *adj.* pious, honest; a religious person, a mendicant.
- Sádí, *s. f. prop.* Shádí, marriage.
- Sádiq, *adj.* true, just, sincere.
- Sádiq ul qaul, speaking truth.
- Sadma, *s. m.* a blow, a stroke of fortune, adversity, accident, calamity.
- Sadqa, *s. m.* alms, propitiatory offerings, sacrifice.
- Sadqa dená, } to sacrifice for the
Sadqa karná. } welfare, &c., of another.
- Sadqe honá, } to become a sacrifice
Sadqe jáná, } for the welfare, &c., of another.
- Sadqe karná, to sacrifice for the welfare, &c., of another.
- Sadr, *adj.* chief, principal, supreme: *s. f.* government, the place where government is administered.
- Sadr adálat, *s. f.* the chief court of justice.
- Sadrálá, *n. prop.* principal umpire, investigator or arbitrator; an officer in the civil courts superior to a Sadr Amín.
- Sadramín, *n. prop.* an umpire, investigator, arbitrator, an officer in the civil courts superior to an Amín.
- Sadrbázár, *s. m.* the chief bázár in a military station. [court.]
- Sadr díwání adálat, *s. f.* the chief civil
- Sadr i sudúr, the chief judge.
- Sadr rastá, *s. m.* the highway.
- Sáf, *adj.* clean, clear, transparent, pure, candid, innocent.
- Sáfá, } *s. f.* purity, cleanness, clear-
Safá, } ness: *adj.* pure, clean.
- Safáí, *s. f.* purity, cleanness, clearness, perspicuity.
- Safáí batáná, to refuse flatly.
- Safáí karná, to make clean work of it, to accomplish fully.
- Safar, *s. m.* journey, voyage, travel, travelling, journeying: *s. m.* the second month of the Muhammadau year.
- Safari, *s. m. f.* a traveller: *adj.* of or relating to travelling.
- Safariám, *s. m.* a guava.
- Safárish, *s. f.* recommendation, intercession.
- Safárish karná, to recommend, to intercede.
- Safar karná, to travel; to go, to depart, to die.
- Safar ul muzaffar, *s. m.* the second month of the Muhammadan year.
- Safát, *f. plur.* of Sifat, praises, qualities, attributes.

Sáfdil, *adj.* of a pure heart, candid, frank.

Safed, *adj.* white.

Safedá, *s. m.* white lead.

Saff, *s. f.* series, order, rank, file; a mat.

Saff bándhná, to form a line or row.

Sáfgo, *adj.* speaking truth.

Safha, *s. m.* a page (of a book.)

Safí, *s. f.* a filter or cloth through which drinks, medicines, &c., are strained, a strainer; a duster, a dishclout or cloth for wiping with.

Safína, *s. m.* a blank book, a commonplace book.

Sáfínáma, *s. m.* a general release, discharge from obligation.

Safrá, *s. f.* bile, gall: *adj.* yellow.

Safráí, *adj.* bilious.

Safriám, *s. m.* a guava.

Saftálú, *s. m. prop.* Shaftálú, a peach.

Safúf, *s. m.* a medicine taken dry and unmixed, a powder (in opposition to an electuary.)

Sag, *s. m.* a dog.

Ság, *s. m.* greens, edible vegetables, culinary herbs, potherbs.

Sagá, *adj.* related, full, own.

Sagábháí, own brother.

Sagái, *s. f.* betrothing for marriage, second marriage of a woman of low tribe. [to betroth.]

Sagái karná, to engage for marriage.

Sagal, *adj.* all, every, the whole.

Sagar, *s. m.* a kind of cart.

Ságar, *s. m.* the sea, the ocean.

Sagautí, } *s. f.* animal food, meat,
Sagautí, } flesh.

Sagbán, *s. m.* a dog-keeper.

Saggar, *s. m.* a kind of cart.

Saghir, *adj.* small, slender, junior.

Saghir sinn, *adj.* of tender age.

Sagird, *s. m. prop.* Shágird, which see.

Sagpát, *s. m.* greens.

Sagrá, *adj.* all, every, the whole.

Sagun, *s. m.* augury, omen; endowed with properties, qualities, &c.

Ságwán, *s. f.* teak-wood or tree.

Sagyán, *adj.* with knowledge, knowing, intelligent, wise.

Sagyáni, *adj.* wise, intelligent.

Sáh, *s. m.* a merchant, a shopkeeper: *s. f.* a season.

Sahad, *s. m. prop.* Shahd, honey.

Sahác, } *s. m.* an aider, assistant,

Sahái, } helper: *s. f.* aid, help, assistance.

Sahaj, *adj.* easy, not difficult, facile: *adv.* easily.

Sahajná, *s. m.* a tree the root of which supplies the place of horse-radish.

Sahákár, *s. m.* assistance.

Sáhan, *s. f.* female of Sáh.

Sahan, *s. m.* a court-yard, an area; a kind of cloth.

Sahána, *adj.* coloured (as cloth.)

Sahanhár, *adj.* sufferable, bearable, tolerable.

Saháo, bearing, endurance.

Sahar, *s. m. prop.* Shahr, a city.

Sahári, *s. m.* assistance, aid, help.

Sahári dená, *v. a.* to help, to assist.

Sahára karná, to abet.

Sahargáhi, *s. f.* food taken at early dawn or a little sooner, as among Muhammadans in time of fasting.

Sáhas, *s. m.* courage, spirit, valour.

Sáhasi, *adj.* resolute, brave, bold.

Sahasr, *adj.* a thousand.

Sahayata, *s. f.* aid, help, assistance.

Saheli, *s. f.* female companions in a seraglio, handmaid, concubine.

Sahí, *s. f.* a porcupine.

Sahí, an emphatical particle; (it is) true or correct, truly, indeed, certainly; straight.

Sáhíb, *s. m.* lord, master; (in *compos.*) possessor, possessed of, endowed with.

Sahiba, *s. f.* a lady, mistress, &c.

Sahibán, masters, gentlemen.

Sáhíbi, *s. f.* rule, command, lordship.

Sáhíb i ikhtiyár, possessed of free election or option.

Sáhíb i jamál, *adj.* beautiful.
Sáhíbí karná, to rule, lord, govern.
Sáhíb i kḥána, master of the house.
Sáhíb iqbál, *adj.* fortunate, prosperous.
[a saint.]
Sáhíb kamál, *adj.* perfect, excellent,
Sáhíb salíqa, endowed with taste, a man of taste.
Sáhíbzáda, genteelly born; a young gentleman; a son.
Sahífa, *s. m.* a book, a leaf, a page.
Sahíh, *adj.* accurate, just, perfect, entire, right, certain, authentic, correct, genuine; a plumb-line.
Sahíh karná, to sign, to correct, to rectify.
Sáhíl, *s. m.* a porcupine.
Sáhir, *s. m.* an enchanter, a magician, a necromancer.
Sahíráná, *v. n.* to thrill, to have the hair stand on end: *v. a.* to rub gently, to stroke.
Sahírí, *s. f.* enchantment, magic, necromancy, conjuration.
Sahít, *prep.* with, together with, along with.
Sahiyárná, *v. a.* to arrange.
Sahjaná, *s. m.* see Sahajná.
Sahl, *adj.* easy, not difficult, simple: *adv.* easily.
Sahláná, *v. a.* to stroke, to rub gently, to tickle.
Sahmáná, *v. a.* to frighten, to terrify.
Sahmná, *v. n.* to fear, to be afraid.
Sahn. *s. m.* a court-yard, area; a kind of cloth.
Sahná, *v. n.* to bear, endure, support.
Sahnak, *s. f.* a plate, dish, &c.
Sahodar, *adj.* descended from one mother.
Sahodar bhái, *s. m.* full brother,
Sahrá. *s. m.* a desert, a plain.
Sahráná, *v. n.* see Sahíráná.
Sahú, *s. f.* an error, mistake, blunder, inadvertency.
Sáhú, *adj.* honest: *s. m.* a merchant.
Sáhúkár, *s. m.* a great merchant, banker.

Sáhúkárí, *s. f.* traffic, trade, commerce, exchange of money.
Sáhúíl, *s. m.* a plummet.
Sahw, *s. f.* see Sahú.
Sahwaiyá, *s. m.* a sufferer.
Sahwan, *adv.* erroneously, inadvertently.
Sai, *s. f.* endeavour, attempt, effort, enterprise.
Sai, *adj.* hundred.
Saif, *s. f.* a sword.
Saihún, Mount Sion.
Saikará, *adv.* a hundred per cent.
Sai karná, to endeavour, attempt, strive.
Saikrá, *adv.* a hundred per cent.
Sáíl, *s. m.* an interrogator, asker.
Sail, *s. f.* walking or going about for amusement.
Sailáb, *adj.* abounding with water: *s. f. m.* a flood, a torrent, a deluge.
Sailání, *adj.* fond of going about for amusement.
Sailsapátá, *s. m.* walking or going about for amusement.
Sáín, *s. m.* lord, master; a faqír, the Deity.
Sain, *s. f.* a wink, sign, token, hint, a signal; sleep, repose.
Sáínjí, *s. m.* a religious mendicant.
Sain karná, to beckon.
Sainkrá, *adv.* hundred.
Sainsath, *adj.* sixty-seven.
Saintálís, *adj.* forty-seven.
Saintís, *adj.* thirty-seven.
Saintná, *v. a.* to adjust, to put to rights.
Saiqal, *s. m.* polish, lustre, furbish-ing; the polishing instrument.
Saiqalgar, a polisher, furbisher, burnisher.
Saiqal honá, to be burnished or polished.
Saiqal karná, to polish, furbish, burnish.
Sair, *s. f.* perambulation, excursion, tour, taking the air, recreation, amusement, moving about; perusal.

Sáir, *s. m.* tax, duty levied on personal property.

Sairgáh, *s. f.* place for walking.

Sair karná, to take the air, to perambulate, to travel; to read, to peruse.

Sáis, } *s. m.* a groom, a horsekeeper.

Sáisí, *s. f.* the business of a groom.

Saitán, *s. m. prop.* Shaitán, the devil, Satan.

Saitná, *v. a.* to take care of, to husband; to kill.

Saiyáh, *s. m.* a traveller, a pilgrim.

Saiyáhi, *s. f.* travelling, voyage.

Saiyára, *s. m.* a planet.

Saiyid, *s. m.* a lord, a prince; a descendant of Husain.

Saj, *s. f.* shape, ornament, appearance, preparation.

Sáj, *s. m.* harness, accoutrements; preparation.

Sajái, *s. f.* the price paid for making belts or scabbards; preparation.

Sajan, *s. m. f.* a person of respectability.

Sijan, *s. m.* a sweetheart, a lover.

Sajáná, *v. a.* to cause to prepare.

Sajáo, *s. m.* preparation, ornament.

Sajawaf, *s. f.* preparation; contrivance.

Sajdar, *adj.* well-shaped, handsome.

Saj dhaj, *s. f.* preparation and appearance.

Sajhá, *s. m.* partnership, association.

Sajhi, *s. m.* a partner, an associate.

Sajilá, *adj.* well-shaped, handsome, graceful, beautiful.

Sajiw, } *adj.* alive, living, endowed

Sajiv, } with life.

Sajj, } *s. f.* a kind of mineral

Sajjimattí, } alkali, impure carbonate of soda. [more.]

Sájlá, *s. m.* third brother of four or

Sajná, *v. n.* to be prepared; to fit, to become, to besom.

Sajná, *v. a.* to prepare, to dress, to decorate, to bedeck, to regulate.

Sajwáná, *v. a.* to cause to prepare.

Sak, *s. m. prop.* Shakk, which see.

Sakal, *adj.* all, the whole, every; *s. f. prop.* Shakl, which see.

Sakárná, *v. a.* to accept (a bill of exchange, &c.)

Sakas, *s. m. prop.* Shaḥs, which see.

Sakat, *s. f.* ability, strength, power.

See also Saḥt.

Sakelá, *s. m.* a kind of iron.

Saket, *adj.* narrow, strait; *s. m.* want, distress.

Sákh, *s. f.* trust, credit, reputation.

Sakhá, *s. m.* a friend, a companion.

Sákhá, *s. f.* a branch of a tree.

Sakhuwat, *s. f.* liberality, generosity.

Sakhawát karmá, to show liberality.

Sakhi, *s. m.* an evidence, a witness.

Sakhi, *s. f.* a kind of faqir who dresses like a woman; a friend, a companion.

Sakhi, *adj.* liberal, generous.

Sakht, *s. f.* make, fabrication, fashion, construction.

Sakht, *adj.* hard, strong, tough, difficult, obdurate; stingy; very cruel, austere, severe, harsh (to the ear.)

Sakhti, *s. f.* hardness, hardness; severity, stinginess; hardship; obduracy; distress, difficulty.

Sakhun, *s. m.* speech, language, a word.

Sakin, *s. m.* an inhabitant; *adj.* quiescent (letter), i. e., a consonant not followed by a vowel.

Sakná, *v. n.* to be able.

Sakopná, *v. n.* to shrink, shrivel, wrinkle; *v. a.* to contract, draw up.

Sakro, *adj.* small (not having room enough), narrow, strait.

Sakrai, *s. f.* smallness, want of room.

Sakraná, *v. a.* to cause to accept (bill, &c.); to straiten, to deprive of necessary room.

Sakrant, *s. f.* the entering of the sun into a new sign.

Sakranti, *adj.* relating to the Sakrant.

- Sákshí, *s. m.* an eye-witness, an evidence.
- Sakti, *s. f.* ability, strength, power.
- Saktimán, *adj.* powerful, mighty.
- Sákú, } *s.* name of a timber.
- Sakúá, }
- Sakucháná, *v. a.* to abash.
- Sakuchná, *v. n.* to fear, to be abashed.
- Sakúnat, *s. f.* residence, dwelling, habitation.
- Sál, *s. m.* name of a timber tree; a hole made by driving a pin into the ground, &c.; a year; in *compos.* house, place, school.
- Sála, in *compos.* a termination affixed to numbers to denote as many years old.
- Sálá, *s. m.* a wife's brother, brother-in-law; in *compos.* house, place.
- Salábat kúncha, *s. m.* an intrenchment.
- Salabmisrí, *s. m.* Salep.
- Salag, *adj.* the whole.
- Sálagrám, *s. m.* a particular stone worshipped as an emblem of Vishnu.
- Saláh, *s. f.* peace, concord, treaty; advice, counsel. [police.]
- Saláhíyat, *s. f.* morning report (of Saláh karná, to consult, advise, to take counsel together.
- Salái, *s. f.* a knitting needle; a piece of wire for tinging the eyelids with a collyrium; a match; the wires or bars of a cage.
- Salám, *s. m.* salutation, peace, safety.
- Salám álaikum, for Salámun álaikum.
- Salám álek, for Salámun álaika,
- Salámat, *s. f.* safety, health, peace: *adj.* safe, well, in safety.
- Salámatí, *s. f.* health, safety; in health or safety.
- Salámí, *s. f.* salute; a present given to a landlord for granting a lease, &c.
- Salám karná, to salute, hail, accost; to give up, refrain, bid adieu.
- Salám lená, to return the salutation.
- Salámun álaika, peace be upon thee.
- Salámun álaikum, peace be upon you.
- Sálan, *s. m.* flesh, meat.
- Sálána, yearly, annual, annually.
- Sálár, *s. m.* a chief, head, leader, general or commander (of an army.)
- Sálár i qáfila, the chief of a caravan, leader of a troop.
- Salás, *adj.* three.
- Salátín, *s. plur.* of Sultán, kings, sultans.
- Sál ba sál, year by year, annually.
- Salesale, *adv.* by slow degrees, indolently, lazily.
- Salgam, *s. m. prop.* Shalgham, a turnip.
- Sál girih, *s. f.* birthday, on the anniversary of which a knot is annually added on a string kept for this purpose.
- Sálhá, *plur.* of Sál, years, for years.
- Sálhá sál, for years, annually.
- Sál hásil, yearly produce.
- Sálí, *s. f.* sister-in-law, wife's sister.
- Sál i áyanda, next year.
- Salíb, *s. m.* a crucifix, a cross.
- Sál i guzashta, last year.
- Sálih, *s. m.* a man of probity and honour.
- Salím, *adj.* pacific, mild, affable.
- Salím ut tabá, *adj.* affable, mild, gentle, pacific.
- Salína, *s. m.* see Sáliyána.
- Salínadár, an annuitant.
- Salíqa, *s. m.* method, knack, knowledge, skill; nature, genius, taste, good disposition.
- Salís, *adj.* easy, not abstruse, simple.
- Salítá, *s. m. prop.* Shalíta, which see.
- Sáliyána, *s. m.* an annual stipend, an annuity: *adj.* annual.
- Sáliyánadár, an annuitant.
- Sall alá, blessed, very fine.
- Sallam, *s. m.* a kind of coarse cloth.
- Sallú, *s. m.* thongs, narrow slips of leather for stitching shoes.
- Sálná, *v. a.* to perforate, bore, pierce: *v. n.* to ache, be in pain, to smart.

Salná, *v. n.* to pierce, to perforate.
 Salsá, *s. m.* sarsaparilla.
 Salsaláná, *v. n.* to creep (as a snake, &c.), to pierce (a thorn), to rankle.
 Saltanat, *s. f.* empire, sovereignty, reign, dominion.
 Sálú, *s. m.* a kind of red cloth.
 Salúno, *s. f.* the time the rákhí is tied round the wrist.
 Sálwár, *adj.* by or according to the year.
 Salwát, *s.* prayers, benediction; abuse.
 Sam, *adj.* like, alike, similar.
 Sám, *s. f.* a ferrule: *prop.* Shám, evening.
 Sámá, *s. f.* provisions.
 Samá, *s. m.* time, season; concord, harmony, unison.
 Samá bandhná, *v. n.* to be in concert.
 Samáchár, *s. m.* news, tidings, information; account of circumstances or health.
 Sámádán, *s. m. prop.* Shamádán, a candlestick.
 Samádán, *adj.* everlasting, eternal.
 Samádh, *s. f.* tomb of a Jogi, particularly where Hindús, from religious motives, submit to be buried alive.
 Samadí, *adj.* everlasting, eternal.
 Samagrí, *s. f.* furniture, tools, apparatus, articles.
 Samai, *s. f.* time, season.
 Samái, *s. f.* endurance, patience, capability, room, space.
 Samaij, *s. m.* society; multitude.
 Samaijat, *s. f.* adulation, entreaty, solicitation.
 Samajh, *s. f.* comprehension, understanding, opinion, knowledge, conception, thought.
 Samajhná, *v. a.* to comprehend, to understand, suppose, think, conceive, consider, deem, fancy, perceive, apprehend, know, come to an understanding (with.)
 Samáji, *s. f.* musicians that attend dancers.
 Samálú, *s. m.* the name of a plant.

Sámán, *s. m.* furniture, apparatus, necessaries, tools.
 Samán, *adj.* equal, adequate, similar, alike, akin, one, uniform; *s. f.* equality, level.
 Samág, *s. m.* time, season.
 Samáná, *v. n.* to be contained in, to go into.
 Samánatá, *s. f.* likeness, resemblance, equality.
 Samán i jang, *s. m.* warlike apparatus, ammunition.
 Samántá, *s. f.* see Samánatá.
 Samánya, *adj.* common, general.
 Samáo, *s. m.* room, space.
 Samápan, *s. m.* conclusion, completion.
 Samápit, } *adj.* accomplished, finished.
 Samápt, } ed, perfected.
 Samápti, *s. m.* end, accomplishment, conclusion, fins.
 Sámár, *s. m.* a kind of salt.
 Samar, } *s. m.* fruit, produce, profit.
 Samara, } offspring.
 Samarth, }
 Sámarth, } *s. f.* ability, power.
 Samarthatá, }
 Samarthí, } *adj.* powerful, mighty.
 Sámarthí, } able, capable.
 Samast or Samasta, all, the whole.
 Sambád, *s. m.* communication (of news or intelligence.)
 Sambandh, *s. m.* connexion, affinity, relation.
 Sambandhí, *s. m.* relation; son or daughter's father-in-law.
 Sambat, *s. m.* a year, an era.
 Sambat bāndhná, to establish an era.
 Sambhálná, *v. n.* to be supported, to stand, to be firm; to recover one's self from a fall, &c.
 Sambhálná, *v. a.* to support, prop, sustain, hold up, assist, help, shield, protect, check.
 Sámbar, *s. m.* a kind of rock salt.
 Sambhárna, *v. a.* see Sambhárná.
 Sambodhan, *s. m.* vocative case.
 Samboen, *s. m.* see Samosa.
 Samdhi, *s. m.* child's father-in-law;

the relationship between two persons whose children are married to each other.

Samdhin, *s. f.* child's mother-in-law.

Samdhiyána, *s. m.* the family of a child's father-in-law.

Same, } *s. m.* time, season; fit or
Sameñ, } proper time.

Samet, *adv.* with, along with, together with.

Sametná, *v. a.* to collect together, to amass; to fold up (a carpet.)

Samhálná, *v. a.* see Sambhálná.

Sámhná, *s. m.* encountering, front, confronting, facing, opposition.

Sámhná karná, to confront, oppose, encounter.

Sámhne, *postpos.* or *adv.* in front, fronting, before, confronting, opposite.

Sámí, *s. f.* a ferrule.

Sámil, *adv.* and *adj. prop.* Shámil, which see.

Samíp, *adj.* proximate, at hand : *postpos. mas.* near.

Samípi, *s. f.* proximity, nearness.

Samiyána, *s. m. prop.* Shamiyána, a canopy, an awning.

Samjhána, *v. a.* to make comprehend, explain, account for, convince, describe, inform, warn, admonish, instruct, apologize.

Samjhautí, } *s. f.* act of explaining,

Samjháwá, } convincing or giving confidence.

Sammát, *s. m.* a year, an era.

Sámná, *s. m.* see Sámhná.

Sámne, *postpos.* or *adv.* see Sámhne.

Samosá, *s. m.* pastry of minced meat.

Sámp, *s. m.* a snake, a serpent.

Sampat, *s. f.* affluence, wealth, riches.

Samperá, *s. m.* a snake-keeper.

Sampolá, } *s. m.* a young snake.

Sampoliyá, }

Sampúran, } *adj.* perfect, full, com-

Sampúrna, } pleted, all, the whole.

Samshán, *s. m.* a cemetery, a place where dead bodies are burnt, &c.

Samt, *s. f.* see Simt.

Samúchá, } *adj.* entire, whole, full,

Samuchá, } complete.

Samudr, } *s. m.* sea, ocean.

Samudrphen, *s. m.* the dorsal scale or bone of the cuttle-fish. [*cine.*]

Samudrsokh, *s. m.* name of a medicine.

Samúh, *s. m.* assemblage, heap.

Samulkhár, *s. m.* arsenic.

Samundar, *s. m.* sea, ocean.

Samundarkhár, *s. m.* arsenic.

Samundarphal, *s. m.* name of a medicine.

Samundar phen, *s. m.* foam of the sea.

Sán, *s. f.* a whetstone, a grindstone; the whetting or grinding of a tool.

San, *s. m.* a kind of flax; a year.

Saná, *s. m.* senna : *s. f.* praise, applause.

Sanad, *s. f.* signature, a deed, a document or proof, a warrant; certificate.

Sanadí, *adj.* held by written deeds.

Saniam, *s. m.* a lover. [*fabrication.*]

Sanat, *s. f.* art, make, workmanship,

Sanátan, *adj.* eternal, everlasting.

Sánchez, } *adj.* true, proper, correct,

Sánchezá, } exact, real.

Sánchezá, *s. m.* a mould, a matrix.

Sanchhep, *adj.* abridged, short.

Sánd, *s. m.* a bull, a stallion; an impudent extravagant fellow.

Sándá, *s. m.* name of an animal resembling a lizard.

Sandá, *adj.* strong, fat, stout.

Sandal, *s. m.* sandal-wood.

Sandalautá, *s. m.* a stone on which sandal-wood is ground.

Sandalí, *adj.* made of sandal-wood; of the colour of sandal-wood; *s. f.* moveable steps.

Sandá musandá, *adj.* stout, robust.

Sandás, *s. m.* a necessary, a sink.

Sandásí, *s. m.* a caste of Hindú faqírs.

Sandeh, *s. m.* suspicion, doubt, apprehension, anxiety.

Sandehí, *adj.* doubtful, scrupulous.
 Sán dená, *v. a.* to grind.
 Sandes, } *s. m.* a message, news,
 Sandesá, } tidings, information.
 Sandesí, *s. m.* a messenger.
 Sandhán, *s. m.* prying into secrets.
 Sandhán páná, *v. a.* to trace to discover.
 Sandhyá, *s. f.* twilight.
 Sándhí, *s. f.* a female camel, a dromedary.
 Sándhisawár, one who rides on a dromedary.
 Sandsí, *s. f.* small pincers, tongs.
 Sandúq, *s. m. f.* a box, a trunk, case, chest, coffer, coffin.
 Sandúqcha, *s. m.* a small box, a casket.
 Sandúqí, *adj.* like a box.
 Saneh, *s. m.* friendship, love, affection.
 Sanehí, *s. m.* friend, lover.
 Sàng, *s. m.* a spear or javelin; disguise, mimicry, sham.
 Sang, *s. m.* a stone; company, union, society: *adv.* along with, in the company of.
 Sangam, *s. m.* coition; meeting, conflux, union, company.
 Sangat, } *s. f.* collection, company;
 Sangati, } a place where the Sikhs celebrate their religious ceremonies.
 Sangatí, } *s.* companion, associate,
 Sangatí, } comrade.
 Sangdil, *adj.* stony-hearted, hard-hearted, cruel.
 Sangdili, *s. f.* hard-heartedness.
 Sangharná, *v. a.* to kill, to make away with.
 Sanghatí, *s. m.* a companion, a friend.
 Sanghiya, *s. m.* a companion.
 Sangí, *s. m.* a companion, a comrade, an accomplice: *adj.* stony, of stone.
 Sàngí, *s. f.* a support on which the pole of a cart is propped.
 Sang i marinar, *s. m.* marble.

Sang i miqnátís, the loadstone.
 Sang i músá, a black stone so called.
 Sangín, *adj.* stony, heavy; solid: *s. f.* a bayonet.
 Sangíní, *s. f.* solidity.
 Sang i sulaimání, *s. m.* agate, onyx.
 Sang i sumáq, porphyry.
 Sang i yashm, *s. n.* a kind of jasper or agate.
 Sàng laná, to imitate, to mimic.
 Sangrah, *s. m.* compilation, abridgment; collection.
 Sangram, *s. m.* battle, war.
 Sangreza, *s. m.* gravel.
 Sangsár, *s. m.* stoning to death.
 Sangsár karná, to stone to death.
 Sangsí, *s. f.* pincers, forceps.
 Sangtari, } *s. m.* a kind of orange.
 Sangtari, }
 Sangtarash, *s. m.* a stone-cutter.
 Sànguman, understanding and imagination.
 Sangyá, *s. f.* a noun.
 Sanhak, *s. f. prop.* Sahnak, a dish, plate, &c.
 Saní, *s. f.* chaff or straw mixed with grain as food for cattle.
 Sanj, *s. m.* artificer, maker, creator.
 Sanchar, *s. m.* Saturn, Saturday.
 Sanchara, *adj.* unlucky (fellow.)
 Sanj, *s. f.* evening.
 Sanjaf, *s. f.* edging, border, (tacked to the outer part of a garment.)
 Sanjafí, *adj.* adorned with a border (clothes.)
 Sanjh, } *s. f.* evening.
 Sanjha, }
 Sanjkal, } *s. m.* evening.
 Sanjkal, }
 Sanjog, *s. m.* accident, event, chance, hap, luck; junction.
 Sanjogí, a person who has everything in place and order.
 Sanjogná, *v. a.* to prepare.
 Sanjukt, *adj.* joined, joined with, compounded.
 Sank, } *s. f.* fear, terror, doubt, sus-
 Sanká, } picion.

Sáncal, *s. f.* a chain.
 Sankalp, *s. m.* a solemn vow or declaration of purpose.
 Sankaṭ, *s. m.* vexation, misfortune, pang, anguish, pain.
 Sankh, *s. m.* a conch which the Hindús blow; a shell.
 Sánkho, *s. m.* a kind of timber.
 Sankhiní, *s. f.* a description of a woman.
 Sankhyá, *s. f.* a number: *s.m.* arsenic.
 Sankoch, *s. m.* shame, bashfulness, reserve, diffidence.
 Sankránt, *s. f.* the sun's entering into a new sign.
 Sánkri, *adj.* narrow, close, strait.
 Sanmán, *s. m.* respect, esteem, reverence, regard.
 Sanmuk, } *adv.* opposite, confront-
 Sanmukh, } ing, over against.
 Sanná, *v. a.* to be stained, soiled, to be kneaded, mixed up (as flour, dough, earth, &c.)
 Sánná, *v. a.* to knead, to mix up (flour, dough, earth, &c.); to stain, to defile; to whet.
 Sannáṭá, *s. m.* the roaring of the waves, rumbling noise made by wind and rain at a distance, sound, bluster: *adj.* still, lonely, silent, dreary, dismal.
 Sannyás, *s. m.* abandonment of all worldly things.
 Sannyási, *s.m.* a religious mendicant.
 Sanpát, *s. m.* the name of a disease in which the body is seized with universal chilliness.
 Sáur, *s. m.* see Sánd.
 Sáurñí, *s. f.* a female camel; a dromedary.
 Saṅṣí, *s. f.* tongs, small pincers.
 Sáns, *s. f.* breath, sigh.
 Sánsá, } *s. m.* doubt, uncertainty;
 Sansá, } apprehension, fear.
 Sansai, }
 Sansanána, *v. n.* to sing (as water about to boil); to simmer; to faint.
 Sansár, *s. m.* the world.

Sansári, } *adj.* worldly, of this
 Sansárik, } world.
 Sáns bharná, to sigh, to regret.
 Sanskár, *s.m.* an essential and purificatory rite among the Hindús.
 Sanskrit, the Sanskrit language.
 Sánsná, *v. a.* to snub, to distress, to threaten.
 Sáns rokná, *v. a.* to suffocate, to stifle.
 Sáns rukná, *v. n.* to be smothered or throttled.
 Sáns ultí lení, to gasp or draw in the breath (as a person in agony.)
 Sánt, *adj.* calm, tranquil, pacified.
 Sant, *s. m.* a kind of faqír, a saint: *adj.* pious, virtuous.
 Sánt, *s. f.* joining, sticking; confederacy, collusion.
 Sántá, *s. m.* a kind of whip.
 Santán, *s. m.* progeny, offspring, children.
 Santáp, *s. m.* sorrow, pain, affliction, distress, misery, repentance.
 Santápi, *adj.* sad, sorrowful, afflicted.
 Sante, *adv.* instead, stead.
 Sánt honá, *v. n.* to be appeased or pacified.
 Sánt karná, *v. a.* to appease, pacify.
 Sántná, *v. a.* to join thread, to join, to splice, to stick together.
 Santokh, *s. m.* content, patience.
 Santokhí, *adj.* patient, contented.
 Santokh karná, to be patient, to be content.
 Santushṭ, *adj.* satisfied, gratified, content, delighted.
 Sáṅwá, } *s. m.* the name of a very
 Sáṅwán, } small grain.
 Sáṅwan, *s. m.* the name of the fourth Hindú month.
 Saṅwarná, *v. n.* to be prepared or arranged, to be decorated; to become reformed.
 Saṅwárná, *v. a.* to prepare, to dress, decorate, adjust, adorn, arrange.
 Sáṅwlá, } *adj.* of a dark or sallow
 Sáṅwrá, } complexion.
 Sanyási, *s. m.* see Sannyási.

Sanyog, *s. m.* see Sanjog.
 Sanyogí, see Sanjogí.
 Sanyukt, *adj.* see Sanjukt.
 Sáp, *s. m.* a snake; a curse.
 Sapardá, *s. m.* a musician attending on singing women.
 Sapat or Sapat, *s. f.* an oath.
 Saped, *adj.* white.
 Sapedí, *s. f.* whiteness, whitewash; light of the dawn.
 Sápín, }
 Sápíní, } *s. f.* a female snake.
 Sapn, }
 Sapná, } *s. m.* a dream.
 Sápna, *v. a.* to curse.
 Sapolá, } *s. m.* a young snake just
 Sapoliyá, } hatched.
 Sapúran, *adj.* see Sampúran.
 Sapút, } *s. m.* a tractable or dutiful
 Sapútr, } son.
 Sápí, *s. m.* a cup-bearer, a page.
 Saqíl, *adj.* indigestible, heavy, lazy.
 Sápít honá, *v. n.* to be fallen, to be degraded.
 Saqílát, *s.* scarlet cloth.
 Saqqa, *s. m.* a water-carrier.
 Sár, *s. f.* pith or sap of trees, &c.; essence, quintessence: *s. m.* manure; a camel.
 Sar, *s. m.* the head, summit, end, point, beginning, chief, principal.
 Sará, *s. f.* a caravansary, an inn: *s. m.* an earthen cover of a pot.
 Sará, *adj.* rotten, musty, stinking.
 Sará, *adj.* all, the whole: *s. m.* wife's brother-in-law.
 Saráb, *s. f. prop.* Sharáb, which see.
 Sarábi, *s. m. prop.* Sharábi, a tippler, a drunkard. [an enclosure.
 Sarácha, *s. m.* a tent surrounded with
 Sarad, *prop.* Sard, cold, damp.
 Saráe, *s. f.* a caravansary, an inn.
 Saraccha, *s. m.* see Sarácha.
 Sarafraz, *adj.* exalted, promoted.
 Saráhi, *s. j.* praise, commendation.
 Saráhat, *s. f.* rottenness, mustiness.
 Saráhind, *s. f.* a disagreeable smell, smell of putrid meat.

Saráhná, *v. a.* to praise, to commend, to applaud, to celebrate.
 Sarak, *s. f.* the high road.
 Sarákat, *s. f. prop.* Sharákat, partnership.
 Sarakná, *v. n.* to be moved, to remove, to move, stir, to get out of the way, to budge.
 Saram, *s. f. prop.* Sharm, which see.
 Saramána, *v. n. prop.* Sharmána, which see.
 Saran, *s. f.* rottenness, putrefication.
 Saran, *s. f.* an asylum, shelter, protection.
 Saraná, *v. a.* see Saráhná.
 Saraná, *v. a.* to cause to rot, to make ferment; to steep.
 Saranát, *s. m.* a refugee, one who comes for protection or refuge.
 Sarang, *s. m.* a chief lascar, a mariner.
 Sarangi, *s. f.* a musical instrument like a fiddle.
 Sarangiyá, *s. m.* a fiddler.
 Saranjám, *s. m.* conclusion, end; apparatus, utensils, goods and chattels, stores, materials, ingredients, requisites.
 Saranjám honá, to be concluded.
 Saranjám karná, to prepare; finish.
 Sarap, *s. m.* a snake, a serpent.
 Sarap, *s. m.* cursing, an imprecation.
 Sarapa, *adv.* from head to foot, totally: *s. m.* the whole from head to foot.
 Saráp dená, } *v. a.* to curse, to im-
 Sarápuá, } precate.
 Saras, *adj.* best, excellent, prime; more abundant, plenty.
 Saras, *s. m.* a species of heron.
 Sarásar, *adj.* all, the whole, entirely, from one end to the other, from beginning to end.
 Sarásari, *adj.* summary.
 Saraswati, *n. prop.* the goddess of speech and wife of Brahmá.
 Sarat, *s. f. prop.* Smart, which see.
 Sarb, *adj.* all, the whole.

- Sarbadá, *adv.* always, continually, perpetually, at all times.
- Sarbaggya, *adj.* all-wise, all-knowing, omniscient.
- Sárbán, *s. m.* a camel-driver.
- Sar ba muhr, *adj.* sealed.
- Sarbar, *adj.* equal; *s. m.* a pond.
- Sarbaráh, *s. f.* supply, travelling expenses, or cash to pay them.
- Sarbaráhi, *s. f.* the act of providing supplies for a journey, direction, management.
- Sarbaráhkár, *s. m.* a commissary of supplies; a steward.
- Sarbas, *s. m.* everything, the whole property.
- Sarbasar, *adj.* all, the whole, entirely, from one end to the other.
- Sarbat, *s. m. prop.* Sharbat, which see.
- Sarbbyápak, } *adj.* all-pervading.
- Sarbbyápi, }
- Sarbdarsí, *adj.* omniscient, all-seeing.
- Sarbgahan, }
- Sarbgrahan, } *s. m.* a total eclipse.
- Sarbgrás, } [powerful.
- Sarbsaktimán, *adj.* almighty, all-
- Sarbuland, *adj.* glorious, exalted.
- Sarbulandí, *s. f.* exaltation, eminence.
- Sarchashma, *s. m.* a spring, a fountain.
- Sard, *adj.* cold, damp.
- Sardá, *s. m.* a kind of water-melon.
- Sardal, *s. m.* timber put on the top of a doorway to support the wall above it.
- Sardár, *s. m.* a chief, a head-man, a commander. [perplexity.
- Sardard, *s. m.* headache, trouble,
- Sardardí, *s. f.* vexation, trouble, toil.
- Sardáris, *s. f.* chiefship, dominion, lordship, command, authority.
- Sardáris karná, to act as chief.
- Sard honá, to die.
- Sardí, *s. f.* a cold, coldness, dampness; the cold weather.
- Sard karná, to cool, to pacify.
- Sáre, *adj.* see Sáphe.
- Sare, *a. or per.* (as, "sare gaz kai rupai, how many rupees a yard, or per yard?")
- Sarepá, } *adv.* all, the whole, from
- Sarepáo, } head to foot.
- Saresh, *s. m.* gluc.
- Sarf, *s. m.* expenditure; the orthographical and etymological parts of grammar.
- Sarfíráz, *adj.* exalted, eminent, distinguished, promoted.
- Sarfaráz honá, to be exalted.
- Sarfarází, *s. f.* exaltation, promotion.
- Sarfaráz karná, to exalt, dignify, honour, ennoble.
- Sarf honá, to be expended.
- Sarf karná, to spend, disburse, pass.
- Sarfonahe, *s. f.* grammar.
- Sarg, } *s. m.* heaven, the firma-
- Sarga, } ment, the sky.
- Sargardán, *adj.* distressed, wandering, straying. [amazement.
- Sargardáni, *s. f.* distress, confusion,
- Sargarm, *adj.* intent on, earnest, eager, attentive, zealous.
- Sargarmí, *s. f.* application, attention, diligence, zeal, earnestness.
- Sarglok, *s. m.* see Sarg.
- Sargun, *adj.* possessing all good qualities (an epithet of God.)
- Sarguroh, *s. m.* the chief of the troops, &c., leader, commander.
- Sarguzasht, *s. f.* an event, accident, account of circumstances.
- Sarhadd, *s. f.* boundary, extremity, frontier, limits, confines.
- Sáphe, *adj.* (used with nouns of number denotes) with a half (of one or of the aggregate number, in addition to the number specified), as sáphe tín, three and a half.
- Sárhú, *s. m.* a wife's sister's husband.
- Sáris, } *s. f.* a dress consisting of one
- Sáris, } piece of cloth worn by
- Hindú women round the body and passing over the head.
- Sarífa, *s. m. prop.* Sharifa, a custard-apple.

Sarîh, *adj.* apparent, evident, palpable, clear, obvious.

Sarîhan, *adv.* clearly, openly, evidently, plainly.

Sarîk, *s. m. prop.* Sharîk, which see.

Sarîkâ, *s. f.* name of a bird.

Sarîkhâ, *adj.* like, resembling, so.

Sar i mû, the point of a hair, a hair's breadth.

Sar i nau, recommencement, renewal; anew, afresh, over again.

Sarînda, *s. m.* a violin, a fiddle.

Sarîr, *s. m.* body, constitution.

Sar i râh, *s. m.* the high road, the higher part of the road.

Sarîrî, } *adj.* corporeal, material.

Sarîrik, }

Sar i rû, *s. f.* the cephalic vein in the arm.

Sar i sâl, commencement of the year.

Sar i shâm, evening, early in the evening.

Sarîshî, *s. f.* the creation, the world.

Sarîshî, *s. f.* nature, temperature, constitution, disposition.

Sarîshîta, *s. m.* custom, usage.

Sarîshîtadâr, *s. m.* the chief under native officer in the courts.

Sarîyal, *adj.* rotten, stinking.

Sarîyânâ, *v. a.* to arrange, to pack.

Sarjanladâr, *s. m.* creator.

Sarjû, *n. prop. f.* name of a river.

Sarkanâ, *v. a.* to remove, to put on one side, to remove out of the way.

Sarkandâ, *s. m.* a reed.

Sarkâr, *s. f.* the king's court; government, a superintendent, a title by way of respect given to a person present or absent.

Sarkârî, *s. f.* superintendence; *adj.* belonging to the state or to the government.

Sar karnâ, to obtain victory.

Sarkash, *adj.* rearing the head, disobedient, refractory, rebellious, insolent, mutinous.

Sarkashî, *s. f.* disobedience, mutiny, insolence, refractoriness.

Sarkashî karnâ, to disobey.

Sarkhatt, *s. m.* an agreement to hire, service; bill of sale.

Sarkhûsh, *adj.* cheerful, gay, merry.

Sarkhûshî, *s. f.* gaiety, exhilaration.

Sarnâ, *s. m.* winter; the cold season.

Sarnâî, *s. f.* winter-clothing.

Sarmashq, *s. f.* copy lines; a copy for writing.

Sarmast, *adj.* intoxicated (with wine, lust, power, &c.), dead drunk.

Sarmastî, *s. f.* intoxication.

Sarmâya, *s. m.* stock in trade, capital, funds, means. [which see.]

Sarmindâ, *adj. prop.* Sharmina.

Sarnâ, *s. f.* see Saran.

Sarnâ, *v. a.* to rot, to ferment.

Sarnâma, *s. m.* title, address, superscription of a letter.

Sârî, *s. f.* a she-camel.

Sarnigûn, hanging the head, abashed.

Saro, *s. m.* the cypress-tree.

Sarohî, *s. f.* a kind of semitar.

Sarokâr, *s. m.* business, intercourse.

Saropâ, *adv.* all, the whole, from head to foot; *s. m.* a vest with which princes honour their subjects.

Sar o samân, *s. m.* apparatus.

Sarotâ, *s. m.* a kind of scissors for cutting betel-nut.

Sarovar, *s. m.* a lake or large pond.

Sarp, *s. m.* a serpent.

Sarpat, *s. f.* galloping.

Sarpat phienknâ, to gallop off.

Sarposh, } *s. m.* an ornament worn in

Sarposh, } the turban.

Sarposh, *s. m.* a cover, lid, pot-lid.

Sarnaf, *s. m.* a banker, a money-changer.

Sarrafâ, *s. m.* the place where bankers transact their business.

Sarrafî, *s. f.* banking, money-changing.

Sarsâ, *adj.* best, excellent, prime.

Sarsabz, *adj.* fresh, verdant, flourishing, prosperous, fortunate, happy.

Sarsabzi, *s. f.* verdure, freshness, vegetation, flourishing state.

Sarsam, *s. m.* delirium, frenzy,

- Sarsaráhat, *s. f.* creeping sensation.
 Sarsaráná, *v. n.* to creep along (as a snake), to make the noise a snake does when creeping.
 Sarshár, *adj.* intoxicated; brimful.
 Sarshárí, *s. f.* intoxication; fulness.
 Sarson, *s. f.* a species of mustard.
 Sartáj, *s. m.* a chief.
 Sarúp, *s. m.* own or natural shape or form, appearance, shape, form, with appearance, with form.
 Sarv, *s. m.* the cypress-tree.
 Sarwá, *s. m.* wife's brother.
 Sárwán, *s. m.* a camel-driver. [ing.
 Sarwan, *s. m.* the ear; the act of hearing.
 Sarwar, *adj.* equal.
 Sarwat, *s. f.* wealth.
 Sarzad, *adj.* happening.
 Sarzad honá, *v. n.* to happen, occur, come out, to come to light.
 Sarzamín, *s. f.* the earth; country, region, territory; limits, confines.
 Sarzer, *adj.* humbled.
 Sarzor, *adj.* mutinous, rebellious, disobedient, headstrong. [dience.
 Sarzorí, *s. f.* mutiny, rebellion, disobedience.
 Sás, *s. f.* a mother-in-law.
 Sasarná, *v. n.* see Sarakná.
 Sásná, *v. a.* to chastise, to admonish.
 Sastá, *adj.* cheap, easy to procure.
 Sastái, or Sastágí, *s. f.* cheapness.
 Sástar, *s. m. prop.* Shástr, which see.
 Sásu, *s. f.* a mother-in-law.
 Sasur, *s. m.* father-in-law.
 Sat, *s. m.* virtue; truth: *adj.* true, virtuous, right: *adv.* actually.
 Sát, *adj.* seven; the same also as Sáth.
 Sátá, *s. m.* a graft.
 Sařak, *s. f.* a rod.
 Sařakná, *v. n.* to run away, to disappear, to flee, to sheer off.
 Sařálú, *s. m. prop.* Shařtálú, a peach.
 Sařáná, *v. a.* to tease, to vex, to fret, annoy, grieve, harass, gall.
 Sařaná, *v. a.* to unite, to stick, to make to adhere.
 Satar, *s. f.* a line, row, rank, series: *s. m.* privities,
 Sartarbandí, *s. f.* lines for writing on.
 Sátárohan, *s. m.* six wolves and a dog who associate together.
 Sařásat, *s. f.* sticking or striking together, adhering, uniting.
 Sařaú, *s.* vexer, teaser, tormentor.
 Sařbádí, *adj.* speaker of truth.
 Sařbát, *s. f.* combination, collusion, confederating.
 Sařh, *adj.* sixty.
 Sařh, *adj.* with, together, along with: *s. m.* society, company.
 Sařhattar, *adj.* seventy-seven.
 Sařh dená, to join, to associate with.
 Sařhí, *s. m.* a companion, comrade, accomplice, associate, ally.
 Sařhí, *s. m.* a kind of rice produced in the rains (so called because it ripens in sixty days from the time of sowing.)
 Sařhin, *s. f.* a female companion.
 Sařhisáth, together, in one company.
 Sařh iske, along with this, besides, moreover.
 Sařhiyáná, *v. n.* to be turned of sixty years, to be decrepit or in one's dotage.
 Sařh lená, to take with.
 Sařhonsáth, together with, along with.
 Sařh uske, along with that, although, notwithstanding.
 Sařhwálá, a comrade, a companion.
 Saří, *postpos.* from, with: *s. f.* a woman who burns on her husband's funeral pile: *adj.* chaste, virtuous.
 Saříchaunrá, *s. m.* the place where a Saří is burned.
 Sařín, *postpos.* from, with.
 Sařír, *s. m. prop.* Shařtír, a beam.
 Sařísaří, *adj.* joined, glued, stuck together, crowded.
 Saříwára, *s. m.* see Saříchaunrá.
 Sařjug, *s. m.* the age of virtue, the golden age.
 Sařká, *s. m.* a rod.
 Sařkáná, *v. a.* to balk, to disappoint, to cause to disappear.
 Sařkarm, virtuous action, piety.

Satkhaná, *adj.* of seven divisions or stories (a house, &c.)
 Satlará, *adj.* seven-fold, of seven strings (a necklace, &c.)
 Satlari, *s. f.* necklace of seven strings.
 Satmáśá, *s. m.* a feast given in the seventh month of pregnancy: *adj.* a child born in the seventh month.
 Satmí, *s. f.* the seventh lunar day.
 Saṭná, *v. n.* to join, to adhere, to stick, to unite.
 Sápánch karná, to be in doubt, to be unable to decide what to do.
 Saṭpaṭáná, *v. n.* to be confounded, to be surprised.
 Satrah, *adj.* seventeen.
 Satrahwáy, *adj.* seventeenth.
 Satranj, *s. f. prop.* Shatranj, chess.
 Satranjí, *s. f. prop.* Shatranjí, a kind of carpet.
 Satsa'í, } *s. f.* the name of a book
 Satsaiyá, } written by Bilárilál in
 Brajblakhá.
 Satsang, *s. m.* association with wise men.
 Satsaṭh, *adj.* sixty-seven.
 Saṭṭábaṭṭá, *s. m.* an amour; combination, collusion, cabal, intrigue.
 Sattáśis, *adj.* twenty-seven.
 Sattanawe, } *adj.* ninety-seven.
 Sattánwe, }
 Sattar, *adj.* seventy.
 Sattasi, *adj.* eighty-seven.
 Sattáwan, *adj.* fifty-seven.
 Sattú, *s. m.* parched grain reduced to meal and made into a pado.
 Sattur, *s. m.* an enemy.
 Sattú, *s. m.* see Sattú.
 Sattúśakránt, the entering of the sun into Aries, on which day parched grain is distributed to the Brahmans. [prop.]
 Satún, *s. m.* a pillar, a column, a
 Satwa, *s. m.* the principle of goodness.
 Sátwáy, *adj.* the seventh.
 Satwáśá, *adj.* see Satmáśá.
 Satwantá, *adj.* virtuous, honest, adhering to truth, truthful.

Sátwín, *s. f.* the seventh day of the lunar month.
 Satya, *adj.* true, sincere, honest: *s. m.* truth.
 Satyabádí, *adj.* speaker of truth.
 Satyánás, *s. m.* depravation, destruction.
 Satyánás honá, or jáná kisi ká, to be the depravation, destruction, ruin, &c. (of any one or anything), to be destroyed or ruined.
 Satyánási, *adj.* depraved, bad, destroyed, damaged.
 Satyánás karná kisi ká, to make the ruin, destruction, or mischief of any one or anything; to blast (reputation.)
 Satyatá, *s. f.* truth, integrity, virtue.
 Sau, *adj.* a hundred.
 Saudá, *s. m.* melancholy, sadness; trade, traffic; marketing.
 Saudágar, *s. m.* a merchant.
 Saudágarí, *s. f.* merchandise, trade.
 Saudái, *adj.* melancholic, insane, mad.
 Saudásubuf, *s. m.* traffic, barter.
 Saugand, *s. f.* an oath, asseveration.
 Saugandh, *s. f.* perfume.
 Saugand khána, to make oath, to swear.
 Saughát, *s. f.* a rarity, present, curiosity.
 Saugháti, *adj.* given as a present or memorial; fit for a present, rare.
 Sauguná, a hundred-fold.
 Sauk, *s. m. prop.* Saug, which see.
 Saukín, *s. m. prop.* Saugín, which see.
 Saugf, *s. f.* amissod.
 Saugf, *s. f. prop.* Saugf, amissod.
 Saugpná, *s. a.* to deliver over, commit to charge, give, consign, resign, entrust, deposit.
 Saugrá, *s. m.* a dark colour.
 Saúr, *s. m. prop.* Saugr, which see.
 Saut, *s. f.* rival (wife), contemporary wife, (one wife is sent to another.)
 Saubelá, *adj.* of two father by different mothers.

Sautelá bhái, *s. m.* step-brother. •
 Sautelí bahin, *s. f.* step-sister.
 Sautelí má, *s. f.* step-mother.
 Sautin, *s. f.* see Saut.
 Sautiyádáhi, *s. f.* malice of a rival wife.
 Sávadhán, *adj.* with attention, cautious, cautiously.
 Sávadhání, *s. f.* caution, care.
 Sawá, *adj.* with a quarter, a quarter more.
 Sawáb, *s. m.* the future reward of virtue, a virtuous action, reward.
 Sawábí, *adj.* meritorious, virtuous.
 Sawád, *s. m.* relish, flavour, taste, sweetness; pleasure.
 Sawái, *s. m.* a quarter more.
 Sawain, *s. f.* vermicelli.
 Sawaiyá, *adj.* a quarter more.
 Sawál, *s. m.* interrogation, question, query, proposition, request.
 Sawáli, *s. m.* a questioner.
 Sawál karná, to beg, interrogate, question.
 Sáwan, *s. m.* the name of the fourth Hindú month.
 Sawáng, *s. m.* mimicry acting, imitation, disguise, sham.
 Sawángí, *s. m.* an actor, a mimic.
 Sawáng láná, to imitate, &c.
 Sawár, *s. m.* a rider; mounted or riding (on a ship, horse, or anything else); cavalry, a trooper; *adj.* drunk, tipsy.
 Sawár honá, to ride.
 Sawarí, *s. f.* riding; equipage, suite, cavalcade.
 Sawáyá, *adj.* a quarter added.
 Sawyer, *adj.* early, soon, in good time.
 Sawerá, *s. m.* morning, dawn of day. [soon.
 Sawere, *adv.* early in the morning,
 Sáya, } *s. m.* shadow, shade, shelter,
 Sáya, } protection; an apparition, spectre; a petticoat.
 Sáyabán, *s. m.* a canopy; an extension to the fly of a tent.
 Sáyad, *adv. prop.* Sháyad, which see.
 Sáyadár, *adj.* shady.

Sáya kisí ká parná, to imitate the manner of another.
 Sayan, *s. m.* sleep, repose.
 Sayána, *adj.* see Syána.
 Sayánpan, *s. m.* cunning, art.
 Sáya tale áná, to take protection.
 Sáz, in *compos.* a maker, making; *s. m.* arms, accoutrements, apparatus; harness; musical instruments.
 Sazá, *s. f.* (literally) one's desert; (generally means) correction, punishment, retribution, chastisement, penalty.
 Sazá dená, *v. a.* to punish.
 Sazá karná, *v. a.* to punish, chastise.
 Sazá milná, }
 Sazá páná, } to be punished.
 Sazáwal, *s. m.* a tax-gatherer, a land steward; bailiff.
 Sazáwalí, *s. f.* the business of Sazáwal.
 Sazáwar, } *adj.* worthy, deserving,
 Sazáwár, } fit, suitable, excellent.
 Sazáwár honá, to deserve, to merit.
 Sazáwári, *s. f.* worthiness, suitability; excellence.
 Sáz báz, *s. m.* apparatus, accoutrements, &c. (the word báz being expletive.)
 Sází, in *compos. s. f.* making, preparing.
 Sázinda, *s. m.* maker; musical performer.
 Sázish, *s. f.* combination, collusion, cabal, conspiracy.
 Sázwár, *adj.* agreeing, well-arranged.
 Se, *postpos.* from, of, out of, by, with, at, through, than; *inflect.* of Sá, like, &c.
 Seb, *s. m.* an apple.
 Sehí, *s. f.* a porcupine, hedgehog.
 Sej, *s. f.* a bed, a couch.
 Sejband, *s. m.* a cord for fastening bedding to the bedstead.
 Sekh, *s. m. prop.* Shaikh, which see.
 Sekhí, *s. f. prop.* Shekhí, boasting, bragging.
 Sekná, *v. a.* see Senkná.

Selá, a kind of rice.
 Selí, *s. f.* a necklace (of thread) worn by faqírs.
 Sem, *s. f.* a kind of flat bean.
 Semal, *s. m.* a kind of silky cotton, or the tree producing it.
 Sembal, *s. m.* the silk-cotton tree.
 Sep (for Se), *postpos.* from, with, by.
 Sená, *s. f.* an army.
 Senápat, } *s. m.* the commander of
 Senápati, } an army.
 Sendh, *s. m.* a hole made in a wall by thieves.
 Sendhá, *s. m.* rock-salt.
 Sendh dená, } to make a hole in a
 Sendh márná, } wall to enter by (as thieves.)
 Sendhná, *v. a.* to mine.
 Sendur, } *s. m.* red lead, minium.
 Sendúr, }
 Sendúriyá, *s.* a sort of mango; one who sells red lead.
 Senkná, *v. a.* to toast, to parch, to warm before, or with, anything hot, to foment, to air (by warming), to apply heat for removing pain.
 Senkrá, *adj.* hundred, per cent.
 Senk sáuk karná, to toast, to warm.
 Sent, *adv.* gratis, free cost.
 Senthá, *s. m.* } a kind of reed, reed-
 Senthí, *s. f.* } grass.
 Sentná, *v. a.* to adjust, to put to rights.
 Ser, *adj.* full, satiated, satisfied; *s. m.* name of a weight; *prop.* Sher, which see.
 Seráb, *adj.* full of water, moist, fresh, blooming.
 Ser bhar, a full Ser.
 Ser honá, to be satisfied.
 Serí, *s. f.* satiety, repletion, fulness.
 Ser karná, *v. a.* to fill, to satisfy.
 Seruá, *s. m.* the head and foot parts of a bed-frame.
 Ses, } *s. m.* remainder, end.
 Seth, }
 Seshnág, } *s. m.* the king of the ser-
 Seshnág, } pent race of a thousand

heads, on one of which he is said to support the world.

Set, *adj.* white: *s. m.* a bridge.

Seth, *s. m.* a wholesale merchant, a banker.

Setí, } *postpos.* from, with, &c. See
 Setíq, } Se.

Sew, *s. m.* a kind of sweetmeat; an apple.

Sewa, *s. f.* service, worship, attendance on a superior.

Sewa'ín, *s. m.* vermicelli, macaroni.

Sewak, *s. m.* a servant, a worshipper.

Sewaká, *s. f.* service.

Sewár, *s. m.* green vegetation at the bottom of pools or other water.

Sewari, *s. f.* sugar that has been purified with Sewár.

Sewná, *v. a.* to attend on, to serve; to brood, sit, hatch, incubate.

Sewpá, *s. m.* wizard.

Sewtí, *s. f.* a white roan.

Shab, *s. f.* night.

Shabák, *s. m.* youth, prime of life.

Shabálut, *s. f.* similarity, resemblance, likeness.

Shában, *s. m.* the eighth Arabian month.

Shabána roz, the civil day of twenty-four hours, night and day.

Shabároz, *adv.* night and day.

Shabároz, *adv.* night and day, *ic.* always.

Shabash, } *interj.* bravo! excellent!

Shabash, } boy!

Shabáshah, *adv.* in the night time, during the night.

Shabásh, } *s. f.* praise, applause.

Shabáshí, } *s. f.* praise, applause.

Shabásh, one who stays all night; a lodger.

Shabáshí, *s. f.* staying all night, nightly lodging.

Shabáshar, waking, or watching all night, sleepless.

Shabáshári, *s. f.* sleeplessness.

Shabál, *s. m.* sound, word, voice.

Shabdeg, *s. f.* a dish composed of

- meat and turnips dressed all night on the fire.
- Shab i barát, *s. f.* the fourteenth day of the month Shābān, on which the Muhammadans make offerings and oblations in the names (if not to the manes) of deceased relations.
- Shabīh, *adj.* like, resembling: *s. f.* a likeness.
- Shab i máh, *s. f.* light night, moonlight.
- Shabína, *adj.* last night's, stale.
- Shab i tár, }
Shab i tárík, } a dark night.
- Shabkhún, *s. m.* a night attack.
- Shabkhúni, *s. f.* robbery at night.
- Shabkhwábí, *s. f.* night-clothes.
- Shabnam, *s. f.* dew: *s. m.* a kind of fine linen.
- Shab o roz, night and day.
- Shád, *adj.* pleased, delighted, glad, cheerful, exulting.
- Sháda, *adj.* joyful, glad.
- Shádáb, *adj.* fresh, verdant, moist: *s. m.* fresh herbage.
- Shaddá, *s. m.* the banners that are carried with the taziya in the muharram.
- Shádlil, *adj.* cheerful, delighted, happy.
- Shád honá, *v. n.* to be glad.
- Shádí, *s. f.* pleasure, delight, joy; marriage, festivity.
- Shádí karná, to feast, to marry.
- Shádiyána, *adj.* relating to marriage or rejoicings.
- Shádiyána bajáná, to triumph.
- Shád karná, *v. a.* to gladden, delight, rejoice, exhilarate.
- Shádmán, *adj.* pleased, delighted, joyful.
- Shádmání, *s. f.* pleasure, delight, joy.
- Shafá, *s. f.* cure, remedy, healing, convalescence.
- Shafaát, *s. f.* intercession, entreaty, recommendation.
- Shafaát karná, to intercede.
- Shafá honá, }
Shafá páná, } to recover.
- Shafaq, *s. m.* evening, twilight.
- Shafaqat, *s. f.* clemency, compassion, mercy. [passion (on.)]
- Shafaqat karná, *v. a.* to have compassion.
- Shaffáf, *adj.* transparent, pellucid.
- Shaffí, *adj.* advocate, patron.
- Sháfí, *s. m.* an intercessor, advocate.
- Shaffí, *n. prop.* one of the chiefs of the four principal sects of the Muhammadan religion.
- Shafiq, *s.* a friend.
- Shaftálú, *s. m.* a peach.
- Shághil, occupied, employed.
- Shágird, *s. m.* a scholar, disciple, apprentice.
- Shágirdí, *s. f.* learning, studying, apprenticeship.
- Shágird pesha, *s. m.* a servant.
- Shagun, }
Shagún, } *s. m.* augury, omen.
- Sháh, *s. m.* a king, a prince; a title assumed by faqirs; the king at chess.
- Shaháb, *s. m.* a red colour.
- Shahádat, *s. f.* evidence, testimony, witness, martyrdom.
- Sháhána, *m.* } *adj.* royal, princely,
Shahána, *m.* } regal: *s. f.* a nuptial
Shaháni, *f.* } dress.
- Sháhansháh, }
Shahansháh, } *s. m.* king of kings,
Shahanshah, } an emperor.
- Sháhansháhí, } *s. f.* empire, sove-
Shahansháhí, } reignty; *adj.* royal.
- Shahar, *s. m.* a city.
- Shahat, *s. m. prop.* Shahd, honey.
- Shahbálá, *s. m.* the companion of a bridegroom.
- Shahbáz, *s. m.* a royal falcon.
- Shahd, *s. m.* honey,
- Sháhdará, *s. m.* the highway.
- Shahd kí makkhí, }
Shahdmakkhí, } *s. f.* a honey-bee.
- Sháhí, *s. f.* reign, sovereignty, royalty: *adj.* royal, imperial, kingly, regal.

Sháhíd, *s. m.* a witness.
 Shahíd, *s. m.* a martyr.
 Shahíd honá, to be killed.
 Sháhídí, *s. f.* evidence, testimony, witness, attestation.
 Sháhíd í háł, a witness of facts.
 Shahnáí, *s. f.* a kind of musical pipe, flute.
 Shahnáichí, *s. m.* a player on the shahnái.
 Shánáma, *s. f.* a celebrated epic poem, containing a history of the kings of Persia.
 Shahpar, } *s. m.* strongest feather in
 Sháhpar, } a bird's wing.
 Shahr, *s. m.* a city.
 Shahr ábád karná, to cause to be populous or inhabited.
 Shahrag, *s. f.* the great vein in the arm.
 Sháhráh, *s. f.* the highway.
 Shahr badar, an exile.
 Shahr badar karná, to banish.
 Shahr basíná, to cause to be populous or inhabited.
 Shahrí, *s. m.* a citizen or anything belonging to the city, a townsman.
 Shahrkhabrá, *s. m.* news-monger, an intelligencer.
 Shahrpanáh, *s. f.* wall, or entrenchments round a town.
 Sháhtara, } *s. m.* name of a medicine.
 Shahtaru, }
 Sháhtir, } *s. m.* a beam.
 Shahtir, }
 Shahtút, *s. m.* a mulberry.
 Shahwat, *s. f.* concupiscence, lust, sensuality.
 Shahwatangez, *adj.* lust-exciting, lascivious.
 Shahwati, } *adj.* lascivious, lust-
 Shahwatparast, } ful, sensual.
 Shahwatparastí, *s. f.* sensuality.
 Shahzáda, } *s. m.* a prince (generally
 Sháhzáda, } means the prince royal.)
 Sháhzádagí, *s. f.* the period of the minority of a prince.
 Shahzádí, *s. f.* a princess.

Shahzor, *adj.* stout, strong, brave, heroic.
 Shahzorí, *s. f.* valour, heroism.
 Shai, *s. f.* a thing.
 Shaikh, Shekh, *vulg. s. m.* an old man, a venerable old man.
 Shájr, *s. m.* a poet.
 Shájrí, *s. f.* poesy, versification, poetry.
 Shaitán, *s. m.* the devil, satan.
 Shaitáni, *adj.* devilish, diabolical.
 Shajará, *s. m.* a list of saints or holy predecessors (in the manner of a genealogical tree) given to disciples.
 Shakar, *s. f.* sugar.
 Shakarqand, *s. m.* sweet potatoes.
 Shakh, *s. f.* a bough, branch (of a tree); a horn.
 ShaKhdar, *adj.* branchy.
 ShaKhs, *s. m.* a person, body, individual.
 ShaKhsíyat, *s. f.* nobility, rank, humanity.
 Shakíl, } *adj.* well-shaped, hand-
 Shakilá, } some.
 Shakk, *s. m.* doubt, suspense, hesitation, uncertainty.
 Shakkar, *s. f.* sugar.
 Shakki, *adj.* doubtful, perplexing.
 Shakki mízzí, *adj.* undetermined, wavering, hesitating.
 Shaki, *s. f.* shape, form, figure, appearance, semblance.
 Shaki banáná, to assume a form.
 Shaknavis, *s. m.* a portrait-painter.
 Shakti, *s. f.* ability, power; strength.
 Shakwa, *s. m.* complaint, upbraiding.
 Shakwá karná, *v. a.* to complain.
 Shál, *s. f.* a shawl; name of a tree.
 Shálsáf, *s. m.* a shawl-weaver.
 Shalgham, *s. m.* a turnip.
 Shali, *s. m.* rice, paddy.
 Shalita, *s. m.* a canvas-sack, &c. for baggage or a tent.
 Shalkn, *s. f.* a round (of musketry, &c.), a discharge, a volley.
 Shall, *adj.* one who can take nothing in his hands (from sickness or cold.)

Shám, *s. f.* evening : *s. m.* Syria.
 Shámá, *s. m.* the name of a bird ;
 name of a grain.
 Shama, *s. f.* a lamp, a candle.
 Shamađán, *s. m.* a candlestick.
 Shámat, *s. f.* bad luck, adversity.
 Shámatí, *adj.* unfortunate.
 Shamba, *s. m.* Saturday.
 Shámí, *adj.* Syrian, relating to Syria.
 Shámil, *adv.* together ; *prep.* with,
 along with : *adj.* united, blended,
 confederated, included.
 Shámí lagáná, to shoe with iron.
 Shámilhál, connected from circum-
 stances, of similar circumstances ;
 general.
 Shámil honá, to be blended, to be
 united, to participate.
 Shámil karná, *v. a.* to blend.
 Shámil rahná, to live together.
 Shámíyána, } *s. m.* a canopy, awning.
 Shamiyána, }
 Shamla, *s. m.* the work or embroidered
 end of a turban or kamarband,
 sometimes tucked into the folds,
 and sometimes left flying loose ; a
 narrow kind of shawl for tying
 round the waist or the head.
 Shams, *s. m.* the sun.
 Shamshád, *s. m.* the box-tree.
 Shamsher, *s. f.* a scimitar, a sword.
 Shamsí, *adj.* solar.
 Shán, *s. f.* dignity, pomp.
 Shána, *s. m.* a comb.
 Shándár, *adj.* stately, a man of rank
 or dignity.
 Shangarf, } *s. m.* vermilion.
 Shanjarf, }
 Shanká, *s. f.* apprehension, fear ;
 doubt.
 Shankh, *s. m.* a conch.
 Shaqq, *s. m.* a fissure, crack, rent.
 Shaqq honá, to be torn, split, rent.
 Shara, *s. m.* the precepts of Muham-
 mad, law, equity ; a high-road.
 Sharáb, *s. f.* wine, spirituous liquor.
 Sharában talúrá, nectar.

Sharábí, *s. m.* a drunkard, wine-bibber,
 Sharábkhána, *s. m.* a tavern.
 Sharáb'hwár, drinking wine, wine-
 drinker.
 Sharábkhwári, *s. f.* drunkenness,
 wine-drinking.
 Sharábor, *adj.* soused, dripping wet.
 Sharaf, *s. m.* nobility, eminence,
 rank, honour.
 Sharáfat, *s. f.* nobility.
 Sharah, *s. f.* Sharh.
 Sharakat, *s. f.* partnership, participa-
 tion, fellowship.
 Sharárat, *s. f.* wickedness, vice, de-
 pravity, villany, atrocity.
 Sharbat, *s. m.* sherbet, beverage.
 drink, sugar and water.
 Sharbatí, *s. f.* a kind of lime or lemon.
 Sharh, *s. f.* explanation, commentary,
 annotation, description ; allow-
 ance, pay, rate.
 Sharhwár, *adv.* explicitly.
 Sharí, *adj.* conformable to the shara,
 lawful.
 Sharíat, *s. f.* the laws of Muhammad,
 law, justice, equity.
 Sharíf, *adj.* noble, eminent, honour-
 able, illustrious, a shell.
 Sharifa, *s. m.* a custard-apple.
 Shári i ámm, *s. m.* a public road,
 highway.
 Sharik, *s. m.* a partner, an accom-
 plice, associate, comrade.
 Sharik honá, to partake, to participate.
 Sharír, *adj.* vicious, wicked ; also for
 Sarír.
 Sharm, *s. f.* bashfulness, modesty,
 shame.
 Sharmáná, *v. n.* to be ashamed, to
 feel shame, to be abashed.
 Sharmá sharmí, *adv.* modestly.
 Sharmáú, } *adj.* bashful, abashed.
 Sharmílá, }
 Sharminda, *adj.* blushing, abashed,
 ashamed, modest.
 Sharmindagí, *s. f.* bashfulness, mo-
 desty ; shame, disgrace.
 Sharq, *s. m.* the east ; rising.

Sharqí, *adj.* eastern, oriental.
 Sharr, *s. f.* wickedness, depravity, malignancy, evil.
 Shart, *s. f.* condition, stipulation, agreement; a wager.
 Shart bándhná, to stipulate; to bet, to wager.
 Shartí, *adj.* conditional.
 Shart karná, to stipulate, to agree, to bargain.
 Shash, *adj.* six.
 Shash o panj, (sixes and fives), confusion, perplexity.
 Shash pahal, *adj.* having six sides, hexagonal; a hexagon.
 Shástr, } *s. m.* scripture, science, in-
 Shástra, } stitutes of religion, law,
 or letters, especially considered of
 divine origin.
 Sháshtrárh, *s. m.* the object or true
 intent of the shástra, or sacred
 writings.
 Shástrí, *adj.* skilled in Hindú law or
 religious books, one skilled in holy
 science. | character.
 Shástrí achchhar, the Debanágarí
 Shatír, *s. m. prop.* Shahítir, a beam.
 Shatranj, *s. f.* chess.
 Shatranjbáz, a chess-player.
 Shatranjí, *s. f.* a kind of carpet.
 Shatranjibáaf, *s. m.* a carpet-weaver.
 Shatru, *s. m.* an enemy.
 Shatrutá, *s. f.* enmity.
 Shattáh, *adj.* meretricious, lascivious,
 obscene, lewd.
 Shaumar, *s. m.* a husband.
 Shaukat, *s. f.* state, dignity, magni-
 ficence, majesty.
 Shauq, *s. m.* desire, inclination, love,
 eagerness, fondness; gaiety, cheer-
 fulness; curiosity.
 Shauqín, *adj.* desirous, intent upon,
 fond of pleasure or curiosity; gay;
 lascivious.
 Shauq zauq, *s. m.* pleasure, delight,
 gratification.
 Shauwal, *s. m.* the tenth month of
 the Muhammadan year.

Sháyad, *adv.* possibly, probably;
 may be so, perchance, perhaps.
 Sháyasta, *adj.* well-bred, polite.
 Sház, *adv.* seldom.
 Shekh, *s. m. prop.* Shaikh, an old
 man, a venerable old man.
 Shekhí, *s. f.* boasting, bragging.
 Sher, *s. m.* a tiger, a lion.
 Sherní, *s. f.* a lioness, a t gress.
 Shewá, } *s. m.* business, trade, pro-
 Shewa, } fession, habit, custom.
 Shíq, *s. m.* a follower of the sect of
 Alí.
 Shíqar, *s. m.* poetry, verse.
 Shíqarkhawáni, *s. f.* reading or study-
 ing poetry.
 Shiddat, *s. f.* violence, force, vehe-
 mence; adversity, affliction, diffi-
 culty.
 Shifá, *s. f.* cure, remedy, healing,
 convalescence.
 Shifá honá, or páná, to recover.
 Shifakhánn, *s. m.* a hospital.
 Shigaf, *s. m.* split, rent, slit, cleft,
 fissure, crack, flaw, crevice.
 Shíghra, *adj.* expeditious, quick,
 hasty, fast; *adv.* soon, quick,
 speedily.
 Shíghra karná, to make haste.
 Shíghra, *adj.* expanded, blooming,
 blown (as a flower.)
 Shíghra honá, to be blown (a flower),
 to bloom, to be delighted.
 Shíkam, *s. m.* the belly.
 Shíkamparwar, *s.* a glutton.
 Shíkan, *s. f.* wrinkle, crease.
 Shíkánja, *s. m.* boards in which
 binders press books.
 Shíkar, *s. m.* hunting, chase, prey,
 game.
 Shíkarband, *s. m.* cords, &c., for
 tying game in or to (tied to a
 horse's saddle.)
 Shíkarbaz, *s. m.* a sportsman.
 Shíkarghá, *s. f.* place for hunting in.
 Shíkari, *adj.* of the chase, relating
 to hunting, &c.: *s. m.* a fowler,
 hunter, sportsman.

Shikár karná, to hunt, to catch (as prey.)

Shikár khelná, to go a hunting.

Shikast, *s. f.* breaking, fracture, defeat, deficiency, loss; *adj.* broken.

Shikasta, *adj.* broken, dispersed: *s. m.* the Persian running-hand.

Shikastadil, *adj.* distressed, afflicted.

Shikastadilí, *s. f.* distress, affliction.

Shikastagí, *s. f.* breaking, brokenness; defeat; dejection; affliction.

Shikastahál, *adj.* distressed, wretched, ruined.

Shikastahálí, *s. f.* indigence, distress, wretchedness.

Shikastakhátir, *adj.* distressed in mind, afflicted, offended.

Shikáyat, *s. f.* a complaint, accusation.

Shikm, *s. m.* the belly.

Shikoh, *s. f.* dignity, grandeur, pomp.

Shikra, *s. m.* a hawk, a falcon.

Shikwá, } *s. m.* complaint, upbraid-
Skikwa, } ing.

Shimál, *s. m.* the north; the north-wind.

Shimálí, *adj.* northern.

Shimálnumá, *s. m.* the mariner's compass.

Shimar, *adj.* vile, infamous.

Shináqht, *s. f.* knowledge, understanding, acquainted with.

Shinás, *in compos.* knowing, intelligent, intimate with.

Shinásái, *s. f.* acquaintance, knowledge.

Shinásí, *s. f. in compos.* knowing.

Shinawá, hearing, hearer.

Shír, *s. m.* milk.

Shíra, *s. m.* syrup, juice of fruit.

Shíráza, *s. m.* the worked head-bands in bound books.

Shírázbandí, *s. f.* a style of binding books with worked head-band.

Shírbirinj, *s. m.* rice-milk.

Shírgarm, *adj.* milk-warm, luke-warm.

Shírín, *adj.* sweet, pleasant, gentle, affable.

Shíríní, *s. f.* sweetness, eloquence.

Shíríntaba, *adj.* of gentle manners, of mild disposition.

Shírínzabán, *adj.* eloquent, affable, sweet-spoken.

Shirk, *s. m.* polytheism, paganism; partnership.

Shirkat, *s. f.* partnership.

Shírkhurda, }

Shírkhwár, } a suckling, an infant.

Shírkhwára, }

Shírmál, *s. f.* bread made with milk.

Shíríní, *s. f.* sweetmeats, &c. offered in memory of saints, &c.

Shísha, *s. m.* glass, a bottle, a glass.

Shíshabáshá, *adj.* very delicate, tender.

Shíshagar, a glass-maker.

Shíshagarí, *s. f.* glass-making.

Shísham, *s. f.* a kind of wood.

Shíshamahall, a house or palace all hung with glass, a cabinet adorned with mirrors.

Shíshí, *s. f.* a small glass phial.

Shist, *s. f.* aim; a large fishing hook, (not used in angling with the hand, but left attached to a strong line which is fastened to the shore.)

Shishtáchár, *s. m.* see Sistáchár.

Shist bándhná, to aim.

Shitáb, *s. m.* haste, quickness; *adj.* quick, speedy; *adv.* quickly, expeditiously.

Shitábbáz, *adj.* hasty, expeditious.

Shitábí, *adv.* quick, hastily; *s. f.* quickness, haste, speed, despatch.

Shiv, }

Shivá, } *s. m.* a name of Mahádeva.

Shivrát, a night so called by the Hindús.

Shiwálá, *s. m.* a temple of Shiva.

Shlok, *s. m.* a verse, a stanza.

Sho, *in compos.* washing, washer.

Shob, *s. m.* washing.

Shoí, *s. m. f. in compos.* washing.

Shokh, *adj.* mischievous, pert, saucy, playful, wanton, presumptuous, insolent.

- Shokhí, *s. f.* mischief, playfulness, wantonness, sauciness, coquetry.
- Sholá, *s. m.* the name of a plant, the stalks of which, commonly called light-wood, are used as floats for fishing nets, and for making a light kind of hat.
- Shola, *s. m.* a dish consisting of rice and pulse boiled together and given to sick persons.
- Shor, *s. m.* cry, noise, outcry, clamour, din, renown, uproar, tumult: *adj.* salt, brackish.
- Shora, *s. m.* nitre, saltpetre. [petre.
- Shorazar, *s. m.* a manufacturer of salt.
- Shorba, } *s. m.* broth, soup.
- Shorbá, }
- Shorbor, *adj.* very wet, drenched.
- Shoriyat, *s. f.* saline quality. [root.
- Shor machána, to make a noise, to Shorpuht, *adj.* quarrelsome, noisy.
- Shorshár, *s. m.* noise, tumult, disturbance, bustle, clamour.
- Shorwa, *s. m.* broth, soup.
- Shorzamin, *s. f.* barren land.
- Shosha, *s. m.* a particle, a part.
- Shráddha, *s. m.* see Sráddha.
- Shram, *s. m.* fatigue, toil.
- Shreath, *adv.* best, most excellent, pre-eminent, senior.
- Shuá, *s. f.* the rays of the sun, sunshine, radiance.
- Shusha, *s. m.* flame, blaze, light.
- Shubha, *s. m.* doubt, suspicion, ambiguity, uncertainty.
- Shubha honá, *v. n.* to be in doubt.
- Shubha karná, } *v. a.* to doubt, to
Shubha land, } suspect.
- Shudani, *s. f.* occurrence, coming to pass: *adj.* practicable, possible.
- Shulbud, *adv.* so so. [went
- Shughl *s. m.* occupation, employ-
- Shugúfa lina, to produce something new and wonderful.
- Shugufta, *adj.* expanded, blooming, blown (as a flower.)
- Shugufta honá, to be blown (a flower), to bloom, to be delighted.
- Shugustakhátiri, *s. f.* blooming or expansion of mind.
- Shugun, *s. m.* augury, omen.
- Shuhadá, *s. plur.* of Shahíd, martyrs.
- Shuhdá, *s. m.* a rake, prodigal, debauchee, blackguard, scoundrel, vagabond.
- Shuhdapan, *s. m.* raking, rakishness, debauchery, dissoluteness.
- Shuhra, *s. m.* } fame, renown, cele-
- Shuhurát, *s. f.* } brity, report, rumour, divulging.
- Shujáa, *adj.* brave, intrepid, bold.
- Shujáat, *s. f.* bravery, valour.
- Shukr, *s. m.* thanks, gratitude; the planet Venus.
- Shukrána, *s. m.* gratitude, acknowledgment of gratitude, thanksgiving.
- Shukruguzar, *adj.* grateful, thankful.
- Shukruguzari, *s. f.* gratitude, thanksgiving, thanks.
- Shukr karná, to thank, to return thanks, to acknowledge a favour.
- Shukrwár, *s. m.* Friday.
- Shum, *adj.* mixed, mixed.
- Shumá, *pron. plur.* you.
- Shumar, *s. m.* counting, numbering, number, account, estimation.
- Shumari, *s. f.* counting.
- Shumar karná, to number, reckon, count, compute, regard.
- Shumi, *s. f.* avarice, niggardliness.
- Shumra, } *adj.* miserly, avaricious;
- Shumra, } *m.*
- Shumri, } *misert.*
- Shumra, } *s. m.* a letter, a billet.
- Shuráf, } *s. plur.* of Sharíf, nobles, grandees. [went.
- Shuríf, } *s. m. f.* beginning, commencement.
- Shuríf honá, to be begun or commenced.
- Shuríf karná, to commence, to begin.
- Shushkari, *s. f.* impelling a dog to the chase.
- Shushkarná, *v. n.* to encourage or stimulate a dog to the chase, by the sound shush.

Shutur, *s. m.* a camel.
 Shuturbán, a camel-driver (or keeper.)
 Shuturmurgh, *s. m.* an ostrich.
 Shuturqatár, a string of camels.
 Shutursawár, mounted on a camel, rider of a camel. [er.]
 Shuturwán, a camel-driver (or keeper).
 Shuúr, *s. m.* wisdom, intelligence, knowledge, discernment.
 Shyám, *adj.* black, or dark blue.
 Si, *adj.* three.
 Sí, *adj.* thirty.
 Sibandí, *s. m.* a military soldier employed in collecting rents.
 Sichchhá, *s. f.* tuition, teaching.
 Síchná, *v. a.* to water, to irrigate.
 Sidara, *adj.* three-doored (room, &c.)
 Siddat, *s. f. prop.* Shiddat, which see.
 Siddha, *adj.* ready, completed, accomplished: valid (in law); proved (in logic); *s. f.* success, accomplishment of an object.
 Siddhánt, *s. m.* result, consequence; a system of science.
 Sidh, see Siddha.
 Sídh, *adj.* straight, accurate.
 Sídhá, *adj.* straight, right, direct, opposite; simple; fair; candid, upright; *s. m.* provisions, victuals (undressed.)
 Sídhái, *s. f.* straightness, simplicity, candour, uprightness.
 Sídhá karná, to straighten, to discipline.
 Sídhápan, *s. m.* simplicity, candour.
 Sidhárná, *v. n.* to go, to depart, to set off.
 Sidháwaṭ, *s. f.* candour, simplicity.
 Sidq, *s. m.* truth, veracity, sincerity.
 Sifáí, *adj.* earthen, earthenware.
 Sifárish, *s. f.* recommendation, intercession, introduction.
 Sifárishí, *s.* an intercessor.
 Sifárish karná, to recommend, to intercede.
 Sifárishnáma, *s. m.* a letter of introduction.

Sifat, *s. f.* praise: quality, attribute; a noun adjective.
 Sifát, *s. plur.* of Sifat, qualities, &c.
 Sifl, *s. m.* sediment.
 Sifla *adj.* ignoble, mean, contemptible.
 Sighrá, *prop.* Shíghra, which see.
 Sígha, *s. m.* a word declinable and derivative, the mood of a verb, conjugation, derivation; a form of words used in marriage ceremonies,
 Sigosha, *s. m.* a triangle.
 Sigrá, *adj.* every, the whole.
 Siharná, *v. n.* to shiver, to shake with cold.
 Sihhat, *s. f.* health, entireness, soundness, accuracy, correctness.
 Sihr, *s. m.* enchantment, magic.
 Sihrá, *s. m.* a chaplet, a garland, wreath (worn on the head by a bridegroom and bride at the marriage ceremony.)
 Sihráná, *v. n.* see Sahiráná.
 Sij, *s. m.* a species of Euphorbia, the milky hedge-plant.
 Sijda, *s. m.* bowing so as to touch the ground with the forehead in adoration, especially to God, adoration.
 Sijdagáh, *s. f.* the place of performing the Sijda.
 Sijháná, *v. a.* to tan; to boil, to seethe, to melt.
 Sijnúá, *v. n.* to exude, to sweat; to seethe, to boil, to dissolve, to become soft by boiling.
 Sikáná, *v. a.* see Sikhaná.
 Sikandar, *n. prop.* Alexander the Great.
 Sikandarí, *adj.* of or relating to Alexander; a kind of yard for measuring.
 Sikanjabín, *s. f.* lime-juice or other acid mixed with sugar or honey.
 Sikár, *s. m. prop.* Shikár, which see.
 Sikast, *s. f. prop.* Shikast, which see.
 Sikh, *s. f.* a spit, a skewer.

Sikh, *s. m.* a disciple, a scholar, a pupil; a follower of Nának.

Sikhái, *s. f.* teaching, instruction.

Sikháná, *v. a.* to teach, to admonish, to chastise.

Sikhar, *s. m.* three or more strings tied together forming a support to hang anything on; the cords of a bahangí, in which the baskets rest.

Sikháwaná, *v. a.* see Sikháná.

Sikhcha, *s. m.* a skewer, a small spit.

Sikhiyakabáb, *s. m.* meat roasted on a spit.

Sikhláná, } *v. a.* to teach, to admonish, to chastise.

Sikhná, *v. a.* to learn, to acquire.

Sikhpá, rearing (a horse.)

Sikka, *s. m.* a coining die, an impression on money; sterling, current; stamped coin.

Sikláná, *v. a.* to teach.

Siklí, *prop.* Saiqal, which see.

Siklígar, *prop.* Saiqalgar, which see.

Sikli honá, see Saiqal honá.

Sikná, *v. a.* see Sikhná.

Sikná, *v. n.* to be toasted or parched; *v. a.* to learn, to acquire.

Sikrí, *s. f.* a wire-chain.

Siktá, *s. m.* a potsherd, shard.

Sikuṛná, *v. n.* to be shrunk.

Síl, *s. m.* habit, disposition; complaisance, civility, humanity, politeness, generosity.

Sil, *s. f.* a stone on which spices, &c. are ground, or knives sharpened; a stone (in general.)

Silafehí, *s. f.* see Silapehí. [sewing.]

Silái, *s. f.* the price of sewing; seam.

Siláná, *v. a.* to cause to sew, or stitch.

Silapehí, *s. f.* a wash-hand-basin of metal with a cover to it; ewer.

Silbattá, *s. m.* two stones with which spices, paint, &c. are ground.

Silf, *s. f.* a whetstone, a bone; the trunk of a tree when cut down; plank; the heap of grain and chaff on the threshing-floor.

Silpaṭ, *adj.* smooth, even, level.

Silsilá, *s. m.* a chain, series, concatenation, succession, descent of a family, genealogy.

Silsil í baul, *s. m.* a diabetes, a morbid copiousness of urine.

Silwáná, *v. a.* to cause to be sown.

Silwant, *adj.* of good or amiable disposition, well-conducted.

Sím, *s. m.* silver.

Símá, *s. f.* limit, restriction, boundary.

Símáb, *s. m.* quicksilver, mercury.

Símaṭ janá, *v. n.* to shrivel, to shrink.

Símaṭná, *v. n.* to be concentrated, to shrink, to be contracted or drawn together, to shrivel.

Símádan, silver-bodied, with a body fair as silver. [towards.]

Símá, *s. f.* a way, path, side, quarter.

Símán, see Símádan. [griffin.]

Símurgh, *s. m.* a fabulous bird, a Sim.

Síná, *v. a.* to sew, to stitch.

Sína, *s. m.* breast, bosom.

Sínaband, *s. m.* stays, bodice.

Sínakna, to blow the nose.

Sínazani, *s. f.* beating the breast.

Sínazor, *adj.* robust, proud of strength.

Sínazori, *s. f.* strength, robustness, force; pride of power.

Sínchái, *s. f.* the price paid for irrigation or watering.

Sínclhá, *v. a.* to irrigate, to water.

Sínth, *s. m.* sea, ocean; the name of a country.

Sínthá, *s. m.* sea, ocean.

Sínthár, *s. m.* red head, minimum.

Sing, } *s. m.* a horn.

Sing, } *s. m.* a horn.

Singá, } *s. m.* a horn (musical.)

Singá, } *s. m.* a horn (musical.)

Singár, *s. m.* ornament, dress, decoration, embellishment.

Singárdán, *s. m.* a toilet-bag or dressing-case.

Singarhár, *s. m.* the weeping Nyctanthes.

Singármez, *s. f.* a dressing-table.

Singárná, *v. a.* to dress, to decorate, to embellish, to adorn.
 Singautí, a polishing tool, made of horn; an ornament of metal on the horns of a bullock.
 Singh, *s. m.* a lion; the sign Leo; a title used by Hindús.
 Singhárá, *s. m.* a handkerchief folded diagonally; water-chestnut.
 Singhásan, *s. m.* a throne.
 Singhiní, *s. f.* a lioness.
 Síngí, *s. f.* name of a kind of fish; a cup for cupping; a small horn (musical).
 Síngí lagáná, to cup.
 Síngiyá, *s. m.* a kind of poison.
 Síngrá, }
 Síngrá, } *s. m.* a powder horn.
 Síngrí, *s. f.* a small powder horn for priming with.
 Síní, *s. f.* a salver, tray, trough.
 Sínk, *s. f.* the culm of the grass of which brooms are made.
 Síngiyá, *adj.* striped.
 Sinn, *s. m.* age, period of life.
 Sinn o sál, age, period of life.
 Síp, *s. f.* a shell; kind of mango.
 Sipáh, *s. f.* (used in the plural,) soldiers, an army.
 Sipáhá, *s. m.* a tripod, trivet.
 Sipahal, *adj.* trilateral.
 Sipahar, *s. m.* } afternoon, from mid-
 Sipaharí, *s. f.* } day to three o'clock.
 Sipáhgarí, } *s. f.* the military profes-
 Sipahgarí, } fession or art.
 Sipáhí, *s. m.* a soldier, military.
 Sipáh phir jání (implies) a revolt or treachery in an army.
 Sipáhsálár, } *s. m.* a general, a com-
 Sipáhsálár, } mander of an army.
 Sipái, *s. f.* a tripod, trivet, a three-legged stool or table.
 Sipar, *s. f.* a shield.
 Sipára, *s. m.* one of the thirty sections into which the Qurán is divided.
 Sipárish, *s. f.* a recommendation, intercession, introduction.

Sípi. *s. f.* a shell.
 Sir, *s. m.* the head, the top.
 Sirá, *adj.* mad, insane.
 Sirá, *s. m.* head, extremity, end.
 Sirajná, } *v. a.* to create, to produce
 Sirajná, } to form.
 Siráná, *v. a.* to cool, to make cold:
s. m. place of the head.
 Sírat, *s. f.* way of life, morals, manners, conduct.
 Siráyat, *s. f.* penetrating.
 Sircharhá, *adj.* proud, haughty.
 Sircharháná, to exalt, to assume, to be arrogant; to show respect.
 Sirchoť, *s. m.* displeasure, disgust.
 Sírd dawál, *s. f.* headstall; reins of a bridle.
 Sir de de márná, to be desperate.
 Sir dharná, to be obedient.
 Sir dhunná, } to shake the head
 Sir đuláná, } from affliction, &c.
 Sírf, *adv.* purely, merely, only, solely alone: *adj.* pure, mere.
 Sírgarm, *adj. prop.* Shírgarm, which see.
 Sir ghúmná, to be giddy or dizzy, to swim (the head.)
 Sirháná, *s. m.* the head part or side of anything (as of a tomb or bedstead), the place where the head rests or reclines.
 Sírhí, } *s. f.* a ladder, stair, step;
 Sírhí, } degree.
 Síri, *adj.* mad, insane.
 Síris, or Sírish, *s. m.* the name of a tree.
 Sírisht, *s. f.* nature, temperament, constitution, disposition.
 Sírika, or Sírká, *s. m.* vinegar.
 Sírkaťá, beheaded, decapitated.
 Sír ke bhal, *adv.* headlong.
 Sír ke zor, with all (one's) might.
 Sír khujáná, to court punishment.
 Sírkí, *s. f.* a kind of reed of which mats are made, reed grass; a sort of mat to keep off rain.
 Sír márná, to take great pains, to search diligently.

Sir mundáná, to quit one's connexions and adopt a life of mendicity.

Sir nawáná, to be humble, to be obedient.

Sírni, *s. f. prop.* Shírni, which see.

Sir parastí karná, to protect, to aid.

Sir par chaḥáná, to spoil (as a child, &c.); to raise an inferior above one's self; to show respect.

Sir par khák dálná, to lament.

Sir pherná, to revolt from obedience.

Sir pítaná, to lament.

Sirri, *adj.* mad, insane.

Sir ṭhaṭhauwal, } *s. m.* salutation

Sir ṭhaṭhauwar, } (with displeasure.)

Sir ṭorná, *v. a.* to subdue.

Sir uṭhaná, to rebel, to rise up against one.

Sir uṭháte hí pámal honá, to be crushed in the commencement of one's undertaking.

Sis, *s. m.* the head.

Sisi, *s. m.* lead; *prop.* Shisha, which see.

Sisakná, *v. n.* to sob.

Sisála, *adj.* triennial.

Sis chaḥáná, see Sir chaḥáná.

Sisṭāchar, *s. m.* see Sisṭāchar.

Sisi, *s. f. prop.* Shīn, a small glass phial.

Sisakí, *s. f.* sobbing; an almost imperceptible hole (in a vessel, &c.)

Siskiyāṅ bharna, to sob.

Siso, *s. m.* a kind of wood or name of a tree.

Siphul, *s. m.* an ornament for the head (worn by females.)

Sisṭāchar, *s. m.* politeness, complaisance, good manners. [*ness.*]

Sit, *s. f.* dew; cold, wetness, moist-

iti, *n. prop.* the wife of Rama.

Sitāish, *s. f.* praise, returning thanks.

Sital, *adj.* cool, cold.

Sitalá, *s. f.* small-pox.

Sitalchini, *s. f.* allspice.

Sitalpaṭi, *s. f.* a kind of fine cool mat.

Sitaltá, *s. f.* coolness.

Sitam, *s. m.* tyranny, oppression, injury, violence.

Sitamgar, } *s. m.* a tyrant, an op-

Sitamgúr, } pressor: *adj.* tyrannical.

Sitamgarí, *s. f.* see Sitam.

Sitáphal, *s. m.* the custard-apple.

Sitár, *s. m.* a kind of guitar with three strings.

Sitara, *s. m.* a star; a kind of firework; name of a musical instrument with three strings.

Sitāragán, *plur.* of Sitara, stars.

Sitara pesháni, having a star in the forehead.

Sitārashináz, *s. m.* an astrologer.

Sitárbáz, *s. m.* one who plays on the guitar.

Sitári, *s. f.* a small guitar.

Sitáriyá, *s. f. m.* see Sitárbáz.

Sitául, *s. f.* the palsy.

Sitḥ, *s. f.* drugs of betel, or of anything that has been chewed.

Sitḥá, *adj.* insipid, tasteless, pitiless.

Sitḥar, *s. f.* insipidness, tastelessness.

Sitḥi, *s. f.* whistling; drugs.

Sitḥi, *s. f.* whistling.

Sitḥi bojána, to whistle.

Sitḥi báz, a whistler.

Sitḥwar, *s. m.* ague.

Sitkal, *s. m.* winter, the drowsy season.

Sitlá, *s. f.* small-pox.

Sitḥi, *s. f.* drugs, drows, loss.

Sitḥi, *s. f.* whistling.

Siva, *s. m.* name of an Indian deity.

Sivará, } *s. f.* the night of Siva, a

Sivarátri, } Hindu festival.

Siva, } *adj.* more, better; *prop.* or

Sivá, } *postpos.* besides, without

except, but; over and above.

Siwálá, *s. m.* a temple of Mahádeva.

Siwán, *s. m.* sowing.

Siwána, } *s. m.* vergo, limit, bound-

Siwána, } dary.

Siwar, *s. m.* see Sēwar.

Siyah, *adj.* black, unfortunate, bad.

Siyah, *adj.* black.

Siyáhá, *s. m.* an account-book, or written book.

Siyáhá karná, to take an account of.

Siyáhdil, *adj.* black-hearted, malevolent.

Siyáhfám, *adj.* black.

Siyáhgosh, *s. m.* name of an animal.

Siyáhi, *s. f.* blackness; ink; blacking.

Siyáh karná, see Siyáhá karná.

Siyáhposh, *adj.* clad in black.

Siyáhrú, *adj.* black-faced; unlucky; disgraced.

Siyáhtálú, *adj.* whose curses prevail.

Siyál, *s. m.* a jackal.

Siyán, } *adj.* see Syáná.

Siyáná, } *adj.* see Syáná.

Siyáq, *s. m.* arithmetic by the Arabic alphabet; accounts.

Siyár, *s. m.* a jackal.

Siyásat, *s. f.* punishment, pain, chastisement, pang, agony.

Siyásat karná, to chastise, to punish.

Siyásat men honá, to be in pain.

Slok, *s. m.* see Shlok.

Snán, *s. m.* bathing.

Sneh, *s. m.* love, kindness, affection.

Snehí, *adj.* kind, affectionate.

So, *pron. correl.* that, he, she, it; so: *postpos.* from, &c. See Se.

Soá, *s. m.* fennel.

Sobhá, *s. f.* beauty, splendour, ornament, dress, decoration.

Sobháw, *s. m.* nature, natural state, property or disposition, genius.

Sobhná, *v. n.* to become, to befit.

Soch, *s. m.* consideration, reflection, thought, meditation.

Sochná, *v. a.* to consider, to think, to meditate, to reflect.

Sodh, *s. f.* discharge (of debt); search, inquiry.

Sodhná, *v. a.* to pay, to discharge (a debt), to liquidate; to refine metals.

Sog, *s. m.* affliction, grief, sorrow, lamentation, anguish.

Sogí, *adj.* afflicted, grieved.

Sogwár, *adj.* afflicted, sorrowful.

Sogwári, *s. f.* affliction, grief, sorrow. [file.]

Sohágá, *s. m.* borax.

Sohán, *s. f.* a kind of sweetmeat; a

Sohín, *adv.* before, in front of.

Sohná, *v. n.* to become, to be seem
v. a. to weed.

Soí, that, very, he himself.

Sojh, *s. f.* straightness, directness.

Sojhá, *adj.* straight, direct.

Sok, *s. m.* affliction, grief, lamentation, sorrow.

Sokh, *adj. prop.* Shokh, which see.

Sokhí, *s. f. prop.* Shokhí, which see.

Sokhná, *v. a.* to soak up, absorb.

Sokht, *adj.* burnt: *s. f.* burning.

Sokhta, *adj.* burnt, scorched: *s. m.*
tinder. [ing.]

Sokhtagí, *s. f.* vexation, heartburn.

Solah, *adj.* sixteen.

Solahwán, *adj.* the sixteenth.

Som, *s. m.* the moon; Monday.

Sompná, *v. a.* to deliver over, commit
to charge, give, consign, resign,
intrust, deposit.

Somwár, *s. m.* Monday. [See Se.]

Son, *s. f.* an oath: *postpos.* from, &c.

Son, *s. m.* name of a river.

Soná, *v. n.* to sleep; (*met.*) to die;
s. m. gold.

Sonahlá, *adj.* golden.

Sonahlá pání, *s. m.* gilding.

Sonahrá, *adj.* golden.

Sondhá, *s. m.* smelling like that of a
new earthen vessel when wetted,
or from parching of pulse.

Sondháhat, *s. f.* fragrance; a smell
like that of new earth or anything
burnt (as food, &c., from being
kept too long on the fire.)

Sodhná, *v. a.* to rub cloth in mud
preparatory to washing; to mix,
to smear.

Sone ká nawálá, an expensive banquet, a delicious morsel.

Soñh, *s. f.* an oath.

Soñh dená, to adjure, to swear.

Sonhín, *adv.* face to face, opposite
before, in front.

Sogh khiláná, to adjure, to make swear, to administer an oath.

Sonṭ, *s. f.* dry ginger.

Sonṭá, *s. m.* a club, mace; pestle.

Sonṭebardár, a mace-bearer.

Sonṭh, *s. f.* dry-ginger; a miser.

Sorá, *s. m. prop.* Shora, nitre, salt-petre.

Sorah, *adj.* sixteen.

Soraṭh, *s. f.* name of a musical mode.

Sosan, *s. f.* a lily.

Sosní, *s. f.* a bluish colour.

Sot, *s. m. f.* } a spring, a fountain, a

Sotá, *s. m.* } stream, a rivulet.

Sotá, *part. pres.* asleep: *s. m.* asleep, sleeping.

Soú, see Soí.

Soz, *s. m.* a stanza of a marsiya or elegiac poem.

Sozák, *s. m.* a gonorrhoea, a clap.

Sozan, *s. f.* pricker (of a gun.)

Sozish, *s. f.* burning, inflammation, pain, vexation.

Sozní, *s. f.* a kind of quilted coverlet.

Śráddha, *s. m.* funeral obsequies, consisting in the feeding of priests, and other prescribed ceremonies in honour of ancestors.

Śram, *s. m.* fatigue, toil, pains.

Śrap, *s. m.* cursing, an imprecation.

Śrawan, *s. m.* the ear, the act of hearing.

Śresh, *s. m.* glue.

Śreshṭh, *adj.* best, most, excellent; pre-eminent.

Śri, *s. f.* a word always written at the beginning of the Hindu proper names of persons, like master or sir.

Śriṣṭi, } *s. f.* the creation, the
Śriṣṭi, } world.

Śtán, (affixed to certain words, denotes) place, station; as Hindústan, India. [residence.

Śthán, *s. m.* place, station, abode,

Śthápan, *s. m.* causing to stand, placing, fixing, founding, erecting.

Śthápaná, *s. f.* ordering, arranging.

Śthápit, *part. pass.* established, placed, fixed, founded, erected.

Śthir, *adj.* settled, steadfast, stable, fixed; mild, calm.

Śtrí, *s. f.* a woman or female in general; a wife.

Stuti, *s. f.* praise, eulogy.

Su, *prepos.* good, well, easy; (in Braj) *postpos.* from or of whom, by, with, of, &c.

Súá, *s. m.* a parrot; a packing-needle; a needle with which gunny bags are sewed.

Súar, *s. m.* a hog.

Súari, *s. f.* a sow.

Súar ká gosht, pork.

Súba, *s. m.* a province; a governor.

Súbadár, *s. m.* the chief of a province; a military officer among Indian troops.

Súbadári, *s. f.* the government of a province; vicereignty.

Súbah, *s. f.* morning dawn.

Súbah i kazib, just before daybreak, the false dawn.

Súbah i sádh, dawn of day.

Súbajit, *s. plur.* of Súbas, provinces.

Súbaran, } *s. m.* pure gold: *adj.*

Súbar, } golden.

Súbás, } *s. f.* sweet smell, fragrance,

Súbás, } odour, perfume.

Súbh, *adj.* good, pleasant, agreeable, fortunate, auspicious.

Súbhá, *s. m. prop.* Subha, which see.

Súbhan, in the morning, at dawn.

Súb'han, *s. m.* praising, glorifying (God); a title of the Deity.

Súb'hamallah, *interj.* O God! O holy God! Good God! Ha!

Súbháw, } *s. m.* good disposition, na-

Súbháw, } ture, natural state, prop-

erty, disposition: *adj.* well-dis-

posed, of good disposition.

Súbhátá, } *s. m.* opportunity, conve-

Súbhátá, } nience, time, leisure.

Súbkái, } *s. f.* lightness, levity, fri-

Súbka'i, } voleness, indignity,

Súbki, } dishonour, disgrace.

Subuk, *adj.* light (either in weight or character), unsteady.
 Subuk mizáj, of a tickle temper.
 Subút, *s. m.* firmness, stability, confirmation by evidence, conviction, proof: *adj.* firm, proved.
 Suchet, *adj.* attentive, mindful, careful, cautious.
 Súchham, *adj.* subtle, thin, slender, minute, small.
 Suchit, } *adj.* at leisure, disengaged,
 Súchit, } at ease, attentive.
 Súd, *s. m.* profit, interest, usury.
 Suḍaul, *adj.* well-shaped, graceful.
 Súdbaṭṭá, profit and loss.
 Sudbud, *adj.* see Sudbudh.
 Suddhán, *adj.* together with.
 Sudh, *s. f.* memory, remembrance, consciousness; *adj.* accurate, correct, pure, clear, unpolluted.
 Súdhá, *adj.* simple, artless; straight.
 Suḍhab, *adj.* well-shaped, elegant.
 Súdhái, *s. f.* simplicity, artlessness.
 Suḍhál, *adj.* neat, elegant, graceful.
 Sudhán, together with.
 Sudháná, *v. a.* to put in mind, to cause to remember.
 Sudharná, *v. n.* to correct, to be mended, to avail, to succeed.
 Sudhárná, *v. a.* to adorn, to adjust, to arrange, to rectify, to mend.
 Sudhbudh, *s. f.* sense, perception, care, correct knowledge.
 Sudh lená, to take care of, to look after, to inquire into.
 Súdí, *adj.* (money) borrowed at interest, (money) at interest.
 Sudí, *s. f.* the light half of the lunar month, or from the new to the full moon.
 Súdkhor, an usurer.
 Súdmand, *adj.* profitable, useful, beneficial, lucrative.
 Súdmandí, *s. f.* profitableness.
 Súdr, } *s. m.* a person of the fourth
 Súdra, } or servile tribe among the
 Hindús. [caste.
 Súdrání, *s. f.* a female of the Súdr

Sufaid, *adj.* white.
 Sufaida, *s. m.* the dawn; whiteness, white lead.
 Sufaidí, *s. f.* whiteness.
 Sufed, *adj.* white.
 Súfí, *s. m.* a Sofi.
 Súfiya, the sect of Súfís.
 Súfuf, *s. m.* powder (medicine); the rags put in the bottom of an inkstand to absorb the ink.
 Súgá, *s. m.* a paroquet.
 Sugan, *s. m.* an omen, an augury.
 Sugand, } *s. m.* good smell, odour,
 Sugandh, } perfume, fragrance, *adj.*
 Súgandh, } fragrant, odoriferous.
 Sughar, *adj.* elegant, accomplished, beautiful, virtuous.
 Sughrái, *s. m.* } elegancy, accom-
 Sughrápan, *s. f.* } plishment.
 Sugun, *s. m.* see Sugan.
 Súhá, *adj.* red, crimson.
 Suhág, *s. m.* the red marks in the forehead of a woman whose husband is alive.
 Suhágá, *s. m.* borax.
 Suhágan, *s. f.* a married woman whose husband is alive.
 Suhágpurá, *s. m.* a paper of ingredients for painting the head, presented by the bridegroom to the bride.
 Suhál or Suháli, *s. f.* bread (or cakes) fried in butter or oil.
 Suháná, *adj.* agreeable, pleasant, charming: *v. n.* to be agreeable, to please, to be liked or approved of.
 Súháná, *v. n.* to become, to beseem: *v. a.* to weed; see also Suháná.
 Suhátá, *adj.* agreeable, charming.
 Suháwan, *adj.* agreeable, pleasant, charming.
 Suháwaná, see Suháná.
 Suhbat, *s. f.* companionship, society, an assembly, a fair; coition.
 Suhbatdári, *s. f.* associating, acquaintance.
 Suhbatí, *s. m.* companion, comrade.
 Suhdá, *s. m. prop.* Shuhdá, which see.

Suí, or Súín, *s. f.* a needle.
 Suj, *s. f.* swelling, rising.
 Sújá, *s. m.* a borer, a gimlet, an awl.
 Sújan, *s. f.* swelling, rising.
 Sujáná, *v. a.* to cause to swell.
 Sujaní, *s. f.* see Sozní.
 Sújh, *s. f.* sight, perception.
 Sujháná, *v. a.* to show, to make understand.
 Sújhná, } *v. n.* to be visible, to be
 Sujhná, } seen, to appear, to seem,
 to be able, to be seen.
 Sújí, *s. f.* the heart of wheat, as flour.
 Sújúná, *v. n.* to swell, to rise.
 Súk, *s. m.* the planet Venus; Friday.
 Súká, *adj.* dry: *s. m.* a quarter of a
 rupee piece.
 Sukal, *adj.* white.
 Sukalpachch, *s. m.* the light half of
 the month, the fifteen days from
 new to full moon.
 Sukar, *s. m. prop.* Shukr, thanks,
 gratitude.
 Sukarná, *v. n.* to be shrunk or con-
 tracted, to shrink; to draw in, to
 collect, to shrivel.
 Sukh, *s. m.* ease, tranquillity, easy
 circumstances, content, happiness,
 pleasure, delight.
 Sukhá, } *adj.* dry: *s. m.* dry tobacco
 Sukhá, } eaten with betel-leaf.
 Sukhan, *s. m.* speech, language; a
 word.
 Sukhání, *v. a.* to dry, to emaciate, to
 cause to pine away; to evaporate.
 Sukhan dalmi, *v. a.* to ask, to ques-
 tion, to interrogate.
 Sukhan takiya, *s. m.* a cant word in-
 troduced into one's conversation
 without any meaning, an expletive.
 Sukhanwar, *adj.* eloquent.
 Sukhanwari, *s. f.* eloquence. [lity.
 ukhehain, *s. m.* ease, rest, tranquil-
 ukhdái, *adj.* ease-affording, com-
 forter, giver of ease.
 ukhdarsan, *s. m.* a shrub, the juice
 of which is given for the ear-ache.
 ukhdáyak, *adj.* see Sukhdái.

Sukhí, *adj.* at ease, happy, tranquil,
 contented, comfortable.
 Sukhí khatái, a very thin person.
 Sukhit, *adj.* tranquil.
 Sukh karná, to live at ease.
 Sukhlaná, *v. a.* see Sukháná,
 Sukhná, } *v. n.* to dry, dry up, eva-
 Súkhná, } porate, fall away, to pine
 away, shrivel, wither. [&c.
 Sukh páná, to get ease, rest, leisure.
 Sukhtalá, *s. m.* a piece of leather
 placed on the sole within the shoe.
 Sukhun, see Sukhan.
 Súkí, *s. f.* a quarter of a rupee piece.
 Súkná, *v. n.* to dry, to become dry.
 Sukr, *s. m.* the planet Venus; Friday.
 Sukrit, *s. f.* virtue, a good action,
 moral merit.
 Suktá, *adj.* lean, thin, dry, emaciated.
 Sukti, *adj.* lean, thin, dry, emaciated:
s. f. dry fish.
 Sukucháná, } *v. n.* to be ashamed,
 Sukuchná, } to be afraid, to be
 abashed.
 Sukumar, *adj.* soft, delicate, tender.
 Sukumat, *s. f.* residence, dwelling,
 habitation.
 Sukut, *s. f.* silence, quietness, peace.
 Sukwar, *adj.* delicate, feeble.
 Súl, *s. m. f.* collic; the point of a
 spear.
 Sulachchhan, *s. m.* good distinguish-
 ing mark or character.
 Sulá dená, to kill, to murder.
 Sulagui, *v. n.* to light, to be kindled,
 to be inflamed.
 Sulah, *s. f.* see Sulh.
 Sulaimán, *n. prop.* Solomon the son
 of David.
 Sulaimán, *adj.* belonging to Solo-
 mon: *s. m.* an onyx.
 Sulajhná, *v. n.* to be unravelled or
 disentangled.
 Suláni, *v. a.* to cause to sleep, to kill,
 to murder.
 Sulfa, *s. m.* little balls of tobacco
 smoked in a huqqa, without the
 intervention of a pipe.

Sulgáná, *v. a.* to light, to inflame, to kindle.

Sulh, *s. f.* peace, reconciliation, treaty, concord, truce.

Sulha, *s. m.* friendship.

Súlí, *s. f.* an impaling stake.

Súlí charháná, }
Súlí dená, } to impale.

Suljháná, *v. a.* to unravel, to disentangle.

Sultán, *s. m.* a prince, a sovereign, an emperor, sultan.

Sultání, *adj.* regal, princely : *s. f.* a kind of broad-cloth.

Sulúk, *s. m.* manner, mode, conduct, intercourse, treatment, civility, kindness, attention.

Sulúk karná, to treat, to proceed with, to treat with kindness.

Sulwáná, *v. a.* to cause to put to sleep.

Sum, *s. m.* a hoof.]

Súm, *s. m.* a miser. [see.

Sumár, *s. m. prop.* Shumar, which Sumaran, *s. m.* remembrance : *s. f.* a small rosary, or string of beads.

Súmarin, *s. f.* a niggard, a miser.

Sumarná, *v. a.* to remember, to keep in memory ; to mention.

Sumbá, *s. m.* a sponge-staff, a ramrod.

Sumbul, *s. m.* spikenard (to which the locks of a mistress are compared.)

Sumiran, *s. m.* see Sumaran.

Sumirná, *s. m.* see Sumarná.

Súmní, *s. f.* a sow.

Sumran, *s. m.* see Sumaran.

Sun, *adj.* insensible, without sensation, palsied ; void, dreary, desolate and silent.

Sún, *adj.* silent, dreary, dismal.

Súná, *adj.* empty, deserted, void.

Sunahrá, }
Sunahrí, } *adj.* golden, made of gold.

Sunáná, *v. a.* to cause to hear, to inform, to tell, to warn, to advise.

Sunanhár, *s. m.* hearer.

Sunár, *s. m.* a goldsmith.

Sunári, *adj.* clever, skilful : *s. f.* the business of a goldsmith.

Sunární, *s. f.* a goldsmith's wife.

Sunbahrí, *s. f.* name of a disease.

Súnd, *s. f.* proboscis of an elephant.

Súndá, *s. m.* a weevil, or small insect in grain.

Sundar, *adj.* beautiful, handsome, comely, seemly, good, virtuous.

Sundarí, *s. f.* woman ; beauty, comeliness ; name of an elastic timber tree.

Sundartá, *s. f.* beauty, handsomeness.

Sundháwať, *s. m.* smell, perfume, odour, scent ; an earthy smell.

Súndká, *s. m.* a pillow under a saddle.

Sungháná, *v. a.* to cause to smell.

Súngná, *v. a.* to smell.

Súngní, *s. f.* snuff.

Súngná, }
Sungná, } *v. a.* to smell.

Sungun lená, *v. a.* to act the spy.

Sunidrá, *s. f.* sound sleep.

Sunná, *v. a.* to hear, to hearken, listen or attend to : *s. m.* hearing ; a dot, a cipher.

Sunnat, *s. f.* circumcision ; the traditions of Muhammad.

Sunnáťá, *s. m.* see Sannáťá.

Sunnat karná, *v. a.* to circumsise.

Sunní, *s. m.* an orthodox Muhammadan.

Sunph, *s. f.* aniseed.

Súnrí, *s. m.* a distiller and vender of spirituous liquors.

Súns, *s. m.* a porpoise.

Sunsán, *adj.* void, dreary, desolate and silent, still, lonely, dismal.

Súnthná, }
Sútná, } *v. a.* to strip leaves off vegetables, &c., to draw (a sword.)

Súnya, *s. m.* a dot, a cipher.

Súp, *s. m.* a kind of basket for winnowing corn with.

Súpábená, }
Súpábení, } *s. m.* name of a bird, a swallow.

Súpára, or Supára, *s. m.* glans penis.

Supáří, *s. f.* betel-nut ; glans penis.

Supárish, *s. f.* see Sifárish.

Supath, *s. m.* a good road, good conduct.

Suphal, *adj.* bearing good fruit, fruitful, profitable, useful.

Súpiyáří, *s. f.* betel-nut.

Supurd, *s. f.* charge, keeping, care, trust, custody.

Supurd honá, to be consigned to one's care.

Supurdí, *s. f.* the article, &c., given up.

Supurd karná, to give in charge, to recommend to one's care, to consign, to intrust.

Supút, } *s. m.* a tractable or dutiful

Suputr, } son.

Supyáří, *s. f.* betel-nut.

Súr, *s. m.* a god, a deity ; tone, melody, accent, note ; a vowel.

Súr, *s. m.* a hero : *s. f.* a kind of musical instrument, a horn, a trumpet.

Súra, *s. m.* a chapter or division of the Qurán.

Súrá, *s. m.* a hero.

Surágh, *s. m.* search, inquiry, spying.

Surágh lená, to search, to seek, to spy, to inquire for.

Surahí, *s. f.* a goblet, a long-necked flask, a goglet, a jar, a jug.

Suráhidár, *adj.* shaped in form of a Surahí (a pearl.)

Súraj, *s. m.* the sun.

Súraj gahan, } *s. m.* eclipse of the

Súraj grahan, } sun.

Súrajmukhí, *s. f.* sunflower.

Súrákh, *s. m.* a hole, orifice, passage.

Surakh, *s. m. prop.* Surágh, which see.

Surang, *s. f.* a mine (particularly dug by thieves), a subterraneous passage : *adj.* light bay (horse.)

Surap, *s. f.* sipping or sucking up (as broth) or the noise made thereby.

Surapná, *v. n.* to sip.

Surát, *s. f.* see Surt.

Súrat, *s. f.* form, figure, face, countenance, portrait, probability ; manner ; condition, state, circumstances. See also Súra.

Súratán, *adv.* apparently.

Súratáshná, an acquaintance.

Súratáshnáí, *s. f.* acquaintance.

Súrat i hál, *s. f.* a statement of facts, written declaration.

Súrbír, *s. m.* a hero, a champion.

Súrdás, *n. prop.* name of a Hindú poet and singer who was blind ; hence a blind man is called Súrdás.

Surkh, *adj.* red. [red colour.

Surkha, *s. m.* a sort of pigeon of a

Surkhá, *adj.* of a white, or gray, or cream colour (a horse.)

Surkháb, *s. m.* name of a bird.

Surkhadá, *s. m.* the name of a disorder, Anthony's fire, erysipelas.

Surkhí, *s. f.* redness ; brickdust.

Surkhposh, *adj.* dressed in red.

Surkhrú, *adj.* honourable, unabashed.

Surkhusafid, *adj.* fair.

Súrma, *adj.* bold, brave.

Surma, *s. m.* collyrium.

Surmadán, } a box for holding

Surmadání, } Surma.

Surina honá, to be reduced to an impalpable powder.

Surina í, *adj.* of the colour of Surma, greyish.

Surmáý, *adj.* brave, bold.

Surmápan, *s. m.* bravery.

Sur miláná, to sing in time.

Sursuráhat, *s. f.* the noise of a snake in creeping or of a trailed rope, &c.

Sursuráná, *v. n.* to creep along as a snake, to make the noise a snake does when creeping.

Sursurí, *s. f.* titillation.

Surt, *s. f.* recollection, consideration, reflection, memory.

Surtá, } *adj.* mindful, considerate,

Surtalá, } attentive, prudent.

Surí, *s. m. f. prop.* Shurí, which see.

Surukná, } *v. a.* to swallow by gulps,

Surukná, } to gulp.

Surúp, *adj.* handsome, beautiful.
 Surúr, *s. m.* pleasure, joy, cheerfulness.
 Suryání, *adj.* Syriac, the Syriac language.
 Sús, *s. m.* a porpoise.
 Susandes, *s. m.* good tidings.
 Susar, *s. m.* father-in-law.
 Súsí, *s. f.* a kind of cloth.
 Susíl, *adj.* well-disposed, goodnatured, polite.
 Suskárná, *v. n.* to sibilate, to hiss.
 Susrá, *s. m.* father-in-law.
 Susrál, } *s. f.* father-in-law's house or
 Susrár, } family.
 Sust, *adj.* relaxed, weak, frail, lazy, negligent, slothful, idle, slow, indolent, inactive, languid, feeble.
 Sustáná, *v. n.* to rest.
 Susthir, *adj.* firm, ready, stable.
 Sustí, *s. f.* relaxation, languor, laziness, slothfulness, idleness, slowness, negligence, dilatoriness.
 Sust iatiqád, *adj.* lax in confidence, fickle.
 Sust, or Sustí karná, to relax, to work lazily.
 Sustípaná, *s. f.* see Sustí.
 Sustí ðorná, to break one's laziness.
 Sut, *s. m.* a son, a male child.
 Sút, *s. m.* thread, yarn; a tendril, a stamen (in botany.)
 Sutá, *s. f.* a daughter.
 Sutár, *s. m.* time, opportunity.
 Sutárí, *s. f.* an awl, a bodkin.
 Suthan, }
 Súthan, } *s. m.* drawers, trousers.
 Súthná, }
 Súthní, } *s. f.* drawers; an edible root.
 Suthrá, *adj.* good, well, excellent, elegant, neat, beautiful, adorned.
 Suthráí, *s. f.* neatness, beauty, elegance.
 Sútí, *adj.* made of cotton thread.
 Sútlí, *s. f.* string, twine.
 Sútνά, *v. n.* to sleep.
 Suþukná, *v. a.* to swallow by gulps with a noise, to become afraid.

Suwaiyá, *s. m.* a sleeper.
 Suwál, *s. m.* interrogation, questioning, question, query, proposition, request, begging.
 Suwáli, *s. m.* a questioner.
 Suwál-karná, to ask a question, to interrogate, to beg.
 Suwáná, *v. a.* to cause to sleep.
 Swád, *s. m.* see Sawád.
 Swádit, *adj.* delicious, relishing, of high flavour.
 Swámí, *s. m.* a master, owner, lord, a husband, proprietor; the ðanðí faqírs are so called.
 Swán, *s. m.* a dog, a hound.
 Swáng, *s. m.* mimicry, imitation, disguise, sham.
 Swángí, *s. m.* an actor, a mimic.
 Swáng láná, to imitate, &c.
 Swapna, *s. m.* a dream.
 Swar, *s. m.* a vowel.
 Swarg, *s. m.* heaven; the sky.
 Swarga lok, *s. m.* paradise.
 Swargí, }
 Swargiyá, } *adj.* heavenly, celestial.
 Swárh, *s. m.* self-interest, selfishness; having one's own object.
 Swárhí, *adj.* selfish.
 Swarúp, *s. m.* see Sarúp.
 Swás, } *s. m.* breath, respiration,
 Swásá, } breathing: life.
 Swáti, *s. f.* the fifteenth mansion of the moon.
 Swátibúnd, a drop of rain fallen when the moon is in the fifteenth mansion, which, if into a shell, is believed to become a pearl.
 Swayambar, *s. m.* a girl's electing a husband for herself.
 Swet, *adj.* white.
 Syám, *adj.* black, or dark blue.
 Syáná, *adj.* cunning, artful, shrewd, sly, knowing, sagacious, clever, mature (in understanding); grown up.
 Syánpan, }
 Syánpaná, } *s. m.* cunning, art.
 Syúnþhá, *s. m.* tongs.

T.

Tá, *adv.* to, until, as far as, so far, whilst, as long as, even to, in order that, to the end that, in such a manner that.

Taaffun, *s. m.* stink, fetor, fetidness.

Taaiyun, *s. m.* appointing, appointment, establishment, deputing.

Taajjub, *s. m.* wondering, admiration, astonishment, surprise, amaze.

Taajjub honá, to be astonished.

Taajjub karná, to wonder, to admire.

Taálá, *adj.* most high.

Taál alláh, *interj.* good God! *s.* the most high God.

Taalluq, *s. m.* relationship, dependence, connexion, concern, appertaining; a manor, a lordship, an estate.

Taalluqa, *s. m.* landed property, fee, manor; connexion, relationship.

Taalluqát, *s. plur.* connexions, concerns. [cerns.

Taalluqát i duniyawí, worldly concerns.

Taalluqdár, *s. m.* the lord of a manor, the owner of an estate, the proprietor of a taalluq.

Taalluqdáris, *s. f.* the tenure, office or estate of a taalluqdár.

Taalluq rakhná, to appertain, to belong, to depend.

Taám, *s. m.* victuals, food.

Taammul, *s. m.* meditation, reflection, consideration.

Taammul karná, to collect one's self, to consider, to reflect.

Taashshuq, *s. m.* falling in love, making love, being in love.

Taassuf, *s. m.* brooding over affliction, pining, lamenting, grief, regret, remorse.

Taassuf karná, to grieve, lament, pine, regret (over.)

Taat, *s. f.* devotion, obedience.

Taazzur, *s. m.* apology.

Taáb, *s. f.* heat, light; power; endurance; twisting; contortion,

Tab, *adv.* then, at that time, so soon afterwards.

Taba, *s. f.* nature, genius, temperament, disposition.

Tabábat, *s. f.* the practice of medicine.

Tabaddul, *s. m.* change, alteration.

Tabáh, } *adj.* bad, wicked, depraved,

Tabah, } ruined, wretched, spoiled.

Tabáhhál, *adj.* ruined.

Tabáh honá, to be depraved.

Tabáhlí, *s. f.* wickedness, depravity, ruin, perdition, wreck.

Tabáhlí kbání, to be afflicted.

Tabáhlízada, *adj.* ruined, afflicted, distressed.

Tabáh kar dená, to ruin.

Tabáh karná, to spoil.

Tabal, *s. m.* a kind of axe.

Tabaldár, *s. m.* a man who uses the tabal or axe to cut down trees or to cleave wood.

Tá ba maqdúr, to the utmost of ability, as much as possible.

Tabáncha, *s. m.* a slap, a blow, a box.

Tabanchar, *s. m.* a pistol.

Tabaq, *s. m.* gold leaf, tinfoil, &c., a leaf; a layer or stratum; story of a house.

Tabáq, *s. m.* a vessel for kneading dough in.

Tabar, *s. m.* a hatchet, an axe.

Tabarbardár, } *s. m.* an axe-bearer, a
Tabardár, } wood-cutter. See
Tabaldár.

Tábartar, *adv.* successively, repeatedly.

Tabáshír, *s. f.* the sugar of the bamboo.

Tabázid, invention, production of genius, produced by the genius.

Tá ba zist, while life remains.

Tabbar, *s. m.* family.

Tábdán, *s. m.* a lattice, a skylight.

Tábdár, *adj.* twisted (as the hair.)

Tab dená, to twist.

Tabdíl, *s. f.* change, alteration, difference.

Tabdíl karná, to change, to alter.

Tabela, *s. m.* a stable, a stall.
 Tab'hí, *adv.* at that very time.
 Tab'hí to, then, indeed.
 Tab'hí se, thence, thenceforth.
 Tábi, *adj.* dependant, follower, subject. [tional.
 Tabi, *adj.* natural, innate, constitutive.
 Tabfat, *s. f.* genius, nature, disposition, temperament, constitution.
 Tabíb, *s. m.* a physician. [cian.
 Tabíbí, *s. f.* the business of a physician.
 Tábidár, *adj.* dependant, follower.
 Tábidári, *s. f.* allegiance, obedience, fidelity, subjection.
 Tábidári karná, to obey, to serve, to submit.
 Tábi honá, to be subject, to be dependent.
 Tábi karná, to control, to subject.
 Tabír, *s. f.* explanation, interpretation (particularly of dreams.)
 Tabíyat, *s. f.* nature, genius, disposition, constitution.
 Tá b kháná, to be twisted.
 Tabla, *s. m.* a small tambourin.
 Tab lag, *adv.* till then, so long.
 Tablak, *s. f.* a little drum.
 Tá b láná, to be able to bear.
 Tablaq, *s. m.* a paper in which a bundle of papers are bound and on which the kind of papers is written.
 Tab taín, } *adv.* till then, so long,
 Tab tak, } up to that time.
 Tábtáqat, *s. f.* power, ability.
 Tábtillí, *s. f.* an induration of the spleen attended with or preceded by fever; splenitis.
 Tabtoří, *adv.* till then, so long.
 Tábut, *s. m.* a coffin, a bier; the ark of the covenant.
 Tad, *adv.* then, at that time, afterwards, in that case, so soon.
 Tađád, *s. f.* number, computation, enumeration.
 Tá dam zíst, while life remains.
 Tadáruk, *s. m.* remedy, an expedient, precaution, preparation (par-

ticularly to obtain justice); chastisement.
 Tadáruk karná, to provide against, to make preparation, to take precaution, to chastise.
 Tad bhí, *adv.* still, nevertheless, however, notwithstanding.
 Tadbír, *s. f.* deliberation, counsel, contrivance, expedient, advice, arrangement, order, management.
 Tadbírá, *s. pl.* counsels, deliberations, regulations.
 Tadfín, *s. m.* burial, sepulture.
 Tad'hí, *adv.* at that very time, in that case only.
 Tad se, *adv.* thence, since that time.
 Tad to, *adv.* then, in that case.
 Tafakhkhur, *s. m.* pride, boasting, arrogance.
 Tafakkur, *s. m.* reflection, meditation, cogitation, anxiety.
 Tafarqa, *s. m.* separation, dispersion.
 Tafarqa karná, to separate.
 Tafáwut, *s. m.* distance, difference, disparity: *adj.* distant, separate, far away, remote.
 Tafáwut bolná, to prevaricate.
 Tafríh, *s. f.* rejoicing, exhilaration, amusement, gratification.
 Tafríh i taba, ease of mind, cheerfulness, hilarity.
 Tafríq, *s. f.* separation, division, misunderstanding.
 Tafríq karná, to analyse.
 Tafsíl, *s. f.* explanation, analysis, detail or particulars of an account.
 Tafsíl karná, to detail, to explain in full length.
 Tafsílwár, *adv.* distinctly, in detail.
 Tafsír, *s. f.* explanation, commentary, an interpretation of the Qurán.
 Tag, *adv.* till, to, up to, while.
 Tág, } *s. m.* thread.
 Tágá, }
 Tagái, *s. f.* the price paid for quilting, &c.: the act of quilting.
 Taganá, *v. a.* to cause to be quilted, to get stitched together.

Tagápú, *s. f.* see Tagdau.

Tagaráná, *v. a.* to roll; to spill.

Tagarná, *v. n.* to roll, to be spilt.

Tagdau, *s. f.* fatigue, running about on business or in search of employment, great exertion.

Taggí, *s. f.* a kind of fishing line not used with a rod.

Taghaiyur, *s. m.* change, alteration.

Taghálná, *v. n.* to be melted, to rarefy; to roll.

Taghár, *s. m.* a tub, bucket, trough, platter.

Taghári, *s. f.* a small tub, trough or bucket.

Tagharná, *v. n.* to roll, to be spilt.

Taghír, *s. f.* alteration, change; *adj.* changed, discharged, dismissed.

Taghír honá, *v. n.* to be altered, removed or dismissed.

Taghír karná, to remove (from an office), to dismiss, to discharge.

Taghíláná, *v. a.* to roll.

Taghma, *s. m.* a medal, device on a shield, &c.

Taghráná, *v. a.* to roll, to spill.

Tagná, *v. a.* to quilt, to stitch together.

Tágná, *v. a.* to stitch, to thread.

Tag o dau, *s. f.* see Tagdau.

Tágtor, *s. m.* lace.

Tah, *s. f.* fold, plait, ply; layer or stratum; the bottom; intent, meaning.

Taháif, *s.* (*plur. of Tuhfa*), rarities, curiosities, presents, choice articles.

Tahaiyá, *s. m.* preparation, provision, putting in order.

Tahaiyur, *s. m.* amazement, wonder, astonishment.

Tahajjí, *s. f.* spelling.

Tahajjí karná, to spell.

Tahajjud, *s. m.* a form of prayer said during the night.

Tá háł, yet, hitherto, till now.

Tahal, *s. f.* housewifery, housekeeping; service duty, work, drudgery.

Tahal karná, to serve, to drudge.

Tahal lagáná, to dance attendance.

Tahálná, *v. n.* to walk backwards and forwards, to take the air, to rove, to ramble.

Tahalni, *s. f.* a housewife.

Tahal țakor, *s. f.* see Tahal.

Tahal țakor karná, to serve, to drudge.

Táham, yet, nevertheless, still.

Tahammul, *s. m.* patience, endurance, forbearance, long-suffering.

Tahammul karná, to endure, bear, forbear, to be patient.

Taháp, *adv.* thither, there.

Tahaná, *s. m.* a branch or large bough of a tree.

Tahaná, *v. a.* to fold, to ply, to wrap.

Tá hanoz, yet, hitherto, till now.

Taháp taháp, in each place.

Tahárat, *s. f.* purity, cleanliness; ablution, ceremonial purification.

Taháshí, *s. m.* fear.

Tahas nahas, *adj.* ruined, destroyed, dispersed.

Tahattuk, *s. m.* alteration, contention, dispute, wrangle, wrangling.

Tahband, *s. m.* a cloth worn round the waist, and passing between the legs.

Tah ba tah, *adv.* plait by plait, every fold. [another.

Tah ba tah karná, to pile one upon

Tahbázári, *s. f.* ground-rent of a stall in the market.

Tahdarz, *adj.* new.

Tahdegi, *s. f.* the scrapings of a pot, the burnt part of victuals that sticks to the bottom of a pot.

Tah dená, to tinge slightly.

Tahít, *adv.* thither, there, exactly there, in that very direction.

Táhir, *adj.* pure, unsullied, elastic.

Táhiri, *s. f.* a kind of dish.

Tah jamáná, to plait.

Tah karná, to fold.

Tah kar rakho, fold and lay it by, i.e. keep it to yourself (is used to

- express the speaker's independence, or his not wanting the thing spoken of.)
- Tahḳhána, *s. m.* a cavern, a cellar, a room under ground, a lower story, a vault.
- Ṭahláná, *v. a.* to lead about, to cause to walk backwards and forwards (as a horse or child.)
- Tahlíl, *s. f.* digestion, solubility.
- Tahlíl honá, to waste, to consume.
- Tahlíl karnewálá, digestive.
- Ṭahlúá, *s. m.* a manager of household concerns, a servant, a drudge.
- Ṭahlú'í, *s. f.* a housewife.
- Tahluka, *s. m.* consternation, alarm, pang, agony.
- Ṭahná, *s. m.* or Ṭahní, *s. f.* a branch.
- Tah o bálá, topsy-turvy, upside down.
- Tah o bálá karná, to subvert, to overthrow. [child.]
- Ṭahon, *s. m.* the voice of a new-born
- Tahqíq, *s. f.* ascertaining, ascertainment, investigation, trial, verification; truth, certainty: *adj.* authentic, ascertained, actual, real, indubitable: *adv.* truly, indeed.
- Tahqíqát, inquiry, investigation, &c.
- Tahqíqát karná, } to ascertain, in-
- Tahqíq karná, } vestigate, inspect.
- Tahqír, *s. f.* despising, scorn, neglect, disdain.
- Tahqír karná, to despise.
- Tahrír, *s. f.* written, a writing.
- Tahrír honá, to be written, &c.
- Tahrír karná, to write, describe, record.
- Tahsíl, *s. f.* gain, acquisition, profit; collection (particularly of revenues.)
- Tahsílát, *s.* (*plur.* of Tahsíl), collections, acquisitions.
- Tahsıldár, *s. m.* a collector, a tax-gatherer.
- Tahsıldarí, *s. f.* collectorship, tax-gathering.
- Tahsíl karná, to acquire, to gain, to learn; to collect (revenue, &c.)
- Tahsılıná, *v. a.* to collect, to gather a tax.
- Tahsnaḥs, *adj.* spoilt, broken, dispersed, overthrown, destroyed.
- Taht, *s. m.* subjection, possession; below, under, the inferior part.
- Taht i tasarruf, *s. m.* subjection, dominion.
- Taht lafzı, *adj.* literal: *adv.* verbally, literal translation.
- Taht meḡ láná, to conquer, subjugate, bring under, reduce.
- Taht us sará, under the earth.
- Tahvıl, } *s. f.* trusts, cash; (in) the
- Tahwıl, } charge.
- Tahwıldár, *s. m.* a cash-keeper, a treasurer. [keeper.]
- Tahwıldarí, *s. f.* the office of cash-
- Tai, *s. m.* travelling, passing or crossing over; rolling up, folding, (in Braj.) *adj.* so many.
- Taiber, so often, so many times.
- Táid, *s. f.* aid, assistance.
- Táidát, *s. plur.* aids, helps, &c.
- Táifa, *s. m.* a band (particularly of musicians and dancing women.)
- Tai karná, to travel, to pass or cross over; to fold, to roll up.
- Tain, *pron.* thou.
- Tain, *postpos.* up to, to, at, (or denoting after a genitive form the objective case.)
- Tafnát, *s. m.* appointments, appointment, business.
- Taintıs, *adj.* thirty-three.
- Tairná, *v. a.* to swim, to cross over.
- Taisá, *adj.* such: *adv.* so, in that manner, in like manner, at the same moment.
- Taish, *s. f.* anger, passion.
- Táit, *s. m.* an amulet, a charm.
- Taiyár, *adj.* ready, prepared, finished, complete, alert.
- Taiyár honá, to be ready.
- Taiyárı, *s. f.* readiness, preparation.
- Taiyár karná, to get ready.
- Táj, *s. m.* a crown, a diadem; the comb of a bird.

Taj, *s. f.* the bay tree or its bark, woody cassia; abandoning, forsaking.

Tájá, *adj. prop.* Táza, which see.

Tájagí, *s. f. prop.* Tázagí, which see.

Tajammul, *s. m.* dignity, retinue.

Tajassus, *s. m. f.* spying, search, inquiry, exploring, espionage.

Tajassus karná, to pry into, to search diligently, to explore.

Tajáwuz, *s. m.* deviation, departing.

Tajáwuz karná, to deviate, to depart (from), to err.

Taj'híz, *s. f.* burial.

Taj'híz tafkín, shrouding and burial.

Tájí kuttá, *s. m. prop.* Tázíkuttá.

Tájím, *s. f. prop.* Tazím, which see.

Tajiyá, *s. m. prop.* Taziya, which see.

Tájir, *s. m.* a merchant, a trader.

Taj dená, to give up.

Tajná, *v. a.* to abandon, to desert, to quit, to leave.

Tajriba, *s. m.* experiment, proof, experience, assay, probation.

Tajribakár, *adj.* expert, conversant in.

Tajribakári, *s. f.* experience.

Tajruba, *s. m.* see Tajriba.

Tájúb, *s. m. prop.* Taajjub, which see.

Tajwíz, *s. f.* investigation, inquiring into, scrutiny, contrivance, judgment, justice; determination, trial, scheme, plan.

Tajwíz honá, to be examined, contrived, ascertained, &c.

Tajwíz karná, to examine, investigate, inquire into, contrive, plan, to sentence or pass sentence, prescribe, appoint, to consider.

Tak, *adv.* till, to, up to, while, toward, near to: *s. f.* aim.

Ťak, *s. f.* temper, nature, disposition; a look, a stare.

Ták, *s. f.* look, fixed regard, glance; the act of aiming, pointing (a dog): *s. m.* for Táq.

Ťaká, *s. m.* a copper coin equal to two paisá; money (in general.)

Takabbur, *s. m.* arrogance, haughtiness, pride, insolence of office.

Takabburí, *s. f.* haughtiness.

Takáái, *s. f.* a cheap trull.

Takájá, *s. m. prop.* Taqáza, which see.

Takalluf, *s. m. plur.* Takallufát, ceremony, trouble, taking much pains one's self in any matter; extravagance, profusion.

Takalluf karná, to take pains, to be ceremonious (in.)

Takulluf mizáj, *adj.* ceremonious.

Takán, *s. m.* motion, agitation.

Takáná, *v. a.* to aim.

Tákat, *s. f. prop.* Táqat, which see.

Ták bándhná, to covet; to point (a dog.)

Tak or Ťak bándhná, to gaze, to stare.

Takbír, *s. f.* repeating the Muhammadan creed.

Takfín, *s. f.* putting on the winding-sheet, laying in the coffin, &c., shrouding, sepulture.

Takfín karná, to shroud, to coffin.

Takħfif, *s. f.* alleviation, abatement, relief, abridgment, mitigation, palliation; making light.

Takħfif dená, to alleviate, assuage, &c.

Takħfif karná, to extenuate, to mitigate, to allay, to remit.

Tákhír, *s. f.* delay, procrastination.

Tákhír honá, to delay.

Tákhír karná, to delay, to postpone.

Takħmína, guess, appraisement, conjecture, valuation.

Takħmínan, *adv.* by guess, by appraisement; nearly, about.

Ťakħná, *s. m.* the ankle or ankle-joint.

Ťakħt, *s. f.* assault, attack, inroad, invasion, incursion.

Takħt, *s. m.* a throne.

Takħta, *s. m.* a plank, a board; deck (of a ship); a stool, bench; a sheet of paper; a bed of flowers, &c.

Takħtabandí, wainscot, boarding.

Takħtabandí karná, to board, to plank, to floor with boards.

Ťakħtauard, *s. m.* backgammon.

Taḡht chhoṛná, to abdicate a throne.
 Taḡhtgáh, *s. f.* the royal residence, metropolis.
 Taḡhtí, *s. f.* a small plank, a little board like a slate which children write on.
 Taḡht i rawán, *s. m.* a travelling throne.
 Táḡht karná, to assault, attack, invade.
 Taḡhtnishín, *s. m.* a king, a sovereign.
 Taḡhtnishíní, *s. f.* reign, reigning.
 Táḡt o táráj, *s. m.* see Táḡhttáráj.
 Taḡht par baiḡhálná, to enthrone.
 Taḡht par baiḡhná, to reign.
 Taḡht se utárná, to dethrone.
 Táḡhttáráj, *s. m.* assault, plunder, devastation, depredation.
 Táki, *s. f. prop.* Táqí, which see.
 Takí, *s. f.* stare, fixed look, aim.
 Tá ki, so that, to the end that, until, so long, whither.
 Tákiḡ, *s. f.* confirmation, emphasis, injunction, ascertaining.
 Tákiḡ karná, to enjoin strictly, to urge, to insist.
 Takiya, *s. m.* a pillow, bolster, a faqír's stand; reliance.
 Takiyadár, a dervis.
 Takiya karná, to support, to encourage.
 Takiya kisí par karná, to depend upon.
 Takiya lagáná, to lean, to bolster.
 Takkar, *s. f.* the knocking of head to head, butting; equality.
 Takkar márná, to knock against, (*met.* from the suppliants' striking their heads on the ground,) to pray; to curse.
 Taklá, *s. m.* a spindle.
 Tak lagáná, to gaze, to stare.
 Tak lagáná, to expect, to long for.
 Taklí, *s. f.* a weaver's reel.
 Taklíf, *s. f.* ceremony, trouble, difficulty, distress, affliction, inconvenience, annoyance, molestation.
 Taklífát, *s. f. pl.* ceremonies, &c.

Taklíf dená, to annoy, to molest, incommode, trouble.
 Taklíf karná, to take the trouble.
 Takná, *v. n.* to be looked at, to be stared at, to look: *v. a.* to look at, observe, aim at, watch.
 Takná, *v. n.* to be stitched, &c.
 Tákná, *v. a.* to stare at, to aim, peep, see, spy, watch, view, behold, look for.
 Takor, *s. f.* the sound of a drum.
 Takorá, *s. m.* a very small unripe mango.
 Tak rahná, to gaze, to stare.
 Takráná, *v. a.* to knock together the heads of two people, to dash the head on something, to dash together, to butt; *v. n.* to grope in a dark place or passage.
 Takrár, *s. f.* altercation, contention, dispute, wrangle, cavil; repetition, tautology.
 Takrárí, *adj.* importuning, fond of argument, wrangler, caviller.
 Takrár karná, to dispute, debate, wrangle, cavil, repeat.
 Takrím, *s. f.* honour, reverence, respect: *s. f.* treating with respect, honouring.
 Taksál, *s. m.* a mint.
 Takśálbáhar, *adj.* uneducated, unpolished, rude.
 Takśál charhná, to be educated.
 Takśálí, } *s. m.* officers of the
 Takśáliyá, } mint. [cation.
 Takśál ká khoṭá, *adj.* spoilt in education.
 Takṭakí, *s. f.* staring, fixed, look.
 Takṭakí bándhná, to regard with a fixed look, to gaze.
 Takúá, } *s. m.* a spindle.
 Takúá, } *s. m.* a spindle.
 Takwáhí, *s. f.* watching, overseeing, looking sharp after.
 Takya, *s. m.* see Takiya.
 Tal, *adv.* for Tale, under, beneath.
 Tál, *s. m.* time in music; slapping the hands together or against the arms previous to wrestling, &c.

Tál, } *s. f.* a heap (of grain, &c.), a
Tálá, } stack, a rick; evasion, put-
ting aside, putting off or out of
the way, rejecting a request.

Tálá, *s. m.* the bottom of anything;
the sole of a foot. [High.]

Tálá, *s. m. prop.* Taálá, the Most

Tálá, *s. m.* a lock.

Táláb, *s. m.* a pond, a reservoir of
water, a tank.

Talab, *s. f.* pay, wages, salary; de-
sire, wish; inquiry, search, de-
mand, request, sending for, sum-
mons; in *compos.* seeking, search-
ing.

Tálá bálá batáná, to put off.

Talabána, *s. m.* daily pay to con-
stables, &c., paid by those they
guard, &c.

Talabdár, *adj.* desirous: *part. act.*
asking, inquiring: *s. m.* one who
receives pay.

Talabgár, *adj.* desirous: *s.* a seeker.

Talabgárá, *s. f.* desirous, wishing, in-
quiring, seeking.

Talab karná, to demand, seek, ask
for, call, summon.

Talabnáma, *s. m.* summons, citation.

Talaf, *s. m.* ruin, destruction, loss,
prodigality.

Talaffuz, *s. m.* utterance, expression,
pronunciation.

Talaf honá, to meet with a loss, to
be destroyed.

Talaf karná, to waste, to consume.

Talaiyá, *s. f.* a small pond.

Talag, } *adv.* till, to, up to, while.
Talak, }

Taláná, *v. a.* to cause to disappear,
to cause to give way.

Taláo, } *s. m.* a pond, a reservoir of
Tááo, } water, a tank.

Talapná, *v. a.* to flutter, to palpitate,
to be restless.

Taláq, *s. f.* divorce, repudiation.

Taláq dená, to divorce.

Taláqnáma, *s. m.* a bill of divorce-
ment.

Talásh, *s. f. improp.* Talás, search,
inquiry.

Taláshí, *s. m. f.* searching, searcher,
seeker.

Talásh karná, } *v. a.* to seek, to
Taláshná, } search for.
Talásná, }

Tálá tólí, } *s. f.* evasion, prevarica-
Tál batál, } tion, putting off, shuf-
fling.

Tál batál karná, to put off,

Tál dená, to put off, to evade.

Tál dená, to chime. [under.]

Tale, *adv.* below, down, beneath,

Tale tale dekhná, to see clandes-
tinely. [fused.]

Taleúpar, *adj.* upside down; con-

Talí, *s. f.* the bottom of anything;
the sole of a shoe; beneath, under.

Talí, *s. f.* a key; clapping of the
hands.

Talí, *s. f.* a half-rupee piece.

Tálí, *s. m.* fortune, prosperity; des-
tiny (good or bad), rising (the sun.)

Tálíjzmaí, *s. f.* trying one's fortune.

Tálíb, *s. m.* an inquirer, seeker,
asker.

Tálí bajáná, to clap the hands (ge-
nerally, by way of censure and
ridicule); to hoot.

Tálíb i duniyá, worldly-minded.

Tálíb i ilm, } a student searching
Tálíb ul ilm, } after knowledge.

Tálíb ul ilmí, *s. f.* search of know-
ledge, study.

Tálm, *s. f.* teaching, instruction,
tuition; a copy to write from.

Tálímand, *adj.* fortunate, wealthy.

Táli marná, *v. a.* to hoot; to ap-
plaud.

Tálm karná, to teach.

Tálíqa, *s. m.* an inventory, catalogue,
list.

Tálíjwar, *adj.* fortunate, wealthy.

Tálíjwarí, *s. f.* good fortune.

Tál jáná, *v. n.* to get out of the way,
to disappear, to vanish, to pass
away.

ʔál karná, to put off, to heap.
 Talkh, *adj.* bitter, acrimonious, rancid; malicious.
 Talkhdána, *s. m.* darnel, tares.
 Talkhí, *s. f.* bitterness, rancour.
 Talkh karná, to embitter or make bitter, to aggravate.
 Talkhmizáj, ill-tempered.
 Talkhrú, *adj.* morose, surly.
 ʔallenavisí, *s. f.* unprofitable employment, wasting of time.
 ʔálmakhána, *s. m.* the name of a medicinal herb.
 ʔálmalána, *v. n.* to totter.
 ʔál márná, *v. a.* see ʔál ʔhokná.
 ʔál márná, to heap.
 ʔálmataál, *s. m.* evasion, putting off, shuffling.
 ʔálmataál karná, to put off.
 ʔálmataól, *s. m.* see ʔálmataál.
 ʔálná, *v. n.* to give way, to shrink from, to flinch; to disappear, pass away.
 ʔálná, *v. a.* to evade, to prevaricate, to avoid, to put off, to postpone, to defer; to put aside, to move, to remove.
 ʔalpaʔ, *adj.* ruined, destroyed, more especially crops by the trampling of cattle.
 ʔalqín, *s. f.* instructing, informing, religious instruction.
 ʔalqín honá, to be instructed.
 ʔalqín karná, to instruct, to inform, to teach.
 ʔál ʔhokná, to strike the hands against the arms preparatory to wrestling.
 ʔáľtol, *s. m.* evasion, prevarication, putting off, shuffling.
 ʔáľú, *s. m.* the palate, the ridge or slit in the roof of the mouth; the lampreys.
 ʔáľúa, *s. m.* a man who watches over a ʔál and sells wood, &c.
 ʔáľúa, *s. m.* the sole of the foot.
 ʔáľúk, *s. m. prop.* ʔaľluq, which see.

ʔalúpar, *adj.* upside down; confused.
 ʔalwá, *s. m.* the sole of the foot.
 ʔáľwáľá, *s. m.* see ʔalúá.
 ʔalwáná, *v. n.* to have blistered feet from the heat of the sun.
 ʔalwár, *s. f.* a sword, a scimitar.
 ʔalwariyá, *s. f.* scimitar: *s. m.* swordsman, a sword player.
 ʔalwá sahlána, to rub the soles of the feet; to flatter.
 ʔalwásná, *v. a.* spoken of the feet of an animal which are worn by treading on hard rocky ground.
 ʔalwon se ág lagní, implies excessive anger.
 Tam, *s. m.* the quality of darkness, darkness, gloom.
 Tamá, *s. f.* avarice, covetousness, avidity, greediness.
 Támá, *s. m.* copper.
 Tamácha, } *s. m.* a slap, a blow, box,
 Tamáchá, } cuff, thump, &c.
 Tamagun, *s. m.* the quality of darkness, whence proceed folly, ignorance, mental blindness, worldly delusion, &c.
 Tamá karná, to covet.
 Tamákú, *s. m.* tobacco.
 Tamám, *adj.* entire, perfect, the whole, complete.
 Tamám honá, to be finished, to die.
 Tamámí, *s. f.* completion, totality; brocade, cloth of gold, tissue.
 Tamám karná, to perfect, to complete, to finish, to end.
 Tamámshud, it is finished.
 Tamancha, *s. m.* a pistol.
 Tamáncha, *s. m.* a slap, a blow, box, thump, cuff.
 Tamáncha lagána, } to give a slap,
 Tamáncha márná, } &c.
 Tamanná, *s. f.* request, prayer, supplication, petition.
 Tá maqdúr, to the utmost of ability, as much as possible.
 Tamáshá, *s. m.* an entertainment, show, exhibition, a spectacle, sight, amusement, fun.

Tamáshábíní, *s. f.* libertinism.
 Tamáshágáh, *s. f.* a place of show.
 Tamáshágír, *s. m.* a spectator; one who sees shows or sights; a person who exhibits sights.
 Tamáshái, *s. m. f.* a spectator.
 Tamáshá karná, *v. a.* to exhibit a sight; to make fun; to jeer, to jest.
 Tamáshbín, *s. m.* a spectator; a rake, a whoremaster.
 Tamáshbíní, *s. f.* raking, whoring.
 Tamashhur, *s. m.* buffoonery, joking.
 Tamassuk, *s. m.* a note of hand, bond, obligation, receipt.
 Tábá, *s. m.* copper.
 Tambá, *s. m.* a kind of very wide drawers, almost like a petticoat.
 Tambákú, *s. m.* tobacco.
 Tambán, *s. m.* a kind of trousers.
 Tambih, *s. f.* admonition, correction, punishment, beating.
 Tambih dená, } to chastise, punish,
 Tabih karná, } correct.
 Tambol, *s. m.* the betel-leaf.
 Tambolí, *s. m.* a caste whose business is to sell betel-leaf.
 Tambolin, *s. f.* a woman whose business it is to sell betel-leaf.
 Támbrá, *s. m.* a copper colour (in pigeons); a false stone resembling a ruby.
 Tambú, *s. m.* a tent, a pavilion.
 Tambúr, *s. m.* a drum.
 Tambúra, *s. m.* a guitar with six wires or strings.
 Tambúrchí, *s. m.* a drummer.
 Tambú tánná, to pitch tents.
 Támj, *adj.* covetous, greedy.
 Támír, *s. f.* building, structure, repairing,
 Támír honá, to be built.
 Támír karná, to build.
 Tamíz, *s. f.* discernment, judgment, distinction, discretion.
 Tamká, *s. m.* a stroke of the sun.
 Tamkanat, *s. f.* dignity, pride.
 Tamkí, *s. f.* a little drum.
 Tamkí piñná, to make proclamation.

Támra, *s. m.* see Támbrá.
 Tamer i hindí, *s. f.* a tamarind.
 Tamsíl, *s. f.* comparison, similitude, allegory, parable, an example.
 Tamsilan, *adv.* by way of similitude, allegorically.
 Tamsilát, *s. plur.* parables, &c.
 Tamsíl láná, to allegorize.
 Tamtam (*vulg.* tòmto), a small drum, also the sound of such a drum.
 Tamtamáná, *v. a.* to grow red (in the face); to glow, sparkle, twinkle.
 Tamtam honá, to be cried.
 Tạn, *s. m.* blame, censure, reproach, chiding, reviling.
 Tan, *s. m.* twang.
 Tân, *s. m.* the body, person.
 Tán, *s. f.* a note in music, a tone; stretching, tension.
 Táná, *s. m.* the warp, the threads that are extended lengthways upon a loom: *v. a.* to heat, to prove, to assay.
 Tãna, *s. m.* taunting, reproach, scoff.
 Tanáb, *s. f.* a tent rope.
 Tanaffur, *s. m.* aversion, disgust.
 Tanak, *s. f.* a harsh sound.
 Tanak, *adj.* slight, small, a little: *adv.* slightly, in a small degree.
 Tãna márná, to cast reproach, to gibe, to twit.
 Tanáná, *v. a.* to extend, to stretch.
 Tânasub, *s. m. f.* resembling, relation, proportion.
 Tânátání, *s. f.* a reciprocal pulling: a rivalry in a trade.
 Tânátaríz, *adj.* unfortunate.
 Tanáwul, *s. m.* eating.
 Tanáwul karná, to eat.
 Tãnazau, *s. m.* a reproacher, a taunter.
 Tãnazaní, *s. f.* taunting, jeering, scoffing, reproaching.
 Tanch, *adj.* miserly, hard, untractable.
 Tãnch, *adj.* perverse, audacious, troublesome.

- Tan chhipáná, to hide the body or one's self.
- Tanchrá, *adj.* see Tánch.
- Tándá, } *s. m.* a venture (of goods);
Tándá, } the goods of a banjárá.
- Tandih, a person of application.
- Tandihí, *s. f.* application, exertion, diligence, attention.
- Tandúr, *s. m.* an oven.
- Tandurust, *adj.* healthy, vigorous.
- Tandurustí, *s. f.* health, vigour.
- Tang, *adj.* straight, tight, narrow, confined; scarce; distressed, sad: *s. m.* a horse-belt, a girth.
- Táng, or Tàng, *s. f.* the leg.
- Tángá, *s. m.* a small two-wheeled car without covering, and on which one person only can sit.
- Tangá, *s. m.* two paisá.
- Tángan, *s. m.* a kind of horse, a highland pony.
- Tang áná, to be distressed, to be exhausted, to be dejected.
- Tangárí, *s. f.* a small hatchet.
- Tangcháí, *s. f.* stinginess, parsimony.
- Tangdast, *adj.* poor, distressed, miserly.
- Tangdastí, *s. f.* parsimony, poverty, inability.
- Táng dená, *v. a.* to hang up, to hang: to be a catamite.
- Tangdil, *adj.* narrow-hearted; miserly, niggard.
- Tangdilí, *s. f.* stinginess, parsimony, narrow-heartedness.
- Tang'hál, *adj.* poor, distressed, straitened in circumstances.
- Tang'hálí, *s. f.* poverty, distress, narrow circumstances.
- Tánghan, *s. m.* see Tángan.
- Tang'hausila, *adj.* unable to keep anything secret, blab.
- Tángí, *s. f.* a hatchet.
- Tángí, *s. f.* straightness, tightness, narrowness; distress, poverty, want; a bag, a sack.
- Tàng jáná, *v. n.* to be hung, to be suspended.
- Tang karná, to straiten, to tighten; to distress, to contract.
- Tàngná, *v. n.* to be hung, to be suspended.
- Tàngná, *v. a.* to hang up, to dangle, to hang by a string, &c.
- Tànggrí, or Tánggrí, *s. f.* the leg, the foot.
- Tanhá, *adj.* alone, solitary; private, apart: *adv.* only, single.
- Tanhái, *s. f.* loneliness, solitude.
- Tání, *s. f.* the warp of cloth; the price paid for weaving.
- Tanik, *adj.* or *adv.* see Tanak.
- Tánís, *s. f.* feminine gender.
- Tan i tanhá, *adv.* alone, solitary.
- Taniyá, *s. m.* a kind of covering for the waist.
- Tánk, *s. f.* a stitch; an iron pin.
- Tanká, *s. f. prop.* Tankhwáh, which see.
- Tanká, *s. m.* the jingle (of plates, &c.)
- Tánká, *s. m.* a stitch; solder.
- Tánká dená, } to stitch, to tack.
Tánká márná, }
- Tánke lagáná, to stitch; to solder.
- Tankhwáh, *s. f.* wages, salary; an order for money.
- Tankhwáhdár, one who receives salary, a holder of an order for wages.
- Tánki, *s. f.* a chisel for stone-work; a venereal chancre, or shanker; a square piece cut out of a melon to examine its quality.
- Tankih, *s. f.* deciding disputes, investigation.
- Tanká, *v. n.* to be stitched.
- Tánkná, *v. a.* to stitch, to cobble.
- Tanná, } *v. n.* to stretch, to pull, to
Tanná, } sit upright.
- Tánná, } *v. a.* to extend, to stretch,
Tánná, } to pull, to row or pull an oar.
- Tannáná, *v. n.* to have a sharp pricking pain from inflammation; to twang, to tingle.
- Tannúr, *s. m.* an oven, a stove.

Tan o man márná, to restrain one's desires and be silent.

Tánt, *s. f.* catgut, sinew, the string of a musical instrument.

Tantá, } *s. m.* wrangling, altercation,
Tantal, } squabble, strife; *adj.*
heinous.

Tan tan, a sound.

Tantanáhať, *s. f.* sharp, pricking pain from inflammation.

Tantanána, *v. n.* to pain. See Tan-nána. [solid.

Tánthá, *adj.* powerful, strong, firm,

Tánthái, *s. f.* solidity.

Tántí, *s. m.* a weaver.

Tán tořná, to crack a joke, to strike up a tune.

Tantr, } *s. m.* name of a Hindú scrip-
Tantra, } ture; charm, enchantment.

Tanuk, see Tanak.

Tanúr, *s. m.* an oven, a stove.

Tanwín, *s. f.* nunation.

Tanz, *s. f.* mirth, joking, pleasantry; ridiculing, sneering, taunting.

Tanzím, *s. f.* ordering, arranging.

Táo, *s. m.* a sheet of paper; heat, passion, rage; twist, coil; proof, trial.

Táo dená, to twist; to stroke the whisker; to heat (as iron.)

Táo khána, to be heated; to be angry.

Táoná, *v. a.* to heat, to raise heat by blowing with bellows, to prove, to assay.

Tap, *s. m.* the fly of a tent.

Tap, *s. f.* fever, warmth, heat.

Tap, *s. f.* warmth, heat; a fever; the hot season; devout austerity, religious penance.

Tap, *s. f.* a stroke with the forefoot of a horse; the sound of a horse's hoof in travelling; a frame made of bamboos for catching fish.

Tapá, *s. m.* a hen-coop; a mosquito screen for babes

Tapak, *s. f.* pain, throbbing; sound made by dropping.

Tapakná, *v. n.* to drop when ripe; to drip, to distil; to throb, to palpitate; to leap over.

Tapak pařná, to drip.

Tapá márná, to repair a tiled roof.

Tapan, *s. f.* heat, glow, fervour, warmth; the hot season.

Tapánaú, *v. a.* to cause to jump over, to cause to leap or bound.

Tapána, *v. a.* to make another warm himself at the fire or in the sun, to heat, to warm; to cause to cover; to pour a libation.

Tapas, *s. f.* religious austerity, penance, self-denial.

Tapashshí, *s. m.* see Tapasí.

Tapashshiyá, *s. f.* see Tapasiyá.

Tapasí, } *s. m.* a devotee, a performer

Tapasí, } of austere devotion; *adj.*
devout, practising austere devo-
tion, ascetic.

Tapasí machhlí, *s. f.* the mango fish.

Tapasyá, *s. f.* austere devotion, religious penance, mortification of self.

Tapátoí karná, } to grope, to rum-

Tapátoiyá karná, } mage.

Tap chařhná, to come on (a fever.)

Tapí, *s. m.* a devotee, a worshipper.

Tapí, *s. f.* a bricklayer's wooden beater.

Tap i diqq, *s. f.* a hectic fever.

Tap i larza, *s. m.* an ague.

Tapish, *s. f.* heat, warmth; affliction.

Tap júná, *v. n.* to jump over.

Tapká, *s. m.* a drop of rain; fruit falling when ripe (particularly mangoes); a windfall. [distil.

Tapkána, *v. a.* to cause to drip, to

Tapkáo, *s. m.* distillation, dripping.

Tapkí, *s. f.* a small drop.

Tapna, *v. n.* to glow, to be heated; to burn with pain or heat.

Tapná, *v. n.* to jump over.

Tapnú, *v. a.* to bask in the sun or before a fire, to warm one's self at or over a fire; to warm, to heat.

Tapnú, *v. n.* to paw with the forefeet (as a horse that is impatient.)

Tappá, *s. m.* the name of a mode in music; the bound of a ball, &c., a jump, a bound. [(a shot.)

Tappá khána, to bound or ricochet
Tappá márná, to sew or stitch with intervals; to read in a desultory manner.

Tapsí, *s. m.* and *adj.* see Tapasí.

Táp tillí, } *s. f.* a disorder of the
Tap tillí, } spleen.

Tápú, *s. m.* an island.

Tap utarná, to go off (a fever.)

Táq, *s. m.* a recess in a wall, a shell, a niche; odd (not even); fold, ply.

Taqaiyud, *s. m. f.* diligence, assiduity, superintending, overseeing.

Taqarrur, *s. m.* confirmation, ratification. [ability.

Táqat, *s. f.* strength, power, force,

Taqázá, *s. m.* dunning, urgency, importunity.

Taqázá i shadíd, inexorable dunning.

Taqázá karná, to dunn or teaze.

Táqcha, *s. m.* a small recess in a wall.

Taqdír, *s. f.* fate, destiny, predestination, lot; the Divine decree.

Taqdís, *s. f.* sanctification, sanctity, purity.

Táqí, *adj.* defective (a horse), having the eyes of two different colours.

Táq juft, *s. m.* the game of odd or even.

Táq par rakhná (to lay on the shelf); to refuse; to neglect.

Taqrīb, *s. f.* recommendation, mentioning one to another before meeting.

Taqrīb karná, to commend, to recommend, to prepare a person for the reception of another.

Taqrír, *s. f.* recital, narration, detail.

Taqrír karná, to relate.

Taqسیم, *s. f.* division (in arithmetic); distributing, sharing, partition, dividing.

Taqسیم karná, to divide, distribute, share, apportion.

Taqsí, *s. f.* fault, error, crime.

Taqsírá, *s. plur.* crimes, &c.

Taqsírdár, } *adj.* blamable, criminal,
Taqsírmánd, } guilty, culpable.
Taqsírwár, }

Taqwá, *s. m.* piety, abstinence, the fear of God.

Taqwíyat, *s. f.* strength, invigoration; reliance, confidence, trust.

Tar, *adj.* moist, damp, wet, fresh, green, juicy; a particle which affixed to adjectives form the comparative degree: *postpos.* under, beneath. See Tale.

Tar, *s. m.* an imitative sound.

Tar, *adj.* intoxicated, like one intoxicated. [palm-tree.

Tár, *s. f.* understanding: *s. m.* the

Tár, *s. f.* see Tál.

Tár, *s. m. f.* a thread; a wire, the string of a musical instrument; the warp or threads placed lengthwise in weaving; a piece of cloth.

Tará, *s. m.* a star.

Tará, *s. m.* see Talá.

Taraddud, *s. m.* deep consideration, contrivance, debating.

Taraf, *s. f.* side, quarter, direction; towards.

Tarafdár, *s. m.* a partisan, an assistant: *adj.* partial, prejudiced.

Tarafdári, *s. f.* partiality, attachment to a party, assistance.

Tarah, *s. f.* manner, mode; position.

Tarah ba tarah, *adv.* various sorts, in various ways.

Tarahdár, *adj.* beautiful, well-shaped.

Taráí, *s. f.* a marsh, mead, meadow; the low ground at the foot of mountains.

Taráín, *s. m.* stars.

Taraiyá, *s. f.* a star.

Taráj, *s. m.* plunder, devastation.

Taráj karná, to lay waste, to spoil.

Tarájú, *s. f. prop.* Tarázú, a pair of scales, a balance.

Tarak, *s. m.* a beam, a rafter; see also Tark.

Taráká, *s. m.* the sound of striking a blow; *adj.* pretty, showy, gaudy.
 Tarakná, *v. n.* to be cracked, to be split; to burst, to crack.
 Tárámandal, *s. m.* the firmament, the starry sphere.
 Táran, *s. m.* salvation, deliverance.
 Taran, *s. m.* passing over; escaping, being saved.
 Taráná, *v. a.* to cause to pass over or swim; to save.
 Tarang, *s. f.* wave, emotion.
 Taranjubín, *s. m.* honey mixed with lime-juice, &c.
 Tarap, *s. f.* agitation, fury; leap, jump.
 Taraphná, } *v. n.* to flutter, to palpitate;
 Tarapná, } to tate; to be agitated, to writhe, to jump, to bound.
 Taráq, *s. m.* a crack, the sound of anything splitting or breaking.
 Taráqa, *adj.* pretty, showy, gaudy; see Taráq.
 Taraqna, *v. n.* see Tarakná.
 Paraqqí, *s. f.* promotion, preferment, advancement; increase; making progress in learning, proficiency.
 Farás, *s. f.* thirst.
 Farásh, in *compos.* cutting: *s. f.* cutting, paring, cut, shape, form, fashion (of clothes. &c.)
 Farásh dálná, to pare off or away.
 Faráshná, *v. a.* to cut, to clip, to prune; to shape, to cut out.
 Faráshná, to be cut or pared.
 Farashwána, *v. a.* to cause to be cut or pared.
 Farás lagná, to be thirsty.
 Farasná, *v. n.* to long, to desire anxiously.
 Faráwá, *s. m.* jeering; show, ostentation.
 Faráwá márná, } to reproach, to
 Faráwá phenkná, } blame.
 Faráwat, *s. f.* freshness, verdure, moisture, humidity, dampness.
 Farází, *s. f.* a scale, a balance.
 Far bándhná, to continue or repeat an action without interruption.

Tarbatar, *adj.* completely wet.
 Tarbatar honá, to drip with wet (but generally) to be covered with blood.
 Tárház, *adj.* intelligent, quick of apprehension. [sion.
 Tárhází, *s. f.* quickness of apprehension.
 Tarbiyat, *s. f.* education, instruction, tuition, bringing up, correction.
 Tarbiyat karná, to educate, to instruct.
 Tarbúj, *s. m.* see Tarbúz.
 Tarbújá, *s. m.* see Tarbúza.
 Tarbúz, } *s. m.* a water-melon.
 Tarbúza, }
 Tare, *adv.* under, see Tale.
 Tára ginná, *v. a.* to count the stars, *i. e.*, to get no sleep.
 Tarerá, *s. m.* the falling of water from a spout, or from any height; a float of a fishing line, a float or buoy.
 Tarf, *s. f.* see Taraf.
 Tarfain, *s.* both sides, both parties.
 Targhíb, *s. f.* exciting desire, incitement, stimulation.
 Targhíb dená, to set agog, to excite, incite, tempt, entice, induce.
 Tarh, *s. f.* manner; see Tarah.
 Tarí, *s. f.* moisture, freshness; water (in opposition to dry land.)
 Tári, *s. f.* the clapping of hands; a key.
 Tári, *s. f.* the juice of the palm-tree, *vulg.* toddy.
 Taríf, *s. f.* praise, praising; a table of rates of export and import duties.
 Tarífí, *adj.* commendable, notable.
 Tarik, *s. f.* way, road; manner, custom.
 Tárík, *adj.* dark, obscure.
 Táríká, *s. f.* a star; apple of the eye.
 Táríkh, *s. f.* date, the day of the month; annals, history.
 Táríkhwár, *adv.* daily; at stated periods, periodically, according to dates.
 Táríki, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity.
 Tarín, a particle added to Persian adjectives, to form the superlative degree; most, very.

Taríq, } *s. f.* manner, custom; rite,
 Taríqa, } religion, sect; way, path.
 Taríqat, }

Tarí se, *adv.* by water.

Taríwálá, *s. m.* a man who climbs palm-trees and extracts their juice, or who sells the juice.

Tarjama, *s. m. prop.* Tarjuma, translation, interpretation.

Tarjáh, *s. f.* gaining a superiority, preference, pre-eminence.

Tarjáh dená, to prefer.

Tarjáh rakhná, to excel, to surpass.

Tarjuma, *s. m.* translation, interpretation.

Tarjuma honá, to be interpreted or translated.

Tarjuma karná, to interpret, to translate.

Tarjumanavís, *s. m.* a translator.

Tark, *s. m.* abandoning, leaving, deserting, abdication.

Tarká, *s. m.* dawn of day.

Tarka, *s. m.* the estate of a deceased person.

Tarkáná, *v. a.* to cause to be cracked.

Tarkáris, *s. f.* esculent vegetables.

Tarkash, *s. m.* a quiver.

Tárkash, *s. m.* a wire-drawer.

Tárkashí, *s. f.* a kind of needlework; wire-drawing.

Tárkashí karná, to draw wires, to wiredraw.

Tarke, *adv.* in the morning early, at dawn of day.

Tarkhá, *adj.* rapid (a stream.)

Tark i adab, disrespect.

Tarkíb, *s. f.* composition, mixture, cement, make, form, mechanism.

Tarkíbdár, *adj.* well-formed.

Tarkíbí, *adj.* composed, mixed, artificial, artful.

Tarkíb karná, to organize.

Tark karná, to abandon, leave, forsake, cease, desert, resign.

Tarkul, *s. m.* the fruit of the tár tree.

Tárná, *v. n.* to disappear, pass away, retire.

Tárná, *v. a.* to move out of the way, see Tálná.

Tárná, *v. n.* to pass over, to be ferried; to be saved.

Tárná, *v. a.* to free, to rid, to exempt from further transmigration, to absolve from sin, to save.

Tárná, *v. a.* to understand, to conceive, to comprehend, to guess.

Tární, *s. f.* a ship, a vessel, a boat.

Tarotáza, *adj.* new, fresh, cheerful, verdant, fresh and frisky.

Tarotázagí, *s. f.* newness, freshness.

Tarpaná, } *v. a.* to put in great
 Tarphaná, } agitation; to cause to flutter or stumble: to throw over, to cause to jump over.

Tarpharáhat, *s. f.* act of fluttering, palpitation. [pitate.]

Tarpharáná, *v. n.* to flutter, to palpitate.

Tarrá, *adj.* wicked, vicious (particularly a horse): stout.

Tarráná or Tarráná, *v. n.* to grumble, murmur; to chatter.

Tarrár, *adj.* eloquent, fluent of speech.

Tarrára, *s. m.* quickness, expedition, rapidity.

Tarrára or Tarrará bharná, to gallop, to rush on at full speed.

Tars, *s. m.* fear, terror; compassion, mercy.

Tarsáná, *v. a.* to cause to long, to tantalize, to teaze.

Tarsh, *s. m.* thirst, wish, desire.

Tars karná, to compassionate.

Tars kháná, to compassionate, to pity.

Tarsnák, *adj.* timid, cowardly.

Tarson, *adv.* the third day past or to come (not including the present, *i. e.* two days intervening.)

Tarṭar, *s. f.* chattering.

Tarṭará, *s. m.* a kind of dish.

Tarṭaráhat, *s. f.* the act of dropping, the sound of warping or cracking.

Tarṭaránā, *v. n.* to warp or crack with noise (as a plank exposed to the sun); to trickle, to drop.

- Tartaráná, *v. a.* to chatter.
 Tartaráta, *adj.* very greasy.
 Tartíb, *s. f.* arrangement, disposition, order, method.
 Tartíb dená, to put in order, arrange, compose, assort, &c.
 Tartíbí, *adj.* orderly, methodical.
 Tár tútná, to be disjointed, to be separated.
 Tárú, *s. m.* the palate.
 Tarun, *adj.* young, juvenile, adult : *s. m.* a young man.
 Tarunái, *s. f.* } adolescence,
 Tarunápan, *s. m.* } youth, puberty.
 Tarwár, *s. f.* a sword, a scimitar.
 Tarwariyá, *s. m.* a sword; a swordsman, a fencer.
 Tarz, *s. m.* form, manner, fashion.
 Tás, *s. m.* a cup, goblet, a leaden vessel in which water is cooled; the cards; a game at cards; brocade.
 Tása, *s. m.* a kind of drum.
 Tasadduq, *s. m.* giving alms (particularly with a religious view); alms; sacrificing, sacrifice, devoting.
 Tasadduq honá, to become a sacrifice.
 Tasadduq karná, to devote, to sacrifice.
 Tasak, *s. f.* shooting pain, stitch, throb.
 Tasakná, *v. n.* to have pain; to move, to shake. [lace.
 Tasalí, *s. f.* consolation, comfort, so-
 Tasalí dená, to comfort, to animate, to exhilarate, to console.
 Tasalí honá, to be consoled or comforted.
 Tasallut, *s. m.* domination, sway, absolute rule.
 Tasánif, *s. plur.* compositions, books.
 Tasannun, *s. m.* the being or becoming a sunni.
 Tasar, } *s. m.* a kind of coarse silk,
 Tasar, } the produce of a particular worm.
 Tasarruf, *s. m.* possession; use, expenditure, extravagance.
 Tasarruf karná, } to take or get
 Tasarruf men láná, } possession of,
 to apply to one's purpose.
 Tasauwar, *s. m.* imagination, contemplation, meditation, reflection, conception, apprehension.
 Tasauwar karná, to imagine, to fancy.
 Tasbíh, *s. f.* praising God; a rosary of beads.
 Tasdí, } *s. f.* affliction, trouble, annoy-
 Tasdíá, } ance, vexation, perplexity,
 toil.
 Tasdíá dená, to incommode, trouble, vex, tease, harass, distress, pester, plague, annoy.
 Tasdíá karná, to take the trouble.
 Tasdíát, *s. plur.* troubles.
 Tasdíq, *s. f.* verifying, attesting, attestation, acknowledging as true.
 Tásh, *s. m.* cloth of gold, brocade.
 Tashaffí, *s. f.* consolation, calmness.
 Tashbíh, *s. f.* a simile, comparison, metaphor, allegory.
 Tashbíh dená, to assimilate, liken, compare.
 Tashdí, *s. f.* the orthographical mark و , which shows that the letter underneath must be pronounced double.
 Tashhír, *s. f.* proclaiming, publishing; marking a criminal, public exposure (of a criminal, &c., by carrying him on an ass, &c., through the city.)
 Tashlír honá, to be publicly exposed (as a criminal) in the streets.
 Tashkhis, *s. f.* distinguishing perfectly / a word much used by physicians to denote their having ascertained the disorder of a patient); diagnosis.
 Tashkhis karná, to ascertain (a disease.)
 Tashríf, *s. f.* honouring; visiting.
 Tashríf arzání farmána, } (means
 Tashríf farmána, } simply) to
 go, or to come.
 Tashríf láná, to come, *i. e.*, to honour

- with one's presence (never said of one's self except by a king.)
- Tashrif lejána, to go, or honour by going.
- Tasht, *s. m.* see Tast.
- Tashtarí, *s. f.* a salver, a small plate, a saucer.
- Tashwísh, *s. f.* confusion, distraction, anxiety, grief, disquietude.
- Tásír, *s. f.* the making an impression, an effect, an impression, operation, penetration.
- Tásírát, *s. plur.* of Tásír, impressions, effects.
- Taskín, *s. f.* consolation, comfort, pacifying, soothing, assuaging.
- Taskín dená, to appease, to pacify, to soothe, calm, assuage.
- Taslá, *s. m.* a brass vessel used by Hindús to dress their victuals in.
- Taslíb, *s. f.* crucifixion.
- Taslím, *s. f.* saluting most respectfully, homage, obeisance.
- Taslímát, *plur.* of Taslím, salutations.
- Taslímát bajá láná, to make obeisances.
- Taslím karná, to salute (most respectfully), to make obeisance, to do homage. [leather.
- Tasma, *s. m.* a thong, a strap of
- Tasníf, *s. f.* invention, composition; writing (of a book, &c.)
- Tasníf karná, to compose, write (a book, &c.)
- Tasríf, *s. f.* conjugation, declension, inflection (in grammar.)
- Tasríf karná, to conjugate, decline, inflect (in grammar.)
- Tassur, *s. m.* $\frac{1}{8}$ ths of an inch.
- Tast, *s. m.* a large flat hollow copper utensil in the form of a basin.
- Taswír, *s. f.* a picture, a portrait, an image.
- Taswír banáná, } to draw, &c., to
Taswír khainchná. } paint.
- Taṭ, *s. m.* a shore or bank.
- Tat, *s. m.* an element, a principle, the essence: *pron. dem.* that.
- Táṭ, *s. m.* canvas, sackcloth; a counter; a very coarse kind of cloth made of hemp, gunny.
- Tát, }
Tátá, } *adj.* hot, warm, heated.
Tátal, }
- Tatáná, *v. n.* to be dried.
- Tatáná, *v. a.* to warm, to heat.
- Táṭbáfi, *s. f.* embroidery.
- Táte or Táteṅ, from that, thence, thereby.
- Tathá, *s. f.* power, ability, might.
- Tathápi, *adv.* nevertheless, then, even.
- Táṭí, *s. f.* a matted shutter, a screen.
- Taṭíhri, *s. f.* a sandpiper.
- Taṭíl, *s. f.* vacation, holiday.
- Taṭíl ká roz, Friday; the weekly holiday of Muhummadan school-boys.
- Taṭiyá, *s. f.* a screen, a matted shutter.
- Taṭká, *adj.* fresh, new, recent.
- Tatkál, *adv.* at that time, then.
- Taṭolná, *v. a.* to feel for, to grope, to search for by feeling, to touch.
- Taṭpúnjíá, *adj.* bankrupt, or reduced in circumstances (a merchant.)
- Taṭrí, *s. f.* a fence, a hedge.
- Tatt, *s. m.* an element, a principle, the essence.
- Tattá, *adj.* hot, fiery, passionate, furious, outrageous, wrathful.
- Taṭṭar, *s. m.* a matted shutter.
- Taṭṭí, *s. f.* a screen, a matted shutter; a necessary office; a frame for illumination.
- Taṭṭú, }
Taṭṭúá, } *s. m.* a pony, a small horse.
- Táṭ ulaṭná, to become bankrupt.
- Tatwa, *s. m.* reality, the essential element, principle.
- Taṭwání, *s. f.* a pony mare.
- Tau, *adv.* then, that time, in that case, moreover, that, also, for, yes, well.
- Tauba, *s. f.* penitence; promising to sin no more.

Taubadhár, *s. f.* the sound of punishing, &c.
 Taubah, *s. f.* see Tauba.
 Tauba karná, to repent (of sin.)
 Tauba tauba, *interj.* tush! fy! foh!
 Tau bhí, *adv.* even then, still, yet, nevertheless.
 Taufiq, *s. f.* the divine grace, the favour of God.
 Taufiq bakhshná, to grant favour.
 Tauhi, *adv.* then even, still, in that case, at that very time.
 Taul, *s. m.* weight, weighing.
 Tau lag, *adv.* till then, so long.
 Taulái, *s. f.* the price for weighing.
 Tauláuá, *v. a.* to cause to be weighed.
 Taulná, *v. n.* to weigh, to balance.
 Taulná nazron men, to estimate the worth of any one.
 Tau lon, *adv.* till then, so long.
 Taul tál, weighing and measuring.
 Taulwái, *s. f.* the price of weighing.
 Tauñ, *adv.* so, in that manner, then.
 Tauñ, *pron. correl.* that, that same.
 Tauñsná, *v. n.* to be affected or overcome with heat.
 Tauq, *s. m.* a collar, a yoke; chain (for the neck, whether by way of ornament or of punishment.)
 Tauqír, *s. f.* honouring, reverence.
 Taur, *s. m.* mode, manner, fashion, way; condition, state.
 Tauret, *s. f.* the Pentateuch, the five books of Moses.
 Táús, *s. m.* a peacock. [tion.
 Tausif, *s. f.* description, commendation.
 Táw, *s. m.* see Táó.
 Táwá, *s. m.* the iron plate on which bread is baked; the part of a huqqa to which the tobacco is fixed; a frying pan.
 Táwáf, *s. f.* pilgrimage, making the circuit of Mecca or of some other holy place.
 Táwái, *s. f.* distress, misfortune.
 Táwáif, *s. f. plur.* of Táifa, troops, bands (particularly of dancing girls.)

Tawajjuh, *s. f.* turning towards, attending to; kindness, favour, condescension.
 Tawakkul, *s. m.* trust in God, reliance, faith in, or resignation to, the divine will or destiny.
 Tawakkul karná, to resign to God.
 Tawallud, *s. m.* birth, nativity: *adj.* born, generated.
 Tawallud honá, to be born.
 Tawán, *s. m.* power, strength, ability.
 Tawáná, *v. a.* to heat (as metals): *adj.* powerful, able, strong.
 Tawánái, *s. f.* power, ability.
 Tawángar, *adj.* rich, wealthy.
 Tawaqqu, *s. f.* expectation, hope, desire, trust, reliance.
 Tawaqquf, *s. f.* delay, pause, hesitation; patience.
 Tawaqquf karná, to pause, hesitate, wait, delay, dally.
 Tawaqqu rakhuá, to expect, to hope, to put trust in.
 Tawárikh, *s. plur.* of Túrík, dates, histories, annals, chronicles.
 Tawassul, *s. m.* means, intervention.
 Tawátur, *s. m.* continuation, succession.
 Tawázá, } *s. f.* humility, attention,
 Tawázu, } civility.
 Tawelá, *s. m.* a stable, a stall.
 Tawil, *adj.* long, prolix; tall.
 Tawila, *s. m.* a stable, a stall.
 Tawíz, *s. m.* a charm, an amulet.
 Táwná, *v. a.* see Táóná.
 Tawwá, *s. m.* see Táwá.
 Tayammum, *s. m.* purifying before prayer with sand or dust when water cannot be had.
 Táza, *adj.* fresh, new; fat, young, tender, green; happy, pleased.
 Táza ba táza, *adj.* fresh and blooming.
 Táza dam, good spirits, hilarity.
 Tázagí, *s. f.* freshness, newness; fatness, tenderness, greenness; pleasure.

Táza honá, to be in good case, to increase, to flourish.

Táza karná, to renew, to refresh, to recreate.

Táza wárid, new comer.

Tází, *adj.* Arabian, or Arabic; Arabian (horse.)

Tází kuttá, *s. m.* a greyhound.

Tázím, *s. f.* reverence, respect, honour, treating with ceremony and respect, honouring.

Tázím karná, to honour, to reverence, to show respect.

Tá zindagí, during life.

Tázír, *s. f.* punishment, correction, reproof, censure, reprimand.

Táziya, *s. m.* the representation of the tomb of Hasan and Husain, which is thrown into the river at the anniversary of the Muharram.

Táziyadár, one who observes the mourning in the Muharram.

Táziyadári, *s. f.* the observance of the mourning in the Muharram.

Táziyaḡhána, *s. m.* a place of Táziya.

Táziyána, *s. m.* a whip, a scourge.

Táziyána lagáná, } *v. a.* to apply the
Táziyána márná, } whip, to scourge.

Táziyat, *s. f.* condolence, lamentation, mourning.

Tazkír, *s. f.* masculine gender; bringing to memory, mentioning.

Tazkira, *s. m.* memory, remembrance.

Te, *postpos.* from, by, with,

Tegh, *s. f.* a scimitar.

Tehí, *adv.* exactly then.

Teís, *adj.* twenty-three.

Tej, *s. m.* splendour, glory, refulgency; energy; also *vulg.* for Tez, which see. [energetic.

Tejaswí, *adj.* glorious, splendid,

Tejmán, *adj.* glorious, splendid.

Tejpát, } *s. m.* the leaf of the
Tejpattá, } Laurus cassia, cassia.

Tejwant, *adj.* see Tejaswí.

Ṭek, *s. f.* a prop, a pillar; reliance; a promise, a vow.

Ṭekan, *s. m.* a prop, a support.

Ṭekar, *s. m.* an island; a height, a rising ground.

Ṭekná, *v. a.* to support, to prop.

Ṭekrá, *s. m.* see Ṭekar.

Ṭek rahná, to lean upon.

Tel, *s. m.* oil, lard, unctuous matter.

Tel chaḡháná, to anoint the head, shoulders, hands, and feet of the bridegroom with oil mixed with turmeric.

Telí, *s. m.* an oilman; name of the oilman's caste.

Telin, *s. f.* wife of an oilman.

Teliyá, *s. m.* name of a colour, dark bay.

Teliyásurang, *adj.* light bay coloured.

Tel malná, to anoint with oil.

Telná, *v. a.* to remove.

Ṭem, *s. f.* snuff of a candle, the flame of a candle or lamp.

Ṭen, *pron.* thou: *postpos.* from, by, with.

Ṭená, *s. m.* a cock of the breed of fowls called ṭení.

Ṭenḡúá, *s. m.* a leopard.

Ṭengrá, *s. m.* } the name of a fish.

Ṭengrí, *s. f.* }

Ṭení, *s. f.* a particular breed of fowls: *adj.* tiny, small.

Ṭenṭ, *s. m.* the ripe fruit of karíl; a speck on the eye.

Ṭenṭálís, *adj.* forty-three.

Ṭenṭen, an imitative sound, inarticulate sound.

Ṭenṭí, *s. f.* a large ripe fruit of karíl.

Ṭenṭís, *adj.* thirty-three.

Ṭenṭúá, *s. m.* the wind-pipe, the throat.

Ṭeo, *s. f.* habit, custom.

Ṭeohár, *s. m.* a holiday, a festival.

Ṭeoná, *v. a.* to sharpen.

Ṭeoráúá, *v. n.* to have a swimming in the head, to fall down senseless from a blow.

Ṭeoras, *s. m.* the third year past or to come, year before last, year after next.

Teorhí, }
 Teorí, } *s. f.* frown.
 Teorí, }
 Teorí charháná, to frown.
 Teorí charhná, a frown to come on.
 Tepchí, *s. f.* a kind of stitch.
 Terá, *pron.* 2d *pers. sing.* thy, thine.
 Terah, *adj.* thirteen.
 Terahán, *adj.* thirteenth.
 Teras, *s. f.* the thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight.
 Terawán, *adj.* thirteenth.
 Terhá, }
 Terhá, } *adj.* crooked, bent,
 Terhá berá, } awry, uneven.
 Terháí, *s. f.* crookedness, obliquity.
 Terhá karná, to bend, to crook.
 Terhá maghz, *adj.* obstinate, headstrong.
 Terhí, *s. f.* perverseness.
 Terná, *v. n.* to bawl, to call loudly, to shout, to holla; to tune.
 Terus, *s. m.* see Teroas.
 Tesú, *s. m.* the blossoms of the palás tree; a kind of play.
 Tetá, *adv.* so much, that much.
 Tetális, *adj.* forty-three.
 Tetís, *adj.* thirty-three.
 Tew, *s. f.* habit, custom.
 Tez, *adj.* sharp, keen, pungent; hot, acute, fiery, caustic, acrid, strong, impetuous, violent, swift.
 Tezáb, *s. m.* nitric acid, aquafortis.
 Tezaql, *adj.* intelligent, quick of apprehension, acute.
 Tezdast, *adj.* dexterous.
 Tezfahm, }
 Tezhosh, } *adj.* intelligent, quick of apprehension, acute.
 Tezí, *s. f.* sharpness, keenness, pungency, strength, swiftness, impetuosity, fleetness.
 Teznákhun, *adj.* sharp-nailed.
 Tezpát, *s. m.* the name of an aromatic leaf (*Laurus cassia*.)
 Tezqadam, *adj.* swift, fast-going.
 Tezraftár, }
 Tezrau, } *adj.* fast-going, rapid,
 Tezrau, } swift.
 Tezrauí, *s. f.* rapidity.

Thá, *v. n. past tense*, was.
 Thá, *s. m.* a sound made by striking one thing on another.
 Thag, *s. m.* a robber, an assassin by strangling; a cheat, a swindler, an impostor.
 Thagái, *s. f.* robbery, theft, cheating, swindling, extortion.
 Thagáná, *v. n.* to be cheated.
 Thagaurí, *s. f.* cheat, trick.
 Thagbází, }
 Thagbidyá, } *s. f.* cunning, fraudulent, art, dexterity.
 Thagin, *s. f.* a female robber or cheat.
 Thagiyá, *s. m.* a cheater, a robber.
 Thag láná, *v. a.* to rob, to cheat.
 Thag lená, *v. a.* to cheat.
 Thagná, *v. a.* to cheat, to deceive.
 Thagní, *s. f.* see Thagin.
 Thagorí, *s. f.* cheat, trick.
 Tháh, *s. f.* bottom, ford.
 Thaláká, *s. m.* a peal, a succession of loud sound, an explosion.
 Thaharná, *v. n.* to be stopped, to be fixed, to stop, to stay, to remain, to abide, rest, stand, to last, to be fixed on, to be determined, to be proved.
 Thahráná, *v. a.* to fix, stop, determine, appropriate, settle, to ascertain, appoint, fix on, demonstrate, to prove, conclude or consider, ascribe.
 Thahráo, *s. m.* settlement, fixture, permanence, proof.
 Thailá, *s. m.* }
 Thailí, *s. f.* } a purse tied round
 Thailiyá, *s. f.* } the waist; a bag.
 Thaká, *adj.* tired, weary. [*weary*.
 Thakáná, *v. a.* to harass, to tire, to
 Thakit, *adj.* wearied; astonished.
 Thak jáná, *v. n.* to be wearied, to tire.
 Thakká, *s. m.* clot, lump (congealed.)
 Thakke ke thakke, congealed, thick, conglomerated.
 Thakná, }
 Thákná, } *v. n.* to be wearied, to tire, to be fatigued.
 Thak thak, *s. m.* a sound; hard work.

ʒhakʒhakáná, *v. a.* to tap, to pat.
 ʒhakʒhakíyá, *s. m.* a stickler, a wrangler.
 ʒhákur, *s. m.* the divinity; an idol; a lord, a master, chief (among Rajpúts); a landholder, a barber.
 ʒhákurái, *s. f.* divinity, lordship, chiefship, mastership.
 ʒhákuráyan, *s. f.* a female divinity or idol.
 ʒhákurbári, *s. f.* }
 ʒhákurdwára, *s. m.* } an idol temple.
 ʒhal, *s. m.* place, firm or dry ground, table-land.
 ʒhál, *s. m.* a large flat dish.
 ʒhálá, *s. m.* the place at the root of a tree for holding water; the excavation in which a tree is to be planted; a large flat dish.
 ʒhálí, *s. f.* a platter, a flat dish.
 ʒhaliyá, *s. f.* a salver, generally of brass.
 ʒhám, *s. m. f.* place, place of residence.
 ʒhám, *s. m.* a prop, a pillar.
 ʒham, *s. m.* a pillar, a post; a stem of a plantain tree.
 ʒhamáná, *v. a.* see ʒhámhbná.
 ʒhamb, }
 ʒhambá, } *s. m.* a pillar, a post.
 ʒhambh, }
 ʒhámh, }
 ʒhambhná, *v. n.* to stop, to cease, to be restrained, to be supported.
 ʒhámhbná, } *v. a.* to support, to
 ʒhámhbná, } prop; to shield, to
 protect; to restrain; to stop, to
 pull up (a horse); to assist.
 ʒhamná, *v. n.* see ʒhambhná.
 ʒhámná, *v. a.* see ʒhámhbná.
 ʒhán, *s. m.* a piece of cloth; a stall for cattle, a manger.
 ʒhan, *s. m.* the udder.
 ʒhán, *s. m. f.* } place, place of resi-
 ʒhán, *s. m.* } dence.
 ʒháná, } *s. m.* a station, a guard, a
 ʒhána, } police guard-house.
 ʒhánádár, *s. m.* the keeper of a

guard-house; a constable, the headman of a ʒháná.
 ʒhánádári, *s. f.* the office of a constable; the superintendence of a ʒháná.
 ʒhanák, *s.* a jingle, tinkle, clink.
 ʒhanakná, *v. n.* to throb, to shoot (as the pain of headache.)
 ʒhand, } *s. f.* coldness, cold, a cold;
 ʒhand, } (*met.*) a refreshing sensation.
 ʒhandá, } *adj.* cold, refreshing, cool-
 ʒhandá, } ing.
 ʒhandá honá, *v. a.* to become cold, to cool; to be comforted, to be pacified; to rest.
 ʒhandái, *s. f.* refrigerant medicine; the intoxicating drug made of bhang; refreshing or cooling things.
 ʒhandak, } *s. f.* coldness, coolness.
 ʒhandak, }
 ʒhandá karná, *v. a.* to make cold, to extinguish; to pacify.
 ʒhandá paṛná, *v. a.* to abate (anger, virility, wantonness, &c.)
 ʒhandár, *s. m.* an animal with a large udder, or having an udder.
 ʒhandí, *adj. f.* cold.
 ʒhandí sáns bharní, *v. a.* to sigh.
 ʒhanelá, *s. m.* inflamed breast (of a woman.)
 ʒháng, *s. f.* a den of thieves.
 ʒhángí, *s. m.* a receiver of stolen goods.
 ʒthanká, *s. m.* a thunderbolt.
 ʒhanná, *v. n.* to be fixed, to be ascertained.
 ʒhánná, *v. a.* to resolve or fix (in the mind), to determine, to be intent on; to intend, to set one's heart on; to settle, to perform.
 ʒhánṇ, *s. f.* see ʒhánw.
 ʒhánṣná, *v. a.* to stuff, to cram.
 ʒhanʒhanáná, *v. n.* to jingle, to rattle.
 ʒhanʒhú, *s. m.* the report of a musket.
 ʒhánw, } *s. f.* a residence, a place.
 ʒháṇ, }

Tháp, *s. f.* a tap, a pat, a flap, paw ; the sound of a small drum.
 Thapak, *s. f.* a pat, a tap.
 Thaperá, *s. m.* a slap, a box, a clout.
 Thápí, *s. f.* the instrument with which potters beat their earth, or with which terraces are beaten.
 Thápná, *v. a.* to patch (as a wall with cow dung) ; to tap.
 Thappá, *s. m.* an instrument for stamping leather with, a die, a stamp.
 Thappar, } *s. m.* a box, a slap, a cuff.
 Thaprá, }
 Thapráná, *v. a.* to slap.
 Thaprí, *s. f.* the clapping of hands.
 Thaprí bajáná, to clap the hands.
 Thaprí márná, to hoot.
 Thár, *s. m.* a large flat dish, a tray.
 Thár, *s. m.* snow, frost.
 Thára, *adj.* erect, standing.
 Thárh, *adj.* steep, lofty.
 Thárhá, *m.* } *adj.* erect, standing.
 Thárhí, *f.* }
 Thárhná, *v. n.* to be fixed, to stand.
 Thariyá, *s. m.* a kind of huqqa.
 Tharrá, *s. f.* a kind of wine or spirituous liquor.
 Tharráná, *v. n.* to tremble, to quiver.
 Tharthar, *adj.* trembling.
 Thartharáh, *s. f.* tremour, shaking, trembling, quivering, shivering.
 Thartharáná, *v. n.* to tremble, to quiver, to shiver, shake, quake.
 Thartharí, *s. f.* see Thartharáh.
 Thas, *adj.* deficient (in weight, measure, quality, &c.)
 Thasak, *s. f.* state, dignity.
 Thasáthas, *adj.* filled, crowded.
 Thásná, *v. a.* to stuff, to cram, to ram down the charge of a gun.
 Thasní, *s. f.* a runner.
 Thassá, *s. m.* a mould or form into which plates of metals, &c., are beat to take the form of pastes of ornaments, &c. ; pride, vanity.
 Thát, *s. m.* the frame of a roof on

which the straw is laid ; arrangement, adjustment.
 Thaṭh, *s. m.* throng, crowd ; pomp.
 Tháth, *s. m.* state, dignity, equipage, pomp.
 Thaṭhak jáná, } *v. n.* to stop short,
 Thaṭhakná, } to stand amazed,
 Thaṭhak rahná, } to draw back in surprise.
 Thaṭháná, *v. a.* to strike, to beat ; to beat one's own head, &c. (in token of vexation) ; to harass one's self.
 Thaṭherá, *s. m.* a brazier, a tinker ; the stalk of the joár.
 Thaṭherí, *s. f.* a female brazier or tinker.
 Tháthí, *s. f.* a trust, what is given in charge, a charge.
 Thaṭhol, *adj.* banterer, waggish, jocular, jocose, jester, wag.
 Thaṭholí, *s. f.* fun, humour, sport, joking, jesting, jocularity, derision.
 Thaṭhor, *adj.* see Thaṭhol.
 Thaṭhrí, *s. f.* the frame of a matted screen, the frame (bamboo work) of a thatched roof ; shell of a house, a bier ; a skeleton, a very thin person.
 Thátí, *s. f.* see Tháthí.
 Thaṭhá, *s. m.* fun, joking, jest.
 Thaṭhábáz, see, Thaṭhebaz.
 Thaṭhá karná, } to jest, joke, crack
 Thaṭhá márná, } a joke, deride, ridicule.
 Thaṭhar, *s. m.* the frame made of bamboo for thatching, shell of a house.
 Thaṭhebaz, a jester, a humorous person, a funny fellow : *adj.* jocular.
 Thaṭhebází, *s. f.* jesting, sporting, joking, jocularity, fun.
 Thaur, *s. f.* place, residence : *adv.* upon the spot.
 Thaur rahná, to be murdered, to be knocked down lifeless upon the spot.

Thawa'í, *s. m.* a mason, a bricklayer, an architect.

Theglí, *s. f.* a patch (on a garment.)

Theí theí, *s. f.* merry-making, mirth.

Thek, *s. f.* a support, a prop; a large sack filled with grain.

Theká, *s. m.* a plug, a stopper.

Thekí, *s. f.* act of resting on the way (by a porter carrying a load); a platform for resting loads on.

Thekí dená, } to rest (a porter
Thekí lagáná, } carrying a load.)

Thelá, *s. m.* a push, a shove.

Thelam thelá, *s. m.* } the pushing
Thelá thelí, *s. f.* } and shoving of a crowd.

Thelná, *v. a.* to shove, to push, to move forward by pushing.

Thengá, *s. m.* a stick, a staff, a bludgeon.

Thengná, *adj.* short, dwarfish.

Theñh, *adj.* pure, genuine; contentious.

Theñhí, *s. f.* a ball of ear-wax.

Theoná, *s. m.* the knee; the pastern, (of a horse.)

Thepí, *s. f.* a cork, a plug, a stopple.

Thepí muñ meñ dená, to be silent.

Theş, *s. f.* a knock, a blow, tripping against a stone, &c., a shove, a push, a thrust.

Theşná, *v. a.* to pierce, to knock against; to stuff, to cram; to ram in, to eat ravenously.

Theşná, *s. m.* see Thioná.

Theşlí, *s. f.* a patch (on a garment.)

Theşk, *adj.* exact, even, accurate, complete, just, fit, meet, proper, reasonable, true, regular, right: *adv.* exactly: *s. m.* sum, addition.

Theşká, *s. m.* hire, fare, fixed price; work done by contract, a task.

Theşkam theşk, *adv.* exactly, truly, rightly, quite right.

Theşkán, } *s. m.* residence, place,
Theşkáná, } abode; the address of a letter; certainty; a vestige of anything, a place where any person

or thing is to be found, boundary, limit, fixing.

Theşk áná, *v. n.* to fit, correspond, suit, answer, apply.

Theşkáná ðhúñđlná, to seek a residence or employment.

Theşkáná karná, to search or trace an affair to its commencement.

Theşkáná lagáná, to establish, to settle, to find out one's residence.

Theşkáne lagáná, to put to death, to kill, to waylay, to make away with, despatch, assassinate.

Theşkáne lagná, to be killed, to die, to be put an end to, to be terminated.

Theşk dená, *v. a.* to sum, to add or cast up, to reckon.

Theşk karná, to put to rights, to correct, to adjust; to beat.

Theşk lagná, to hit a mark, to fit (as clothes.)

Theşkrá, *s. m.* a fragment of an earthen vessel, a sherd, a potsherd, a vessel for carrying fire, such as faqírs use.

Theşkrá, *s. m.* } a broken piece of
Theşkrí, *s. f.* } earthenware, a potsherd, a sherd.

Theşkrí chunná, to be mad.

Theşk theşk, *adj.* exact, fit, accurate; properly, accurately.

Theşk theşk karná, *v. a.* to put to rights, correct, adjust, fit.

Theşliyá, *s. f.* a waterpot.

Theşinakná, *v. n.* to sob.

Theşioná, *s. m.* the knee; the pastern (of a horse.)

Theşíp, *s. f.* a kind of chafing dish.

Theşír, *adj.* fixed, stable, settled.

Theşírakná, *v. n.* to dance with expressive action and gesture.

Theşíráná, *v. n.* to settle (as liquor.)

Theşírná, *v. n.* to freeze, to be chilled.

Theşítharáhaş, *s. f.* numbedness, torpor, torpidness.

Theşítharná, *v. n.* to be numbed or benumbed, to be chill.

Thithiráná, *v. a.* to chill, benumb, numb.

Thithirná, *v. n.* see Thitharná.

Thithur, *s. f.* numbness, chilliness.

Thithuráná, *v. a.* to chill, to benumb.

Thithurná, *v. n.* see Thitharná.

Thok, *s. m.* a prop.

Thokar, *s. m.* a blow, a stroke; tripping or striking the foot against anything; a kick, a stumble; a stumbling-block.

Thokar kháná, to trip, to stumble; to meet with a loss or misfortune.

Thokar lagná, to strike against the foot (a stumbling-block or obstacle.)

Thokná, *v. a.* to beat, to strike, to drive (as a stake.)

Thonk dená, to hammer or drive down, to knock.

Thonkná, *v. a.* to knock, to hammer; to drive (as a stake); to beat, to thump.

Thopsná, *v. a.* to cram, to stuff.

Thonth, *s. m.* a bird's beak or bill.

Thopí, *s. f.* box, thump.

Thopiyáná, *v. a.* to thump, to slap.

Thopná, *v. a.* to support, to prop; to plaster, to pile, to heap.

Thor, *s. f.* beak, bill (of a bird.)

Thor, } *adj.* a little, small, scarce,

Thorá, } few, seldom, some, less.

Thorá bahut, *adj.* more or less.

Thorá thorá, *adj.* a little, by degrees.

Thore se thorá, *adj.* very little.

Thorhí, } *s. f.* the chin.

Thorí, }

Thos, *adj.* solid, compact, firm.

Thosná, *v. a.* to cram in, to stuff.

Thotlá, *adj.* blunt, not sharp.

Thotrá, *adj.* toothless; bruised and spoiled (as the head of a mallet.)

Thuddí, *s. f.* the chin; parched grain.

Thuddí pakarná, to flatter, to curry favour.

Thúihar, *s. m.* the name of a plant.

Thúk, *s. m.* spittle.

Thukáná, *v. a.* to cause to spit; to cause to reproach.

Thúk chátná, to break one's promise.

Thúk dená, to leave, to give up.

Thukháí, *adj.* base, contemptible, (*i. e.*, fit to be spit upon.)

Thúk lagákar chhorná, to treat with sovereign contempt

Thúk lagáná, to apply spittle (a term of abuse and most indecent meaning.)

Thúkná, *v. a.* to spit.

Thukráná, *v. a.* to kick or strike with the toes.

Thuk thukáná, *v. n.* to spit, on the mention of any disease, as a preservative against it.

Thumak, *s. f.* the act of waving or walking with a graceful easy air.

Thumak chál, a dignified pace, stately gait, graceful carriage.

Thumakná, *v. n.* to walk with grace and stateliness, to strut, to walk with dignity.

Thumká, *adj.* short, of low stature.

Thumkí chál, see Thumak chál.

Thúní, *s. f.* a post, pillar, column.

Thunkáná, *v. a.* to cause to knock or hammer.

Thúnth, *s. m.* a stump, a branch of a tree (broken off at the end and leafless); an amputated hand.

Thúnthá, *adj.* having the hand amputated; having its branches lopped and leafless (a tree.)

Thúnthí, *s. f.* stubble.

Thunukná, *v. n.* to sob.

Thupáná, *v. a.* to cause to be supported, propped or plastered.

Thus, an imitative sound, as of a musket ill-charged or flashing in the pan.

Thusakná, *v. a.* to weep, but not loud.

Thusáná, *v. a.* to cause to stuff.

Thuskí, *s. f.* ventris crepitus surdus.

Thuskí chhorná, to backbite.

Thusná, *v. n.* to be stuffed, to be crammed.

Thúsná, *v. a.* to cram, to stuff.

- Thúthná, *s. m.* } the mouth of a
 Thúthní, *s. f.* } horse, camel, &c.
 Thuthní, *s. f.* }
 Thúthrá, *s. m.* the mouth. [fully.
 Thutkárná, *v. a.* to drive away scorn-
 Ti, *adj.* (in Braj.) three.
 Tibára, } *adj.* thrice.
 Tibará, }
 Tibb, *s. f.* medicine.
 Tibba, *s. m.* a height, rising ground.
 Tidarí, *adj.* three-doored.
 Tiddá, *s. m.* a grasshopper.
 Tiddí, *s. f.* a locust.
 Tidhar, *adv.* there, in that direction.
 Tidhára, *s. m.* the meeting of three
 streams.
 Tifl, *s. m.* an infant, a child.
 Tifí, *s. f.* infancy, childhood.
 Tighalná, *v. n.* to be melted, to rarefy.
 Tigná, *adj.* threefold.
 Tiháí, *s. f.* the third part; the third
 part of a piece of cloth for making
 trousers.
 Tihál, *s. f.* the spleen, the milt.
 Tihárau, *pron.* (in Braj.) your, of you.
 Tihattar, *adj.* seventy-three.
 Tihí, *adj.* empty, vain.
 Tihídast, *adj.* empty-handed, poor.
 Tihídastí, *s. f.* poverty, penury.
 Tihrá, *adj.* triple, threefold.
 Tihráná, *v. a.* to tertiate, to do the
 third time, to triple.
 Tihwár, *s. m.* see Teohár.
 Tíj, *s. f.* the third day of a lunar
 fortnight.
 Tíjá, *s. m.* the third day after the
 death of a relation, on which obla-
 tions are offered; (used among
 Muhammadans.)
 Tijárat, *s. f.* trade, commerce, traffic.
 Tijárat karná, to trade.
 Tijárí, } *s. f.* a tertian fever or ague.
 Tijarí, }
 Tiká, *s. f.* a commentary; a mark or
 marks made on the forehead by
 Hindús; an ornament worn on the
 forehead; the nuptial gifts; ino-
 culation, vaccination.
- Tiká bhejná, to send the nuptial
 gifts, which are presented by the
 relations of the bride to the bride-
 groom.
 Tiká lená, to accept nuptial gifts.
 Tikáná, *v. a.* to retain, to fix in any
 place, to stop, to lodge, to billet.
 Tikáo, *s. m.* stability, residence.
 Tikáu, *adj.* durable, lasting.
 Tikhá, *adj.* angry, passionate; pun-
 gent.
 Tikhná, *v. n.* the calling (of a par-
 tridge), to call (a partridge.)
 Tikhur, *s. f.* a starchy substance ob-
 tained from the root of the *Cur-
 cuma angustifolia*.
 Tikí, *s. f.* a small loaf of bread.
 Tikiyá, *s. f.* a small cake, a little
 cake of charcoal for the huqqa, a
 wafer, a bolus.
 Tikká, *s. m.* a small piece of flesh, a
 steak, chop, a collop, a slice.
 Tikkar, *s. f.* a thick loaf of bread.
 Tikkí, *s. f.* see Tikí. [lihood.
 Tikkí lagáná, to earn a scanty live-
 Tiklí, *s. f.* a wafer, a small round
 cake; an ornament worn on the
 forehead.
 Tikná, *v. n.* to stop, to remain in any
 place, to be detained; to lodge,
 stay, to tarry.
 Tikoniyá, *adj.* triangular.
 Tikrí, *s. f.* a wafer; a small round
 cake. [cart.
 Tik tik, a sound used in driving a
 Tiktikí, *s. f.* a lizard.
 Tikúr, *s. f.* see Tikhur.
 Til, *s. m.* the seed of the sesamum,
 or name of the plant; a mole on
 the face: a moment, an instant.
 Tíl, *s. f.* a young hen; a woman (so
 named in contempt.)
 Tílá, *s. m.* a rising ground, a small
 hill, mound, a ridge, a hillock.
 Tilá, *s. m.* gold; gold fringe; an
 ointment, liniment, embrocation.
 Tiláí, *adj.* golden: *s. f.* a small fry-
 ing-pan.

Tilak, *s. m.* the mark which Hindús make on their foreheads; a dowry; a gown.

Tilá karuá, to anoint, to embrocate.

Tilakná, *v. n.* to be gray (the hair.)

Tilangá, *s. m.* a soldier; a paper kite.

Tilangí, *s. f.* a kind of child's kite.

Tilará, *s. m.* } a necklace of three

Tilarí, *s. f.* } strings.

Tiláwat, *s. f.* meditation, reading (particularly the Qurán, as an act of religion.)

Tilcháolí, *s. f.* mixture composed of rice and sesamum seeds.

Tilcháttá, *s. m.* a cockroach.

Tilendá, *s. m.* see Tiredá.

Tilí, *s. f.* a bar (as of a cage, &c.)

Tilism, *s. m.* a talisman.

Tilismátí, *adj.* talismanic, magical.

Tiliyá, *s. f.* a young hen.

Til ká tel, *s. m.* sesamum oil.

Tilkut, *s. m.* the name of a sweetmeat composed of pounded sesamum and sugar. [turban.

Tillá, *s. m.* a golden border of a

Tilládání, *s. f.* a housewife or small bag for holding needles, thread, &c.

Tilláná, *s. m.* a kind of song.

Tillí, *s. f.* the spleen or milt.

Tilmuphá, *adj.* (spoken of a lamp) sloped so that the oil may reach the wick.

Tilúá, *s. m.* a kind of sweetmeat.

Tilwánsá, *adj.* see Tilmuphá.

Timám, *s. m.* dressing.

Timám, *s. m.* a sound.

Timámáná, *v. n.* to give a faint light.

Tin, *adj.* three. [those.

Tin, *pron. plur. inflect.* whom, them,

Tinat, *s. f.* nature, disposition.

Tinhep, to them, to those, &c.

Tinká, *s. m.* a straw, a bit of the stalk of grass.

Tinon thán, *s. m.* the private parts.

Tin terah, *adj.* dispersed, scattered, ruined.

Tín thán, *s. m.* the private parts.

Típ, *s. f.* a note of hand, a cheque; raising the voice in singing; the act of pressing, compressing.

Tipáří, *s. f.* the Indian gooseberry.

Tipná, *v. a.* to press, to compress, to squeeze, to grope, to feel.

Tiptáp, *s. f.* ornament, the act of pressing or compressing.

Tír, *s. m.* an arrow; the bank of a river, the shore of a sea; near.

Tirá, *contract.* of Terá, thy, thine.

Tirájú, *prop.* Tarázú, which see.

Tiráná, *v. u.* to cause to pass over or swim; to save.

Tiráuawe, *adj.* ninety-three.

Tírandáz, *s. m.* an archer, a bowman.

Tírandází, *s. f.* archery.

Tirás, *s. f.* thirst.

Tirás áná, to be thirsty.

Tirásí, *adj.* eighty-three.

Tirás lagná, to be thirsty.

Tíráth, *s. m.* see Tířth.

Tír elaláná, *v. a.* to shoot an arrow.

Tířchhá, *adj.* crooked, across, bent, awry, askant; perverse.

Tířchhá dekhná, to squint.

Tířchhí ánkhi karná, to look angrily, to cast unkind looks.

Tířchhí nazar, leer, ogle, side glance, squint.

Tířchhiyáná, *v. n.* to edge, to go obliquely.

Tířendá, *s. m.* the float of a fishing line, a float or buoy.

Tířhut, *s. f.* name of a district.

Tířhutiyá, *adj.* belonging to Tířhut, produced in Tířhut.

Tíří, *s. f.* a locust.

Tíří birí, *adj.* dispersed.

Tířiyá, *s. f.* a woman, a female.

Tířiyá charitr, *s. m.* female wiles.

Tířiyaráj, *s. m.* petticoat government.

Tířkhá, *s. f.* thirst; desire.

Tířlok, *s.* the three worlds, i.e., heaven, earth, and the regions under the earth; the universe.

Tířmirí, *s. f.* vertigo; darkness.

Tirná, *v. n.* to swim, to cross over.

Tirpan, *adj.* fifty-three.

Tirsath, *adj.* sixty-three.

Tírth, *s. n.* a sacred place, a place of pilgrimage, pilgrimage.

Tírthjátrá, *s.* the going to a sacred place on pilgrimage.

Tírthjátrí, *s.* a pilgrim.

Tírthráj, the city of Aláhábád.

Tís, *adj.* thirty.

Tis, *inflect. pron.* that, which, &c.

Tís, *s. f.* a throb, throbbing, a shooting pain.

Tishna, *adj.* thirsty : *s. f.* thirst.

Tishnagí, *s. f.* thirst.

Tísí, *s. f.* flax, flax-seed.

Tís márná, *v. n.* to throb.

Tis pa, } besides, over and above,

Tis par, } moreover, yet, nevertheless, still, then, after that, thereon, whereat.

Tis par bhí, thereupon, nevertheless, yet, still, notwithstanding.

Tísrá, *adj.* third.

Tisráyat, *s. m.* a third person, an umpire.

Tísre, in the third place, thirdly.

Tísván, the thirtieth.

Títá, *adj.* bitter, pungent, hot, acrid.

Titaggi, *s. f.* a thread of three strings.

Títar, *s. m.* a partridge.

Titar bitar, *adj.* dispersed.

Tith, *s. f.* a lunar day.

Titimbá, *s. m.* an obstacle, an impediment; stratagem.

Títkári, *s. f.* the noise made by drawing the tongue from the roof of the mouth, to make horses, &c., proceed. [Títkári.

Títkárná, *v. a.* to urge an animal by

Títlí, *s. f.* a butterfly.

Titná, *adj. n.* so many, so much.

Titne men, in so much (time), in the meanwhile.

Titní, *adj. f.* so many, so much.

Títří, *s. f.* a butterfly.

Tittar bittar, *adj.* dispersed.

Tiwásí, *adj.* stale, three days old.

To, a conjunction introducing the answer to a conditional proposition; then, that; an adverb denoting asseveration, indeed, in, fact; then, that time, in that case, moreover, that, also, for, yes well.

Toá, *s. f.* act of feeling or groping.

Toáťái, *s. f.* searching, feeling for, feeling (with the hand.)

To bhí, *adv.* even, then; still, yet, nevertheless.

Tobra, } *s. m.* the bag out of which
Tobrá, } horses eat their corn; a portmanteau.

Toh, *s.* spying, watching, espionage.

Tok, *s. f.* hindrance, prevention; the influence of an evil eye; a promontory, a cape.

Tokátokí, *s. f.* hindrance, prevention.

Tokná, *v. a.* to interrogate, to prevent, to challenge; to look at with an evil eye.

Toknewála, *adj.* narrowly inspecting.

Tokrá, *s. m.* a large basket without a lid. [lid.

Tokrí, *s. f.* a small basket without a lid.

Tok řák, *s. f.* hindrance, prevention.

Tol, *s. m.* weight, weighing.

Tol, *s. m.* a company, a society.

Tolá, } *s. m.* a rupee weight; a

Tola, } weight of 100 ratis.

Tolá, *s. m.* a quarter or particular part of a town.

Tolí, *s. f.* a company, society, crowd.

Tol márná, *v. a.* to dash one top against another while in motion.

Tolná, *v. a.* to weigh, to balance.

Tomrá, *s. m.* } a hollowed gourd.

Tomří, *s. f.* }

Ton, *adv.* so, in that manner, then.

Toná, *s. m.* enchantment, fascination, sorcery, witchcraft: *v. a.* to feel, to grope, to handle.

Toná řaman, *s. m.* } hocus - pocus,

Toná řání, *s. f.* } juggling, magic, sorcery, witchcraft.

Toud, *s. f.* a large belly, potbelly.

Tondail, }
Tondailá, } *adj.* potbellied, gor-
Tondálá, } belled, corpulent.

Tondí, *s. f.* the navel.

Tonhá, *s. m.* a juggler, a conjurer; a wizard.

Tonháí, *s. f.* a female juggler or conjurer; a witch.

Tonhín, *adv.* exactly then.

Tontá, *s. m.* a joint of bamboo; a cartridge; a cracker, a serpent in fireworks: *adj.* handless.

Tontí, *s. f.* a spout; a round tile fixed on the eaves. [a stitch.

Top, *s. m.* a hat, a cap, helmet, cover;

Top, *s. f.* a cannon, a gun.

Topá, *s. m.* a helmet, cap, hat.

Topak, *s. f.* a small cannon.

Topáná, *v. a.* to have buried, to cause to cover.

Top chaláná, } *v. a.* to cannonade,

Top chhoṛná, } to fire a cannon.

Top chhúṣṭná, } to be fired (a can-

Top daghná, } non.)

Top dághná, to cannonade, to fire a cannon.

Topí, *s. f.* a hat, a cap, a cover.

Topíwálá, one who wears a hat; an European in general.

Topkhána, *s. m.* a park of artillery, the place where cannon and artillery stores are kept, an arsenal.

Top lagáná, } to cannonade.

Top márná, }

Topná, *v. a.* to bury, to cover.

Tor, *s. f.* a net thrown over a woman's pálkí: *pron.* thy, thine.

Tor, *s. m.* the strength of a current; a net thrown over a woman's pálkí.

Torá, *pron.* thy, thine.

Tora, *s. m.* a number of trays, containing various dishes of food, presented to others by great men.

Torá, *s. m.* a purse, a bag containing one thousand rupees; the match of a gun; an ornament like a chain; scarcity, want.

Torabandí, *s. f.* the arrangement or sending out of trays of food as presents.

Toṛadár, a matchlock.

Toṛáná, *v. a.* to cause to be broken or changed (as money.)

Toraposh, *s. m.* a covering for dishes, &c. [pull down.

Toṛ dálná, to break and destroy, to

Toṛ dená, to break to pieces, to spoil.

Toṛedár, a matchlock.

Torhí, *s. m.* a trumpet.

Torí, *s. f.* a kind of cucumber.

Toṛí, *adv.* till, up to: *s. f.* a kind of mustard seed. [mode.

Toṛí, *s. f.* the name of a musical

Toṛjoṛ, *s. m.* cutting out (as cloth by a tailor); arranging a speech, &c.

Toṛ karná, to make a breach (as a ball.)

Toṛ lená, to gather, to pluck (fruit.)

Toṛná, *v. a.* to break, tear, rend, burst, split; to change (as coin); to pluck or gather (fruit, flowers, &c.)

Toṛphoṛ, *s. m.* breaking, plain speaking. [ing.

Toṛtār, *s. m.* breaking and destroy-

Toṛwái, *s. f.* price paid for changing money.

Toṛwáná, *v. a.* to cause to be broken or to be changed (coin.)

Tosak, *s. f. prop.* Toshak, which see.

Tosdán, *s. m.* a cartridge-box.

Tosha, *s. m.* provision (particularly of a traveller, or that which is carried with the funeral of a deceased person, to support him during his journey to the other world), viaticum.

Toshak, *s. f.* a bed, a mattress.

Toshakhána, *s. m.* a wardrobe, a place where furniture is kept.

Toshdán, *s. m.* a pouch, a cartouch-box. [gun.

Totá, *s. m.* a parrot; the cock of a

Toṭá, } *s. m.* loss, deficiency; a car-

Toṭá, } tridge; a candle's end.

Totí, *s. f.* a female parrot.
 Totká, } *s. m.* a charm, an amulet,
 Totká, } a superstitious remedy.
 Totlá, *adj.* lisper, stammerer, stammerer, speaking imperfectly (as a child.)
 Totláná, } *v. n.* to lisp, to speak im-
 Totráná, } perfectly (as a child.)
 Tráh, } *interj.* mercy! save!
 Tráhi, }
 Tráhi tráhi karná, to cry out for mercy; to repent of a sin.
 Trán, *s. m.* safety, salvation.
 Tránkartá, *s.* a saviour, a deliverer.
 Trás, *s. f.* thirst; alarm, dread.
 Trás lagná, to be thirsty.
 Tretá, *s. f.* the name of the second Hindú jug, the silver age.
 Tribení, *s. f.* the conflux of three sacred rivers.
 Tribhuwan, *s. m.* the three worlds, viz., heaven, earth, and the infernal regions: the universe.
 Trilok, *s. m.* see Tirlok.
 Trin, *s. m.* grass.
 Tripauliyá, *s. m.* a building with three doors or arches.
 Triphalá, *s. m.* the name of a medicine composed of three kinds of myrobalans. [*fied.*]
 Tript, *adj.* pleased, satisfied, gratified.
 Trisúl, *s. m.* a trident; a three-pointed pike or spear.
 Triyá, *s. f.* a woman, a female.
 Tú, *pron.* thou. [*worthless.*]
 Tuchh, *adj.* contemptible, despicable,
 Tuchh karná, to despise, to contemn, to disregard.
 Tuchh samajhná, to think lightly of.
 Túda, *s. m.* a mound, a heap, a stack; a target.
 Túda e túfán, accusing, charging with crime; a calumniator.
 Tuf, *s. m.* spittle, saliva; a curse.
 Tufail, by the means, through, for the sake.
 Túfán, *s. m.* a storm, a tempest, a hurricane; calumny, defamation.

Tufang, *s. f.* a musket, a tube for discharging arrows, &c.
 Túfání, *adj.* quarrelsome, boisterous.
 Túfán lagáná, to calumniate, to defame.
 Tufúliyat, *s. f.* infancy, childhood.
 Tuhfa, *s. m.* a curiosity, rarity, the best or beauty (of a thing); a present: *adj.* rare, uncommon, excellent, beautiful, wonderful.
 Tuhfagí, *s. f.* excellence, rarity, beauty, neatness, elegance.
 Tuhfaját, *s. plur.* of Tuhfa, rarities, curiosities, presents.
 Túhí, thou thyself, thou even.
 Tuhmat, *s. f.* suspicion of guilt, false accusation, calumny, slander, falsely charging one with a crime, aspersion, imputation.
 Tuhmat dená, to belie, to calumniate, slander, asperse, traduce, accuse falsely.
 Tuhmatí, *adj.* suspicious, ignominious; a calumniator.
 Tuhmat lagáná, see Tuhmat dená.
 Tuhukná, *v. n.* to cry.
 Tujjár, *s. m.* a merchant.
 Tuk, } *s. f.* a moment.
 Tuk, }
 Túk, } *s. m.* a piece, a little, a particle, an atom, a bit.
 Túká, }
 Tukam, *s. m. prop.* Tukám, which sec.
 Tú karná, *v. a.* to thou.
 Tuk ek, for one moment.
 Tuk ek, a little way.
 Tukhm, *s. m.* seed; an egg; sperm.
 Tukhm i bálangu, *s. m.* a seed of a cooling quality.
 Tukká, *s. m.* a sort of arrow blunt at the end.
 Tukkál, *s. f.* a kind of paper kite.
 Tukkash, *s. m.* a quiver.
 Tuklá, *s. m.* a kind of paper kite.
 Tuklí, *s. f.* a child's kite.
 Tukma, *s. m.* a loop, an eye-loop, a button.
 Tukrá, } *s. m.* a piece, a portion, a bit, a division, a morsel.
 Tukrá, }

Tukrápurza, *s. m.* scraps, clippings, shavings.
 Tukrá tukrá, *adv.* piecemeal, in pieces.
 Tukrá tukrá karná, to cut to pieces, to shatter, to smash.
 Tukrgadá, a beggar for a bit of bread, &c.
 Tukrí, *s. f.* see Tukrá.
 Túl, *s. m.* length, prolixity: *adj.* long, tall, lasting long.
 Tul, *adj.* alike, like, resembling.
 Tulá, *s. f.* the sign Libra of the zodiac.
 Tuláná, *v. a.* to cause to be weighed; to tar, oil, or grease (wheels.)
 Tuláwá, *s. m.* part of a Hindústání carriage, which rests on the axle-tree arm and supports the body of the carriage.
 Tul baithná, to sit straight and compact (as in a boat which might be overset by sitting uneven or carelessly.)
 Túl i kalám, prolixity, length of discourse, many words.
 Tólná, *v. n.* to be weighed or balanced.
 Tulsí, *s. f.* the name of a shrub worshipped by Hindús.
 Tulsidás, *n. prop.* name of a Gosáin.
 Túltawil, *adj.* lasting long.
 Tultuláná, *v. n.* to become soft (as a sore or boil when suppurating.)
 Tulú, *s. m.* rising (as the sun, &c.)
 Tulí honá, to rise (the sun.)
 Tum, *pron.* you.
 Túm, *s. m.* trifles.
 Tumái, *s. f.* the price of carding.
 Tuman, *s. m.* troop, squadron.
 Tumáná, *v. a.* to cause to be carded.
 Tumandár, *s. m.* the commander of a Tuman.
 Tum áp, you yourself.
 Tumárá, *pron.* your.
 Tumbá, *s. m.* a hollowed gourd; the rind of a gourd, in which beggars and faqirs carry water, &c.

Tumbí, *s. f.* a small tumbá; a kind of pipe (chiefly used by those who exhibit snakes.)
 Tumeñ, see Tumheñ.
 Tunihará, *pron. 2nd pers. mas. gen. plur.* yours, your, of you.
 Tumheñ, *pron. plur. object. case,* to you, you.
 Tumhoñ ko, to you.
 Túmiyá, *s. m.* thread made of carded cotton, in opposition to that made of what has been beat only.
 Tum ko, to you.
 Túmúá, *v. a.* to card or separate wool or cotton with the fingers, preparatory to combing.
 Túmri, *s. f.* the snout of a crocodile, alligator, &c.
 Túmtám, *s. m.* a few trifles; an ornament.
 Tumtaráq, *s. m.* magnificence, grandeur, pomp.
 Tumtaráqí, *adj.* pompous, ostentatious.
 Tun, } *s. m.* name of a tree from the
 Tún, } timber of which furniture is made.
 Túñ, *pron.* thou.
 Tún, *s. m.* ventris crepitis.
 Tunak, *adj.* slight, weak, delicate, thin.
 Tund, *adj.* active, quick, swift, violent, fierce, spirited, hot, acrid.
 Tund, *s. m.* a hand or branch that has been cut off.
 Tundá, *adj.* handless, one born without hands.
 Tund honá, to be angry, to be displeased.
 Tundí, *adj. f.* handless: *f.* the navel.
 Tundí, *s. f.* a small branch or stump of a tree broken at the end and leafless; the navel.
 Tundí, *s. f.* fierceness, activity, impetuosity.
 Tundí bándhná, } to tie the hands
 Tundí charháná, } behind the back.
 Tundí kasná, }

Tundiyán bándhná, } to tie the hands
 Tundiyán chařháná, } behind the
 Tundiyán kasná, } back.
 Tundkĥo, *adj.* irascible, of a fiery disposition, furious, passionate.
 Tundmizáj, *adj.* hot-headed, passionate.
 Tundrařtár, *adj.* fast-going.
 Túng, } *s. f.* pecking, nibbling of
 Túngár, } fruit, &c., more for amusement than from appetite.
 Túngá řángí, *s. f.* pecking and nibbling.
 Túngná, *v. a.* to peck, to nibble, to chew straws, &c., for amusement.
 Tuniyá, *adj.* tiny.
 Tuniyá totá, a kind of parrot.
 Tunkí, *s. f.* a fine kind of bread or wafers thin as muslin.
 Tunn, *s. m.* see Tun.
 Túp tán karná, to dispute, to wrangle, to abuse.
 Tunřunáná, *v. a.* to tune slowly.
 Tunuk, *adj.* slight, weak, delicate, thin, brittle.
 Tunukmizáj, *adj.* whimsical, capacious, peevish, fretful.
 Tunukmizájí, *s. f.* peevishness, capaciousness.
 Tupak, *s. f.* a small cannon.
 Tupáná, *v. a.* to have buried, to cause to cover.
 Túr, *s. m.* a mountain; Sinai.
 Tura'í, *s. f.* the name of a kind of cucumber.
 Tuřáná, *v. a.* to cause to break, to change (as money.)
 Turang, *s. m.* a horse.
 Turant, *adv.* instantly, quickly, directly.
 Turapná, *v. a.* to sew (in a particular manner), to stitch.
 Turat, *adv.* see Turant.
 Turbat, *s. f.* a tomb, a sepulchre.
 Turfa, *adj.* wonderful, strange, rare, agreeable (anything.)
 Turńí, *s. f.* a trumpet, a clarion.
 Turk, *s. m.* a Musalmán, a Turk.

Turkan, }
 Turkaní, } *s. f.* a Turkish woman.
 Turki, *adj.* Turkish; *s. m.* a kind of horse.
 Turkin, *s. f.* a Turkish woman
 Turksawár, *s. m.* a horseman, a cavalier.
 Turpan, *s. f.* a kind of stitch.
 Turpáná, *v. a.* to stitch, to hem.
 Turra, *s. m.* an ornament worn in the turban; a ringlet, a curl.
 Tursh, *adj.* sour, harsh; ill-tempered, crabbed.
 Turshái, } *s. f.* sourness, acidity,
 Turshí, } harshness.
 Turshmizáj, *adj.* sour-tempered, harsh, morose.
 Turshrú, *adj.* cynical, morose, surly, stern; ugly.
 Turt, *adv.* instantly, quickly, immediately, presently, directly.
 Turtí phurtí, *adv.* hastily, quickly.
 Turt phurt, *adv.* see Turt.
 Turunj, *s. m.* a citron.
 Tuřwáná, *v. a.* to cause to break, &c., to cause to be changed (money.)
 Tuřakná, *v. n.* to cry, to weep, to sob.
 Túsí, *s. f.* a colour so called, a kind of purple colour.
 Túsí, *s. f.* a bud, a young flower.
 Tút, *s. m.* a mulberry.
 Tút, *s. f.* fracture, breaking; misunderstanding between friends; harm, loss deficiency; a passage omitted in the writing of a book which is afterwards written in the margin.
 Túťá, *adj.* broken, decayed.
 Túťan phářan, *s. m.* chips, clippings, filings, fragments.
 Túťá phúťá, *adj.* fragments, broken to pieces.
 Túťí, *s.* loss, failure, deficiency.
 Túťí, *s. f.* a parrot, a paroquet.
 Túťiyá, *s. m.* blue vitriol, tatty.
 Túť jáná, to be broken; to pine.
 Tuřká, *s. m.* a charm, a superstitious remedy.

Tutlá, *adj.* lispings.

Tutláná, *v. n.* to lisp, to speak imperfectly as a child.

Tutlí, *adj. f.* lispings.

Túťná, *v. n.* to break, to be broken, to burst, to fail, to break forth, or rush upon, to assault; to be helpless or destitute.

Túť parná, to break in upon, to rush in, to be collected in crowds.

Túť rahná, to be distressed, to be weary, to be reduced to poverty, to pine away; to be separated.

Tutráná, *v. n.* see Tutláná.

Tú tú, sound of calling a dog.

Tuzuk, *s. m.* retinue, pomp.

Tyág, *s. m.* abdication, abandonment, leaving, renunciation.

Tyág dená, } *v. a.* to leave, to abandon
Tyág karná, } don, to desert, to forsake,
Tyágná, } 'sake, to quit, to abdicate, to resign.

Tyág patr, *s. m.* a bill of divorcement.

Tyaun, } *adv.* so, in like manner; at
Tyon, } the same time, then.
Tyún, }

U.

U, a short vowel pronounced invariably as *u* in bull.

U, a long vowel, pronounced invariably as *u* in tube.

Ubá, *s. f. prop.* Wabá, which see.

Ubachhná, *v. a.* to throw up water, to bale.

Ubakná, *v. n.* to vomit.

Ubalná, } *v. n.* to boil or boil up.
Ubalná, }

Ubálná, *v. a.* to boil, to make boil.

Ubar khábar, *adj.* uneven, rugged.

Ubarná, *v. n.* to be set at liberty; to remain over and above, to exceed.

Ubárná, *v. a.* to set at liberty; to economize, to reserve, to keep in reserve.

Ubasná, *v. n.* to rot, to putrefy.

Ubarná, *v. n.* to swell, to overflow; to be unladen (a cart or boat.)

Ubhárná, *v. a.* to undo, to unravel.

Ublirá, *part.* unladen (as a cart or boat.)

Ublirá honá, to be unladen.

Ubráná, *v. a.* to lighten, to unload (a boat); to fill a vessel till it runs over.

Ubkái, *s. f.* nausea.

Ubláná, *v. a.* to cause to boil (by the hands of another), to boil anything with such violence that it is spilled.

Ubráná, *v. a.* to reserve, keep remaining, or in store.

Ubšan, } *s. m.* a composition of per-
Ubšaná, } fumes, flour, &c., used to rub the body with.

Uchakká, *s. m.* } a thief, a pickpocket,
Uchakkí, *s. f.* } a swindler.

Uchakná, *v. n.* to rise, to be raised or lifted, to leap, bound, spring up.

Uchalná, *v. n.* to separate, to be separated: *v. a.* to toss up (as corn in a sieve.)

Ucháná, *v. a.* to lift up a burden; to wash the hands after eating.

Ucháť honá, to be tired, to be disgusted; to be broken (sleep.)

Ucháťí, *s. f.* the act of vexing or rendering sorrowful, vexation.

Uchaťná, *v. n.* to be alienated; to separate, to be separated (as plaster from a wall); to slip, to slide, to bound (as a sword striking a hard body obliquely); to be broken or interrupted (sleep.)

Ucháťná, *v. a.* to divide, to separate.

Uchchá, *adj.* high, lofty.

Uchchán, *s. f.* height, elevation.

Uchchár, } *s. m.* pronunciation, ut-
Uchcháran, } terance, articulation.

Uchchárná, *v. n.* to separate (as the skin from the flesh, &c.); to be uttered or pronounced: *v. a.* to speak, utter, pronounce.

Uchchárná, *v. a.* to pronounce, to speak out, articulate, express.

Uchcháťná, *s. m.* see Ucháťí.

- Uchhálná, } *v. n.* to leap, to bound,
 Uchhálná, } to spring or spout up
 (as water in a fountain), to spring
 or fly up; to bounce up, to ascend,
 to beat (as a pulse.)
- Uchhálná, *v. a.* to throw up, to toss
 up a thing (as a ball, &c.), and
 catch it in the hand.
- Uchal parná, *v. n.* to become enraged.
- Uchhkún, *s. m.* anything placed un-
 der a vessel, &c., to prevent its
 oversetting; a prop, a support.
- Uchhláná, *v. a.* to cause another to
 throw up anything.
- Uchit, *adj.* proper, fit, suitable.
- Uchkáná, *v. a.* to lift or raise up.
- Uchláná, *v. a.* to order a person to
 separate (one thing from another.)
- Uchoť, *s. f.* a trip, a stumble.
- Uchoť kháná, to trip, to stumble.
- Ůd, *s. m.* an otter.
- Ůd, *s. m.* the wood aloes.
- Ůdá, *adj.* of a light brown colour.
- Ůdáhat, } *s. f.* brownness.
 Ůdáí, }
- Udai, *s. m.* the rising of the sun or
 any of the heavenly bodies.
- Udai honá, to rise (the sun, &c.)
- Udar, *s. m.* the belly.
- Udar pírá, *s. f.* dysentery, a diarrhoea.
- Udás, *adj.* lonely, forlorn, dejected,
 sorrowful, sad.
- Udásí, *adj.* dejected, out of spirits,
 sad, lonely; a class of faqírs.
- Udásín, *adj.* dejected, out of spirits,
 sad.
- Udaya, *s. m.* see Udai.
- Udbhav, *s. m.* act of springing up
 (as plants from seed.)
- Ůdbiláo, *s. m.* an otter.
- Uddhár, *s. m.* rescue, deliverance,
 salvation; debt, loan, credit.
- Uddim, *s. m.* exertion, endeavour, la-
 bour; calling, employment, trade.
- Udes, } *s. m.* news, intelligence.
 Udesá, }
- Udham, *s. m.* noise, impudence, re-
 bellion, disturbance.
- Udhamí, *adj.* making noise, impu-
 dent, rebellious.
- Udhár, *s. m.* sale on credit.
- Ůdhar, } *adv.* there, thither, on that
 Udhar, } side, that way.
- Udhárná, *v. a.* to liberate, to discharge,
 to save.
- Udhar se, from that, or the other side.
- Udheřná, *v. a.* to undo, to unravel, to
 unfold, to strip off, rip, skin, exco-
 riate.
- Udhir, *adv.* see Udhar.
- Udhrá, *adj.* opened, undone, un-
 rolled (as the seam in a garment,
 or thread which has been rolled
 up in a clue.)
- Udhrá pudhrá, *adj.* see Udhrá.
- Udit, *adj.* rising (as the sun); dis-
 tinguished, conspicuous.
- Ůdsoz, *s.* an utensil to burn wood of
 aloes (or gum benzoin) in.
- Ůdúl, *s. m.* deviation, declining, re-
 fusing, disobeying.
- Ůdúl hukmí karná, to disobey orders.
- Ůdúl karná, to deviate from, dis-
 obey, decline, refuse.
- Udveg, *s. m.* agitation, consternation,
 anxiety, uneasiness, perplexity.
- Udyam, *s. m.* see Uddim.
- Ůf, *interj.* fye! poh! for shame! alas!
- Ůf karná, to lament, to disapprove of.
- Uftáda, *adj.* waste (land), fallen, ly-
 ing (on the ground.)
- Ugáí, *s. f.* usury; the trade of lend-
 ing money on interest of one-
 fourth, the payment of which is
 received by instalments.
- Ugáhná, *v. a.* to gather, to collect, to
 accumulate.
- Ugairá, *prop.* Waghaira, which see.
- Ugál, *s. m.* that which is spit out
 after chewing anything (as betel-
 leaf, &c.)
- Ugaldán, } *s. m.* a spittoon, a vessel
 Ugaldán, } for spitting in.
- Ugalná, *v. a.* to spit out, to vomit;
 to refund property surreptitiously
 obtained.

Ugáná, *v. a.* to cause to grow, &c.
 Ugharhá, *v. n.* to be uncovered, discovered, opened, pulled off.
 Ugharhá, *v. a.* to uncover, discover, unveil, open, pull off, unclose, bare.
 Ugharú, *s. m.* one who uncovers or unveils.
 Ugná, *v. n.* to grow, to be produced, to spring (as plants), to rise (as the moon.)
 Ugte hí jaljáná, to be withered immediately on springing up (is applied to a hope or expectation which is blasted in the bud.)
 Uh, an exclamation denoting pain, &c.
 Uhár, *s. m.* a covering, a cover of a pákí for women.
 Uharhá, *v. n.* to subside (a swelling or inundation.)
 Uhdá, *s. m. vulg.* Hudda, a commission; business, office, post, appointment.
 Uhdadár, } entrusted with a business,
 Uhdedár, } ness, employed, holding a commission, an officer.
 Uí, *interj.* oh! oh fie!
 Ujadđ, *adj.* inconsiderate, rash, ignorant, clownish.
 Ujár, *s. m.* splendour: *adj.* splendid, famous.
 Ujalá, *s. m.* } splendour, brightness,
 Ujalí, *s. f.* } light.
 Ujalná, *v. n.* to become clean, to shine, to be bright.
 Ujan, *s. m. prop.* Wazn, which see.
 Uján, *s. m.* the direction or part of a river which is opposite to the course of the stream, up the stream.
 Ujar, *s. m. prop.* Uzr, which see.
 Ujár, *adj.* desolate, ruined, demolished, deserted, abandoned.
 Ujarná, *v. n.* to become desolate.
 Ujarná, *v. a.* to lay waste, desolate, injure, expose to loss.
 Ujarwáná, *v. a.* to lay waste by the hands of a third person.
 Ujhakná, *v. n.* to peep, to spy.
 Ujhalná, *v. n.* to flow or be poured

from one vessel to another: *v. a.* to throw or pour quickly from one vessel into another.
 Ujhálná, *v. a.* to pour from one vessel to another.
 Ujhar, *adj.* ignorant, clownish, clumsy, awkward.
 Ujír, *s. m. prop.* Wazír, which see.
 Ujírí, *s. f.* see Wazírí.
 Ujjal, *adj.* clear, pure, shining, luminous, bright, splendid, white.
 Ujjhar, *adj.* ignorant, illiterate, clownish, clumsy, awkward.
 Ujlá, *adj.* white. See Ujjal.
 Ujláná, *v. a.* to cause to cleanse, to brighten.
 Ujrápujrá, *adj.* in ruins, desolate.
 Ujrat, *s. f.* reward, wages, hire.
 Ujúba, *s. m.* wonder, miracle, prodigy: *adj.* wonderful.
 Ujwáná, *v. a.* to cause a person to pour from one vessel into another.
 Ukálat, *s. f. prop.* Wakálat, which see.
 Ukálatnáma, *s. m. prop.* Wakálatnáma, which see.
 Ukasná, *v. n.* to be excited, to be moved, to try to move.
 Ukaťná, *v. a.* to dig up slowly a thing buried in the ground, to extract a secret gradually and artfully, to pump.
 Ukh, *s. f.* sugarcane.
 Ukharhá, *v. n.* to be rooted up, raised up or plucked up, to slip out (as a bone, &c.)
 Ukhárhá, *v. a.* to root up, to eradicate, to extirpate, to break or pluck up; to dislocate.
 Ukharhá pukharhá, to be plucked or rooted up.
 Ukharwáná, *v. a.* to cause to pluck or root up.
 Ukherhá, *v. a.* see Ukhárhá.
 Ukherwáná, *v. a.* to cause to pluck or root up.
 Ukhlí, *s. f.* wooden mortar.
 Ukhmaj, *s.* insects produced by heat; mosquitoes, gnats, flies, &c.

- Ukhráná, *v. a.* to pluck up, to eradicate.
- Ukíl, *s. m. prop.* Wakíl, which see.
- Ukílí, *s. f.* see Wakílí.
- Ukná, *v. n.* to miss, to err, to trip, to mistake.
- Ukrú, *s. m.* the posture of sitting on the hams with the soles of the feet on the ground.
- Uktáná, *v. n.* to be uneasy, to be dejected, to fret; to be tired of.
- Uktáná, *v. a.* to extract a secret gradually and artfully, to pump.
- Ulá, *adj.* best.
- Ulachná, *v. a.* to throw out the water from anything, to drain.
- Uláhná, } *s. m.* a complaint (not
Ulahná, } judicial), accusation;
reproof, chiding.
- Ulahná dená, to reproach, complain (to), accuse, blame.
- Uljahná, *v. n.* to be entangled, to ravel, to be involved (in difficulties); to be embroiled.
- Uljah pulajh jáná, *v. n.* see Ulajhná.
- Ulák, *s. f. prop.* Uláq, which see.
- Ulamá, *s. plur.* of Álim, the learned.
- Ulang, *adj.* naked.
- Ulanguá, *v. n.* to bound or spring over.
- Uláq, *s. f.* a kind of small boat.
- Ulár, *adj.* laden too much behind (a cart or boat.)
- Ularná, *v. n.* to lie down, to rest.
- Ulash, *s. m.* leavings of a superior.
- Ulaťná, *v. a.* to pervert, to subvert, to reverse, to overturn: *v. n.* to be reversed, turned over or back.
- Ulaťpulať, *adj.* higgledy piggedly, topsy turvy, upside down: *s. f.* confusion, interchange.
- Uleďná, *v. a.* to pour water.
- Ulfat, *s. f.* friendship, familiarity, intimacy, affection, attachment.
- Ulfatí, *adj.* friendly, affectionate.
- Ulfatí banda, attached from friendship.
- Ulfat karná, to form friendship, to be intimate.
- Ulgáná, *v. a.* to cause to leap over.
- Ulíchnuá, *v. a.* to throw up water, to bale.
- Uljian, *s. f.* entanglement, complication.
- Uljháná, *v. a.* to entangle, to ravel (as thread), to involve (in difficulties, business, &c.), to embroil.
- Uljháo, } *s. m.* entanglement, per-
Uljherá, } plexity, intricacy.
- Ullanghan, *s. m.* transgression.
- Ullú, *s. m.* an owl; (*met.*) a stupid fellow, a blockhead, a fool.
- Ullúpan, *s. m.* stupidity, folly.
- Ultá, *adj.* reversed, turned back: *s. m.* reverse, opposite, contrary.
- Ultáná, *v. a.* to overturn, turn over, overset, upset, invert, reverse.
- Ultáná pulťáná, *v. a.* to put into disorder or confusion; to reverse.
- Ultá pulťá, *adj.* topsy turvy, higgledy piggedly.
- Ultí samajh, *s. f.* a perverse or absurd idea.
- Ulú, *s. m.* a kind of grass.
- Ulúá, *s. m.* an owl; a kind of grass.
- Ulúhíyat, *s. f.* divinity, deity.
- Ulwá, *s. m.* a kind of grass.
- Umaďná, } *v. n.* to overflow, abound,
Umanďná, } fall (as tears), gush,
swell, increase, or be poured out
(as a river, clouds, an army, the heart, &c.) [exultation]
- Umang, *s. f.* excessive joy, transport.
- Umangná, *v. n.* to advance with joy.
- Umará, *s. plur.* of Amír, nobles, grandees, a noble (generally.)
- Umarái, *s. f.* nobility, greatness.
- Umaráo, see Umará.
- Umařná, *v. n.* see Umaďná.
- Umďa, *adj.* excellent, great, noble.
- Umďa dená, *v. a.* to overflow.
- Umďagí, *s. f.* greatness, &c.
- Umed, } *s. f.* hope, expectation,
Ummaid, } trust, dependence.
- Ummaidwár, *adj.* see Ummedwár.
- Ummat, *s. f.* people, sect, a people of the same religion.

Ummed, *s. f.* see Ummaid.
 Ummed se, pregnant.
 Ummedwár, *adj.* hopeful, hoping, expecting : *s.* an expectant, a candidate.
 Ummedwár honá, to hope, to be hoping.
 Ummedwári, *s. f.* expectation, hope, dependence.
 Ummí, *adj.* unable to read or write ; uneducated, illiterate, stupid.
 Umr, *s. f.* age, lifetime, period of life.
 Umr bhar, all lifetime.
 Umr daráz honá, *v. n.* to be old.
 Umrá, *s. m.* a noble or opulent man.
 Umrái, *s. f.* grandeur.
 Umuq, *s. m.* depth, profundity.
 Un, a *pron. plur.* in the *oblique case*, those, them.
 Un, *s. f.* wool.
 Unásí, *adj.* seventy-nine.
 Uneh, *adj.* high, tall, lofty.
 Unehá, } *adj.* high, tall, lofty, above,
 Unehá, } steep ; loud.
 Unehá bolná, to speak with pride.
 Uneháhať, *s. f.* height, elevation.
 Uneháf, } *s. f.* height, elevation, eminence, tallness.
 Uneháf, }
 Unehákání, *s. f.* deafness.
 Unehális, *adj.* thirty-nine.
 Unehán, *s. m.* height.
 Uneháná, *v. a.* to raise, to take up.
 Unehá nichá, *adj.* rough, uneven.
 Uneháo, *s. m.* height.
 Unehás, *s. f.* height, elevation.
 Unehás, *adj.* forty-nine.
 Unehá suuná, *v. n.* to be hard of hearing.
 Uneháu, *s. m.* height, elevation.
 Unehnich, unevenness, ups and downs of life, vicissitude, high and low, uneven ; inequality.
 Unehelná, *v. a.* to pour out water.
 Uneh, *pron.* they, those ; he, she.
 Ungul, *s. m.* a finger's breadth.
 Uugh, } *s. f.* nodding, dozing,
 Uughál, } drowsiness, sleepiness,
 Uughás, } drooping.

Unghná, *v. n.* to nod from sleepiness, to doze, to droop. [breadth.
 Unglí, *s. f.* a finger ; a finger's
 Unglí kátná, to be astonished.
 Unhattar, *adj.* sixty-nine.
 Uñhín, for Wophín, exactly in the manner, even so.
 Uní, *adj.* woollen, made of wool.
 Unidá, *adj.* sleepless, unshut (eyes.)
 Unís, *adj.* nineteen.
 Unjálá, } *s. m.* light.
 Unjiyalá, }
 Unmatt, *adj.* mad, insane, crazy.
 Unon, *pron.* they, them, he.
 Uns, *s. m.* friendship, love, affection.
 Unsath, *adj.* fifty-nine.
 Unsau, *adj.* ninety-nine.
 Unť, *s. m.* a camel.
 Untális, *adj.* thirty-nine.
 Untís, *adj.* twenty-nine.
 Unť kaťará, *s. m.* name of a thistle of which camels are fond.
 Uññí, *s. f.* a female camel.
 Unwán, *s. m.* mode, manner.
 Úpa, *prep.* near, by, by the side of, with ; secondary to.
 Upades, *s. m.* exhortation, admonition, instruction, preaching.
 Upalesak, } *s. m. f.* instructor, monitor.
 Upadesí, }
 Upádh, *s. f.* violence, injury, injustice, tyranny.
 Upádhí, *adj.* violent, unjust.
 Upadrav, injustice, tyranny, violence.
 Upáe, *s. m.* expedient, plan, contrivance, remedy, method, means.
 Upahás, *s. m.* laughter, fun, sport.
 Upaj, *s. f.* the chorus of a song.
 Upajit, *adj.* produced, propagated.
 Upajuá, *v. n.* to spring up, to grow, to be produced, shoot forth.
 Upakár, *s. m.* assistance, benefit, kindness, favour.
 Upakári, *adj.* assisting, helping ; benefactor, beneficent.
 Upamá, } *s. f.* resemblance, comparison, simile ; that thing
 Upamán, } to which another is likened.

- Upapati, *s. m.* a gallant, a paramour.
 Upar, } *prep.* above, on, up, upon,
 Upar, } upwards, over, atop.
 Uparáwari, *adj.* quarrel, wrangling.
 Uparí, *adj.* upper or external; foreign, strange.
 Uparlá, *adj.* superficial; upper, the outside of a garment (opposed to the lining): *s. m.* the moon.
 Uparná, *v. n.* to be rooted up, to be pulled out; to be imprinted with the mark of anything.
 Upárná, *v. a.* to root up, to extirpate, to eradicate.
 Upar se, from above, over.
 Uparwála, *s. m.* the moon.
 Upás, *s. m.* a fast, fasting.
 Upásá, *adj.* hungry, one who fasts.
 Upásak, *s. m.* a worshipper.
 Upásaná, *v. a.* to reverence, to worship: *s. f.* reverence, worship.
 Upásik, *s. m.* a worshipper.
 Upasná, *v. n.* to become musty, to rot.
 Upasthit, *adj.* present, ready.
 Upáya, *s. m.* see Upáe.
 Uphanná, *v. n.* to boil over.
 Upjáná, *v. a.* to produce, to make to grow, to cultivate.
 Upjáú, *adj.* fertile, productive.
 Uplá, *s. m.* } cakes of dried cow-
 Uplí, *s. f.* } dung.
 Upránt, *adv.* after which, afterwards.
 Upraunchá, *s. m.* a towel or cloth for wiping the body.
 Uprí, *adj.* foreign.
 Uptan, } *s. m.* a composition of per-
 Uptaná, } fumes, flour, &c., used to rub the body with.
 Uptan malná, *v. a.* to apply or rub (the uptan.)
 Uqbá, *s. m.* futurity, future state.
 Uqda, *s. m.* a knot.
 Ur, *s. m.* the breast.
 Urá dená, *v. a.* to leave off, abandon; to squander.
 Urák, *adj.* capable of flying, fledged.
 Urán, *s. f.* act or manner of flying.
- Uráná, *v. a.* to cause to fly, to squander or spend extravagantly; dissipate, blow up or away, disperse, filch, entice.
 Uráná puráná, *v. a.* to squander.
 Uránchhú hojáná, } *v. n.* to fly away,
 Uránchhú honá, } to disappear.
 Urárná, *v. n.* to become abandoned (a woman.)
 Urás, *s. m.* a bug.
 Uráú, *s. m.* a spendthrift, an extravagant person, prodigal.
 Urbasí, *s. f.* name of one of the courtizans of Swarga, or Indra's heaven.
 Ur chalna, *v. n.* to walk with a stately or affected gait; to surpass, to excel.
 Urdabeganí, *s. f.* a female armed attendant in the harem,
 Urddhabáhu, *adj.* with arms aloft or raised up (a posture of Jogís.)
 Urdh, *s. m.* a kind of vetch.
 Urdhsáns, *s. m.* deep inspiration, gasp.
 Urdí, *s. f.* livery.
 Urdú, *s. m.* the dialect spoken by the Muhammadans in India.
 Urí, *adj.* known (by the name), commonly called, alias.
 Urhaiyá, *s.* a wearer or putter on of a dress.
 Urhakná, *v. n.* to overset.
 Urháná, *v. a.* to put a cloak, shawl, &c., on a person; to cause to clothe.
 Urhauná, *s. m.* clothing.
 Urhná, *v. n.* to put on clothes.
 Urihná, *s. m.* reproach, reproof.
 Urís, *s. m.* a bug.
 Ur jáná, to fly away.
 Ur lená, to embrace, to caress.
 Urná, *v. n.* to fly, to soar.
 Urś, *s. m.* oblations, offerings to a saint.
 Us, *pron. dem. sing. inflect.* of Wuh, that, him, her, it.
 Usáná, *v. a.* to boil; to winnow.
 Usanná, *v. n.* to boil, to simmer.

Usanwáná, *v. a.* to cause to boil
(meat, &c.)

Usar, *adj.* barren (land.)

Usárá, *s. m.* a porch, portico, shed.

Usarná, *v. n.* to retreat, recede, shrink
from.

Usárná, *v. a.* to remove, to put out
of place.

Usat, *adj.* barren (land.)

Use, *pron. object. case. sing.* of Wuh,
him, to him.

Usevná, *v. a.* to throw out the water
from boiled rice, &c.

Usíjhná, } *v. a.* to boil, (food, &c.)
Usíjhná, }

Usijná, *v. n.* to boil, to simmer.

Usísá, *s. m.* a pillow, head of a bed.

Uškáná, *v. a.* to light a fire or candle,
to blow up a fire, to trim a lamp;
to excite, to instigate, to stir up.

Ushúb, *s. m.* manner, mode, method;
order, arrangement, form.

Ushúbdár, *adj.* well-arranged, well-
proportioned; symmetrical.

Us men, in that (time), meanwhile,
meantime.

Usná, *adj.* boiled.

Usnáná, *v. a.* to cause to boil.

Us ne, *pron.* he, she, it. [upon.

Us par, on that, on it, on him, there-

Ustá, *s. m.* a barber.

Ustád, *s. m.* a master (in any art), an
adept, a teacher, preceptor, artist:
adj. skilful, competent.

Ustádí, *s. f.* teaching, instruction,
mastership, skill, art: *adj.* master-
ly (as workmanship, &c.)

Ustakhwán, *s. m.* a bone.

Ustará, *s. m.* a razor.

Ustarah, in that manner.

Ustáz, *s. m.* see Ustád.

Ustura, *s. m.* a razor.

Ustuwár, *adj.* strong, firm, stable,
powerful.

Ustuwáří, *s. f.* strength, firmness,
stability, resolution.

Usúl, *s. plur.* of Asl, roots, causes.

Us waqt, then, at that time.

Us wáste, on that account.

Uṭ, *s. m.* a camel.

Uṭ, } *adv.* there, thither.
Uṭá, }

Uṭá, so much, that much.

Uṭakkarlais, *adj.* precipitate, rash,
acting without consideration.

Uṭán, *adj.* lying on the back.

Uṭáolá, *adj. m.* swift, quick, speedy,
precipitate, rash.

Uṭáolepaná, *s. m.* haste, rashness,
precipitation, urgency.

Uṭáolí, *adj. f.* swift, &c.: *s. f.* haste,
speed, rashness, impatience.

Uṭar, *s. m.* an answer; the north.

Uṭár, *s. m.* descent, declination; a
copy, a duplicate, a letter.

Uṭárá, *s. m.* a descent; cast off
clothes; ransom; an answer (of a
letter); a copy, a duplicate.

Uṭáran, } *s. f.* anything taken off;
Uṭaran, } cast off clothes.

Uṭaran honá, to be freed (from debt.)
Uṭár dená, to bring down; to dis-
grace, to dishonour.

Uṭargáh, *s. f.* a halting-place.

Uṭárid, *s. m.* the planet Mercury.

Uṭarná, *v. n.* to descend, to alight, to
halt, disembark, land, dismount,
subside, decrease, pass over, to
cross, to go off (as flavour, &c.) to
decay, to fade, to flag, to be freed
from debt, to become insipid, to
fall in value or dignity.

Uṭárná, *v. a.* to cause to alight or
descend, to bring down; to de-
grade; to cause to pass over, to
convey over; to take off, to strip off,
to tear off, to cut off or break off (a
portion of anything); to unload,
disembark, dismount, discharge.

Uṭarwáná, *v. a.* to cause to descend
or alight, &c.

Uṭhábaiṭhí, *s. f.* act of frequently ris-
ing up and sitting down; rest-
lessness, inconstancy.

Uṭhá dená, to remove away, abolish,
abrogate, exterminate.

Utháigírá, *s. m.* a pilferer, a purloiner, a petty thief.

Uthalná, } *v. n.* to turn over,
Uthalná puthalná, } to overset, to be spilt.

Uthán, *s. m.* expense; an area or court, rising.

Utháná, *v. a.* to lift, take or raise up, to elevate, to hoist, to take or bear away, to produce, invent, gain, get, enjoy, abolish, rouse, awake, support, bear, carry, remove, suffer; to contract debts or purchase on credit, to expend.

Uthangan, *s. m.* see Uthgan.

Uthbaitl, *s. f.* restlessness.

Uthgan, *s. m.* anything placed under a vessel to prevent its oversetting; a prop, a support.

Uth jáná, *v. n.* to depart.

Uth khará honá, *v. n.* to stand up.

Uthlá, *adj.* shallow, shelving.

Uthláná, *v. a.* to cause to turn over, or overset.

Uthná, *v. n.* to rise up, be raised, spring; to be abolished.

Uthwáná, *v. a.* to cause to lift or raise up, or remove, &c.

Utíran, *adj.* worn, cast off (clothes, jewels, &c.)

Utkáná, *v. a.* to half shut (a door.)

Utiná, *adj.* as much as that, so much, so many, that much.

Utpann, *adj.* produced: *s.* proceeds, profit, produce.

Utpát, *s. m.* violence, injustice, injury.

Utpatáng, *s. m.* absurdity, nonsense, what is without meaning or foundation. [*considerately.*]

Utpatángí, *adj.* one who speaks in-

Utpatt, } *s. f.* birth, origin, creation,
Utpatti, } production.

Utran, *s. f.* cast off clothes: liquidation of a debt.

Utráná, *v. a.* to take down or pull down (by the hands of a third person; as, to do it one's self is Utráná.)

Uttá, that much or many.

Uttam, *adj.* excellent, best, principal, first, chief. [*work.*]

Uttamkarm, *s. m.* a good or excellent

Uttampurush, an excellent man.

Uttar, *s. m.* an answer; the north.

Uttará, *adj.* northern, northerly: *s. f.* north wind.

Uttaráhá, *adj.* of, or belonging to, the north.

Uttarstán, *s.* an inn.

Uttú, *s. m.* plaits of cloth.

Uttú karná, to plait.

Uzak túzak, *s. m.* pomp, splendour.

Uzbek, *s. m.* name of a Tartar tribe or nation; a clown, a blockhead, a simpleton.

Uzo, *s. m.* member, limb, joint.

Uzr, *s. m.* excuse, apology.

Uzr karná, to apologize, to make an apology or excuse, to ask pardon.

Uzrkhwáh, *adj.* an apologist.

Uzrkhwáhí, *s. f.* apology, excuse.

Uzrkhwáhí karná, see Uzr karná.

V.

Va, *conj.* or, either.

Vachan, *s. m.* see Bachan.

Vaidya, *s. m.* a doctor, a physician.

Vais, *s. m.* a Vaisya, or man of the third, or agricultural and mercantile tribe; age.

Vaisá, *adv.* or *adj.* in that manner, so, such.

Vaishnav, *adj.* relating or belonging to Vishnu: *s. m.* a sectary or follower of Vishnu.

Vaishya, } *s. m.* a Hindú of the third
Vaisya, } class.

Vastra, *s. m.* cloth, clothes.

Vastu, *s. f.* thing, matter, substance.

Ved, *s. m.* see Bed.

Vedánta, *s. m.* see Bedánt.

Vedántí, *s. m.* see Bedántí.

Vesyá, *s. f.* a harlot, a prostitute.

Vidyá, *s. f.* see Bilyá.

Vidyárthí, *s. m.* student, pupil.

Vishnu, *s. m.* the name of the second

person in the trinity of the Hindús, and the preserver of the universe. Vishnu purána, *s. m.* one of the sacred works of the Hindús.

W.

Wa, a copulative conjunction equivalent to our and, with, but, now; it is used in connecting words and phrases from the Arabic and Persian. When it merely connects two words it is sounded *o*, thus, Shab o roz.

Wá, (in Braj.) *pron. 3rd. pers. sing. inflect.* him, her, it, that.

Wabá, *s. f.* the plague or any pestilential disorder, pestilence.

Wabál, *s. m. f.* plague, vexation, misfortune. [pending on.

Wábasta, *adj.* related, connected, de-

Wáchhire, *s. m. plur.* praising, applauding; bravo! well done! alas!

Wáda, *s. m. prop.* Wáda, which see.

Wáda, *s. m.* a promise, a vow, an engagement, agreement, bargain.

Wáda karná, to promise, to appoint, make an appointment, &c., make a bargain.

Wádashíláf, a false contract, a person who does not keep his promise.

Wádashíláfí, *s. f.* breach of promise.

Wádawafá, observing one's promise, punctual, true to one's word.

Wádí, *s. f.* a valley.

Wafá, *s. f.* observation of faith, good faith, fidelity, sincerity.

Wafúdar, *adj.* faithful, sincere.

Wafúdarí, *s. f.* sincerity, fidelity.

Wafúf, *s. f.* fidelity, sincerity.

Wafú karná, to suffice, to perform (a promise.)

Wafút, *s. f.* death, decease.

Wagar, *conj.* and, if, but.

Wagarna, and, if, not.

Waghaira, et cetera, and so forth.

Wah, *pron.* he, she, it, that, the.

Wáh, *f. interj.* bravo! well done! excellent! alas! fy!

Wahán, *adv.* there, thither, yonder.

Wahán ká wahán, everywhere, in that very place.

Wahán se, thence.

Wahdáníyat, *s. f.* unity; belief in the unity of the Deity.

Wahí, *pron.* he himself, that very (person): *s. f.* divine revelation, inspiration. [(premises.)

Wáhí, *adj.* weak, crazy, ill-founded

Wáhid, *adj.* one, sole, individual, single, singular.

Wáhid sháhid, God is my witness.

Wahín, *adv.* that very (time, place, &c.), immediately, exactly there.

Wáhí tabáhí, } *s. f.* absurdity, non-

Wáhí wáhí, } sense.

Wáhiyát, *s. plur.* of Wáhí, absurdities, fiddle faddle.

Wahm, *s. m.* conjecture, opinion, imagination, idea, fancy.

Wahmí, *adj.* imaginary, conjectural, visionary, fanciful, ideal.

Wahm karná, to indulge in whims, conjectures, &c.

Wahsh, *s. m.* a wild beast.

Wahshat, *s. f.* timidity, dread, terror, loneliness; a desert.

Wahshatnák, *adj.* frightful.

Wahshatzada, *adj.* aghast, terrified.

Wahshí, *adj.* wild, savage, ferocious; a wild beast, a savage.

Wahshípaná, *s. m.* wildness, ferocity, the savage state.

Wáh wáh, *f. interj.* bravo! how excellent! well done! admirable! ha!

Wail, *s. m.* reprisal, revenge.

Waiñchná, *v. a.* to skin.

Wairán, *adj.* desolated, depopulated, ruined.

Wairána, *s. m.* a solitude, a desolate spot.

Wairání, *s. f.* desolation, destruction, desert places.

Wairán karná, to lay waste, depopulate, desolate.

Waisá, *adv.* or *adj.* in that manner, so, that like, such.

Waisáhí, *adv.* in the same manner, even like that.

Waise ká waisá, such as before.

Waiseñ, freely, without cost.

Wáiz, *s. m.* a monitor, a preacher.

Wajan, *s. m. prop.* Wazn, which see.

Wajaní, *adj. prop.* Wazní, heavy, weighty.

Wajd, *s. m.* ecstasy, rapture.

Wajh, *s. f.* cause, reason; mode.

Wajh i tasmiya, the cause of giving any particular name.

Wájib, *adj.* necessary, incumbent, obligatory, expedient, worthy, reasonable, fit, meet, just.

Wájib honá, *v. n.* to be necessary, expedient, worthy, proper.

Wájibí, *adj.* necessary, right, expedient; that which is necessary or expedient.

Wájib ul qatl, deserving death.

Wakálat, *s. f.* embassy, agency, deputation, attorneyship.

Wakálatan, *adv.* by delegation.

Wakálatnáma, *s. m.* a power of attorney.

Wakat, *s. m. prop.* Waqt, which see.

Wakíl, *s. m.* an agent, an ambassador, attorney at law, deputy.

Wakílí, *s. f.* the business of an attorney or ambassador.

Wakíl i mutlaq, a vicegerent, invested with full powers.

Wakílkharcha, *s. m.* fees of an attorney.

Wál, } *m.* in *compos.* denotes an
Wálá, } agent, doer, keeper, inhabitant, master, lord, possessor, owner.

Wálá, *adj.* exalted in dignity, sublime, high.

Walad, *s. m.* a son, an offspring.

Wálájáh, of exalted dignity.

Wáláqadr, } of high rank or dignity.
Wáláshán, }

Waladuzziná, a son of a whore; illegitimate.

Walekin, *conj.* but, yet, however.

Walí, *s. m.* a prince, lord, master; a friend; a saint.

Wálí, *fem.* of Wálá, which see: *s. m.* a prince, a chief, a governor, sovereign, master.

Walíahd, an heir.

Wálid, *s. m.* a father.

Wálida, *s. f.* a mother.

Wálidain, *s. m. plur.* the two parents.

Walíníamat, a title of respect by which a father is addressed; a benefactor.

Walte, *s. f.* eaves of a house.

Wám, *s. m.* debt, credit, lending, borrowing.

Wán, *adv.* there, that place.

Wán, } in *compos.* possessing, en-
Want, } dowed with, having.

Wantá, *m.* } a particle in *compos.* See
Wantí, *f.* } Wán.

Wápas, *s. m.* restitution, returning.

Wápas dená, to return, to give back, to restore.

Wápasín, *adj.* latter, last, hindmost.

Wápas karná, see Wápas dená.

Wápas lená, to take back.

Wápas milná, to get again.

Wápas rakhná, to detain, to retard.

Wáq, *s. m.* name of a bird.

Waqáq, *s. plur.* of Wáqia, news, events.

Waqáqnavís, an intelligencer.

Waqat, *s. m.* see Waqt.

Waqfa, *s. m.* delay, pause.

Wáqí, befalling, happening, occurring, appearing; situate.

Wáqia, *s. m.* an event, occurrence; news, intelligence; death.

Waqia honá, *v. n.* to befall, to happen.

Wáqia navís, a news writer.

Wáqíat, *s. f. plur.* accidents, events, occurrences; intelligence.

Wáqif, *adj.* acquainted, experienced, knowing, conversant, learned, sensible.

Wáqifdár, see Wáqif i hál.

Wáqif honá, *v. n.* to be acquainted with, to be intelligent.

Wáqif i hál, *adj.* experienced, intelligent, expert, connoisseur.

Wáqifiyat, *s. f.* experience, knowledge, intelligence, acquaintance.

Wáqifkár, *adj.* see Wáqif i hál.

Wáqifkárí, *s. f.* experience, intelligence, knowledge.

Wáqif, *adv.* really, truly, verily, in fact, certainly: *adj.* true, real.

Waqr, *s. m.* dignity, honour, character.

Waq, *s. m.* time, season, opportunity; adversity.

Waq ba waqt, from time to time.

Waq be waqt; in season or out of season, constantly, perpetually.

Waq i názuk, delicate times.

Waqtiya, *adj.* timely, seasonable.

Waq kátná, to pass away the time.

Waq ke waqt, at all times.

Waq ná waqt, occasionally, without any stated time.

Waq par, at (proper) time, seasonable, betimes; in the nick of time.

Waq parná, to suffer misfortunes, to be distressed.

Waquí, *s. m.* see Wuquf.

Waquf, *s. m.* see Wuquf.

Waqufdár, see Wuqufdár.

Wár, a termination in *compos.* denoting place or enclosure.

Wár, in *compos.* like, resembling; worthy of; having, possessing, endowed with: *s. f.* leisure: *s. m.* a blow, a wound, a gash; a day of the week; the near bank of a river; on this side.

War, added to nouns, implies possessing, enjoying, having: *conj.* and if, but.

Wára, *s. m.* cheapness, benefit, gain: *adj.* cheap.

Waram, *s. m.* a swelling, a tumour: *adj.* inflated, enraged.

Waram honá, to be inflated, to be enraged.

Waram karná, to swell (any part of the body.)

Wáran, *s. m.* offerings, oblations, sacrifices.

Wárápár, *adv.* on this side and that, on both sides; across.

Waraq, *s. m.* a leaf (of a tree, book, &c.), a card, a slice.

Waraqí, *adj.* leaf-like.

Ware, *adv.* on this side, near.

Ware girná, to fall short.

Warghaláná, *v. a.* to deceive, to inveigle, to decoy, seduce, tempt.

Wáří, a termination denoting place or enclosure.

Wárid, *adj.* being present, coming, arriving, approaching.

Wáridát, *s. f.* events, accidents, incident, occurrence, casualty.

Wárid honá, to arrive, to come.

Wáří pherí honá, to go round anybody (as a sign of being an offering or sacrifice for his welfare), to devote one's self for any one (a practice chiefly of women.)

Wáris, *s. m.* an heir; master, lord, owner.

Wáris honá, to inherit.

Wárisí, *s. f.* heritage.

Wárná, *v. a.* to offer (in sacrifice, &c.)

War na, and if not, otherwise, although.

Wárpár, *adv.* see Wárápár.

Warsu, *s. m.* heritage, bequest.

Warsadár, *s.* an heir.

Warzish, *s. f.* labour, exertion, exercise.

Wasálat, *s. f.* see Wasátat.

Wasát, *s. f.* see Wusat.

Wasat, *s. m. f.* the middle, the centre: *adj.* central.

Wasátat, *s. f.* means, mediation, medium, channel.

Wasf, *s. m.* praise, encomium, description, quality, attribute.

Wasf karná, to praise, to describe.

Wasí, *s. m.* an executor, administrator (of a will), preceptor.

Wasf, *adj.* extensive, large, spacious, roomy.

- Wasíla, *s. m.* a medium, means (of effecting anything), cause, mediation, intervention; affinity.
- Wasíladár, a client, dependent.
- Wasíladári, *s. f.* clientship, dependence.
- Wásílbaqí, collections and balances.
- Wásílbaqí karná, to state an account.
- Wasíqa, *s. m.* a bond, obligation, written agreement.
- Wasíyat, *s. f.* a last will or testament; making a will.
- Wasíyat karná, to bequeath, devise, leave by will.
- Wasíyatnáma, *s. m.* a last will or testament.
- Wasl, *s. m.* meeting, union, conjunction.
- Waslí, *adj.* copulative, conjunctive; two pieces of paper, &c., pasted together for the purpose of practising writing on.
- Wasl karná, to unite, to paste, to conjoin, annex, cement.
- Wasma, *s. m.* the leaves of indigo (with an extract of which the natives stain their beards, &c.)
- Wástá, *s. m.* account, sake, cause, reason; connexion, relation.
- Wáste, *postpos.* on account of, for the sake, for; in behalf.
- Wástí, *s. f.* a reed, a pen.
- Waswás, *s. m.* the temptation of the devil, distraction of mind; doubt, suspense, hesitation, suspicion, fluctuation (of mind.)
- Waswása, *s. m.* temptation, evil suggestion.
- Waswásí, *adj.* doubtful, causing suspense, distracting, apprehensive, scrupulous.
- Watá, *adj.* that much, so much, so many.
- Watan, *s. m.* native country, country.
- Wataní, *adj.* belonging to one's country.
- Watíra, *s. m.* manner, habit, custom.
- Wáwailá, *s. m.* lamentation, bewailing; *interj.* alas!
- Wáz, *s. m.* advice, admonition, exhortation, preaching, sermon.
- Waz, *s. f.* state, condition, manner, mode, procedure, position, conduct, behaviour.
- Wazáif, *s. plur.* of Wazífa, daily task or duties.
- Waza karná, to deduct, to subtract.
- Wazan, *s. m.* see Wazn.
- Wazí, *adj.* ignoble, base, plebeian, low.
- Wazífa, *s. m.* a daily performance, duty or task.
- Wázih, *adj.* evident, apparent, manifest, clear, obvious.
- Wazír, *s. m.* a minister of state; prime minister.
- Wazírí, *s. f.* the office of a minister of state, ministry.
- Wazn, *s. m.* weight, weighing, measure; metre, rhyme, verse; reputation, esteem, honour.
- Wazní, *adj.* heavy, weighty.
- Wazú, *s. m.* ablution (performed before prayer; and it consists in cleaning the teeth, washing first the hands, then the mouth inside, then throwing water on the forehead, washing the whole face, the arms, and lastly the feet.)
- We, *pron. plur.* they, those.
- Wetá, } *adj.* so much, that much,
- Wetná, } that many.
- Widá, *s. m.* farewell, adieu, bidding farewell.
- Widáqí, } *adj.* bidding farewell.
- Widáí, }
- Widá karná, to bid farewell or adieu, to dismiss.
- Wiládat, *s. f.* nativity, birth.
- Wiláyat, *s. f.* an inhabited country, a kingdom, a foreign country, abroad; Europe.
- Wiláyatí, *adj.* European, foreign.
- Wiláyatí baingan, the tomato or love-apple.
- Wiláyatí khatt, a kind of Persiau Nast'liq character.
- Wiláyatí pání, soda-water,

Wiláyatí sem, beans.
 Win, (in *Braj.*) *pron.* 3rd *pers. plur.* (same as *un*) them, those.
 Winheṅ, *pron.* 3rd *pers. plur.* them, those, to them, or those.
 Wírān, *adj.* desolate, laid waste, depopulated, ruined.
 Wírāna, *s. m.* a solitude, a desolated or desolate place.
 Wírání, *s. f.* desolation, depopulation, destruction, desert places.
 Wírán karná, to lay waste, depopulate, desolate.
 Wird, *s. m.* daily use, practice, task; a portion of the Qurán fixed for reading at a certain time.
 Wird karná, to repeat.
 Wis, *pron.* 3rd *pers. sing. inflect.* (same as *us*) him, her, it, that, &c.
 Wisál, *s. m.* meeting, interview, connexion, union.
 Wise, *pron.* 3rd *pers. sing.* him, her, it, to him, to her, &c.
 Witná, *adj.* that much, as much as that, so much, so many.
 Wizárat, *s. f.* the dignity of Wazir; the office of prime minister or grand vizier; ministry.
 Wo, for Wuh, *pron.* that, he, those, &c.
 Wohí, } *adv.* see Wuhhíṅ.
 Wohín, }
 Wogh, *adv.* in that manner, so.
 Woghí, } *adv.* see Wuhhíṅ.
 Woghín, }
 Wogh ka woghí, exactly the same as before or originally.
 Wuh, *pron.* he, she, it, that, the.
 Wuhí, *pron.* he himself, that very.
 Wujúd, *s. m.* existence, essence, being, body.
 Wujúhát, *s. plur.* of Wajh, causes, reasons.
 Wúṅ, *adv.* in that manner, so.
 Wuhhíṅ, *adv.* that very (time, place, &c.), immediately, exactly there, on the spot, in that very manner.
 Wuqú, *s. m.* a contingency, accident, event, occurrence, the happening.

Wuqúf, *s. m.* understanding, information, sense, experience, wisdom.
 Wuqúfdár, informed of, experienced.
 Wuqúfí, *adj.* sensible, intelligent.
 Wurúd, *s. m.* arrival, coming, appearing, approaching, descending, alighting. [space, extent.
 Wusát, *s. f.* latitude, amplitude.
 Wusúl, *s. m.* arrival, conjunction, acquisition or enjoyment (of anything desired); realization of revenue, &c.
 Wusúl honá, to get, to be arrived.
 Wusúl karná, to collect.
 Wutná, *adj.* that much.
 Wuzará, *s. plur.* of Wazír, ministers of state.
 Wuzú, *s. m.* see Wazú.

Y.

Yá, *pron.* this: *conj.* or, either; a vocative particle, oh! O! In *compos.* a dealer or agent in anything, as Kapriyá, a cloth merchant.
 Yáb, in *compos.* finding, getting.
 Yábí, *s. f.* in *compos.* attaining.
 Yábú, *s. m.* a pony, a galloway.
 Yáchak, *s. m.* a mendicant.
 Yáchná, *v. a.* to want, to need, implore, solicit, ask, beg.
 Yád, *s. f.* memory, recollection.
 Yád áná, to come to mind, to recur.
 Yádash baḡhair, an expression used when mentioning an absent friend.
 Yáddásh, *s. f.* a memorandum.
 Yád diláná, to remind.
 Yádfarámosh, name of a game.
 Yádgár, *s. m.* anything given as a memorial, a memorial.
 Yádgári, *s. f.* a keepsake, token, remembrance.
 Yadí, *conj.* if, when, since.
 Yád karná, to recollect, to remember, to call to mind, to commit to memory.
 Yadyapi, *conj.* if, even if, when.
 Yáft, *s. f.* perquisite, earnings, gains, income, profit, fees.

Yagána, *s. m.* kindred : *adj.* single, sole.

Yagáníyat, *s. f.* kindred ; unanimity.

Yab, *pron.* this, he, she, it, the.

Yahán, *adv.* here, hither, at the abode, near, with.

Yahán ká yahín, in the very same place, exactly here.

Yahán lag, see Yahán tak.

Yahán se, hence.

Yahán tak, } to this pitch, to this
Yahán talak, } degree, thus far,
hitherto. [this, to this.

Yáhi (in *Braj.*) *pron. dem. object. case,*

Yahí, this very, the same, itself.

Yahín, *adv.* this very, in this very place, here.

Yahín se, hence.

Yahúd, } *s. m.* a Jew, a Hebrew.
Yahúdí, }

Yahúdíya, the land of Judea.

Yahún, thus, in this manner.

Yájak, *s. m.* an officiating priest.

Yájúj májúj, Gog and Magog.

Yak, *adj.* one, a, an.

Yaká, one, singular.

Yakád, } *adj.* a few, one or two.
Yakádh, }

Yakáwan, *adj.* fifty-one.

Yakáyak, all at once, suddenly.

Yakáyak áná, to come immediately.

Yakbár,

Yakbára, } immediately, all at once,
Yakbárgí, } once.
Yakbárí, }

Yak ba yak, successively, one by one.

Yakchoba, one-poled (a tent.)

Yakdil, *adj.* of one heart or mind, unanimous.

Yakdilí, *s. f.* unanimity, accord.

Yakelá, *adj.* alone, solitary, singular.

Yakhattá, in one place, together.

Yakhattar, *adj.* seventy-one.

Yak hí, the same, equal, alike.

Yakhní, *s. f.* gravy, sauce, stew,

Yakhní puláo, a kind of puláo prepared with gravy.

Yakís, *adj.* twenty-one.

Yakjá, together, in one place.

Yakján, of one soul, a friend.

Yakjor, *adj.* equal, even.

Yakká, *adj.* single, solitary : *s. m.* a one-horse vehicle : *adj.* unique, unequalled.

Yakká sipáhí, a single soldier.

Yakláí, *s. f.* a breadth of cloth worn over the head and shoulders.

Yaklakl:t, all at once, altogether, all; one piece, entirely, wholly.

Yaklautá, *adj.* a single child (without brother or sister.)

Yaklohí, *s. f.* a vessel made of one piece of iron.

Yakmartaba, one time, once.

Yakmunh, unanimous.

Yakmusht, } all at once, prompt

Yakmúth, } payment ; a handful.

Yak na yak, one or other.

Yak qalam, all, altogether, total.

Yakráh, going on the same road.

Yakrang, *adj.* of one colour ; uniform

Yak rangí, *s. f.* uniformity.

Yakrú, *adj.* unanimous.

Yakrúí, *s. f.* unanimity, friendship.

Yaksán, } equal, alike, even, in the
Yaksár, } same manner, the same,
plain, level, uniform, parallel.

Yaksar, *adj.* single, in a body, altogether.

Yaksath, *adj.* sixty-one.

Yakshamba, *s. m.* Sunday.

Yaktá, *adj.* single, unique, singular, incomparable.

Yaktáí, *s. f.* the being unique, single or unequalled, unity.

Yaktálís, *adj.* forty-one.

Yaktára, *s. m.* a kind of guitar with one string.

Yaktaraf, aside.

Yakthá, *adj.* collected, assembled in one place, together : *s.* a boat hollowed out of a tree.

Yakthán, } *adj.* collected, assem-
Yaktháun, } bled in one place,
together.

Yakzabán, of one voice, unanimous,

Yakzát, of the same caste or tribe.
 Yál, *s. f.* a horse's mane.
 Yam, *s. m.* the angel of death.
 Yamuná, *s. f.* the river Jamuná.
 Yáñ, *adv. contract.* of Yaháñ, here,
 hither; at the abode.
 Yañe, } *adv. videlicet, viz., that is to*
 Yañí, } say, i. e., namely, to wit.
 Yaqín, *s. m.* certainty, assurance,
 truth: *adj.* certain, true: *adv.* with
 certainty, truly.
 Yaqínan, *adv.* certainly, assuredly,
 infallibly, verily.
 Yaqín honá, to become certain.
 Yaqíní, *s. f.* certainty, truth: *adj.*
 true, indisputable.
 Yaqín karná, to ascertain, to believe.
 Yaqín láná, to believe, to credit.
 Yá qismat, oh destiny! an excla-
 mation of one who in distress re-
 signs himself to the will of God.
 Yaqúb, *n. prop.* Jacob.
 Yáqút, *s. m.* a ruby, a precious stone.
 Yáqúti, *adj.* of or relating to the
 ruby: *s.* name of a medicine.
 Yár, *s. m.* a friend, a lover, a para-
 mour; an assistant; companion.
 Yárá, *s. m.* power, strength.
 Yárána, *adv.* friendly, like a friend.
 Yárbásh, *adj.* voluptuous, sensual.
 Yárbáshí, *s. f.* sensuality, &c.
 Yárbáz, a wanton woman, a whore:
adj. wanton.
 Yárbází, *s. f.* fornication.
 Yári, *s. f.* friendship, love, assistance.
 Yár i ghár, a sincere friend.
 Yár i wafádár, a faithful friend,
 Yární, *s. f.* a female friend, a mis-
 tress, a sweetheart.
 Yarqán, *s. m.* the yellow jaundice.
 Yás, *s. f.* despair; fear, terror.
 Yásaman, *s. m. f.* jasmine.
 Yashm, *s. m.* a sort of agate.
 Yásmín, *s. m. f.* jasmine. [much.
 Yatá, *adj.* this much or many, so
 Yathá, *adv.* as, according to, like.
 Yathájog, *adv.* as is proper, properly,
 sufficiently.

Yathárh, see Jathárh.
 Yathásakti, according to power, to
 the utmost ability.
 Yatím, *s. m.* an orphan.
 Yatn, *s. m.* carefulness, remedy, care,
 effort, endeavour.
 Yátrá, *s. f.* pilgrimage, departure,
 march, journey; a procession.
 Yátrí, *s. m.* a pilgrim, a traveller.
 Yattá, *adj.* this much, so many, &c.
 Yaumiya, *s. m.* daily food, allowance,
 pay, &c.
 Yaun, thus, in this manner.
 Yauvan, *s. m.* youth, manhood.
 Yáwa, *adj.* absurd, vain, futile.
 Yáwa bakná, to talk nonsense.
 Yáwago, an absurd talker.
 Yáwagoí, *s. f.* absurdity, talking
 nonsense, babble.
 Yáwar, *s. m.* an assistant, coadjutor.
 Yáwarí, *s. f.* aid, assistance.
 Yazíd, *adj.* wicked, cruel, execrable,
 Ye, *pron. (plur. of Yih), these,*
 they.
 Yehí, these very (persons, &c.)
 Yih, *pron.* this, he, she, it, the.
 Yihí, this very, the same, itself.
 Yoddhá, *s. m.* a warrior, combatant.
 Yog, *s. m.* see Jog.
 Yogí, *s. m.* see Jogí.
 Yogíní, *s. f.* see Jogní.
 Yon, thus, in this manner.
 Yonhíñ, in this very manner, thus,
 accidentally, by chance, _cause-
 lessly, easily, cursorily.
 Yon ton, in various ways, somehow
 or other.
 Yotikh, *s. m.* see Jotikh.
 Yotishí, *s. m.* see Jotikhí.
 Yuddh, *s. m.* battle, war, fight.
 Yug, *s. m.* see Jug.
 Yukt, *adj.* fit, proper, right, joined:
s. f. contrivance, skill.
 Yúñ, thus, in this manner.
 Yúñán, *n. prop.* Ionia, Greece.
 Yúñaní, *s. m.* a Grecian.
 Yúñas, *n. prop.* the prophet Jonah.
 Yúñhíñ, see Yonhíñ.

Yún na yún, in one way or other, somehow or other.

Yúsuf, *n. prop.* the patriarch Joseph.

Yuvá, *s. m.* a young man.

Z.

Zabah, *s. f.* a sacrifice, slaughter.

Zabán, or Zubán, *s. f.* the tongue; language, dialect, speech.

Zabán baháná, to chatter, to prattle.

Zabán chaláná, to give abuse.

Zabán dábná, to hold one's tongue.

Zabán ďálná, to ask, to put a question.

Zabándaráz, *adj.* abusive.

Zabándarází, *s. f.* abuse.

Zabán dená, } to promise.

Zabán hárná, }

Zabán hiláná, to speak.

Zabání, *adj.* traditional, oral, verbal, by word; from the statement (of any one.) [speech.

Zabán kátná, to interrupt one's

Zabán kholná, to let the tongue loose, to speak out.

Zabán pakarná, to prevent one from speaking, to criticise.

Zabán palaťná, to retract, to equivocate, [mention.

Zabán par láná, to speak, to say, to

Zabar, *adj.* above, superior strong: *s. m.* the vowel point *fatah* pronounced *a*.

Zabardast, *adj.* upperhanded, powerful, strong, oppressive.

Zabardastí, *s. f.* violence, force, oppression: *adv.* forcibly, violently.

Zabardastí karná, to oppress, to force, to act with violence.

Zabardastí se, with violence, forcibly.

Zabar honá, to have the upper-hand.

Zabará, *s. f.* violence, oppression.

Zabarín, *adj.* superior.

Zabar karná, to oppress.

Zabh, *s. f.* a sacrifice, slaughter.

Zabh honá, to be sacrificed or killed.

Zabh karná, to sacrifice, to kill, to slaughter.

Zábíta, *s. m.* canon, ordinance, rule, regulation.

Zabt, *s. m.* possession, control, confiscation.

Zabt honá, to be taken possession of, to be seized.

Zabtí, *s. f.* confiscation, sequestration: *adj.* confiscated, seized.

Zabt karná, to take possession, to restrain, to control, to confiscate.

Zabún, *adj.* bad, evil, ill, wicked, depraved.

Zabúní, *s. f.* violence, badness, wickedness, vice.

Zabúr, *s. f.* the psalms of David.

Zachá, *s. f.* a lying-in woman.

Zád, } in *compos.* born: *s. m.* a son,

Záda, } a child.

Zada, in *compos.* stricken, smitten, affected by; arrayed.

Zadagí, in *compos.* striking.

Zádí, in *compos.* born: *s. f.* a daughter.

Zád i ráh, provisions for travelling way charges.

Zad o kob, *s. m.* beating.

Zafar, *s. m.* victory.

Zafarání, *s. f.* saffron.

Zafarání, *adj.* of saffron, yellow: *s. f.* a yellow colour.

Zafíl, *s.* a whistling.

Zahr, *s. m.* poison. See Zahr.

Záhíd, *s. m.* a monk, a hermit: *adj.* religious, devout.

Zahín, *adj.* sagacious, ingenious.

Záhir, *adj.* apparent, manifest; the outward or external appearance.

Zahír, *adj.* reduced (by sickness), thin, emaciated.

Záhiran, *adv.* outwardly, apparently, openly, evidently, seemingly.

Záhirdár, *adj.* specious, plausible.

Záhirdáří, *s. f.* speciousness, plausibility.

Záhír honá, *v. n.* to become public or manifest, to be revealed or disclosed, to appear, to be evident.

Záhirí, *adj.* external, apparent.

Záhír karná, to publish, to disclose,

to discover, to reveal, manifest, explain, to tell.
 Záhir men, openly, apparently, in public.
 Záhirparast, *adj.* a superficial observer. [grief.
 Zahmat, *s. f.* affliction, trouble,
 Zahmatí, *adj.* afflicted, sick.
 Zahr, *s. m.* poison.
 Zahrdár, *adj.* poisonous.
 Zahrí, *adj.* venomous, poisonous.
 Zahr i haláhal, } *s. m.* deadly poison.
 Zahr i qátíl, }
 Zahrmuhra, *s. m.* the bezoar, an antidote to poison.
 Zái, *adj.* lost, destroyed, ruined, injured.
 Záj karná, to lose, to destroy.
 Zaid, *adj.* redundant, superfluous.
 Zaff, *adj.* weak, infirm, emaciated, feeble, frail, old.
 Zaffí, *s. f.* weakness, emaciation.
 Zaiqa, *s. m.* the sense of tasting, the palate, relish, taste.
 Zaitún, *s. m.* an olive, an olive-tree.
 Zak, *s. f.* injuring, deceiving, disappointing. [see.
 Zakam, *s. m. f. prop.* Zaḡhm, which
 Zakar, *s. m.* membrum virile; the masculine gender.
 Zakát, *s. f.* alms.
 Zak dená, to injure, to deceive.
 Zakhám, *s. m.* see Zukhám.
 Zaḡhíra, *s. m.* treasure, provisions.
 Zaḡhm, *s. m. f.* a wound, a sore, scar, cut.
 Zaḡhmí, *adj.* wounded.
 Zaḡhmí honá, to be wounded.
 Zaḡhm i kárí, a mortal wound.
 Zaḡhmí karná, to wound.
 Zaḡhm kháná, to be wounded.
 Zakí, *adj.* acute, ingenious, clever.
 Zak uṡháná, to suffer loss.
 Zalal, *s. m.* deficiency, loss.
 Zalíkhá, *n. prop.* the name of Potiphar's wife.
 Zalíl, *adj.* abject, mean, contemptible, base, wretched.

Zalíl honá, to be disgraced.
 Zalíl karná, to abase, to debase.
 Zálím, *s. m.* a tyrant, an oppressor: *adj.* tyrannical, cruel, oppressive.
 Zálímí, *s. f.* tyranny, oppression.
 Zalzala, *s. m.* an earthquake.
 Zamána, *s. m.* time, an age; the world; tense.
 Zamána muwáfíq, *adj.* fortunate.
 Zamánan, *adv.* by way of security.
 Zamánasáz, a turn-coat, a time-server.
 Zamánasází, *s. f.* turning with the tide, time-serving.
 Zamánasází karná, to turn with the tide, to temporize.
 Zamánat, *s. f.* suretyship, a bailbond.
 Zambíl, *s. f.* a purse, a wallet.
 Zambúr, *s. m.* an instrument for drawing teeth, forceps; a hornet.
 Zambúra, *s. m.* a hornet.
 Zambúrak, *s. f.* a small gun or swivel, usually carried on a camel.
 Zamídár, *prop.* Zamíndár, which see.
 Zámín, *s. m.* a surety, a sponsor, security, bail, bondsman.
 Zamín, *s. f.* the earth, ground, soil; a region; the ground of a picture or chintz, &c.
 Zamíndár, *s. m.* a landlord, a landholder, a farmer.
 Zámindár, *s. m.* a surety.
 Zámindárí, *s. f.* suretyship. [sicf.
 Zamíndárí, *s. f.* a landed estate; a
 Zamíndární, *s. f.* the wife of a landholder or farmer. [earth.
 Zamíní, *adj.* of or relating to the
 Zámíní, *s. f.* surety, bail.
 Zámíní qabúl karná, to admit as bail.
 Zámín par se kuchh pará páná, to be overjoyed at finding unexpectedly the object of one's wishes.
 Zamír, *s. f.* a personal pronoun.
 Zamm, } *s. m.* the short vowel *u*,
 Zamma, } like *u* in push.
 Zamurrad, *s. m.* an emerald.
 Zamurradín, *adj.* of the colour of an emerald. [nt Mecca.
 Zamzam, *s. m.* the name of a well

- Zan, *s. f.* a woman, a wife; in *compos.* beating, striking, smiting.
- Zanaḵh, } *s. m.* the chin, the pit
Zanaḵhdán, } in the chin.
- Zanána, *adj.* female, feminine, effeminate, womanly: *s. f.* a wife.
- Zanánaḵhána, } *s. m.* female apart-
Zanánamakán, } ments, seraglio.
- Zanáni, *adj.* of or relating to women of the seraglio, effeminate.
- Zang, *s. m.* rust; a small bell.
- Zangál, *s. m.* canker (of copper), verdigris, rust. [rust.]
- Zangálúd, *adj.* rusty, covered with Zangár, *s. m.* see Zangál.
- Zangári, *adj.* rusty, the colour of rust; covered with verdigris.
- Zangázorí, *s. f.* strife, quarrelling.
- Zangí, *s. m.* Ethiop, negro, Moor.
- Zang lagná, to become rusty or cankered.
- Záni, *s. m.* an adulterer, a whore-monger, a fornicator.
- Zániya, *s. f.* a whore, a strumpet.
- Zanjábil, *s. f.* dry ginger.
- Zanjír, *s. f.* a chain, fetters.
- Zanmurída, *adj.* hen-pecked.
- Zánú, *s. m.* the hip, the lap.
- Zár, in *compos.* place, multitude; a groan, lamentation: *adj.* afflicted.
- Zar, *s. m.* gold, riches, wealth, money.
- Zaráfat, *s. f.* wit, humour, jocularity, facetiousness.
- Zarar, *s. m.* damage, injury, detriment, loss; affliction, anguish.
- Zarar karná, to injure.
- Zarb, *s. f.* a blow; violence, multiplication; stamping, coining (money.)
- Zarbáfi, *adj.* brocaded, embroidered.
- Zarbáft, *s. m.* brocade, cloth of gold.
- Zarb dená, to coin.
- Zard, *adj.* yellow, pale, wan, livid.
- Zarda, *s. m.* a kind of puláo, dressed with saffron.
- Zardálú, *s. m.* an apricot.
- Zardár, *adj.* wealthy.
- Zardchob, *s. f.* turmeric.
- Zardí, *s. f.* yellowness; the yolk of an egg; the jaundice.
- Zardo, *s. m.* an embroiderer.
- Zardozi, *s. f.* embroidery.
- Zard rang, *adj.* yellow.
- Zardrú, *adj.* infamous, shameless.
- Zarf, *s. m.* an adverb; a large vessel.
- Zarf i makán, an adverb of place.
- Zarf i zamán, adverb of time.
- Zargar, *s. m.* a goldsmith.
- Zargári, *s. f.* business of a goldsmith.
- Zári, *s. f.* crying, sighing, lamentation, crying for help.
- Zarí, *s. f.* anything woven with gold thread.
- Zaríbáf, a gold-lace worker.
- Zaríf, *adj.* witty, jocose, comical, waggish.
- Zar i naqd, ready money, cash.
- Zarḵharíd, } *adj.* purchased (as a
Zarḵharída, } slave.) [tile.]
- Zarḵhez, *adj.* rich (a country); fer-
- Zarnigár, *adj.* gilt.
- Zarnigári, *s. f.* gilding.
- Zarníkh, *s. m.* orpiment.
- Zarq barq, *s. m.* glitter, show; splendid clothes, gaudy apparel.
- Zarrá, *s. m.* } an atom, a particle, a
Zarra, *s. m.* } little, a jot, a tittle:
adj. little, a small quantity.
- Zarrá sá, a very little.
- Zarrí, *s. f.* see Zarra.
- Zarrín, *adj.* golden. [unavoidable]
- Zarúr, *adj.* necessary, expedient.
- Zarúrat, *s. f.* want, indigence, necessity, exigence.
- Zarúratán, *adv.* necessarily, of or by necessity, per force.
- Zarúr honá, to be necessary.
- Zarúri, *adj.* necessary, a thing needful.
- Zarúriyát, *s. f. plur.* of Zarúri, necessities, requisites.
- Zárzár, great lamentation.
- Zástí, *prop.* Ziyáda, which see.
- Zát, *s. f.* the essence, nature, substance, race, breed, tribe, caste.
- Zaṭal, *s. f.* chattering, talking much and foolishly, tattle.

Zaṭal hánkná, } to chatter, to talk
 Zaṭal márná, } nonsense.
 Zát bhái, a relative, a kinsman.
 Zát dená, *v. a.* to give up one's caste.
 Zátí, *adj.* essential, natural, innate.
 Zát jáná, *v. n.* to become an outcast.
 Zát lená, } *v. a.* to deprive another
 Zát márná, } of caste, by touching
 his food, &c.
 Zauj, *s. m.* a husband.
 Zauja, *s. f.* a wife.
 Zauq, *s. m.* taste, delight, pleasure,
 voluptuousness.
 Zauq se, *adv.* with pleasure, will-
 ingly, with all one's heart.
 Zawál, *s. m.* decline, wane, declina-
 tion.
 Zeb, *s. f.* ornament, elegance, beauty.
 Zebá, *adj.* adorned, beautiful.
 Zebáish, *s. f.* ornament, adorning,
 elegance.
 Zeb dená, to suit, to become.
 Zer, *adv.* under below: *adj.* inferior,
 lower: *s.* the vowel point pro-
 nounced like *i* in pin.
 Zerandáz, *s. m.* the cloth or carpet
 which is spread under a huqqa.
 Zerband, *s. m.* a martingal.
 Zerbár honá, to be indebted, to under-
 go a great expense.
 Zerbiryán, *s. m.* name of a kind of
 dish or food.
 Zerdast, *adj.* powerless, under com-
 mand: *s. m.* a subject, a vassal.
 Zer hukm rahná, to be in subjec-
 tion.
 Zer karná, to overpower, to subdue.
 Zermashq, something placed under
 paper for writing on.
 Zer o zabar, *adj.* topsy-turvy, over-
 turned, ruined.
 Zewar, *s. m.* jewels, ornament (of
 gold or silver.)
 Zewarát, *plur.* of Zewar, jewels.
 Zewar pahinná, to put on jewels, to
 adorn.
 Zhiyán, *adj.* formidable, rapacious,
 terrible.

Zí, a lord, a master; in *compos.* pos-
 sessed of, endowed with.
 Zibaski, in as much as.
 Zidd, *s. f.* the contrary, the opposite,
 contrariety, opposition, perversity.
 Ziddí, *adj.* perverse, contradictory,
 naughty and unmanageable (as a
 child.)
 Zidd karná, to persist, to persevere.
 Zí hayát, endowed with life (an
 animal.)
 Zí hijja, *s. m.* the name of the last
 month of the Muhammadan year.
 Zihn, *s. m.* understanding, memory,
 genius, ability.
 Zihnnishín, impressed on the mind.
 Zihnnishín karná, to impress on the
 mind.
 Zí hosh, *adj.* sensible.
 Zikr, *s. m.* remembrance, mention,
 commemoration, praise, reading of
 the Qurán and recital of the
 praise and names of God.
 Zikr karná, to recite, to mention, to
 relate, express, &c.
 Zíl, *vulg.* Jíl, *s. f.* the treble (in
 music.) [Zillah.
 Zila, *s. m.* a district, a division,
 Ziladár, an officer who has charge
 of the revenues of a district; a
 person who superintends the ful-
 filment of engagements of agricul-
 turists.
 Zillat, *s. f.* baseness, meanness, con-
 temptibleness, dishonour.
 Zillú, *s. f.* a leech. [tion.
 Zimma, *s. m.* trust, charge, obliga-
 Zimme karná, to give in charge.
 Zimme lená, to take in charge, to
 take care of, to take upon one's
 self.
 Zin, *s. m.* a saddle.
 Zina, *s. m.* stairs, steps.
 Ziná, *s. f.* adultery, fornication.
 Zinákár, *s. m.* an adulterer, a forni-
 cator.
 Zinákárf, *s. f.* fornication, adultery,
 harlotry.

Ziná karná, to commit adultery.
 Zínat, *s. f.* ornament, beauty, elegance, decoration.
 Zín bándhná, to saddle.
 Zinda, *adj.* alive, living.
 Zindagání, } *s. f.* life, living, exist-
 Zindagí, } ence.
 Zinda karná, to bring to life.
 Zindán, *s. m.* a prison, a jail.
 Zindání, *adj.* imprisoned, prisoner.
 Zíngar, *s. m.* a saddler.
 Zínhár, } *interj.* take care! beware :
 Zínhár, } *adv.* by no means.
 Zínjif, *s. f.* fringe, border.
 Zínposh, *s. m.* a saddle-cloth, housing.
 Zír, *s. f.* the treble (in music.)
 Zíra, } *s. m.* cummin-seed,
 Zírá, }
 Ziráat, *s. f.* agriculture, husbandry,
 sown field, sown land, tillage.
 Zirah, *s. f.* iron armour made with
 rings.
 Zirahposh, a man clad in armour.
 Zírak, *adj.* ingenious, intelligent, sa-
 gacious, acute, shrewd.
 Zírúh, a rational being.
 Zisht, *adj.* deformed, ugly, hideous.
 Zishtkho, of ugly habits or disposi-
 tion.
 Zishtrú, *adj.* ugly, ill-favoured.
 Zíshuúr, *adj.* intelligent.
 Zíst, *s. f.* life, living, existence.
 Zíst karná, to live.
 Ziyád, } *s. m.* augmentation, in-
 Ziyáda, } crease, excess : *adj.* more,
 too much, too many, excessive.
 Ziyáda honá, to exceed, to surpass ;
 to be increased.
 Ziyáda karná, to augment, to in-
 crease ; to take away the dinner
 and table cloth.
 Ziyádatí, *s. f.* see Ziyád.
 Ziyáfat, *s. f.* a feast, a banquet, hos-
 pitality ; invitation.
 Ziyáfat karná, to entertain, to feast,
 to treat.
 Ziyán, *s. m.* injury, hurt, harm, loss,
 damage, mischief, deficiency.

Ziyán karná, *v. a.* to cause the harm,
 hurt, injury, damage, &c. (of), to
 injure, &c.
 Ziyárat, *s. f.* pilgrimage, visiting.
 Ziyárat karná, to go on pilgrimage.
 Zor, *s. m.* force, strength, power, vi-
 gour ; violence, effort : *adv.* for-
 cibly, violently.
 Zoráwar, *adj.* powerful, strong.
 Zoráwarí, *s. f.* power, force.
 Zorázmái, *s. f.* trial of strength,
 wrestling.
 Zor dená, *v. a.* to aid, to support.
 Zor karná, to compel, to exercise, to
 use effort, to exert one's self.
 Zormand, *adj.* robust, powerful.
 Zormandí, *s. f.* strength.
 Zor márná, to endeavour, strive, toil,
 struggle.
 Zú, a lord, master ; in *compos.* pos-
 sessed of or endowed with.
 Zubán, or Zabán, *s. f.* the tongue,
 language, dialect, speech.
 Zubán chaláná, to give abuse.
 Zubándaráz, *adj.* abusive.
 Zubándarází, *s. f.* abuse.
 Zubán dená, }
 Zubán hárná, } to promise.
 Zubání, *adj.* traditional, oral, verbal,
 by word.
 Zubán kátná, to interrupt one's
 speech.
 Zubán pakarná, to prevent one from
 speaking, to criticise.
 Zubán palatná, to retract.
 Zubán par láná, to speak, to say, to
 mention.
 Zúd, *adj.* quick, swift, soon.
 Zúdranj, *adj.* irascible, soon irritated.
 Zúdtar, more speedily, very soon.
 Zúdtarín, with all speed.
 Zúf, *s. m.* infirmity, weakness, imbe-
 cility of mind or body.
 Zuhál, *s. m.* the planet Saturn.
 Zuhr, *s. m.* a little after mid-day.
 Zuhra, *s. f.* the planet Venus.
 Zuhúr, *s. m.* appearing, arising, be-
 coming visible.

Zukám, } *s. m.* defluxion, rheum,
 Zukhám, } catarrh, a cold.
 Zulál, *adj.* pure, limpid, wholesome
 (water.)

Zulam, *s. m.* see Zulm.

Zulf, *s. f.* a curling lock, a ringlet,
 a side lock (of hair.)

Zúl jalál, possessed of glory, glorious,
 splendid.

Zulm, *s. m.* oppression, injustice,
 tyranny, injury, extortion.

Zulmat, *s. f.* darkness.

Zulmát, *s. f.* a dark place where the
 water of immortality is said to be.

Zulm honá, to befall one (a misfor-
 tune.)

Zulmí, *adj.* oppressive, tyrannical,
 unjust; addicted to tyranny.

Zulmíyal, *s. f.* see Zulm.

Zulm karná, to oppress, to tyrannize.

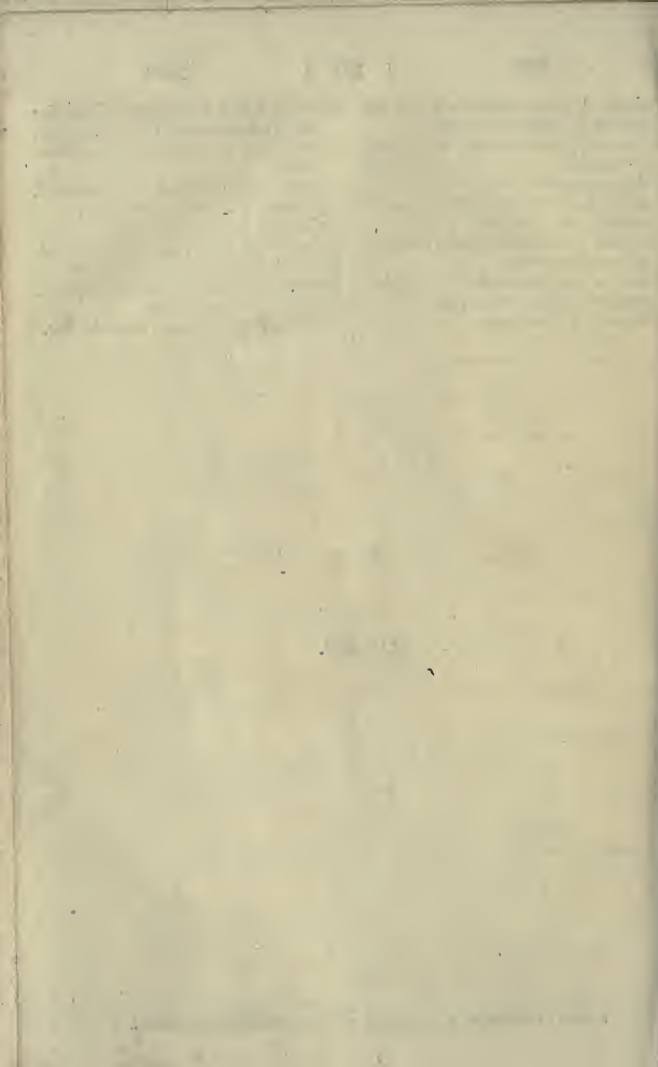
Zumurrud, *s. m.* an emerald.

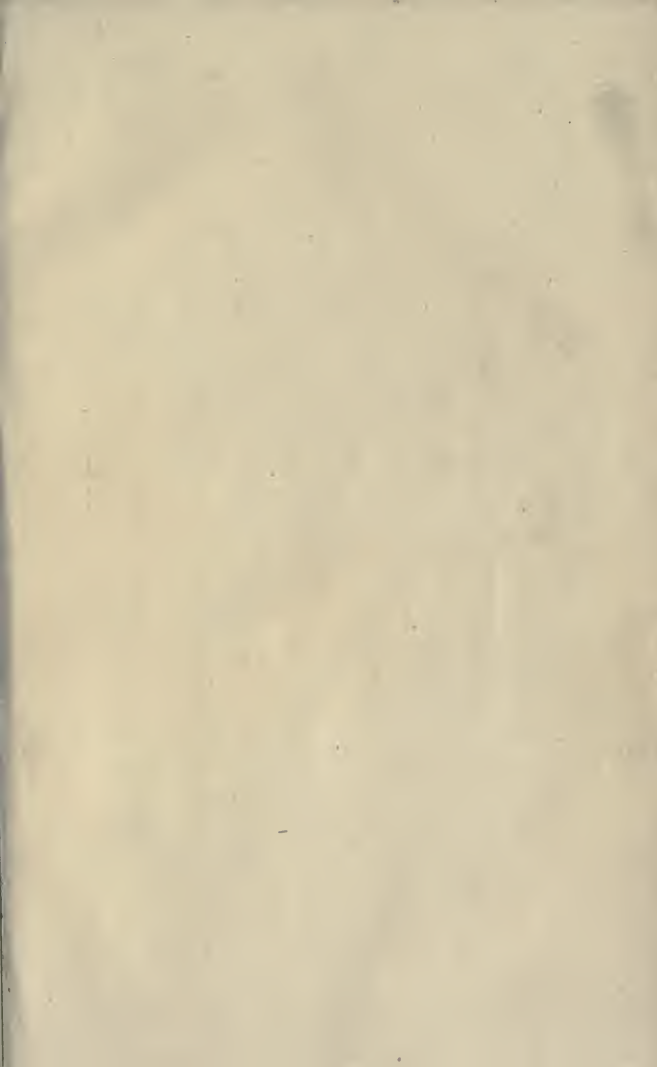
Zunnár, *s. f.* the Bráhmanical thread.

Zuráfa, *s. m.* the giraffe.

Zurúf, *s. plur.* vessels; adverbs, &c.

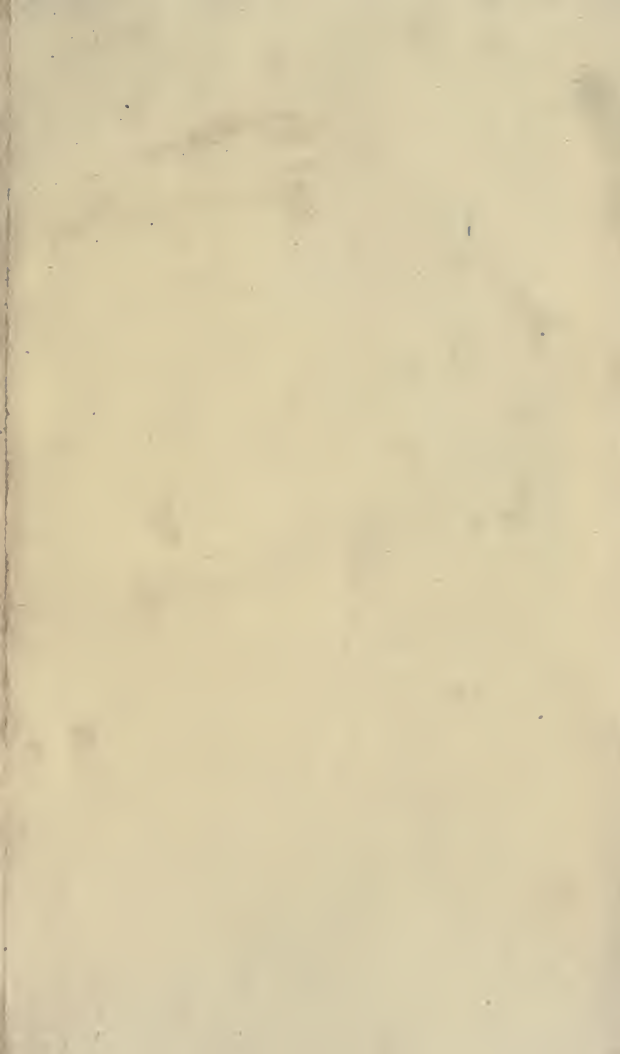
THE END.







170



14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED
LOAN DEPT.

RENEWALS ONLY—TEL. NO. 642-3405

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or
on the date to which renewed.

Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

JUL 9 1970 00

REC'D LD SEP 25 70 -10 AM '70



